Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

https://archive.org/details/journalofannualc1919epis

# Diocese of Northern Indiana

(Formerly MICHIGAN CITY)

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## Twenty-first Annual Council

HELD IN

GETHSEMANE CHURCH

Marion, Indiana

May 20, 1919

## NOTE

The Financial Reports, Reports of Services and of Official Acts published in this Journal are for the year, from January 1st, to December 31st, 1918.

# The Diocese

ORGANIZED 1899

*THE BISHOP*

THE RIGHT REVEREND JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D.D., South Bend.

*THE STANDING COMMITTEE*

THE REV. JOHN H. MCKENZIE, D.D., L.H.D., President, Howe.
THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS, M.A., Secretary, Mishawaka.
THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER, Michigan City.
THE REV. DUNCAN WEEKS, B.D., Goshen.
THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER, B.D., Kokomo.

*ARCHDEACON*

THE VENERABLE ROBERT J. LONG, Kokomo.

*SECRETARY*

THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS, Mishawaka.

*ASSISTANT SECRETARY*

MR. LLOYD F. BLUNDEN, Kokomo.

*REGISTRAR*

THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER, Michigan City

*TREASURER*

MR. G. TRUESDELL VAIL, Michigan City.

*TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS*

MR. WILLIAM G. ELLIOTT, South Bend.

*CHANCELLOR*

HON. STUART MACKIBBIN, M.A., LL.M., South Bend.

*THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE*

THE RT. REV. THE BISHOP, Ex-officio.
THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON, Ex-officio.

THE REV. WM. J. HAWTHORNE.
THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER.
THE REV. W. D. ELLIOTT.
THE REV. WM. J. CORDICK.

MR. J. ALVIN SCOTT.
MR. E. D. GASTON.
MR. WM. G. ELLIOTT.
MR. COSMO ELLWOOD.

*THE BISHOP'S EXAMINING CHAPLAINS*

THE REVEREND JOHN HEYWARD MCKENZIE, D.D., L.H.D.
THE REVEREND HOWARD RUSSELL WHITE, B.A.
THE REVEREND EDWARD WILSON AVERILL, B.A.
THE REVEREND LEWIS C. ROGERS, M.A.
THE REVEREND F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, Ph.D., D.C.L.

### *TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE (INCORPORATED)*

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE BISHOP, Ex-officio.
THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE, Ex-officio.
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE, Ex-officio.
MR. THOMAS H. BRANDON, South Bend, retiring 1920.
MR. ARCHY CAMPBELL, Kendallville, retiring 1921.
MR. L. B. SLAUGHTER, South Bend, retiring 1922.

### *DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION*

THE REV. JOHN H. MCKENZIE, D.D., MR. J. ALVIN SCOTT.
THE REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL. MR. E. D. GASTON.
THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS. MR. W. B. CONKEY.
THE REV. WILLIAM J. HAWTHORNE. MR. DUDLEY M. SHIVELY.

### *SUPPLEMENTAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION*

THE VEN. ROBERT J. LONG. MR. M. V. STARR.
THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER. MR. ARCHIE PRICE.
THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER. MR. A. L. RANDALL.
THE REV. WILBUR D. ELLIOTT. MR. L. B. SLAUGHTER.

### *DELEGATES TO THE SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MID-WEST*

THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER. MR. M. V. STARR.
THE REV. RAY EVERETT CARR. MR. ARCHIE PRICE.
THE REV. DUNCAN WEEKS. MR. JOHN M. SWEENEY.
THE REV. WILBUR D. ELLIOTT. MR. L. B. SLAUGHTER.

### *DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION*

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE BISHOP, Ex-officio.
THE REV. JOHN H. MCKENZIE, D.D. MR. J. ALVIN SCOTT.
THE REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL. MR. H. A. PERSHING.
THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER. MR. E. N. WHITE.
THE REV. CLINTON B. CROMWELL. MR. M. V. STARR.

### *SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE DIOCESE*

THE VEN. ROBERT J. LONG, Kokomo.
THE REV. RAY EVERETT CARR, South Bend.
THE REV. DUNCAN WEEKS, Goshen.
THE REV. LEON E. MORRIS, Indiana Harbor.
MR. CHESTER HENDERSON, Kokomo.
MRS. JAMES P. WASON, Delphi.
MR. R. M. HEMMING, Fort Wayne.
MR. E. M. PARKER, Valparaiso.

# Standing Committees

## TO REPORT TO THE COUNCIL OF 1920

---

### *ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS*

THE REV. THOMAS HINES. MR. JOHN B. DURET.

### *ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES*

THE REV. L. W. APPLEGATE.

### *ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS*

THE CHANCELLOR OF THE DOCESE, MR. STUART MACKIBBIN, Chairman.
THE REV. JOHN H. MCKENZIE, D.D. MR. W. B. CONKEY.
THE REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL. MR. E. D. GASTON.
THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS. MR. DUDLEY M. SHIVELY.
THE REV. GEORGE H. RICHARDSON. Ph.D. MR. JAMES P. WASON.

### *ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH*

THE VEN. ROBERT J. LONG. MR. J. ALVIN SCOTT.
THE REV. FOREST B. B. JOHNSTON. MR. JOHN M. SWEENEY.
THE REV. F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, Ph.D. MR. WM. H. YOUNG.

### *ON AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS*

THE REV. RAY EVERETT CARR. MR. DONALD MACGREGOR.

### *FINANCE COMMITTEE*

THE REV. WILLIAM J. HAWTHORNE, Chairman.
THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER. MR. L. W. MCNAMEE.
THE REV. WILLIAM J. CORDICK. MR. DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL.
THE REV. WILBUR D. ELLIOTT. MR. E. W. GINGRICH.
MR. J. ABNER SEYBOLD. MR. A. H. LORD.

### *COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PENSION FUND*

MR. E. D. GASTON, Chairman.
THE VEN. ROBERT J. LONG. MR. THOMAS H. BRANDON.
THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER. MR. HENRY P. CONKEY.
THE REV. WILBUR D. ELLIOTT. MR. WILLIAM B. HOSFORD.

# List of the Clergy

## IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE

### BISHOP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | *White, John Hazen* | Consecrated | May 1 |

### PRIESTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1894 | **McKenzie, John Heyward* | Southern Ohio | June 1 |
| 1897 | *Averill, Edward Wilson* | Chicago | January 21 |
| 1900 | **Smith, Charles Albert* | West Missouri | May 25 |
| | **Applegate, L. W* | Olympia | November 13 |
| 1901 | **Streeter, Henry S* | Minnesota | July 22 |
| 1908 | *Rogers, Lewis C* | Western Michigan | November 3 |
| 1910 | **White, Howard Russell* | Chicago | June 1 |
| 1912 | *Plummer, John F* | Southern Ohio | September 18 |
| 1913 | *Johnston, Forest B. B* | Pennsylvania | April 21 |
| | *Daup, William Wesley* | Texas | October 20 |
| 1914 | *Hawthorne, William J* | Ohio | May 1 |
| | **Hines, Thomas* | Quincy | June 24 |
| | **Westman, Charles F* | Western Michigan | August 1 |
| 1915 | **Griffith, George Taylor* | Chicago | March 8 |
| 1916 | *Cordick, William J* | Chicago | March 1 |
| | *Pancoast, Edgar T* | Chicago | May 5 |
| | *Long, Robert J* | Missouri | July 7 |
| 1917 | *Cromwell, Clinton B* | Chicago | March 13 |
| | *Elliott, Wilbur Dean* | Chicago | April 9 |
| | *Weeks, Duncan* | Minnesota | July 7 |
| | *Accomando, Nicolo* | Ordained | December 21 |
| | *Carr, Ray Everett* | Ordained | December 30 |
| 1918 | *Miller, James A* | Southern Ohio | January 5 |
| | *Barwell-Walker, F. John* | Chicago | March 29 |
| | **Sennett, Lucien Frank* | Ordained | November 7 |
| | *Richardson, George Harry* | Ordained | November 7 |
| | *Smith, Edwin Elsworth* | Ordained | November 7 |
| 1919 | *Morris, Leon E* | Minnesota | February 17 |

### DEACONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1892 | **Baker, Merritt A* | Ordained | June 5 |
| 1903 | *Todd, Irving* | Kansas | January 22 |
| 1918 | *Jennings, Earl Thomas* | Ordained | November 7 |

*Not present at this Council.

# Alphabetical List of the Clergy

## *TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL COUNCIL*

*The Right Reverend John Hazen White,* D.D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, Rector S. James' Church, South Bend, Ind.

*The Rev. Nicolo Accomando,* Priest-in-charge, San Antonio's Church, Gary, Ind.

**The Rev. Leigh W. Applegate, Without Cure,* Publisher of *The Witness,* Hobart, Ind.

*The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill,* B.A., Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Ind.

**The Rev. Merritt A. Baker,* without cure.

*The Rev. F. John Barwell-Walker,* Ph.D., D.C.L., Rector S. Paul's Church, LaPorte, Ind.

*The Rev. Ray Everett Carr,* B.D., Vicar, S. James' Church, South Bend, Ind.

*The Rev. William J. Cordick,* Rector, S. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, Ind.

*The Rev. Clinton Bradshaw Cromwell,* S.T.B., Priest-in-charge, S. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso, and S. Stephen's Church, Hobart, Ind.

*The Rev. William Wesley Daup,* B.A., Rector S. John's Church, Elkhart, Ind.

*The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott,* Rector Christ Church, Gary, Ind.

**The Rev. George Taylor Griffith,* without cure.

*The Rev. William J. Hawthorne,* Rector S. Paul's Church, Hammond, Ind.

**The Rev. Thomas Hines,* Priest-in-charge, Good Shepherd Church, East Chicago, Ind.

*The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings,* B.A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

*The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston,* Rector Gethsemane Church, Marion, and Priest-in-charge, S. Paul's Church, Gas City.

*The Ven. Robert J. Long,* Archdeacon, Kokomo, Ind.

**The Rev. John Heyward McKenzie,* L.H.D., D.D., Rector of Howe School, and of S. Mark's Parish, Howe, Ind.

*The Rev. Leon E. Morris,* Priest-in-charge, S. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

*The Rev. James A. Miller,* Rector Trinity Church, Michigan City, Ind.

*The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast,* Rector Trinity Church, Peru, Ind.

*The Rev. John F. Plummer,* B.D., Priest-in-charge, S. Andrew's Mission, Kokomo, Ind.

*The Rev. George Harry Richardson,* Ph.D., Rector Trinity Church, Logansport, Ind.

*The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, N.A.,* Rector S. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, Ind.

**The Rev. Lucien Frank Sennett,* M.A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

**The Rev. Charles Albert Smith,* without cure, Hammond, Ind.

*The Rev. Edwin Elsworth Smith,* Priest-in-charge, Trinity Hungarian Church, South Bend, Ind.

**The Rev. Henry S. Streeter,* without cure, retired on pension, Elkhart, Ind.

*The Rev. Irving Todd,* M.A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

*The Rev. Duncan Weeks,* B.D., Rector S. James' Church, Goshen, Ind.

**The Rev. Charles F. Westman, M.A.,* without cure.

**The Rev. Howard Russell White,* B.A., Chaplain, 19th Transportation Corps, at Nivers, France.

---

*Not present at this Council.

# Parishes and Missions

## IN THE ORDER OF THEIR ORGANIZATION

With a list of Lay Delegates to this Council.

### PARISHES

1837 *Mishawaka*—S. Paul's Church. J. Alvin Scott, *Wm. B. Hosford, *R. H. Jernegan. Alternates—*D. J. Campbell, *W. H. Young, *Chas. A. Ostrom.

1838 *Michigan City*—Trinity Church. Edward P. Johnson, J. A. Johnson, *A. J. Henry. Alternates—*E. A. Simpson, *H. A. Stein, *Wallace Gilmore.

1840 *LaPorte*—S. Paul's Church. F. R. Parker, *Wm. Chulip, Chas. Baylor. Alternates—*A. L. Boyd, *F. C. Hauze, *Carl Sauter.

1842 *Logansport*—Trinity Church. J. A. Seybold, C. H. Shaefer, Carl J. Manders. Alternates—*A. F. Rothstein, *R. R. Bradfield, *Robert Manders.

1843 *Bristol*—S. John's Church.

1843 *Delphi*—S. Mary's Church. *James P. Wason, *John H. Burr.

1844 *Fort Wayne*—Trinity Church. E. D. Gaston, Joseph Slater, *R. N. Hemming. Alternates—*Wm. Lowe, *Chas. Puddy, A. L. Randall.

1852 *Howe*—S. Mark's Church.

1859 *Goshen*—S. James' Church. M. V. Starr, W. W. Fobes, *E. G. Jones. Alternates—*Harry P. Latta, *Guy Dausman, *Chas. E. Morrice.

1861 *Plymouth*—S. Thomas' Church. *Guy Baker, *Harry Lockey, *Dr. G. F. Hitchcock. Alternates—*Geo. Vinall, Imell Scheock, *Sam Selby.

1868 *Elkhart*—S. John's Church. *E. C. Borneman, *A. H. Lord, *G. R. Sawyer. Alternates—*E. Hill Turnock, Edwin Schoemann, Robert O'Hearn.

1870 *Peru*—Trinity Church. E. H. Griswold, C. S. Dunn, G. J. Derbyshire. Alternates—*Hugh Lawrence, *T. B. Genay, *E. H. Doherty.

1879 *South Bend*—S. James' Church. Dudley M. Shively, Edw. W. Gingrich, Donald MacGregor. Alternates—*G. A. Elliott, *Sam R. Pace, *E. M. Anders.

1890 *Marion*—Gethsemane Church. Archie Price, Field Swezey, Dr. G. S. Grubb. Alternates—*W. B. Dodds, *Albert Jephcott, *Lewis F. Cole.

1899 *Hammond*—S. Paul's Church. W. B. Conkey, Charles H. True, *Fred Mott, Jr. Alternates—*Ralph Tennant, *W. F. Nagle, Henry P. Conkey.

1908 *Gary*—Christ Church. Harry Hall, John M. Sweeney, L. W. McNamee. Alternates—*Emmett N. White, *John Slocum, *L. P. Godwin.

---

*Not present at this Council.

## ORGANIZED MISSIONS

1876 *Garrett*—Emanuel Church.

1878 *Rochester*—S. Paul's Church.

1882 *Huntington*—Christ Church.

1892 *Kendallville*—Trinity Church.

1895 *Indiana Harbor*—S. Alban's Church. John Golder.

1896 *Gas City*—S. Paul's Church. David Jones. Alternate—Thomas Heale.

1897 *Kokomo*—S. Andrew's Church. Joseph Golightly. Alternate—Lloyd F. Blunden.

1900 *Valparaiso*—S. Andrew's Church. E. M. Parker. Alternate—*Glen Dean.

1902 *Whiting*—S. Luke's Church.

1907 *Wawasee*—All Saints' Church.

1907 *East Chicago*—Good Shepherd Church.

1913 *South Bend*—Szent Haromsag—Holy Trinity Church (Hungarian).

1914 *Hobart*—S. Stephen's Church. *Geo. H. White.

1915 *Hartford City*—S. Luke's Church.

1917 *Gary*—San Antonio—S. Anthony's Church (Italian). *Peter Guaynano.

1917 *Auburn*—S. Elizabeth's Church.

## *UNORGANIZED MISSIONS*

1. *Columbia City.*
2. *Argos.*
3. *La Grange.*
4. *Monticello.*
5. *Rensselaer.*
6. *Warsaw.*
7. *Montpelier.*
8. *Winnemac.*

---

*Not present at this Council.

# Rules of Order

## FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

**Adopted November 12, 1902.**

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call the names of the clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both orders being found present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant with the concurrence of the Council.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Missionary Committee on the Diocese.
5. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
6. Report of the Standing Committee on Funds and Finance.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Standing Committee on Audit of Accounts.
10. Report of the Registrar.
11. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.
12. Report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.
13. Report of the Social Service Commission.
14. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.
15. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule X. Then shall follow the election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, Missionary Committee of the Diocese, Diocesan Board of Religious Education, Social Service Commission, Diocesan Officers, Delegates to the Provincial Synod Fifth Department, and Delegates to the General Convention.

Rule XI. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the standing committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council:

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule IX.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIII. When the President takes the chair no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the chair.

Rule XIV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sittings of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XV. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVI. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself strictly to the point of debate.

Rule XVII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate without the consent of the house.

Rule XVIII. While the President is putting any question the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XIX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council and upon a vote by orders the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XX. When a question is under consideration no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named.

Rule XXI. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified, shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIII. No motion shall be considered as before the house unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXIV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXV. All committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVI. The reports of all committees shall be in writing and shall be entered on the minutes unless otherwise ordered. If

recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVII. All question of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXVIII. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXIX. Before the final adjournment of the Council the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXX. The rules of order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXI. The above shall be the rules of order of all future Councils unless altered or rescinded, and shall be published in the journal of each Council.

# Journal of Proceedings

Gethsemane Church, Marion, Ind.,
Tuesday, May 20, 1919, 10 o'clock a. m.

The Twenty-first Annual Council of the Diocese assembled at the above time and place, pursuant to the call of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

After the Conciliar Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, at which the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese, was the Celebrant; the Reverend Forest B. B. Johnston, Deacon; the Reverend Edgar T. Pancoast, Subdeacon; the Reverend Ray Everett Carr, the Bishop's Chaplain; the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, called the Council to order, and directed the Secretary of the last Council, the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, to read the Official Call, as follows:

The Clergy House, 319 West Colfax Avenue,
South Bend, Indiana, May 4, 1919.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,
Secretary, Diocese of Michigan City:

By virtue of the Authority vested in me I hereby direct you to send out the canonical notices, convening the Annual Council of the Diocese in Gethsemane Church, Marion, Ind., Tuesday, May 20, 1919.

There will be a Celebration of the Holy Communion at ten o'clock, and immediately thereafter the Council will be organized, and remain in session until adjourned by its own act.

JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
Bishop of Michigan City.

By the Bishop's direction the Secretary of the last Council then called the roll of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese, from the list furnished by the Bishop, and the following answered to their names:

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese.
The Venerable Robert J. Long, Archdeacon.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. John F. Plummer.
The Rev. Nicolo Accomando.
The Rev. Ray Everett Carr.
The Rev. James A. Miller.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William Wesley Daup.
The Rev. William J. Hawthorne.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast.
The Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell.
The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Ph. D.
The Rev. George Harry Richardson, Ph. D.
The Rev. Edwin Elsworth Smith.
The Rev. Leon E. Morris.
The Rev. Irving Todd.
The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings.

A Constitutional quorum of the Clergy being present, the Secretary then read the list of the Lay Delegates, as reported in the Credentials received by him from the various Parishes and Missions, and the following were found present:

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. Geo. Truesdell Vail.

The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. William G. Elliott.

Mishawaka—S. Paul's Church. Mr. J. Alvin Scott.

Michigan City—Trinity Church. Mr. Edward P. Johnson, Mr. J. A. Johnson.

LaPorte—S. Paul's Church. Mr. F. R. Parker, Mr. Charles Baylor.

Logansport—Trinity Church. Mr. J. A. Seybold, Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Mr. Carl T. Manders.

Fort Wayne—Trinity Church. Mr. E. D. Gaston, Mr. Joseph Slater, Mr. A. L. Randall.

Goshen—S. James' Church. Mr. M. V. Starr, Mr. W. W. Fobes.

Plymouth—S. Thomas' Church. Mr. Imell Scheock.

Elkhart—S. John's Church. Mr. Edwin Schoemann, Mr. Robert O'Hearn.

Peru—Trinity Church. Dr. E. H. Griswold, Mr. C. S. Dunn, Mr. G. J. Derbyshire.

South Bend—S. James' Church. Mr. D. M. Shively, Mr. Edw. W. Gingrich, Mr. Donald MacGregor.

Marion—Gethsemane Church. Mr. Archie Price, Mr. Field Swezey.

Hammond—S. Paul's Church. Mr. W. B. Conkey, Mr. Chas. H. True, Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

Gary—Christ Church. Mr. Harry Hall, Mr. John M. Sweeney, Mr. L. W. McNamee.

Gas City—S. Paul's Church. Mr. David Jones, Mr. Thos. Heale.

Kokomo—S. Andrew's Church. Mr. Joseph Golightly, Mr. Lloyd F. Blunden.

Valparaiso—S. Andrew's Church. Mr. E. M. Parker.

Indiana Harbor—S. Alban's Church. Mr. John Golder.

The Right Reverend the Bishop then appointed the Rev. Leon E. Morris, and Mr. Thomas Heale to act with the Secretary as the Committee on Credentials.

After consultation with the Diocesan Treasurer the Rev. Leon E. Morris reported for the Committee as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

The Committee on Credentials respectfully reports that the Credentials as furnished have been examined, and are found correct; and that the persons named are entitled to seats in this Council.

(Signed) LEON E. MORRIS,
THOS. HEALE,
LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Committee on Credentials.

The Secretary reported 13 parishes and four missions represented by Lay Delegates, and that a quorum of both orders was present. The Bishop then declared the Council duly convened and ready for business.

The election of Secretary of the Diocese being first in order, the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was nominated for the office. There being no further nominations, on motion, the Bishop was instructed to cast the ballot for the one named, and he was thereupon declared duly elected.

The Secretary appointed Mr. Lloyd F. Blunden as Assistant Secretary, the Council consenting.

The Bishop then introduced the Rev. William H. Milton, D.D., of Wilmington, North Carolina, who addressed the Council on the objects and methods of the "Nation-Wide Campaign," as proposed by the Board of Missions of the Church.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese then read his Annual Address, and also submitted his Journal, together with his Annual Report, with the receipts for the Emergency Fund. These were received and placed on file.

(See Appendix A.)

The Bishop appointed the following Standing Committees to report to the Council of 1920:

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. Thomas Hines. Mr. John B. Duret.

ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. L. W. Applegate.

ON CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Stuart MacKibbin, Chairman.
The Rev. John H. McKenzie, D.D. Mr. W. B. Conkey.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill. Mr. E. D. Gaston.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers. Mr. Dudley M. Shively.
The Rev. George H. Richardson, Ph.D. Mr. James Wason.

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Ven. Robert J. Long. Mr. J. Alvin Scott.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston. Mr. John M. Sweeny.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Ph.D. Mr. Wm. H. Young.

ON AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS

The Rev. Ray Everett Carr. Mr. Donald MacGregor.

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Rev. William J. Hawthorne, Chairman.
The Rev. James A. Miller. Mr. L. W. McNamee.
The Rev. William J. Cordick. Mr. D. J. Campbell.
The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott. Mr. E. W. Gingrich.
Mr. J. Abner Seybold. Mr. A. H. Lord.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PENSION FUND

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman.
The Ven. Robert J. Long. Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
The Rev. James A. Miller. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott. Mr. W. B. Hosford.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Rev. John Heyward McKenzie, D. D., L. H. D.
The Rev. Howard Russell White, B. A.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill, B. A.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Ph. D., D. C. L.

The Bishop also submitted the following Nominations for Officers to be elected by this Council:

FOR CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE (For three years)

Hon. Stuart MacKibbin, M. A., LL. M. Mr. Eli F. Seebirt.

FOR TRUSTEE OF THE DIOCESE (INCORPORATED)

For three years
Mr. L. B. Slaughter.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston announced that luncheon was ready to be served, and the Council, on motion, took a recess until 2:15 p. m.

Gethsemane Church, Marion, Ind.
Tuesday, May 20, 1919, 2:15 p. m.

After luncheon, served by the ladies of Gethsemane Church in the Parish House, the Bishop resumed the chair, and called the Council to order.

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Archdeacon of the Diocese, read his Annual Report, which, together with his Journal, was received and placed on file.

(See Appendix B.)

The Rev. John F. Plummer, Secretary of the Missionary Committee, then read the following:

THE REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Missionary Committee of the Diocese of Michigan City respectfully reports: That at a meeting held immediately following the adjournment of the Twentieth Council, the Rev. John F. Plummer was elected Secretary of this Committee for the ensuing year.

The appropriations for missionary work in the Diocese were authorized as follows:

Bristol, $500.00; Indiana Harbor, $900.00; East Chicago, $800.00; Valparaiso, $600.00; Gary (San Antonio Italian), $600.00; Gary (Educational work), $250.00; Kokomo, $600.00; Gas City, $200.00; Hartford city, $600.00; Kendallville, $300.00; South Bend (Hungarian), $800.00; Archdeacon, $1,800.00; Secretary, $100.00; Treasurer's bond, $5.00.

An additional appropriation of $150.00 was authorized to be added to the stipend of the Rev. C. B. Cromwell to carry on the work at Hobart and Chesterton.

A meeting of the Missionary Committee was called by the Bishop, and held at his residence in South Bend, July 26, 1918. The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. Bishop White reported the ordination of Mr. Edwin E. Smith to the Diaconate, and his residence in Bristol, Ind., with charge of the work at St. John's Church, Bristol, and the consequent renewal of the original stipend of $500.00 annually to the officiating Minister.

Bishop White reported the resignation of the Rev. Victor von Kubinyi, priest in charge of Trinity Hungarian Mission, South Bend, Ind. Mr. J. A. Scott moved that an annual amount of $800.00 be authorized for the provision of the work at this mission, to be expended according to the judgment of the Bishop. This was duly seconded and carried.

Upon receipt of an appeal for assistance in the payment of taxes and assessments against the property of San Antonio Mission, Gary,

Ind., and after favorable reports, the Committee authorized the sum of $98.52 to be paid to liquidate this obligation.

At a meeting of the Missionary Committee called by the Bishop, and held at his residence in South Bend, April 31, 1919, the minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. Bishop White reported upon the work at Trinity Hungarian Mission, South Bend. The property upon which the chapel stands is now the property of the Diocese, having been bought with money from the Trust Funds of the Diocese. The interest due the Trust Fund for the first quarter of the year, amounting to $50.00, was authorized to be paid from the missionary treasury. The Rev. Edwin E. Smith is Priest in Charge of Trinity Hungarian Mission, having recently relinquished his charge at Bristol, and giving his entire time to the Hungarian work of the Church in South Bend.

Mr. W. G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds of the Diocese, gave his annual report.

Reports were made of the commendable work being done by the Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest in Charge of San Antonio Italian Mission, Gary, Ind. The mission is in need of a basement under the chapel. With a view of assisting in the building of this basement the Missionary Committee respectfully recommended to the Board of Trustees of the Diocese the sale of two vacant lots at Gary Gardens, Gary, Ind.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) JOHN F. PLUMMER,
Secretary.

The report was, on motion, received.

The Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese then presented

THE REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Standing Committee respectfully submits the following report:

The Committee met in St. John's Church, Elkhart, May 21, 1918, immediately after the adjournment of the Twentieth Annual Council, and organized by the election of the Rev. John H. McKenzie, D. D., President, and the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

Mr. Edwin E. Smith, a Candidate for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

At a meeting held in South Bend September 16, 1918, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Clinton Simon Quinn, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Texas; and of the Rev. Henry Beard Delaney, to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of North Carolina, for Negro work.

Consent was given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor in the Diocese of Western New York, on account of extent of Diocesan work; and to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, for the same reason.

The Rev. George Harry Richardson, and the Rev. Lucien Frank Sennett, Deacons, were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood.

Mr. Earl Thomas Jennings, a Candidate for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate; and the time of the Diaconate of the Rev. Edwin E. Smith was shortened.

At a meeting held in Plymouth, October 8, 1918, the Rev. Edwin E. Smith was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood.

Consent was given that the Bishop of the Diocese should pronounce sentence of Deposition upon Rev. Victor von Kubinyi, he having declared to the Bishop, in writing, his renunciation of the Ministry of this Church.

At a meeting held at Marion, May 20, 1919, Consent was given that the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of St. Thomas' Parish, Plymouth, might place a mortgage upon the Parish property for an amount not to exceed $2,000.00, instead of $1,500.00, as previously permitted.

Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. William Mercer Green, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Mississippi, and to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of California.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) JOHN H. McKENZIE, President.
LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

On motion the report was received.

The Rev. William J. Hawthorne, Chairman, read the report of the Finance Committee, which had been previously printed and distributed to the members of the Council, as follows:

## REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Finance Committee begs to report that no progress has been made in the adoption of a uniform set of books for parochial finances to conform with the annual report to the Diocese. We must confine ourselves to facts, even if it is the truth that hurts. Financial reform in church bookkeeping is on, and failure to comply with the adopted new methods is a handicap to your committee.

We presented to the council last year a carefully prepared printed report containing important questions to be answered immediately that we might be aided in our decision upon a parochial form for bookkeeping; these questions received the attention of but two Parishes.

We find that out of sixteen Parishes and nineteen organized Missions, four Parishes failed to send in their report—Trinity, Fort Wayne; St. Mark's, Howe; Trinity, Logansport; St. Paul's, Mishawaka; and six Missions—Emmanuel, Garrett; St. Paul's, Rochester; Christ, Huntington; Trinity, Kendallville; St. Paul's, Gas City, and St. Elizabeth's, Auburn. Only two Parishes, St. James, Goshen; St. Paul's, Hammond; and three Missions, St. Luke's, Hartford City; St. Stephen's, Hobart, and St. Andrew's,

Kokomo, had their reports properly audited and signed according to Canon, and as provided by the forms adopted for annual reports.

All reports were received by your committee five weeks after the date required by resolution, February 1st. Several reports did not reach us till May. This is all a great hindrance to the committee.

The Report of the Treasurer for Diocesan Missions, Mr. William G. Elliot, was received and all accounts examined and approved and found correct.

We received no Report from the Treasurer of the Diocese, on Investments held by trust funds, the Clergy Pension Fund, the Archdeacon.

Reports from the Treasurer of the United Offering, Diocesan Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, "Box Work," Personal Pledges for Diocesan Missions from the Woman's Auxiliary, General Missions Receipts, have been received and all found correct.

Included in our report is the budget and apportionments to meet the same with the necessary resolutions. The budget for Diocesan Expenses is the same as that of last year, because after considerable effort we were unable to have a new budget presented to us.

**Please Note**—The apportionment for General Missions is for the calendar year 1919, but the apportionment for "Diocesan Expenses"* and Diocesan Missions* is for eight months only, from May 1 to December 31, 1919, in order to get all apportionments after this year on the uniform basis of the calendar year in conformity with the plan recommended by the General Convention and which we assume will be concurred in by this Council.

Continuing the present system of equitable taxation upon the Parishes and Missions, and the Diocese having accepted the apportionment for General Missions of $3,430.00 for the calendar year 1919, be it therefore

Resolved, That the same be met by laying upon the Parishes and Missions an apportionment consisting of 11.36% of the average Current Expenses of each cure as reported in the past five Journals.

Resolved, That an assessment for Diocesan Expenses be laid upon the Parishes and Missions, consisting of 3.31% of the Average Current Expenses of each cure as reported in the past five Journals, and that of the sum raised $500.00 be given to the Bishop for the expenses of his office.

Resolved, That an assessment for Diocesan Missions be levied upon the Parishes and Missions, consisting of 9.5% of the Average Current Expenses of the several cures as reported in the past five Journals, and that the Mission Committee be instructed to continue its present appropriations from the sum so raised to the Educational Work at Gary, and to the Hungarian Mission at South Bend.

---

* From May 1 to December 31, 1919.

DIOCESE OF MICHIGAN CITY

Apportionment of "Diocesan Expense," "Diocesan Missions" and "General Missions"

On the Parishes and Missions in the Diocese

| Location | For (8) Months, from May 1 to Dec. 31, 1919 Diocesan Expense | Diocesan Mission | Year 1919 General Missions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Argos | $ 1.00 | $ 2.00 | $ 2.00 |
| Auburn | 2.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Bristol | 11.20 | 32.11 | 38.08 |
| Columbia City | 3.00 | 7.00 | 5.00 |
| Delphi | 10.10 | 28.96 | 34.27 |
| East Chicago | 17.50 | 50.17 | 59.36 |
| Elkhart | 58.90 | 168.87 | 200.37 |
| Fort Wayne | 129.00 | 369.84 | 438.54 |
| Garrett | 4.30 | 12.33 | 14.48 |
| Gary | 54.30 | 155.68 | 184.72 |
| Gas City | 8.00 | 15.00 | 9.00 |
| Goshen | 46.40 | 133.03 | 157.77 |
| Hammond | 82.20 | 235.67 | 279.31 |
| Hartford City | 19.40 | 55.62 | 65.87 |
| Hobart | 2.20 | 6.31 | 7.61 |
| Howe | 6.60 | 18.92 | 22.52 |
| Huntington | .80 | 2.29 | 2.76 |
| Indiana Harbor | 25.20 | 72.25 | 85.61 |
| Kendallville | 6.90 | 19.78 | 23.38 |
| Kokomo | 27.80 | 79.70 | 94.42 |
| LaPorte | 39.10 | 112.10 | 133.06 |
| Logansport | 49.80 | 142.78 | 169.32 |
| Marion | 36.20 | 103.79 | 123.20 |
| Michigan City | 99.40 | 284.98 | 337.94 |
| Mishawaka | 35.80 | 102.64 | 121.66 |
| Monticello | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Montpelier | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Peru | 46.20 | 132.45 | 157.14 |
| Plymouth | 51.00 | 146.22 | 173.40 |
| Rochester | 2.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| South Bend | 94.40 | 270.64 | 321.12 |
| South Bend | 16.20 | 46.44 | 55.21 |
| Valparaiso | 21.20 | 60.78 | 72.18 |
| Warsaw | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Gary | 7.90 | 22.65 | 26.70 |
| Total | $1,019.00 | $2,905.00 | $3,430.00 |
| Per cent | 3.31 | 9.5 | 11.36 |

Respectfully submitted,
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Mr. L. W. McNamee, a member of the Finance Committee, addressed the Council on the necessity of accuracy in making out the Parochial Reports, and the importance of

sending them promptly at the appointed time to the Committee for examination and consideration.

The Bishop expressed his appreciation of the time and attention which the Committee had devoted to its work, and the form in which the report was presented. He also emphasized the remarks of Mr. McNamee, and called attention to the fact that every parish should contribute its share toward sustaining, financially, the work of the Diocese.

It was then moved that the budget presented by the Finance Committee of $1,019 for Diocesan expense, and of $2,905 for Diocesan missions, from May 1 to Dec. 31, 1919, be adopted, and that assessments be made to Dec. 31, 1919. The motion was seconded and carried.

The Rev. Wm. J. Hawthorne presented the following and moved its adoption:

The Diocese having accepted the apportionment for General Missions of $3,430.00 for the calendar year 1919, be it therefore

*Resolved,* That the same be met by laying upon the Parishes and Missions an apportionment consisting of 11.36% of the average Current Expenses of each cure as reported in the past five Journals.

The motion was seconded and the resolution was adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. J. Hawthorne the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved,* That an assessment for Diocesan Expenses be laid upon the Parishes and Missions, consisting of 3.31% of the Average Current Expenses of each cure as reported in the past five Journals, and that of the sum raised $500.00 be given to the Bishop for the expenses of his office.

The Rev. Wm. J. Hawthorne moved the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved,* That an assessment for Diocesan Missions be levied upon the Parishes and Missions, consisting of 9.5% of the Average Current Expenses of the several cures as reported in the past five Journals, and that the Mission Committee be instructed to continue its present appropriations from the sum so raised to the Educational Work at Gary, and to the Hungarian Mission at South Bend.

The motion was seconded and carried, and the resolution was adopted.

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. George Truesdell Vail, presented the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and the Financial Report of "The Diocese of Michigan City, Incorporated," with a list of the investments.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF MICHIGAN CITY—JAN. 1, 1918, TO DEC. 31, 1918
EXPENSE FUND

**RECEIPTS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cash balance | $ 114.06 |
| February | 6, 1918 | South Bend | 30.00 |
| | 13 | Kokomo | 3.20 |
| March | 1 | South Bend | 60.00 |
| | 4 | Kokomo | 3.20 |
| | 14 | Indiana Harbor | 20.53 |
| April | 5 | LaPorte | 56.26 |
| | 6 | Columbia City | 3.00 |
| | 8 | South Bend | 17.49 |
| | 9 | Michigan City | 144.43 |
| | 10 | Howe | 11.52 |
| | 15 | Garrett | 7.04 |
| | 16 | Gary | 79.59 |
| | 19 | Argos | 1.00 |
| | | Monticello | 1.00 |
| | | Rochester | 2.00 |
| | | Montpelier | 1.00 |
| | | Warsaw | 1.00 |
| | | Huntington | 1.18 |
| | 20 | East Chicago | 9.37 |
| | 25 | Kendallville | 8.60 |
| | 30 | Hammond | 93.06 |
| May | 1 | Marion | 52.59 |
| | 2 | Valparaiso | 27.25 |
| | 9 | Plymouth | 59.95 |
| | 18 | Hobart | 1.72 |
| | 21 | Elkhart | 90.42 |
| | | Goshen | 105.93 |
| | | Logansport | 56.83 |
| | 31 | Kokomo | 4.36 |
| | | Fort Wayne | 170.97 |
| June | 12 | Bristol | 11.40 |
| | 29 | M. C. Trust & Savings Bank (note) | 200.00 |
| July | 2 | South Bend | 70.00 |
| | 10 | Kokomo | 3.50 |
| August | 5 | Delphi | 15.00 |
| | 16 | Kokomo | 3.50 |
| | 30 | South Bend | 68.15 |
| September | 4 | Indiana Harbor | 6.42 |
| | 22 | Bristol | 18.30 |
| | 30 | Valparaiso | 32.70 |
| | | Howe (Religious Education) | 62.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | M. C. Trust & Savings Bank (note) | $ 500.00 |
| October | 7 | Kokomo | 3.50 |
| | 14 | Kokomo | 3.50 |
| November | 1 | Indiana Harbor | 7.00 |
| | 7 | Kokomo | 3.50 |
| December | 5 | Kokomo | 3.50 |
| | 16 | LaPorte | 60.72 |
| | 31 | Michigan City | 103.50 |
| | | Hammond | 78.24 |
| | | Kokomo | 14.00 |
| | | Fort Wayne | 127.23 |
| | | Indiana Harbor | 5.00 |
| | | Gary | 83.37 |
| | | Peru | 65.22 |
| | | Total | $2,787.80 |

**EXPENDITURES**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 31, 1918 | Church Pension Fund | $ 52.50 |
| March | 1 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| April | 5 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| May | 2 | M. C. Trust & Savs. Bk. (note & int.) | 612.62 |
| | 13 | F. M. Crouch-Secy., social service | 27.58 |
| | | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| | | Hamilton Printing Co., reports | 2.50 |
| | 23 | M. C. Trust & Savs. Bk. (notes & int.) | 487.68 |
| | 31 | Bishop White | 125.00 |
| | | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| August | 5 | Church Pension Fund | 52.61 |
| | 17 | Rev. L. C. Rogers | 125.00 |
| September | 30 | Bishop White | 125.00 |
| October | 15 | W. B. Conkey Co., journals | 349.25 |
| | | Vrooman-Smith Co | 15.10 |
| | | Church Pension Fund | 52.61 |
| | | Board Religious Education | 62.00 |
| November | 1 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| December | 16 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| | | Cash balance | 540.85 |
| | | Total | $2,787.80 |

## "DIOCESE OF MICHIGAN CITY—INCORPORATED" ENDOWMENT FUND

*Treasurer's Report for the Year of* 1918

**RECEIPTS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cash balance | $ 475.77 |
| January | 18, 1918 | Madison-Wabash bonds | 55.00 |
| | | Hub bonds | 55.00 |
| | | Howe bonds | 60.00 |
| | | Montana Power bonds | 50.00 |
| | | Stevens bonds | 30.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ledbetter bonds | $ 150.00 |
| March | 27 | Wilson bonds | 150.00 |
| | | Booth bonds | 60.00 |
| | | Kesner bonds | 75.00 |
| | | Bruce bonds | 120.00 |
| | | Ecker bonds | 3.00 |
| May | 16 | Gravel Road bonds, paid | 550.00 |
| | | Gravel Road bonds | 13.75 |
| May | 17 | Mark bonds | 120.00 |
| June | 25 | Montana Power bonds | 50.00 |
| | | Ledbetter bonds | 150.00 |
| | | Stevens bonds | 30.00 |
| | | Hub bonds | 55.00 |
| | | Howe bonds | 60.00 |
| | | Clark mortgage | 750.00 |
| June | 28 | Latham mortgage | 30.00 |
| July | 1 | Crum mortgage | 42.00 |
| July | 3 | Tasker mortgage | 78.00 |
| | | Tasker mortgage, paid | 1,000.00 |
| August | 5 | Kokomo mortgage | 75.93 |
| August | 19 | Crum mortgage, paid | 1,400.00 |
| | | Crum mortgage | 11.00 |
| | | Madison-Wabash bonds | 55.00 |
| September | 30 | Wilson bonds | 150.00 |
| | | Booth bonds | 60.00 |
| | | Ecker bonds | 3.00 |
| October | 28 | White mortgage | 60.00 |
| November | 30 | White mortgage | 210.00 |
| December | 2 | Blodgett bonds, paid | 2,000.00 |
| | | Blodgett bonds | 60.00 |
| | | Ledbetter bonds | 150.00 |
| | | Bruce bonds | 120.00 |
| | | Kesner bonds | 75.00 |
| | | Clark mortgage | 750.00 |
| | | Mark bonds | 120.00 |
| | | Hub bonds | 55.00 |
| | | Stevens bonds | 30.00 |
| | | Montana Power bonds | 50.00 |
| December | 5 | Hungarian Church | 50.00 |
| December | 31 | Kokomo mortgage | 97.50 |
| | | Kokomo mortgage, paid | 200.00 |
| | | Latham mortgage | 30.00 |
| | | Tasker mortgage | 48.00 |
| | | Total | $10,110.92 |

## EXPENDITURES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| February | 2, 1918 | Bishop White | $ 350.00 |
| March | 7 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| March | 27 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| April | 29 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| May | 31 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| June | 25 | Bishop White | 350.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 29 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| August | 19 | John Koller (Hungarian property) | 2,450.00 |
| September | 3 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| September | 30 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| November | 1 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| November | 22 | Mich. City Trust & Sav. Bank (box rent) | 10.00 |
| December | 2 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| December | 21 | Mich. City Trust & Sav. Bank (investments) | 892.50 |
| December | 31 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| | | Cash balance | 2,558.42 |
| | | Total | $10,110.92 |

DIOCESE OF MICHIGAN CITY—INCORPORATED—
MAY 20, 1919

INVESTMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Armour & Company, 6% bonds | $ 200.00 |
| Booth Fisheries Company, 6% bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Malcolm G. Bruce, 6% bonds | 4,000.00 |
| Compania Metalurgica Mexicana, bonds | 500.00 |
| John W. Clark, 6% mortgage | 25,000.00 |
| Empire Gas & Fuel Company, 6% bonds | 1,000.00 |
| Emergency Fund, 6% | 1,000.00 |
| The Hub, 5½% bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Jacob L. Kesner, 5% bonds | 3,000.00 |
| Kokomo property, 6% deed | 2,331.25 |
| W. F. Latham, 6% mortgage | 1,000.00 |
| J. N. Ledbetter, 6% bonds | 5,000.00 |
| Madison & Wabash Realty Trust, 5½% bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Mark Manufacturing Company, 6% bonds | 4,000.00 |
| Montana Power Company, 5% bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Morris & Company, 4½% bonds | 1,000.00 |
| South Bend Hungarian property, 6% deed | 2,450.00 |
| Chas. A. Stevens & Bros., 6% bonds | 1,000.00 |
| Lucy J. Tasker, 6% mortgage | 1,600.00 |
| Wilson & Company, 6% bonds | 5,000.00 |
| Mary Louise White, 6% mortgage | 3,450.00 |
| Wawasee property, deed | 7,500.00 |
| Total | $77,031.25 |

Journal of Proceedings—

The Report of the Treasurer was received and referred to the Committee on Audit of Accounts.

Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, read his Annual Report:

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1918

### RECEIPTS

From Parishes and Missions:

| | |
|---|---|
| Argos | $ 2.00 |
| Bristol | 40.00 |
| Columbia City | 10.50 |
| Delphi | 40.67 |
| East Chicago | 43.25 |
| Elkhart | 149.00 |
| Fort Wayne | 610.35 |
| Garrett, O/Pd. 2.97 | 43.29 |
| Gary | 188.69 |
| Gas City | 30.64 |
| Goshen | 156.00 |
| Hammond | 355.27 |
| Hartford City | 105.98 |
| Hobart | 4.03 |
| Howe—St. Marks | 68.32 |
| Howe—St. James | 140.00 |
| Indiana Harbor | 47.55 |
| Kendallville | 15.15 |
| Kokomo | 133.35 |
| LaPorte | 137.35 |
| Logansport | 43.64 |
| Marion | 182.15 |
| Michigan City | 245.00 |
| Mishawaka | 90.80 |
| Monticello | 2.00 |
| Montpelier | 2.00 |
| Peru | 63.56 |
| Plymouth | 167.25 |
| Rochester | 4.00 |
| South Bend | 123.31 |
| Valparaiso | 103.87 |
| Warsaw | 2.00 |
| Total | $3,350.97 |
| Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society | 4,033.26 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 910.81 |
| Special offerings: | |
| Offering at Council, St. John's, Elkhart | 19.52 |
| Gift of member of St. Mary's Guild, South Bend | 5.00 |
| Total of receipts for 1918 | $8,319.56 |
| Balance forwarded from 1917 | 346.58 |
| Total | $8,666.14 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

Account Missions:

| | |
|---|---|
| N. Accomando, Gary, Italian | $ 600.00 |
| W. F. Bachman, Indiana Harbor | 600.00 |
| M. M. Day, Indiana Harbor | 150.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. B. Cromwell, Valparaiso and Hobart | | | $ 700.00 |
| C. H. Chapman, temporary appointment | | | 20.00 |
| Thos. Hines, East Chicago | | | 799.98 |
| F. B. B. Johnston, Gas City | | | 199.98 |
| V. von Kubinyi, Hungarian, South Bend | | | 250.00 |
| R. J. Long, Archdeacon | | | 1,800.00 |
| Miss V. L. Noyes, Gary | | | 250.00 |
| J. F. Plummer, Kokomo | | | 600.00 |
| E. T. Pancoast, Hartford City | | | 600.00 |
| L. C. Rogers, Kendallville | | | 300.00 |
| E. E. Smith, Bristol and Hungarian Mission | | | 416.67 |
| Church Pension Fund | | | 212.80 |
| For publishing Hungarian paper | | | 60.00 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures authorized by board: | | | |
| Printing and stationery | | | 7.50 |
| Treasurer's bond | | | 5.00 |
| January | 31 | H. R. White, secretary's salary to June 1 | 50.00 |
| May | 27 | Bishop Griswold, traveling expenses to Council at Elkhart | 10.00 |
| July | 25 | E. N. White, taxes on Gary property | 98.52 |
| July | 25 | G. T. Vail, interest on Kokomo note | 75.93 |
| July | 25 | J. F. Plummer, secretary's salary to August 1, 1918 | 25.00 |
| August | 31 | Rent, Hungarian Mission | 25.00 |
| October | 31 | J. F. Plummer, secretary's salary to December 31, 1918 | 25.00 |
| November | 30 | Interest on Hungarian property | 50.00 |
| November | 30 | Bishop White, Hungarian supplies | 10.00 |
| November | 30 | G. T. Vail, interest on Kokomo note | 37.97 |
| | | Total | $7,979.35 |

## CASH ACCOUNT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash on hand January 1, 1919 | $ 346.58 | |
| Receipts during 1918, as per statement | 8,319.56 | |
| Disbursements during 1918, as per statement | | $7,979.35 |
| Balance as per treasurer's books | | 686.79 |
| Totals | $8,666.14 | $8,666.14 |

## RECONCILIATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Our balance | $ 686.79 | |
| Outstanding checks Nos. 147 to 151, 153 to 163, inclusive | 706.67 | |
| Balance as per bank statement | | $1,393.39 |
| Error of bank in deposit of May 2, 1918, corrected in 1919 | | .07 |
| Totals | $1,393.46 | $1,393.46 |

## ACCOUNTS WITH PARISHES AND MISSIONS

| Name | Location | Bal. from prev. yr. | Current appor. | Total Dr. | Amt. Paid | Due and unpaid 5/12/19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mission | Argos | ..... | $ 2.00 | $ 2.00 | $ 2.00 | ..... |
| Mission | Auburn | ..... | 4.00 | 4.00 | ..... | ..... |
| St. John's | Bristol | $ 29.51 | 46.80 | 76.31 | 40.00 | ..... |
| Mission | Columbia City | 3.00 | 7.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | ..... |
| St. Mary's | Delphi | ..... | 40.67 | 40.67 | 40.67 | ..... |
| Good Shepherd | East Chicago | ..... | 43.25 | 43.25 | 43.25 | ..... |
| St. John's | Elkhart | 88.76 | 225.64 | 314.40 | 149.00 | ..... |
| Trinity | Fort Wayne | 284.95 | 488.10 | 773.05 | 610.35 | $162.70 |
| Emmanuel | Garrett | 23.29 | 17.03 | 40.32 | 43.29 | ..... |
| Christ | Gary | 609.94 | 213.23 | 823.17 | 188.69 | 527.98 |
| St. Paul's | Gas City | 30.64 | 20.66 | 51.30 | 30.64 | ..... |
| St. James' | Goshen | 843.89 | 199.38 | 1,043.27 | 156.00 | 787.27 |
| St. Paul's | Hammond | 155.11 | 300.25 | 455.36 | 355.27 | ..... |
| St. Luke's | Hartford City | 67.20 | 77.57 | 144.77 | 105.98 | 38.79 |
| St. Stephen's | Hobart | 4.03 | 7.50 | 11.53 | 4.03 | 7.50 |
| St. Mark's | Howe | 38.40 | 29.92 | 68.32 | 68.32 | ..... |
| Christ | Huntington | 3.93 | 3.10 | 7.03 | ..... | ..... |
| St. James' | Howe | ..... | ..... | .... | 140.00 | ..... |
| St. Alban's | Indiana Harbor | ..... | 67.55 | 67.55 | 47.55 | ..... |
| Trinity | Kendallville | 21.15 | 25.30 | 46.45 | 15.15 | 31.30 |
| St. Andrew's | Kokomo | 32.65 | 100.70 | 133.35 | 133.35 | ..... |
| St. Paul's | LaPorte | 137.35 | 155.30 | 292.65 | 137.35 | 60.00 |
| Trinity | Logansport | 349.17 | 188.50 | 537.67 | 43.64 | 489.03 |
| Gethsemane | Marion | 100.30 | 159.83 | 260.13 | 182.15 | ..... |
| Trinity | Michigan City | 552.71 | 396.88 | 949.59 | 245.00 | 644.59 |
| St. Paul's | Mishawaka | 90.80 | 152.63 | 243.43 | 90.80 | ..... |
| Mission | Monticello | ..... | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | ..... |
| Mission | Montpelier | ..... | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | ..... |
| Trinity | Peru | 415.55 | 166.84 | 582.39 | 63.56 | 518.83 |
| St. Thomas' | Plymouth | 451.76 | 184.67 | 636.43 | 167.25 | 327.79 |
| St. Paul's | Rochester | ..... | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | ..... |
| St. James' | South Bend | 68.31 | 353.35 | 421.66 | 123.31 | ..... |
| Holy Trinity | South Bend | 79.68 | 73.18 | 152.81 | ..... | 152.81 |
| St. Andrew's | Valparaiso | 50.84 | 83.87 | 134.71 | 103.87 | ..... |
| Mission | Warsaw | ..... | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | ..... |

Total as per report of receipts....$3,350.97

Respectfully submitted,

W. G. ELLIOTT,
Diocesan Missionary Treasurer.

The Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds was received, and referred to the Committee on Audit of Accounts.

The Chairman of the Committee on Audit of Accounts, the Ven. Robert J. Long, presented the

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS

The Auditing Committee begs leave to report that it has examined and compared the reports of the Diocesan Treasurer, and the Missionary Treasurer with the bank statements, and canceled vouchers, and finds them correct.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) ROBERT J. LONG,
Chairman.

The Rev. James A. Miller presented the

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

The Registrar begs leave to report the filing of all Diocesan Journals received by him during the past year. He has not been called upon to render any other services during the year.

(Signed) JAMES A. MILLER,
Registrar.

On motion the report was received.

The Rev. John F. Plummer presented the

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The Board of Religious Education of the Diocese has met twice during the year. At the initial meeting the Rev. John H. McKenzie, D. D., was elected chairman and the Rev. John F. Plummer was elected secretary. The chief topic of discussion was the Church-School work in the Diocese coupled with the educational work of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary under the leadership of Miss Alice Goldthwaite, Educational Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary. It is gratifying to know that the larger proportion of Church Schools of parishes and missions of the Diocese are using graded lessons and many schools are using the Christian Nurture Series of lessons recommended by the General Board of Religious Education. At the second meeting the subject of Nation Wide Teacher Training Campaign was discussed. Favorable reports had been received from a number of parishes and missions in response to a questionnaire sent out by the chairman, asking co-operation. Methods of conducting teacher training classes were discussed. With a view to this important responsibility the annual Summer School of the Diocese was commended to all parishes and missions. The 1918 school was most successful. Speakers from Chicago, some being members of the General Board of Religious Education, and others were secured for the program. The Board authorized Miss Alice Goldthwaite and the Rev. John F. Plummer to be the program committee for the coming school. This committee has secured exceptional speakers and instructors for this third annual school and programs have been printed and distributed. The school is to be held at Vawter Park, Lake Wawasee, June 16-21. The Board respectfully commends this school to all church workers and offers this resolution:

*Resolved,* That this Diocesan Council give its support in every way possible to the Diocesan Summer School, and that time be given in this Council to discuss this topic of the Summer School.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN F. PLUMMER.

The report was, on motion, received.

On motion of the Rev. John F. Plummer the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved,* That this Diocesan Council give its support in every way possible to the Diocesan Summer School, and that time be given to this Council to discuss this topic of the Summer School.

The Bishop heartily commended the plans formed for the School at Lake Wawasee, and urged a large attendance of the Clergy, and the teachers in the Church Schools.

On the Bishop's invitation Miss Alice Goldthwaite, Educational Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, and Corresponding Secretary of the School, addressed the Council, dwelling upon the advantages of the course of instruction provided, and the opportunities for recreation in connection with the studies.

On motion of the Rev. E. W. Averill, seconded by the Ven. R. J. Long, the following was adopted:

*Resolved,* That this Council hereby recommends to each Parish in the Diocese that it should pay the expenses of its Rector at the Summer School.

The annual elections being in order the Bishop appointed the following Tellers:

The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings and Mr. W. W. Fobes.

The term of the present Chancellor expiring this year, the Bishop nominated for that office,

Mr. Stuart MacKibbin, and Mr. Eli F. Seebirt.

The ballot was then taken, and the tellers retired.

The Venerable Robert J. Long presented the

## REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION

The Social Service Commission of the Diocese begs leave to report:

During the past year the Commission of the Diocese met, and organized by electing the Archdeacon, Chairman, and Mr. E. M. Parker, of Valparaiso, Secretary.

The Reverend R. E. Carr was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the deposition of the Rev. Victor von Kubinyi.

Upon the request of the Joint Commission on Social Service, a meeting was called to hear the Reverend Augustine Elmendorf, Field Secretary of the Joint Commission on Social Service of the General Convention. He outlined the plans and work suggested for the Diocesan Commissions. The Archdeacon also attended a meeting of the Social Service Commission of the Province of the Mid-West.

Your Commission feels, very strongly, that there are abundant opportunities for Social Service activities in our Diocese; and, in order that the Diocese may join with the general church in such work, offers the following resolutions:

*Resolved,* That this Council endorses and recommends the institution of Social Service study classes in the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese.

*Resolved,* That the Council requests that an investigation regarding Juvenile Courts, in the territory covered by the Diocese, be made, to determine what disposition is made of the boys and girls who get into the Juvenile Courts, and what is the duty of the church towards such boys and girls.

*Resolved,* That the Council recommends that a representative of the Woman's Activities be on the Diocesan Commission of Social Service.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) ROBERT J. LONG,
Chairman.

The report was, on motion, received.

On motion of the Ven. R. J. Long, each of the resolutions accompanying the report was adopted by the Council.

The Bishop nominated the following as members of the Social Service Commission of the Diocese:

| | |
|---|---|
| The Ven. Robert J. Long. | Mr. Chester Henderson. |
| The Rev. Ray Everett Carr. | Mr. R. M. Hemming. |
| The Rev. Duncan Weeks. | Mr. E. M. Parker. |
| The Rev. Leon E. Morris. | Mrs. J. P. Wason. |

On motion of Mr. E. M. Parker the nominations were confirmed by the Council and the Commission declared duly elected.

## DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

On the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, the Right Reverend the Bishop appointed the Rev. John H. McKenzie, D. D., L. H. D., and Mr. J. Alvin Scott, and the following were elected the remaining members of the Board:

| | |
|---|---|
| The Rev. Edward W. Averill. | Mr. H. A. Pershing. |
| The Rev. John F. Plummer. | Mr. E. N. White. |
| The Rev. C. B. Cromwell. | Mr. M. V. Starr. |

The Ven. Robert J. Long read the report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Committee on the State of the Church begs to submit the following report:

We feel the Diocese should feel gratified in the helpful and progressive year in the work of the Church in our Diocese. The reports that come to us show most generous responses to the calls for the work and extension of the Church.

We learn, with the greatest pleasure, of the new material additions to the Church property of the Diocese, and the many reductions of the various parochial mortgages, and debts of the Diocese.

Again we are unable to make any comparison in actual statistics, for the past year, as the reports have not been received from all the Parishes, and the General Church year, and the Counciliar year are at variance, and the reports given in the Diocese are incomplete.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) ROBERT J. LONG,
Chairman.

On motion the report was received.

The tellers returned to the Council, and reported that, as a result of the ballot for Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Stuart MacKibbin had received the highest number of votes.

The Bishop therefore declared him elected to that office, to serve for three years.

Nominations were made for members of the Standing Committee. The ballot was cast, and the tellers retired.

The Bishop nominated Mr. L. B. Slaughter for Trustee of the Diocese, for a term of three years.

On motion the nomination was unanimously confirmed, and he was declared elected.

No member of the Committee on Unfinished Business being present at this Council the Bishop appointed Mr. Chas. H. True on the Committee.

Mr. Chas. H. True presented the

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Committee on Unfinished Business respectfully report:

That, on pages 29 and 30 of the Journal of the Last Council, they find amendments to the Constitution which were proposed and approved by that Council, changing the name of the Diocese from "Michigan City" to "Northern Indiana," and striking out the words "Following ancient custom" from Art. I, should be acted upon by this Council.

There are also amendments to the Canons on "The House of Church Women."

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. H. TRUE.

CHANGE OF THE NAME OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Dudley M. Shively moved: That the Amendments to the Constitution proposed, and approved by the Council of 1918, be adopted; and the name "Northern Indiana" be substituted for "Michigan City," where it occurs in the Constitution.

The motion was seconded.

The vote being by Orders, the Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The result was announced, as follows:

| | Aye | No |
|---|---|---|
| Clergy | 22 | 0 |
| Lay Delegates | 33 | 0 |

The vote being unanimously in favor of the adoption of the amendments, the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese expressed his full approval; declared the amendments finally adopted; and the Name of the Diocese changed, it being now

THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

The Bishop instructed the Secretary to immediately send notice, of the change of the name of the Diocese, to the Presiding Bishop, the Secretary of the House of Bishops, and the Secretary of the House of Deputies, of the General Convention.

The Articles of the Constitution, as amended, are as follows:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Diocese shall be The Diocese of Northern Indiana.

ARTICLE II

The Diocese of Northern Indiana comprises all of that part of the State of Indiana lying north of the south line of the following counties, to-wit: Benton, White, Carroll, Howard, Grant, Blackford and Jay.

ARTICLE III

The Church in the Diocese of Northern Indiana accedes to the Constitution and Canons of that branch of the Holy Catholic Church

known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and recognizes the authority of the General Convention of the same.

The Rev. W. D. Elliott presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

*Resolved,* That Parishes and Missions be urged to pay assessments due the Board of Missions of this Diocese monthly; and that any portion unpaid at the end of the Counciliar year shall accrue interest from that date at the rate of six per cent per annum until paid; provided, however, that this shall be not retroactive.

The resolution was seconded, and, after discussion, carried by a standing vote.

The Rev. W. D. Elliott presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

*Resolved,* That the Board of Missions of the Diocese be instructed to make an annual reduction of ten per cent on the stipends paid by the Board to Missionary Priests, a corresponding amount to be added to the amount paid to the Priest by the Mission of which he is in charge; provided, however, that if, after investigation, the Board finds this to be unjust, the reduction may be modified.

The resolution being seconded, was discussed, and on motion was laid on the table.

The following resolution presented by Mr. D. M. Shively, and seconded by Mr. Thos. H. Brandon, was adopted:

*Resolved,* That the matter of the Canon regarding The House of Church Women be referred to the Bishop, and the Chancellor of the Diocese; and, as prepared by them be inserted in the minutes, and declared as adopted by this Council.

The tellers returned to the Council and announced the result of the ballot for members of the Standing Committee.

The following, having received the required number of votes, were declared members of the Standing Committee for the ensuing year:

The Rev. John H. McKenzie, D. D.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. James A. Miller.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
The Rev. John F. Plummer.

Nominations were then made for members of the Missionary Committee. The ballot was taken and the tellers retired.

It was moved by the Rev. E. W. Averill that the Treasurer be instructed to pay the assessment of the Diocese to the Provincial Synod.

The motion being seconded, was carried.

On motion of the Ven. R. J. Long the Apportionment of the Diocese for The Joint Commission on Social Service, amounting to $34.30, was ordered paid by the Treasurer.

On motion of the Rev. W. J. Hawthorne the Treasurer was instructed to pay the assessment upon the Diocese made by the Board of Religious Education.

It was moved by the Ven. Robert J. Long, that a committee be appointed to prepare for the proper celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Consecration to the Episcopate of the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., the Bishop of the Diocese, on May 1st, 1920.

The motion was seconded, and adopted unanimously by a rising vote.

The Bishop appointed the following:

COMMITTEE ON THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE BISHOP'S CONSECRATION

| | |
|---|---|
| The Rev. Edward W. Averill. | Mr. J. Alvin Scott. |
| The Rev. Robert J. Long. | Mr. E. D. Gaston. |
| The Rev. William J. Hawthorne. | Mr. Thos. H. Brandon. |

It was moved and seconded that a committee be appointed to take into consideration so much of the Bishop's address as related to an Episcopal residence for the Diocese.

It was moved, as an amendment, that the matter be referred to the Committee on the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Bishop.

The motion was seconded and carried, and the matter so referred.

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund, presented and read the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Your Committee beg to report: That all Parishes, Missions and Non-Parochial Clergy are paying their premiums to the fund with commendable regularity.

Your Committee desires to congratulate the Diocese on its maintaining a record of 100 per cent.

One Clergyman in the Diocese is receiving from the fund the full disability allowance.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) E. D. GASTON, Chairman.
W. D. ELLIOTT, Sec'y.

On motion of Mr. J. Alvin Scott, the Secretary was instructed to send a message of sympathy to the Rev. John H. McKenzie, D. D., who was prevented by illness from attending this Council.

(The Secretary reports that in compliance with these instructions a proper message was sent to Rev. Dr. McKenzie from Marion.)

CHANGE OF TIME FOR MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

It was moved, seconded, and carried, that the Bishop be requested to call the next Annual Council of the Diocese to meet on, or before, the second Tuesday in February, 1920.

The tellers returning to the Council reported the following elected members of the

MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Rev. Wm. J. Hawthorne.
The Rev. John F. Plummer.
The Rev. Wilbur D. Elliott.
Mr. J. Alvin Scott.
Mr. E. D. Gaston.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. Cosmo Ellwood.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the Rev. William J. Cordick, for the fourth clerical member of the Missionary Committee, he having received the next highest number of votes.

This was done and he was thereupon declared elected.

Nominations were then made for Deputies to the General Convention, the ballot was cast, and the tellers retired.

The Rev. James A. Miller presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

*Resolved,* That the Council of this Diocese of Northern Indiana, assembled at Marion, Indiana, May 20, 1919, having heard the plans

for a Nation-Wide Campaign to be conducted during the current year, and ending in December, hereby endorse the plan and do request the Bishop to appoint an Executive Committee of at least five to co-operate with the National Executive Committee, and to carry into effect its plans in this Diocese. And do direct the Secretary of the Council to wire this action to the Central Office.

Further, that a sub-committee, on the survey contemplated in the plan, be formed in such a way as the Bishop and Campaign Committee deem best, and that immediate steps be taken to make and complete such a survey at the earliest possible date.

The motion was seconded, and the resolution was adopted.

The Bishop of the Diocese thereupon appointed the following:

NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

The Rev. James A. Miller, General Chairman.
The Rev. C. B. Cromwell.
The Rev. R. E. Carr.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. James P. Wason.....Delphi | Prof. Keeler.....Michigan City |
| Mr. G. R. Sawyer.....Elkhart | Mr. C. A. Ostrom.....Mishawaka |
| Mr. A. L. Randall...Fort Wayne | Mr. W. C. Bickel.....Peru |
| Mr. J. M. Sweeny.....Gary | Mr. Guy Baker.....Plymouth |
| Mr. W. W. Fobes.....Goshen | Mr. G. A. Elliott.....South Bend |
| Mr. Chas. H. True.....Hammond | Mr. E. E. Cox.....Hartford City |
| Mr. F. C. Hauze.....La Porte | Mr. William Tiddy.Indiana Harbor |
| Mr. J. A. Seybold....Logansport | Mr. L. F. Blunden.....Kokomo |
| Mr. Archie Price .....Marion | Mr. E. M. Parker.....Valparaiso |

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF FIVE

The Rev. James A. Miller, Michigan City.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. J. M. Sweeny.....Gary | The Rev. R. E. Carr..South Bend |
| Mr. W. W. Fobes.....Goshen | Miss Alice Goldthwaite...Marion |

The Ven. R. J. Long presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved,* That the Secretary be instructed to express to the Rector, Vestry, and the ladies of Gethsemane Church, Marion, the thanks of this Council for their generous hospitality; and to the Choir, their appreciation of the beautiful musical service.

On motion of the Rev. John F. Plummer, the Secretary was instructed to have five hundred copies of the Journal of this Council printed and distributed in the usual manner, and the Treasurer was instructed to pay to the Secretary $100 as salary, and $25 for office expenses.

It was moved and seconded "that a vote of thanks be

given Mr. W. B. Conkey for his kindness in furnishing to the Council the printed copies of the Report of the Finance Committee, with the Assessments and Apportionments."

This was carried, unanimously.

The election of the Treasurer of the Diocese being in order, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. George Truesdell Vail for that office. The Secretary reported that he had done this, and Mr. Vail was declared elected.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. William G. Elliott, for Treasurer of Missionary Funds. The ballot was cast, and Mr. Elliott declared elected to that office.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the Rev. James A. Miller, as Registrar. This was done, and he was declared elected.

The tellers returned and announced, as the result of the first ballot for Deputies to the General Convention, the following two Clergymen and four Laymen had received a sufficient number of votes to constitute an election:

| | |
|---|---|
| The Rev. John H. McKenzie, D. D. | Mr. J. Alvin Scott. |
| The Rev. Edward W. Averill. | Mr. W. B. Conkey. |
| | Mr. E. D. Gaston. |
| | Mr. Dudley M. Shively. |

These were declared elected Deputies to the General Convention.

The ballots were then cast for the two remaining Clerical Deputies, and the tellers again retired.

Nominations were made for Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West, and the Bishop appointed as tellers for this election, the Rev. E. T. Pancoast and Mr. Robert O'Hearn. The ballot was taken and the tellers retired.

The tellers on election of Deputies to General Convention returned and reported, as the result of the second ballot, that the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers had received a sufficient number

of votes, and he was therefore declared elected the third Clerical Deputy.

The ballots were then cast for the fourth Clerical Deputy, and the Tellers retired.

The Tellers returned and reported that there was no election as the result of the third ballot.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the Rev. William J. Hawthorne as the fourth Clerical Deputy to the General Convention, he having received the highest number of votes in the last ballot. This was done, and the Rev. W. J. Hawthorne was declared elected.

On motion the Secretary was instructed tc cast the ballot of the Council for the following Clergy as Supplemental Deputies to the General Convention:

The Ven. Robert J. Long.
The Rev. John F. Plummer.
The Rev. James A. Miller.
The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott.

The Secretary reported the ballot cast, and the Bishop declared them duly elected.

By vote of the Council the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the following Laymen as Supplemental Deputies to the General Convention:

Mr. M. V. Starr.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. A. L. Randall.
Mr. L. B. Slaughter.

This was done, and they were declared elected.

The Tellers on the election of Delegates to the Provincial Synod, returned and reported that on the first ballot no one had received a sufficient number of votes to constitute an election.

On motion of the Ven. Robert J. Long the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot for the following as Clerical Delegates to the Provincial Synod:

The Rev. John F. Plummer.
The Rev. Ray Everett Carr.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott.

The Secretary reported the ballot cast, and they were declared elected.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the following as Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod:

Mr. M. V. Starr.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. L. B. Slaughter.

This was done and they were declared elected.

The minutes were then read, corrected and approved; and, after suitable devotions and benediction by the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, the Twenty-first Annual Council adjourned *sine die.*

(Signed) JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
President.

Attest: LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Secretary.

# APPENDIX A

## The Bishop's Address

*To the Clergy and Laity in Council Assembled.*

Dear Brethren: In the Providence of God we assemble for our Annual Council under kindlier skies than those of a year ago. The angry grumblings of war have ceased. The confusion and disorder incident to such conflict is passing. The Victory of Righteousness, Justice and Mercy, which have again triumphed over those of selfish greed, iniquity, hate and oppression, has given confirmation to the proclamation that the Kingdom of the Risen Christ is a permanent and abiding Kingdom against which the powers of falsehood, hatred and injustice shall never prevail. It were well for us all if we could take that great lesson to ourselves as a final and conclusive lesson of this awful struggle. Oppression, opposition, scorn we may have; and they may recur from time to time, and with increasing severity; but the Risen Christ and His benign rule will never be overthrown, but will ultimately be firmly established, and forever. The enemies of that benign rule may gloatingly congratulate themselves that they have put the Christ to

death and buried Him beyond return; but, in a moment when they think not, He will, as He has repeatedly, roll the great rock away, scatter the guard, and stand forth in all His majesty to proclaim His sovereignty and the permanency of His rule.

It is well for us all to bethink ourselves of these things when, because of the confusion and disorder incident to war, men's hearts are failing them for fear of those things that are coming upon the earth. Fear, my brethren, is doubt and distrust of God. Whenever you give expression to such timid and anxious doubts about the future you are playing directly into the hands of the forces of opposition, who vauntingly proclaim that they will yet defeat and overthrow the Christ. Those who profess the Catholic Faith have no business to doubt or distrust God. You may have to endure hardness as good soldiers of Jesus Christ. But you can never fail. Take a lesson from the brave boys in the trenches. Yours is not a lost cause. Don't talk defeat; but go out and win, or spend your life in the struggle. I feel a tinge of disgust when I hear a Soldier of the Cross proposing compromise or surrender in order to escape defeat. War is a time of tremendous upheaval, foundations seem to be shaken. It is the opportunity for the adventurer. The wild idealist gets abroad and obtains a hearing where, in ordinary times, he would be laughed into retirement. The dreamers, who imagine they have a firmer foundation for our faith and life than that which Christ has laid, seize the opportunity in the hope of successfully making the substitution. The wildest suggestions are afloat, but rest assured, my companions in faith and serv-

ice, "The Foundation of God standeth sure, and let them that name the name of God depart from iniquity."

It is on this proposition that I would have my Diocese stand as we face these confusions of the future, the upheaval in religious thought which has got possession of men's minds for the time being. It is in that spirit I would have the Clergy and Laity of this Diocese face the approaching General Convention and the disquieting legislation that will certainly appear there. Throw away this craven spirit! Quit you like men; be strong! Don't be alarmed by the beating of the tom-toms! Remember that they who are conscious that they are weak, are they who resort to that method of instilling courage into their forces, and imparting fear to their opponents. We believe that, as far as we can, and as near as we can, we represent that which the Incarnate and Risen Christ established as His Kingdom upon earth. We believe we are witness to that order, for all time, and for the benefit of all men. Let us be true to our stewardship; and only when it is the pleasure of Him who established this order, to dispense with it or alter it, think of ceasing in either our loyal devotion to Him, or active defense of that which He has committed to our care.

In the Providence of God, too, this Council marks the Twentieth Anniversary of the creation of this Diocese as an independent Jurisdiction, and the Twenty-fourth of your Bishop's Administration.

The organization of the Diocese took place April 25, 1899, and your Bishop was consecrated May 1, 1895. The records of these twenty years of Diocesan

history effectually dissipate the fear and alarm, expressed at the time, that the erection of the northern part of Indiana into an independent Diocese was a visionary move doomed only to failure. Much was the surprise that I should resign the old Diocese, and accept this as my future sphere of service. Why, my dear brethren, I could not do anything else. Having not only given my consent to the move, but been its strongest advocate, I was compelled to prove my faith in the enterprise by casting in my lot with you. I have never for a moment regretted it. And today, after twenty years of service, in which I have enjoyed your confidence, hearty co-operation, and affection, I think I can fairly and justly say that there is not, in the Church, a more happy, united and peaceful people; who, in proportion to their numbers and ability, address themselves more promptly and cheerfully to their duty as Churchmen, than the Clergy and Laity of this Diocese. So far from regretting my choice, I am proud to have been your Bishop these twenty years, and to have worked out with you, so far as they have been worked out successfully, the problems that present themselves to every Diocese. We have accomplished a very great deal in these twenty years, but there is yet much, very much, to be done; to which I trust you will address yourselves just as cheerfully, willingly and generously in the future, as you have done in the past.

In the early years of Diocesan history I was very much blessed, as were you, in securing so much of an endowment for the Diocese as to make the support of the Bishop sure, and without burden to the

Diocese. That endowment is sufficient to provide a modest living for your Bishop. It is now seventy thousand dollars, yielding income. It should be made one hundred thousand dollars to insure you, under all conditions, against loss or mortification. If you would kindly remember this as a most worthy object when making your wills, it would not be long before the fund was adequate to its service. When you remember that very little of this fund has come from within the Diocese, I feel that it should the more move you, as a matter of pride and gratitude, to complete your Bishop's work by caring for the future of Diocesan work and service by putting your Episcopate upon a strong and sufficient foundation.

To do this you should move in the matter of providing a suitable residence for the Bishop, owned and erected by the Diocese. It is not a credit to you to have it said that the most of the parishes and missions have a home for their Clergy; but that your Bishop lives in a rented house, entirely inadequate to his duties. I am sure this condition need not exist very long if the influential laymen determine that it shall not. I am quite sure a committee such as you might create, could within one year remove this want and make at the same time adequate provision for the safe and proper care of Diocesan records.

It also remains for you at this Council, if you still deem it wise, to give this Diocese its proper name, which I feel it should have had from the first, that of "Northern Indiana."

While I am on the subject of what lies before you in the way of providing for greater efficiency, it is with some reluctance that I feel compelled to advise

you to change the time of your Annual Council from May to January. The confusion and annoyance growing out of trying to adjust parish finances to a Counciliar year and a calendar year are almost insurmountable. While there will be difficulties in holding our Council in January, still, if as late a date in January as possible be selected, some of these may in measure be obviated. I am very sure they are not to be compared to those we are now enduring. I merely throw out this suggestion for your consideration and shall accept most cheerfully your decision in the matter.

For certain reasons, which must be apparent, I have varied from my custom of first making mention of those who have passed on to the Church Triumphant. Of these three have been called from the Episcopate: the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Virginia; the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Nebraska and the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of New York. Dr. Gibson was a modest and quiet man, rarely heard in the House of Bishops, but whose power was that of a most godly life. Dr. Williams was much younger, but had received rare training for his western Episcopate in the years of service in still more remote western fields as a Layman. He was a most genial and kindly Christian gentleman, and prosecuted the work of the Church, to which he was deeply and devotedly attached, with great wisdom and vigor.

The Right Reverend David Hummel Greer, D. D., LL. D., occupied a most conspicuous place in the activities of both the Church and the world; not alone because he was Bishop of New York, the most powerful and important Diocese in the American

Church, but because before his elevation to the Episcopate he had won his way to great distinction and influence, as Rector of Grace Church, Providence, R. I., and of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

In our own Diocese we have lost one of our Clergy, the youngest in point of service, who had so recently come to us that few among us had as yet come to know what a fine soldier of the cross he was, and what a splendid addition to our working force. The Rev. W. F. Bachman, Priest in charge of St. Albans', Indiana Harbor, fell a prey to that dreadful epidemic that swept over the land during the fall and early winter. After a sickness of but two days he died, at Mercy hospital, Gary, and was buried from his own Church on that eventful morning of the signing of the Armistice. Fr. Cromwell said a requiem. Fathers Elliott and Hines, the Burial Office; and I made the address, with the final prayers and benediction. The interment was at Grand Rapids, whither Father Cromwell escorted the body, with the bereaved Mother and Sister. Father Bachman had been with us but six months, but in that time had proven himself a most capable and consecrated man, and had greatly endeared himself to the people to whom he ministered.

I feel at liberty to include, in my mention of those we mourn, the name of one who served many years among us; first as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, and later as an Instructor at Howe School: The Rev. John Addams Linn, as a Chaplain in the army, and while bravely ministering to his men, fell in action in France, where he was buried by those to whom he ministered in life. With rare

delicacy and most commendable devotion, the Rector and Vestry of St. Paul's Church have placed a most beautiful tablet in the Sanctuary of that Church, to commemorate his faithful service to both Church and State. This, by the kind invitation of the Rector, it was my great privilege to consecrate and bless on the occasion of my annual visitation. A very beautiful and appropriate service had been prepared for the day, which made it most memorable.

Another Priest, who had served this Diocese long and faithfully as Archdeacon and Rector of this, Gethsemane, Parish, Marion, the Rev. George Paull Torrence, has gone to his reward during the year. A friend of my boyhood, I ever had a high regard for his sterling integrity, and intense devotion to duty as he saw it. It was my privilege to attend his funeral at Hamilton, Ohio, and, on invitation of Bishop Vincent, assist in the services. It is a joy to me to think of him in death, as in life; for he passed to his rest while at his post of duty, in apparent health, and without any premonition of the approach of the messenger of Peace. One of our brave and efficient men to fall was Mr. Sterling A. Winchell, a Vestryman of St. James', South Bend, Clerk of that Parish, and a delegate at the last Annual Council. He, too, doing duty for the government, was stricken by that fell destroyer, Influenza, and died after a day's sickness, at the hospital in Hammond, affectionately ministered to by the Rector of that Parish. He was buried from St. James' Church, South Bend, the Vestry acting as Honorary Pall Bearers; the Active Bearers being members of

South Bend Chapter, of which he was High Priest at the time of his death. Others there are, in your various Parishes, who have left our active service for that rest which remaineth for the people of God. May they rest in Peace, and may perpetual light shine upon them!

The work of the Diocese has been carried on under great difficulty, during the entire year, and yet is able to exhibit splendid results at its close. The intense cold of the early months, last winter, greatly retarded Parish work; while the Influenza, with the consequent closing of the Parish Churches and Sunday Schools, threw organized work into such confusion that it was very difficult for your Clergy to recover it to normal conditions when the restrictions were removed. Now that one may speak one's mind without being misunderstood, let me say that I very seriously question whether any Civil Authority is not exceeding its powers when it assumes to close God's Churches, which are open by His Authority. And I furthermore doubt the wisdom of such a move, when people are permitted to congregate, and mingle, with the utmost freedom at most other places, and under conditions much more calculated to spread disease than a clean and well ventilated Church. I submitted to the arbitrary order simply because I felt very deeply that, under all the trying conditions surrounding the Nation, the one and most important and imperative duty was prompt and cheerful obedience to lawfully constituted authority. I still have the same conviction. At another time I might feel compelled to take the opposite position, even though it involved serious and severe consequences to me.

During the year I have suffered one of the most severe blows of my Episcopate in the betrayal of trust by the Rev. Victor von Kubinyi. Had he been a true and devoted Priest, living up to his vows, and doing his whole duty to his people, with that splendid capacity which was his by inheritance and education, I feel sure we might have had by this time an Hungarian Parish, with a thousand Communicants. Instead of that, without any intimation to me of what was going on, he borrowed from his poor people all they had, in small sums and large, until his borrowings amounted to not less than ten thousand dollars. Then he went off and left them to shift for themselves. It is one of the splendid tributes to their worth that his wickedness has not, in the slightest, shaken their faith, or their devotion. I immediately threw myself into their service, and from June to November I officiated every Sunday, in Trinity Hungarian Church, conducting Sunday School, saying Mass, and preaching. This without interrupting any other of my duties. Their response was splendid. A fine Sunday School and a good congregation greeted me very Sunday. With the approval of the Trustees of the Diocese we have bought the property to save it from going into hostile hands. I have ordained Edwin Elsworth Smith, and placed him in charge, and I have every hope we may yet realize our best wishes in this important work. On September 23rd I received, in writing, the Renunciation of the Ministry, with request for Deposition from Rev. Victor von Kubinyi, and on November 15, in the Oratory of St. James' Church, South Bend, and in the presence of the Rev. L. C. Rogers, and the Rev.

R. E. Carr, I pronounced the Deposition of the said Victor von Kubinyi and made due record of the same.

When we stop to consider all the interruptions and difficulties that have beset Church work during the year it is most gratifying to report the Diocese in such splendid condition at this time. Much to my gratification there have been but few changes among the Clergy, for you all know that I am a very strong believer in the efficiency that grows out of permanency of Rectorships. If, instead of seeking changes, Clergy and Laity would alike throw all their energy and activity into cordial and commendable co-operation, I think they would find a most satisfactory solution to many of the apparent troubles, which prompt and encourage them to change, and with very much greater and more satisfactory results. The vacancy caused at St. Albans', Indiana Harbor, by the death of Father Bachman, has been filled by the coming to us of the Rev. Leon E. Morris, a young and most consecrated Priest from the Diocese of Minnesota. You may safely accord him a most cordial welcome as he takes his seat among you at this Council. I expect great things of him, and I do not believe I am going to be disappointed. The Rev. Charles F. Westman has resigned the Rectorship of Trinity Church, Logansport, and with it his care of St. Mary's, Delphi. The Rev. George H. Richardson, Ph. D., of Peru, has become rector of Trinity Church, Logansport, and the Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast, who has served most faithfully for four years at Hartford City, has become rector of Trinity Church, Peru. This leaves Hartford City without

ministrations for the present. After many years of effort the people of Kendallville have, through their Warden, somewhat imperiously ordered the cessation of services there. This order I have carried out with much regret. The work at Garrett has been most discouraging for some years, and the Trustees have ordered the sale of the property there, which is rapidly going into decay, with no one to care for it. I have negotiated for the sale of it for $6,000. Outside of these cases the work of the Diocese is in splendid condition. My visitations, though sadly interrupted by the Influenza, have, when made, revealed most earnest and splendid work being done by the Clergy, and a condition of harmony and confidence on the part of the Laity, that is most promising for the future. I have already made mention in my last year's address of the beautiful gifts of a Rectory to St. John's Parish, Elkhart, by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Foster; and of the gift by Mrs. Jesse Uhl, of a splendid Parish House to Trinity Parish, Logansport. Mrs. Uhl has further enriched her gift by adding another thousand dollars, the fifth, to the fund for the proper upkeep of the Parish House and, what is of infinitely greater value than her other gifts, has given herself to the active service of the Church in her Parish.

During the year I have been permitted to make some visitations for Bishop McCormick, while he was absent in France; and in this capacity have visited Battle Creek, Niles, St. Joseph, Dowagiac, Grace, Grand Rapids, and Ackley Hall, Grand Haven. It was a special privilege to visit this fine school for girls, and officiate at its commencement exercises. Its Principals, the Misses Yerkes, were for some

years at the head of Knickerbacker Hall, and won my great affection and admiration by their splendid service. I was honored by the Presiding Bishop's appointment as one of the Consecrators of the Rev. Robert LeRoy Harris, D. D., as Bishop-Coadjutor of Marquette, and, on February 7, in St. Mark's Church, Toledo, Ohio, acting with the Presiding Bishop, and the Bishop of Ohio, Consecrated him to his high Office.

On February 20, in Trinity Church, Peru, I ordained as Deacon the Reverend George Harry Richardson, Ph. D. The Rev. Edward W. Averill was Preacher and Presentor, and the Rev. Charles F. Westman said the Litany.

On November 7, in St. James' Chapel, Howe School, and with an exceedingly solemn service prepared for the occasion by the Rector, I ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Earl Thomas Jennings; and to the Sacred order of Priests, Rev. Lucien Frank Sennett, Rev. George Harry Richardson, Ph. D., and the Rev. Edward Elsworth Smith.

Mr. Jennings and Rev. Mr. Sennett were presented by the Rev. Dr. McKenzie; Rev. Dr. Richardson, by Father Averill, and Rev. Mr. Smith, by Father Carr. The sermon was by the Bishop, the Litany by Rev. Irving Todd, and Father Carr was Bishop's Chaplain.

On April 10 and 11 I attended a special meeting of the House of Bishops in New York.

On the signing of the Armistice I appointed the following Sunday as a day of Thanksgiving throughout the Diocese, and suggested—though I did not order—a special service for that occasion.

In June I delivered the Baccalaureate sermon at

Racine College. I always enjoy the thought that I have been permitted to do a little work at least for the world outside my Diocese.

There are some branches of our work I love to commend. These especially include the work of the Woman's Auxiliary, and that of Howe School. The Woman's Auxiliary continues to be a most efficient organization in the Diocese, and its efficiency, I am happy to say, increases with each new year of service. It is now a great honor to be an officer in that organization. I have attended as many of its District meetings as I could during the year, and have been deeply impressed with the large attendance and great interest manifest in all. Let it be remembered that it was from this organization that the conception of the Summer School originated. In this connection let me say that this enterprise has my highest commendation, and I most enthusiastically commend it to your generous support. Last year it provided one of the most enjoyable and profitable weeks of my life. With this most commendable effort to improve and enrich our Diocesan life, I was much surprised, and not a little pained, that so many evinced no interest in it whatever. It can be a success only when the whole Diocese gets behind it with energy, and when the whole Diocese does this it will be found to contribute more to our strength, unity, and work-together efficiency. This year's Summer School will be held under similar conditions to last year, but from June 16 to 21. I sincerely hope all will give it hearty and enthusiastic support. Remember the boys who are coming home have a supreme contempt for slackers. Don't be one.

Howe School has had another year of wonderful

prosperity. In spite of all the adverse conditions prevailing this year its patronage has been fully sustained, and its work carried on with its usual efficiency. With so splendid an institution of learning in your very midst it is a wonder to me that Churchmen will pass it by, and send their sons to institutions with far less prestige, and a course of training, both moral and intellectual, in no way to be compared with that which has been firmly established at Howe. For let it never be forgotten that the place assured to this school comes not from our own vain conceit, but from the generous commendation of those higher institutions which have, for a period of years, been receiving our graduates for higher scholastic work, and have universally found them splendidly equipped for that higher training. In connection with its interests, I regret to record the deaths, during the year, of Dr. and Mrs. Clarence J. Blake of Boston. For many years Dr. Blake has been a generous friend and supporter of the school, and one of its faithful Trustees. It was their wish to be buried in the Crypt, under the Lady Chapel of St. James' Chapel. Thus, in death, they remain closely identified with the splendid work, which in life they did so much to create.

It remains for me to say some kindly but earnest words about our future work. I still regard with grave concern the indifference, which some of our Parishes continue to show, with regard to their Diocesan obligations; and, so long as that disposition is adhered to, so long must I admonish you that these obligations are of equal dignity and importance to any others resting upon a Parish. It is not to your credit that, without apparent shame, you permit

those obligations to stand unredeemed, while you come to Council, year after year, and vote new expenditures for others to pay. The Diocese will not be in a healthy, or safe, or strong position, until you all show commendable zeal and enthusiasm in meeting, promptly and fully, your share of Diocesan expense and support. It does not sound at all well to hear men plead to be excused from their general obligations, because they have so much to expend upon themselves at home. Were that a legitimate plea we should cease to exist, as a Diocese, because we have all had heavy tasks at home. Strange to say that they who have most energetically and successfully addressed themselves to their tasks at home, are they who have fully discharged their general obligations, without complaint. My dear brethren, I beg of you preserve the cordial, united, and general harmony of the Diocese, and do not invite and incur the contempt of your fellow Chirchmen by an act of repudiation which attracts contempt in the world; not to speak of the Church, which claims to be actuated by very much higher principles.

I am coming to think that both our Board of Religious Education and our Social Service Commission should cultivate more close and intimate relations than they now have with their General Organizations, and work. The appeals and requests I am continually receiving from headquarters, would seem to indicate that there is not a very great deal of life or interest in the Diocesan organizations. I have communications on my desk, this morning, which should have reached this Council through you and not through me; and surely would have done so

had you been in active touch with the General work. I feel that there is great service to be done, by both Commissions, in the immediate future. If we do not engage in it, and heartily and intelligently, we shall be just so much the losers. The General Church is proposing to launch a three years drive for a twenty million dollar fund, and for greater efficiency. They have promised to have a representative at this Council, to submit to you, in detail, their plans: and to ask your cooperation. That being done it will remain for you to decide upon the course you wish adopted, and then to put it into vigorous operation. Again Blessing God's Holy Name for His many mercies, let us address ourselves to the business of the Council.

I append my Journal with summary of my Official Acts.

# The Bishop's Journal

## JANUARY, 1918

1. Cleveland, O. Guest of Bishop Leonard. Attended the Holy Communion at the Cathedral. Called to see my daughter Charlotte at the hospital. Luncheon and dinner at the Bishop's. Mr. White; the Abbots; Walker.
2. Cleveland, O. Spent the day at my son's home.
3. Cleveland, O. Spent the morning at Mr. White's great factory. Dined at Mr. William Mather's.
4. Cleveland, O. Left for home, arriving at 6:30 p. m.
5. South Bend. Spent the whole day at home, quite miserable.
6. South Bend. Feast of the Epiphany. All day at home, sick.
7. South Bend. Very snowy. Still quite ill.
8. South Bend. Presided at the Council, conferred degrees.
10. South Bend. At home. Attended meeting of Commandery.
11. South Bend. Left at 9:45 for Howe.
12. Howe. Terrible blizzard; twenty-eight below zero. Frozen-in three days; missed my first visitation.
14. Howe. Said Mass in St. James' Chapel.
15. South Bend. Returned home, Portage Lodge, Arthur May raised.
17. Michigan City. Officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Walter Vail. Very cold.
19. Logansport. Guest at the rectory.
20. Logansport. Trinity Church, second Sunday after the Epiphany. 7:30 a. m., celebrated the Holy Eucharist. 11 a. m., High Celebration and sermon. Confirmed 10. Offering Emergency Fund, $4.25. Went to Peru for conference with Dr. Richardson. Returned to South Bend.
21. South Bend. Busy in office all day.
22. South Bend. Appointed Consecrator for Dr. Harris.
23. South Bend. Attended Rotary luncheon.
25. South Bend. Attended University Club luncheon.
27. South Bend. St. James' Church, Septuagesima Sunday. Owing to bitter cold cancelled appointments at Gary and East Chicago. Said Mass in St. James' and preached after Matins.
28. South Bend. Busy preparing for Katherine's departure.
29. South Bend. Missionary committee, 2 p. m. Vestry meeting, 8 p. m.
30. Mrs. White and Mary May leave for the South.
31. South Bend. Katherine leaves for Army Service, Washington, D. C.

## FEBRUARY

1. South Bend. Busy in office all day.
2. Fort Wayne. Left for Fort Wayne; arrived at 12:27.
.3 Fort Wayne. Trinity Church, Sexagesima Sunday. Said Mass at 7:30. Address to the Sunday School. Morning Prayer, Sermon and Confirmed 12. Offering, $16.81. Vespers and sermon.
4. South Bend. At home fighting the cold. Father White receives his appointment as Chaplain.

6. Toledo, O. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Shields.
7. Toledo, O. Consecration of Robert LeRoy Harris, D.D., as Bishop-Coadjutor of Marquette. I was one of the Consecrators. I was Celebrant at one of the early Celebrations. Rev. Dr. Richardson was examined at Fort Wayne. Returned home at midnight.
8. South Bend. Busy in office all day. Went to Chicago with Father White for uniform.
9. Chicago. All day in Chicago, fitting out Father White.
10. South Bend. St. James' Church, Quinquagesima Sunday. Father White's Benediction and farewell. Mass. High Mass and Sermon. Benediction of Chaplain. Went to Goshen for Vespers, Sermon and Confirmation. Confirmed 7. Offering, $6.42.
11. South Bend. Father White leaves for Camp Grant.
12. South Bend. Busy all day at my desk.
13. South Bend. St. James' Church, Ash Wednesday. Mass, 7:30. Mass and sermon, 10. Vespers, 4. Litany and address, 7:30.
14. South Bend. Mass, 7:30. Vespers and address, 4 p. m.
15. South Bend. Mass, 7:30. Vespers and address, 4 p. m. Credit Men's dinner, Oliver House, 6:30 p. m.
16. South Bend. Mass, 7:30. Vespers and address, 4 p. m.
17. South Bend. St. James'; first Sunday in Lent. Mass, 7:30. Sunday School, 9:45. Matins and Sermon, 11. East Chicago, Good Shepherd. Evening Prayer and Sermon. Confirmed 9. Offering, $14.27.
18. South Bend. Vespers and address, 4 p. m.
19. Peru. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Gould.
20. Peru. Trinity Church, Lent Ember Day. Ordained George Harry Richardson, Ph.D., Deacon. Rev. Edward W. Averill, Presentor and Preacher. I Celebrated the Holy Communion. Rev. Charles F. Westman said the Litany. Offering, $13.25.
21. South Bend. Said Mass, 7:30. Vespers and address, 4 p. m.
22. South Bend. Said Mass, 7:30. Vespers and address, 4 p. m.
23. South Bend. Said Mass, 7:30. Vespers and address, 4 p. m.
24. South Bend. St. James'; second Sunday in Lent. Mass, Sunday School, Matins, Litany and Sermon. Christ Church, Gary. Evening Prayer, Sermon. Confirmed 14. Offering, $12.22.
25. South Bend. Vespers and address.
26. South Bend. Mass, Vespers and address. Vestry meeting.
27. South Bend. Mass. The Archdeacon said Vespers at 4 and 7:30 p. m.
28. South Bend. Mass, Vespers and address. Charlotte and I dined with Mrs. Keller.

MARCH

1. South Bend. Mass, Vespers and address.
2. South Bend. Mass, Vespers and address.
3. South Bend. St. James, third Sunday in Lent. Mass, Sunday School, High Mass and Sermon, Vespers, Y. P. S.
4. South Bend. Mass, Vespers and Sermon. Conference, Father Kubinyi.
5. South Bend. Mass, Vespers and address. Spent the morning with Father Erhart, just arrived.

6. South Bend. Mass, Vespers and address. Litany and address.
9. Hammond. Guest of Henry P. Conkey.
10. Hammond. St. Paul's Church, Mid-Lent Sunday. Mass. Preached and confirmed 18. Offering, $24.89.
12. South Bend. Presided in Council, conferred degrees.
13. South Bend. In the Oratory. Confirmed one lady for Father Holt of Niles, Mich.; Carrie Frances Mulligan.
16. South Bend. Spent the morning with the Archdeacon.
16. Elkhart. Baptised George Frank Lord in St. John's Church.
17. Elkhart. St. John's Church, Passion Sunday. Celebrated the Holy Eucharist, 7:30. Address to the Sunday School, 9:30. Preached and Confirmed 21 at 11 a. m. Offering, $12.27. Drove to Howe in the afternoon. Vespers and Sermon. Confirmed 31. Offering, $31.
19. South Bend. Toastmaster, Knife and Fork Club dinner.
22. South Bend. Issued Easter letters to St. James' Parish.
24. South Bend. St. James' Church, Palm Sunday. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Was preacher at High Mass. Went to St. Joseph, Michigan, for Rev. Mr. Grannis. Evening Prayer and Sermon. Confirmed 3.
29. South Bend. Good Friday. Preached the Three Hours' Service.
30. South Bend. Easter Even. Baptised three children.
31. South Bend. St. James' Church, Easter Day. Mass, 6 a. m. Mass, 8 a. m. High Mass and Sermon, 11 a. m. Left for Syracuse, N. Y.

## APRIL

1. Syracuse, N. Y. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Kemp.
3. Syracuse, N. Y. Left at 8 a. m. for New York.
4. New York. Guest of Father and Mrs. Wilson, St. Andrew's House.
5. New York. Drove to Garden City to see my daughter Katharine.
7. Brooklyn. St. Paul's Church, Low Sunday. Mass: Was preacher at High Mass and Vespers.
8. Brooklyn. Said Mass. Went to Glen Cove for the day with my children.
9. Brooklyn. Said the Parish Mass. Dined with my children at Shanley's.
10. New York. Meeting of the House of Bishops, Synod Hall.
11. New York. Celebration of the Holy Communion in Cathedral. House of Bishops in session all day.
12. Brooklyn. At St. Andrew's House all day. Left at 5 p. m. for Battle Creek, Mich.
13. Battle Creek, Mich. Guest of Rev. and Mrs. Walter J. Lockton. Visited Camp Custer in the evening.
14. Battle Creek, Mich. St. Thomas' Church. Second Sunday after Easter. Celebrated the Holy Communion. After Matins I preached and Confirmed 17.

    Niles, Mich. In the afternoon went to Niles and after Evening Prayer preached and Confirmed 5. Was driven home in automobile.
15. South Bend. Busy at my desk all day with letters.

16. Chicago. University Club.
17. Chicago. Rained hard all day.
18. Rockford, Ill. Guest for two days at Camp Grant with my son.
19. South Bend. Returned home at 9 p. m.
20. Hartford City. Conferred with VanCleve, Cox, VanWinkle, Corey.
21. Hartford City. St. Luke's Mission, Third Sunday after Easter. Holy Eucharist, Morning Prayer and Sermon. Conferred with the congregation on the the future of Mission. Went to Gas City; after Vespers in parish church, I preached and went to Marion with Father Johnson.
22. Marion. Left Marion at 9:25; Elkhart 1 p. m. Conference with Father Daup. Left for home 3 p. m.
23. South Bend. Busy at my desk all day. Dined with Mr. and Mrs. Mayr.
24. South Bend. Busy at my desk all the morning. Attended the Rotary luncheon. Baptised Earl Adelbert Cox, 21.
25. South Bend. Busy at my desk all day.
26. South Bend. Busy at my desk all day. Gave instruction on Confirmation in the evening.
27. South Bend. Conferred M. M. degree at Portage Lodge.
28. South Bend. St. James' Church, Fourth Sunday after Easter. Officiated at a marriage at 9 a. m. Said Mass. Delivered address on Parish finances. In the evening gave address to Young People's meeting.
30. South Bend. Conference Todd McKenzie. Vestry meeting in the evening.

MAY

1. South Bend. Feast of St. Philip and St. James. My twenty-third anniversary. I Celebrated the Holy Communion. In the evening I made an address at the Round Table.
2. South Bend. Began the preparation of my Annual Address.
3. South Bend. Busy on Annual Address. Confirmation instruction in the evening.
4. Kokomo. Guest of Father Plummer.
5. Kokomo. St. Andrew's Mission, Rogation Sunday. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Address to Sunday School. High Mass and Sermon. Confirmed 21. Offering $9.17.
   Peru. In Trinity Church, after Evening Prayer I preached and Confirmed 8. Offering $5.92.
6. South Bend. Reached home 1 p. m. Presided at the Annual Parish Meeting.
7. South Bend. Worked on Annual Address all day. Portage Lodge at night.
8. South Bend. Worked on Annual Address all day. Called on Dr. and Mrs. Walsh at night.
9. South Bend. St. James' Church. Feast of the Ascension. I said Mass and then went to Logansport for the Benediction of the new Parish House, erected and presented to the parish by Mrs. Jesse Uhl. Made address.
10. South Bend. Returned to South Bend; busy with letters afternoon. Gave instruction on Confirmation in evening.
11. South Bend. Important conference with Father Ehrhard.

12. South Bend. St. James' Church, Sunday after the Ascension. Mass. Matins and sermon. Drove with Mr. Brandon to Valparaiso.
12. Valparaiso. St. Andrew's Church. Preached and Confirmed 5. Offering Emergency Fund, $5.85. Drove home.
13. Wawasee. Drove to Wawasee with family.
14. Wawasee. Writing Annual Address.
15. Wawasee. Writing Annual Address.
16. Wawasee. Drove to South Bend with Mrs. White and daughters.
17. South Bend. Fathers Plummer, Long and Ehrhard, guests. Instruction on Confirmation in the evening.
17. South Bend. Preparing for Sunday.
19. South Bend. St. James' Church, Feast of Whit-Sunday. Said Mass. Preached and Confirmed 13. Offering $15.59.
LaPorte p. m. Vespers, Sermon. Confirmed 16. Offering $9.05.
20. South Bend. Baptised an infant, in extremis.
21. Elkhart. St. John's Church, Annual Council of the Diocese. Solemn High Mass, after which called Council to order. Organized the Council and delivered Address. Presided in the Council all day. Adjourned at night.
22. Elkhart. Annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. Quiet hour conducted by Bishop Griswold. Beautiful reception in the rectory.
23. Corporate Communion of the Auxiliary. I was obliged to leave to conduct the funeral of Richard Genge in South Bend.
25. Grand Rapids, Mich. Guest of Rev. and Mrs. Torrence.
26. Grand Rapids, Mich. Grace Church, Trinity Sunday. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Address to Sunday School. Preached and Confirmed 40.
27. Grand Haven. Went to Grand Haven. Guest of the Misses Yerkes. In Akeley Hall, Baptised 1, Confirmed 2.
28. Grand Haven. Said Mass. Spent the day quietly at the school.
29. Grand Haven. Said Mass. Made address at the School Commencement. Presented medal. Attended meeting Trustees. Drove to Grand Rapids and took the train for Niles.
30. South Bend. Reached home in time to say the early Mass. It was Decoration Day and we had second Mass and Sermon.
31. Michigan City. Trinity Church, special service. Preached and confirmed 1. No offering.

## JUNE

2. South Bend. St. James' Church, First Sunday after Trinity. Mass. Baptized 1 adult. Solemn High Mass. Preached and Ordained as Deacon Edwin Elsworth Smith, presented by Father Carr.
3. Howe School. Presided at Commencement, made address, delivered the diplomas, and at Vespers pronounced the Benediction.
4. Howe School. Annual meeting adjourned till fall, lacking quorum. Returned home.
5. South Bend. Officiated at Mildred Poehlman's wedding.
9. Racine, Wis. Said Mass in the Chapel of Racine College.

After High Mass I preached the Baccalureate Sermon. Returned to Chicago, met Mary May and returned to Lake.

10. Wawasee. I spent the week quietly at my summer home.
16. South Bend. St. James' Church, third Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass. Preached at High Mass and returned to the Lake. The week was devoted to the Summer School. One of the delightful experiences of my Ministry.
22. Marion. Went to Marion. Guest of the Rector.
23. Marion. Gethsemane Church, Fourth Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass. At High Mass I preached and Confirmed 7. No offering. St. Paul's, Gas City. Vespers, Sermon. Confirmed 5. Offering $3.80.
24. South Bend. At home for one day.
25. Michigan City. Checked up with Treasurer.
26. South Bend. Vestry meeting.
27-28-29. Wawasee. Gave my consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Western New York. Went to Mishawaka. Guest of Father and Mrs. Rogers.
30. Mishawaka. St. Paul's Church, V. S. after Trinity. Said Mass. Matins and Sermon. Confirmed 3. Offering $8.10. Left for Wawasee at 3 p. m.

JULY

1. Wawasee. Spent the week at my summer home.
6. Goshen. Confirmed 1 in private; an invalid. Started the Lescher boys back to Grand Rapids.
7. South Bend. St. James' Church, Seventh Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Trinity Hungarian Church. Said Mass with sermon at 9 a. m. St. James' Church. Was preacher at High Mass. Returned to Wawasee for the week.
11. Wawasee. Nicholas Senn Auxiliary, Guests of Mrs. White.
14. South Bend. St. James' Church, seventh Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Trinity Hungarian Church. Said Mass with sermon at 9 a. m. St. James' Church, was preached at 11 a. m. Went to Dowagiac, Mich., for Bishop McCormick. Vespers. Confirmed 2. Offering $2.80.
15. South Bend. Returned to South Bend, joined by Mrs. White and Father White, and returned to Wawasee.
18. Wawasee. Father White returned to Camp Grant.
19. South Bend. Went to South Bend for farewell party to men going to camp.
21. South Bend. St. James' Church, Eighth Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass at 7:30. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. St. James' Church, was preacher at 11. Dined with Mr. and Mrs. Slaughter.
24. Wawasee. Gave consent to the Consecration of Rev. Edward Thomas Denby, to be Bishop Suffragan of Arkansas.
28. South Bend. St. James' Church, Ninth Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass at 7:30. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. St. James' Church, was preacher at 11.
30. South Bend. Presided at Vestry meeting.
31. South Bend. Trustees of the Diocese met in Chancellor's office. Authorized purchase of Hungarian Church property. Ordered sale of Garrett property. Received from Father Pancoast $23.23.

AUGUST

4. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel, Tenth Sunday after Trinity. Father Daup took duty at South Bend, I remained. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Sunday School, Matins and Sermon later.
6. South Bend. St. James' Church. Officiated at marriage Florence Burt and Geo. W. Ford.
7. Wawasee. Spent rest of the week at summer home.
11. South Bend. St. James' Church, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass at St. James' Church at 7:30 a. m. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. St. James' Church, was preacher at 11.
12. Wawasee. Went to summer home for three days.
14. South Bend. Funeral Mrs. Muessel's mother.
18. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. Mass, Sunday School, Matins and Sermon.
19. South Bend. Father White leaves Camp Grant for overseas. Bought and paid for Hungarian Church property.
20. South Bend. Charlotte leaves for Walter Reed General Hospital.
21. Wawasee. At the Lake the remainder of the week.
25. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. Mass, Sunday School, Matins and Sermon. Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Conkey our guests.
26. Howe. Examination of Sennett, Richardson and Jennings.
27. South Bend. Presided at Vestry meeting.
28. Wawasee. At my summer home. My son Elwood our guest.

SEPTEMBER

1. South Bend. St. James Church, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. St. James' Church, was preacher at High Mass. Spent the remainder of the week at my summer home. Elwood and his family return to New York.
8. South Bend. St. James' Church, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. St. James' Church, was preacher after Matins.
9. South Bend. Occupied with business all day.
10. South Bend. Presided at Council and conferred degrees. Rest of the week at Wawasee.
14. South Bend. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Mayr. Father White sails for France.
15. South Bend. St. James' Church, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. St. James' Church, was preacher after Matins.
16. South Bend. Meeting of Standing Committee. Drove to the Lake with Mr. and Mrs. Mayr. Rest of the week at summer home.
21. South Bend. Conference with Father Weeks and Father Smith on the way.
22. South Bend. St. James' Church, Seventeenth Sunday after

Trinity. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. St. James', was preacher after Matins.

23. South Bend. Received, in writing, from Rev. Victor von Kubinyi his Renunciation of the Ministry, and request for Deposition.
24. Wawasee. Devoted three days to preparation of Candidates for Ordination. Said Mass each day, with meditations.
27. Wawasee. Father White arrives safely in France. Letters from the other children.
29. South Bend. St. James' Church, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass. Father Carr was preacher. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. Dined with Mr. and Mrs. Mayr.
30. Michigan City. Checked up with the Treasurer.

OCTOBER

3. South Bend. Attended Scottish Rite dinner in honor of Will Swintz.
4. South Bend. Delivered lecture on "The Temple," in Masonic Hall before South Bend Lodge 294 and guests.
6. South Bend. St. James' Church, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. Said Mass at St. James' 7:30 a. m. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. St. James' Church, Sermon at 11 o'clock service.
10. Wawasee. Gave consent to the Consecration of Rev. Charles C. Quinn to be Bishop Coadjutor of Texas.
11. South Bend. Board of Health closes churches because of influenza. This threw us into great confusion for some weeks.
17. Wawasee. Received word of the death of Sterling A. Winchell, and went immediately with my daughter to South Bend.
18. South Bend. Received Mrs. Winchell, returning with the body of her husband, and cared for her at my house. The body taken directly to the church.
19. South Bend. By permission of Dr. Freyermouth funeral was held in the church. None present but choir, family and Vestry.
20. South Bend. Continued care of Mrs. Winchell for several days.
23. Officiated at the Marriage of Howard Pruyn in Oratory.
24. South Bend. Death of Mrs. Evelyn M. Birdsell.
26. South Bend. Funeral of Mrs. Evelyn N. Birdsell from the church permitted by Dr. Freyermouth. None present but family.

NOVEMBER

1. South Bend. The Ban still on, there are no services throughout the Diocese. Most injurious to all work.
5. South Bend. It being election day I went to South Bend to vote.
6. South Bend. Drove with my daughter, Father Carr and Mr. Pershing to Howe for Ordination.
7. Howe. St. James' Chapel. Ordination. Solemn High Mass. I preached the Sermon. Ordained as Priests Lucien F. Sennett, George Harry Richardson, Ph.D.; Edwin Elsworth Smith

and as Deacon, Earl Thomas Jennings. Presenters: Rev. J. H. McKenzie, D.D., Rev. Edward W. Averill, Rev. Ray Everett Carr. Litany, Rev. Irving Todd. Bishop's Chaplain, Rev. R. E. Carr.

10. South Bend. St. James' Church, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. Ban lifted. Said Mass. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. Baptized 1 infant. St. James' Church, Sermon after Mass. Received word of the death of Father Bachman of Indiana Harbor.
11. South Bend. Great demonstration on the announcement of Armistice. Went to Indiana Harbor for funeral of Father Bachman. Father Cromwell said requiem, Father Elliott the burial office and I made address. Returned to South Bend.
12. South Bend. Appointed the following Sunday as day of Thanksgiving throughout the Diocese, and appointed a service.
14. LaPorte. Woman's Auxiliary, District meeting. Holy Communion and address.
15. South Bend. In the Oratory of St. James' Church, and in the presence of Rev. L. C. Rogers and Rev. R. E. Carr I pronounced and recorded the Deposition of Victor von Kubinyi from the Ministry of this Church. I then mailed the notices required by canon.
17. South Bend. In St. James' Church I held Thanksgiving service for both congregations. Celebrated and preached. Went to Bristol for evening service and sermon.
20. South Bend. Attended Red Cross meeting in the High School, and made the opening prayer. Dr. Francis made address.
21. Fort Wayne. Woman's Auxiliary District Meeting. Was late in arriving. Made address after luncheon.
23. South Bend. Received word of the death of Rev. Geo. P. Torrence.
24. South Bend. St. James' Church, Sunday before Advent. Said Mass. Trinity Hungarian Church, Sunday School, Mass and Sermon. Inducted Father E. E. Smith as Priest in charge of the Mission. Left for Hamilton, Ohio, for funeral of Rev. G. P. Torrence.
25. Hamilton, O. At the request of Bishop Vincent I assisted in the service for the burial of Rev. Geo. P. Torrence. Returned to South Bend by way of Toledo.
26. South Bend. Presided at meeting of vestry.
28. South Bend. Day of National Thanksgiving. St. James' Church. Said Mass at 7:30; was preacher at later service.

DECEMBER

1. South Bend. St. James' Church, First Sunday in Advent. Said Mass at 7:30; was preacher at later service.
2. Michigan City. Went to Michigan City for conference with Treasurer.
3. South Bend. Portage Lodge.
4. South Bend. Officiated at funeral of Elizabeth Baker.
6. In connection with the "Advent Call" I conducted a Quiet Hour for the Women in the Oratory.

8. South Bend. St. James' Church, Second Sunday in Advent. Said Mass at 7:30; was preacher at later service. Drove to Bristol for Vespers and Sermon, St. John's.
10. South Bend. Presided in Council and conferred degrees. Went to bed sick with influenza until Christmas.
24. South Bend. Celebrated Christmas Eve with children at Trinity Church.
25. South Bend. Was Celebrant at the Midnight Mass, St. James'. Was Celebrant at High Mass, Trinity Hungarian Church. Made address before the Commandery at 11 o'clock.
28. Logansport. Guest of C. O. Heffley. Had most delightful visit.
29. Logansport. Trinity Church. Sunday after Christmas. Celebrated the Holy Communion, with Sermon. Offering Emergency Fund, $9.35. In the afternoon had fine Parish Meeting. Excellent spirit shown. Bright prospect for future.
30. Logansport. Made address before the Rotary Club by invitation.

## SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS

### January 1 to December 31, 1918

| | |
|---|---|
| Visitations | 22 |
| Confirmations | 20 |
| Persons confirmed | 207 |
| Holy Communion celebrated | 110 |
| Other services | 70 |
| Sermons and addresses | 110 |
| Ordinations: Deacons, 3; Priests, 3; total | 6 |
| Deposition | 1 |
| Parish House blessed | 1 |
| Board Meetings | 9 |
| Conferences | 12 |
| Baptisms: Infant, 6; Adult, 2 | 8 |
| Marriages | 5 |
| Funerals | 7 |
| Meeting House of Bishops | 1 |

For the Diocese of Western Michigan I made 6 visitations, with 1 Baptism, and 69 Confirmations.

## LAY READERS

William Cox.
Robert Manders.
Charles H. Redding.
Dr. William A. Funk.
William C. Benson.
F. R. Parker.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.

## POSTULANT

Carroll W. Wellman.

## CANDIDATE FOR HOLY ORDERS

William A. C. Ivans.

## DEACONS ORDAINED

Edwin Elsworth Smith.
George Harry Richardson, Ph. D.
Earl Thomas Jennings.

## PRIESTS ORDAINED

Lucien Frank Sennett.
George Harry Richardson, Ph. D.
Edwin Elsworth Smith.

## CLERGY RECEIVED

Rev. Leon E. Morris, Minnesota, February 17, 1919.

## CONSENT TO CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS

Rev. Edward Thomas Denby, Bishop Suffragan of Arkansas.
Rev. Clinton Simon Quinn, Bishop Coadjutor of Texas.
Rev. Henry Beard Delany, Bishop Suffragan of N. Carolina.
Rev. William Mercer Green, Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi.

## CONFIRMATIONS AND OFFERINGS

| | Confirmations | Offerings |
|---|---|---|
| Logansport | 10 | $ 4.25 |
| Peru, in private | 3 | ..... |
| Fort Wayne | 12 | 16.81 |
| Goshen | 7 | 6.42 |
| East Chicago | 9 | 14.27 |
| Peru, ordination | ... | 13.25 |
| Gary | 14 | 12.22 |
| Hammond | 19 | 24.89 |
| Elkhart | 21 | 12.27 |
| Howe | 31 | 31.00 |
| Kokomo | 21 | 9.07 |
| Peru | 8 | 5.92 |
| Valparaiso | 5 | 5.85 |
| South Bend, St. James' | 13 | 15.59 |
| LaPorte | 16 | 9.05 |
| Michigan City | 1 | ..... |
| Marion | 7 | 21.56 |
| Gas City | 5 | 3.80 |
| South Bend, in private | 1 | ..... |
| Mishawaka | 3 | 8.10 |
| Howe, for Fort Wayne | 1 | ..... |
| Howe, offering at ordination | | 17.42 |
| | 207 | $231.74 |

# APPENDIX B

## Report of the Archdeacon

*To the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D., and members of the Council:*

I herewith submit my third annual report as Archdeacon of the Diocese. I append my Diary.

I am very happy to report that the sacraments have been administered and the services of the church held throughout the Diocese as opportunity and time presented itself to the Archdeacon. I have continued the general plan of conducting and maintaining services in those stations ministered unto by myself as outlined in my previous reports. There have been the usual interruptions from time to time, such as I assume we must expect in the mission field. The most serious interruption of the past year was that of the influenza epidemic which prevented me from conducting any services in the mission field for more than a month, and occasionally thereafter.

In the past year I have found a half dozen Communicants of the Church in Winnemac. It has been the greatest possible pleasure to visit them and minister among them. It is my plan to have monthly services in Winnemac. I have had some very hearty services there with most excellent congregations and generous offerings.

In December the Bishop assigned to me the general oversight of the Church and our work in Delphi. You probably know St. Mary's Parish, Delphi, is one of the historic parishes of our Diocese. May I take your time to give you a more intimate knowledge of our work there. We have about fifteen faithful Communicants. The Senior Warden conducts a most splendidly organized Church-School of some twenty with a greater majority of the scholars from outside the Church. In this school there are four teachers, all most enthusiastic in their work. The parish itself has kept all of its assessments and apportionments well paid up. They have far more than doubled their General Missionary apportionment—giving more than any other parish or mission in the Diocese relatively. They have already written me asking of their assessments and apportionments for the coming year. During the Lenten season I planned one week-night service each week—the average attendance at these services was almost double the number of Communicants of the parish. I feel all should know of this excellent record.

I again want to express my gratitude for the great assistance I have received from the Clergy of the Diocese in the missionary work. I could not have carried on the work as I have without that assistance and their unfailing interest. The Clergy have frequently made visits in the mission field paying their own expenses. I realize what it means for a busy Parish-Priest to leave his work and give me a day or two. I also know how helpful it has been to have them go into the mission field and say the encouraging word, in

every way. The best part is in the fact that many of them come to me repeatedly to say that they want to go again some time. Please let me say at this time—I am most grateful for all of your interest and co-operation, and I thank you dear brethren.

After three years of work among you, as your missionary, I can perhaps speak with some little knowledge of our Missionary problems. First of all I am constantly reminded of the manner in which the Bishop of the Diocese presented the work to me before coming among you. He wrote: "I fully realize that it is a hard work. There are parts of the Diocese in which the Church is almost wholly unknown * * * they know nothing about the Church and care nothing for it * * * it is a discouraging work * * * getting in and among such people, to learn to know them and to distribute literature among them, holding services as one can, and teaching them as one is able; until out of this devoted service are gathered first the few followers, and then guiding them into larger centers until at last we have a Church where we have nothing now." The Bishop wrote again: "It takes courage and energy for such constructive work, and the perseverance to keep everlastingly at it until you come out the victor. * * * The indomitable spirit of don't know what failure is." I can testify to you today of the reality and great truth of these words after my experiences of the past three years. I believe we are trying, and have tried for the past three years, to follow those plans in making the Church known, where she is unknown, and establishing our work, even on the smallest scale, throughout the Diocese. I fully realize my own limitations; but, dear friends, I beg of you to give your unlimited and enthusiastic support of the work this Diocese is doing in our great rural missionary field.

I want to thank the Woman's Auxiliary, and the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, for their increasing interest in the missionary work. I wish also to thank the Bishop of the Diocese for the encouragement and time he has given me.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT J. LONG.

## DIARY OF THE ARCHDEACON

### JANUARY, 1918

1. Delphi. Celebrated the Holy Communion, Address.
3. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
4. Monticello. Holy Communion and address.
5. Rochester. Calling.
6. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
7. Argos. Evening Prayer and sermon.
8. Elkhart. Address to Woman's Auxiliary.
9. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
12. Spent day trying to get to Columbia City.
13. Spent day trying to get to Huntington.
16. Marion. St. Mary's Guild, Address.
17. Marion. Woman's Auxiliary, Address.
18. Mishawaka. Woman's Auxiliary, Address.
20. Spent day trying to get to Warsaw.
21. Goshen. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

22. Akron. Snowbound.
26. Huntington. Calling.
27. Peru. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.
Huntington. Calling.
28. Huntington. Calling.
29. Peru. Spent day trying to get to South Bend.

FEBRUARY

1. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
2. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.
3. Rochester. Calling.
6. Spent day trying to get to Rensselaer.
7. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
8. Monticello. Calling.
9. Spent day trying to get to Columbia City.
10. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
11. Huntington. Calling.
13. Rochester. Celebrated the Holy Communion, address.
15. Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.
16. Warsaw. Calling.
17. Warsaw. Holy Communion and sermon.
18. Huntington. Litany and sermon.
19. Montpeilier. Evening Prayer and sermon.
20. Montpeilier. Holy Communion and address.
Ft. Wayne. Address to Woman's Auxiliary.
22. Rochester. Litany and sermon.
23. Rochester. Holy Communion and address.
24. Marion. Preached.
Idaville. Evening Prayer and sermon.
26. Warsaw. Calling.
27. South Bend. Evening Prayer and address.
South Bend. Litany and address.
28. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion.
Argos. Calling.

MARCH

1. Rochester. Litany and sermon.
2. Rochester. Holy Communion and address.
3. Rochester. Holy Communion and address.
Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.
4. Huntington. Litany and sermon.
5. Rensselaer. Calling.
6. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
7. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
8. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
9. Rochester. Calling.
10. Garrett. Calling.
11. Huntington. Litany and sermon.
12. Huntington. Calling.
13. Logansport. Preached.
15. Rochester. Litany and sermon.
16. Indiana Harbor. Calling.

17. Indiana Harbor. Holy Communion and sermon.
    South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
18. Huntington. Litany and sermon.
19. Huntington. Calling.
23. Columbia City. Calling.
24. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
25. Huntington. Litany and sermon.
26. Warsaw. Holy Communion and sermon.
28. Delphi. Holy Communion and sermon.
    Delphi. Woman's Auxiliary Address.
29. Marion. Three Hour service.
    Rochester. Litany and sermon.
30. Indiana Harbor. Calling, etc.
31. Indiana Harbor. Holy Communion, Holy Communion and sermon, Evening Prayer and sermon.

APRIL

1. Rochester. Calling, etc.
2. Rochester. District Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
3. Plymouth. District Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
4. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
5. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
6. Huntington. Holy Communion and address.
7. Rochester. Holy Communion and address.
   Rochester. Evening Prayer and address.
8. Rochester. Calling, etc.
13. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
14. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
15. Huntington. Calling, etc.
16. Bluffton. Calling, etc.
17. Warren. Calling, etc.
20. Argos. Calling, etc.
21. Argos. Holy Communion and address.
    Argos. Evening Prayer and sermon.
22. Mentone. Calling, etc.
23. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
24. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
25. Warsaw. Read Burial Office. Evening Prayer and sermon.
26. Garrett. Calling, etc.
27. Auburn. Calling, etc.
28. Garrett. Holy Communion and sermon.
30. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.

MAY

1. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
2. Monticello. Evening Prayer and address.
3. Monticello. Holy Communion.
4. Kokomo. Conference with the Bishop.
5. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
   Argos. Evening Prayer and sermon.
   Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.
6. Rochester. Calling, etc.
7. Kewanee. Calling, etc.

9. Logansport. Dedication of Parish House.
10. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
11. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
Huntington. Holy Communion and sermon.
Montpeilier. Calling.
12. Hartford City. Calling, etc.
15. Akron. Calling, etc.
16. Warsaw. Calling.
17. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
18. Rochester. Calling, etc.
19. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
Argos. Evening Prayer.
20. Elkhart. Calling, etc.
21. Elkhart. Council.
22. Elkhart. Woman's Auxiliary Annual Meeting.
23. Elkhart. Woman's Auxiliary Annual Meeting.
24. Rochester. Calling, etc.
26. Huntington. Holy Communion and address.
27 to 29. Ft. Benjamin Harrison.
30. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

JUNE

1. Rochester. Calling, etc.
2. Argos. Holy Communion and address.
Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
Argos. Evening Prayer and sermon.
Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.
3. Winnemac. Calling, etc.
5. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.
6. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
7. Monticello. Holy Communion and sermon.
8. Huntington. Calling, etc.
9. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
10. Decatur. Calling, etc.
11. Portland. Calling, etc.
15. Huntington. Calling, etc.
16. Huntington. Holy Communion.
17 to 22. Lake Wawasee. Diocesan Summer School.
23. Warsaw. Holy Communion and sermon.
24. Mishawaka. Calling.
27 to 29. Ft. Benj. Harrison.
30. Noblesville. Services for Y. M. C. A.

JULY

1. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.
2. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and sermon.
3. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
6. Rochester. Calling, etc.
7. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
Argos. Evening Prayer and sermon.
Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.
8. Rochester. Calling, etc.

11. Winnemac. Calling, etc.
12. Winnemac. Holy Communion and address.
13. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
14. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
15. Huntington. Calling, etc.
19. Wabash. Calling, etc.
20. Huntington. Calling, etc.
21. Huntington. Holy Communion.
22. Bluffton. Calling, etc.
24. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
25. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
26. South Bend. Meeting of the Missionary Committee.
27. Rochester. Calling, etc.
28 to 30. Ft. Benj. Harrison. Ministering.

## SEPTEMBER

1. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
   Argos. Evening Prayer and sermon.
   Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.
2. Lake Wawasee. Conference with the Bishop.
5. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
6. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
7. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
8. Kokomo. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.
   Kokomo. Evening Prayer and sermon.
9. Kokomo. Meeting of Bishop's Committee.
11. Idaville. Calling, etc.
12. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
13. Monticello. Holy Communion and address.
15. Kokomo. Holy Communion. Holy Communion and sermon.
    Kokomo. Evening Prayer and sermon.
16. Winnemac. Evening Prayer and sermon.
17. Winnemac. Holy Communion and address.
18. Mishawaka. Woman's Auxiliary, Address.
19. Wabash. Calling, etc.
20. Huntington. Calling, etc.
22. Kokomo. Holy Communion, Holy Communion and sermon.
    Kokomo. Evening Prayer and sermon.
23. Montpelier. Calling, etc.
24. Portland and Decatur. Calling, etc.
26. Monticello. Calling, etc.
27. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.
29. Kokomo. Holy Communion. Holy Communion and sermon.
    Wabash. Calling, etc.
30. Wabash. Holy Communion and address.

## OCTOBER

Immediately after my services the first Sunday in October the influenza ban was put on and thereafter I could only visit in the mission field, holding no services during the month.

## NOVEMBER

1. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
2. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
   Warsaw. Calling.
3. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
6. Monticello. Calling, etc.
7. Delphi. Calling.
9. Rochester. Calling, etc.
10. Argos. Holy Communion and address.
    Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
    Argos. Evening Prayer and sermon.
    Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.
11. Rochester. Calling, etc.
13. LaPorte. District Meeting, Woman's Auxiliary.
14. South Bend. District Meeting, Woman's Auxiliary.
15. Huntington. Calling, etc.
16. Michigan City. Calling.
17. Michigan City. Celebrated the Holy Communion. 11 a. m. Assisted Rector and preached. 7:30 Assisted Rector and preached.
18. Indiana Harbor. Calling, etc.
21. Winnemac. Calling, etc.
22. Winnemac. Holy Communion and address.
23. North Judson. Calling, etc.
24. Indiana Harbor. Celebrated the Holy Communion. 11 a. m. Assisted and preached.
27. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
28. Goshen. Holy Communion and sermon.
29. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
30. Rochester. Calling, etc.

## DECEMBER

1. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
   Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.
2. Argos. Calling, etc.
4. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
5. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.
6. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
7. Indiana Harbor. Calling, etc.
8. Indiana Harbor. Holy Communion and sermon.
   Hammond. Assisted and preached at Evening Prayer.
9. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
12. Marion. Woman's Auxiliary.
13. Huntington. Calling, etc.
14. Garrett. Calling, etc.
15. Goshen. Holy Communion. Assisted Rector and preached.
16. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
17. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
18. Akron. Calling, etc.
20. Chicago. Missionary Meeting.
21. Indiana Harbor. Calling, etc.

22. Indiana Harbor. Holy Communion and sermon.
24. Indiana Harbor. Holy Communion and sermon.
25. Indiana Harbor. Holy Communion.
26. Monon. Calling, etc.
27. Huntington. Holy Communion and sermon.
28. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
29. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
    Garrett. Evening Prayer, Baptism and sermon.
30. Garrett. Holy Communion and address.

# APPENDIX C

## Parochial Reports

From January 1 to December 31, 1918

### PARISHES

### Bristol, Elkhart County—S. John's Church

Organized 1843

Wardens: H. W. Dussell, M. J. Clark.

Vestrymen: H. H. Mosier, Clerk; M. J. Clark, Treasurer; W. W. Bickel, J. A. Albers, Charles Haas.

Salary of Rector, $300. Not in arrears. Pension premium $26.25. Paid.

Proper Parish register. Accounts not audited.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children 1; Burials 1.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 77; Communicants, last report, 29; present number, 31.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 90; holy days, 9; other days, 194; total, 293. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; holy days, 1; other days, 2; total, 7; private, 1.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 2; teachers, male, 2; female, 3; total, 5; pupils, 30.

Parish Societies: Ladies Guild, 22.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 51.51 |
| Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $275.65 | |
| Plate collections | 27.03 | |
| Guild | 10.00 | |
| Total | | 312.68 |
| Special Parochial— | | |
| Communion Alms | | 2.72 |
| Outside the Parish— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 31.30 | |
| All other Diocesan purposes | 18.30 | |
| Total | | 49.60 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| General Missions | | 7.68 |
| Parish Guild | $254.04 | |
| Sunday School | 21.39 | |
| Total | | 275.43 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 699.62 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary, Clergy | $265.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water | 10.47 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 40.75 | |
| Total | | $ 316.22 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| For the poor | $ 2.02 | |
| Extraordinary repairs | 28.57 | |
| Total | | 30.59 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 29.70 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 40.00 | |
| Total | | 69.70 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | | 7.68 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Ladies' Guild | $245.28 | |
| Sunday School | 21.39 | |
| Total | | 266.67 |
| Total Expenditures | | $ 690.86 |
| Balances | | 8.76 |
| Sum Total | | $ 699.62 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $3,000.00 | $1,700.00 |
| Rectory | 1,000.00 | 650.00 |
| Total | $4,000.00 | $2,350.00 |

Sittings in Church, 150.

## Delphi, Carrol County—S. Mary's Church

Organized 1893

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Warden: James B. Wason.

Vestrymen: James P. Wason, Clerk; John H. Burr, Treasurer; Charles B. Lyon, Major Charles Robert Pollard.

Proper Parish Register: Accounts audited.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 31; Communicants, last report, 17; present number, 16.

Services: Daily offices; Sundays, 28. Holy Communion, other days, 3.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 1; teachers, male, 1; female, 3; total, 4; pupils, 13.

Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, Ladies' Guild.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 22.32 |
| Parish Support— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 51.23 | |
| Subscriptions | 233.50 | |
| Rent of Rectory | 156.00 | |
| Total | | 440.73 |
| Outside the Parish— | | |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Sunday School | | 7.83 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | $ 28.25 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 17.80 | |
| Ladies' Guild | 57.80 | |
| Total | | 104.45 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 575.33 |

### Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary, Clergy | $186.65 | |
| Fuel, light, water | 54.60 | |
| Care of buildings, etc | 89.07 | |
| Total | | $ 330.32 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension premium, Clergy | | 19.62 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 40.67 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 15.00 | |
| War Fund | 1.40 | |
| Total | | 57.07 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 44.46 | |
| General Missions, not on Apportionment | 10.00 | |
| Total | | 54.46 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | $ 18.39 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 14.10 | |
| Total | | 32.49 |
| Total Expenditures | | $ 493.96 |
| Balances | | 81.37 |
| Sum Total | | $ 575.33 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $4,000.00 | $3,000.00 |
| Rectory | 1,600.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Appraised value Land | 1,900.00 | ..... |
| Church Furniture | 500.00 | ..... |
| Total | $8,000.00 | $4,000.00 |

Sittings in Church, 100. All Free.

## Elkhart, Elkhart County—S. John's Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. William Wesley Daup, B. A., Rector

Lay Reader: Charles H. Reding.

Wardens: Cosmo C. Elwood, Chas. H. Reding.

Vestrymen: Fred Swinehart, Clerk; Harvey Elliott, Treasurer; A. H. Lord, G. R. Sawyer, I. E. Zigler, Charles Wadley, J. S. Fischer.

Salary of Rector, $1,300. Pension premium, $200. Paid.

Parish register.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 11; adults, 5; total, 16. Confirmed, male, 9; female, 12; total, 21. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 347; communicants, last report, 261; present number, 270.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 76; holy days, 8; other days, 46; total, 120. Holy Communion: Sundays, 63; holy days, 5; other days, 6; private, 4; total, 78.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 3; teachers, male, 3; female, 6; total, 9; pupils, 80.

Parish Societies: Parish Guild, 60; Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Altar Guild, 6; Server's Guild, 14; S. Elizabeth's Society, 35; Junior Auxiliary, 10; Young People's Society, 30.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 98.08 |
| Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $1,027.00 | |
| Plate collections | 68.00 | |
| Guilds, Organizations, etc | 576.42 | |
| Loans | 1,000.00 | |
| Total | | 2,671.42 |
| Special Parochial— | | |
| Permanent Improvements | $1,000.00 | |
| Rector's Discretionary Fund | 10.00 | |
| Total | | 1,010.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Outside the Parish— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 108.32 | |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| General Missions | 10.00 | |
| Sunday School, Lenten | 17.33 | |
| Total | | 135.65 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | | 63.75 |
| Total Receipts | | $3,978.90 |

## Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary, Clergy | $1,300.00 | |
| Salary, Others | 160.00 | |
| Organist and Choir | 75.50 | |
| Fuel, light, water | 275.00 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 80.00 | |
| Interest | 120.00 | |
| Care buildings, etc. | 100.00 | |
| Total | | $2,110.50 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension Premium Clergy | $ 200.00 | |
| Permanent Improvements | 1,500.00 | |
| Total | | 1,700.00 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Episcopal Fund | $ 12.00 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 108.32 | |
| Total | | 120.32 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | | 10.00 |
| Total Expenditures | | $3,940.82 |
| Balances | | 38.08 |
| Sum Total | | $3,978.90 |

## Property

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $40,000.00 | $12,000.00 |
| Rectory | 8,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Furniture, Organ, etc. | 9,000.00 | ..... |
| Land, Estimated Value | 8,000.00 | ..... |
| Total | $65,000.00 | $16,000.00 |

Indebtedness, including Mortgage, $3,500.00.
Sittings in Church, 300. All free.

## Fort Wayne, Allen County—Trinity Church

Organized 1844

The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill, B. A., Rector

The Rev. H. P. Chapman, Curate

Wardens: Ellis D. Gaston, Joseph Slater.

Vestrymen: W. L. Pettit, Jr., William Lowe, R. N. Hemming, Charles Puddy, D. B. Stall, A. L. Randall, H. C. Durnell.

Treasurer: Mrs. H. M. Williams.

Salary of Rector, $2,400. Not in arrears. Pension Premium, Paid. Proper Parish Register Accounts audited.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 18; adults, 4; total, 22; Confirmed, male, 2; female, 11; total, 13; marriages, 3; burials, 21.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 800; Communicants, last report, 500; present number, 500.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 100; other days, 60; total, 160; Holy Communion, Sundays, 75; holy days, 15; other days, 65; private, 15; total, 170.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 6; teachers, male, 1; female, 11; total, 12; pupils, 182. Bible Classes, Teachers, 1; members, 12.

Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 55; Woman's Guild, 200; Men's Club, 75; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 10; St. Ann's Guild, 30; Young People's Society, 20; Boy Scouts, 36.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 272.28 |
| Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $4,791.54 | |
| Plate Collections | 202.05 | |
| Subscriptions | 1,412.53 | |
| Loans | 1,000.00 | |
| Total | | 7,406.12 |
| Special Parochial— | | |
| Communion Alms | | 14.50 |
| Outside the Parish— | | |
| Extra-Diocesan— | | |
| General Missions | $ 225.37 | |
| Sunday School, Lent | 125.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 325.00 | |
| Total | | 674.27 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | | 275.34 |
| Total Receipts | | $8,642.51 |

## Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salaries, Clergy | $2,400.00 | |
| Salaries, Other | 572.00 | |
| Music, Organist, Choir | 1,076.00 | |
| Fuel, Light, Water | 545.93 | |
| Interest | 227.21 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 505.44 | |
| Total | | $5,326.58 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension Premium, Clergy | $ 368.02 | |
| Permanent Improvements | 245.34 | |
| On Principal of Mortgage | 300.00 | |
| Total | | 913.36 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Episcopal Fund | $ 170.97 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 847.58 | |
| Total | | 1,018.55 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | $ 519.62 | |
| War Fund | 133.25 | |
| Visiting Nurse League | 93.37 | |
| Total | | 746.24 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Y. M. C. A. Building | $ 20.00 | |
| Day Nursery | 10.00 | |
| Total | | 30.00 |
| Total Expenditures | | $8,034.75 |
| Balances | | 607.78 |
| Sum Total | | $8,642.51 |

## Property

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $36,000.00 | $20,000.00 |
| Rectory | 14,000.00 | ..... |
| Parish House | 5,000.00 | ..... |
| Land, Appraised | 10,000.00 | ..... |
| Church Furniture, Organ | 5,700.00 | ..... |
| Total | $70,700.00 | $20,000.00 |

Sittings in Church, 500. All free.

Indebtedness—Secured by Mortgage on Rectory, $2,600.

## Gary, Lake County—Christ Church

Organized 1908

The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott, Rector

Wardens: Harry L. Hall, Capt. Arthur P. Melton.

Vestrymen: William A. Bray, Clerk; Emmet N. White, Treasurer; John M. Sweeny, L. P. Godwin, L. W. McNamee, Jas. H. Ward, Bert G. Wheeler.

Salary of Rector, $1,380, paid. Pension Fund Premium, $103.58 per year, paid.

Proper Parish Register: Accounts audited.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 14, of which private, 3. Received after baptism, 2. Confirmed, male 7, female 7; total, 14. Marriages, 4. Burial, 7.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 398; communicants, last report, 200; present number, 210.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 20; Holy days, 7; other days, 12; total, 39. Holy Communion: Sundays, 67; Holy days, 18; other days, 27; total, 112. Private, 4.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 5; teachers, male, 2; female, 9; total, 11; pupils, 117. Parish Day School, officer, 1; teacher, 1; pupils, 88.

Parish Societies: Christ Church Guild, 40; Altar Guild, 12; Boy Scouts, 16; Teachers' Club, 20.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 226.92 |
| For Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes and Subscriptions | $1,621.07 | |
| Plate Collections | 326.92 | |
| Sunday School | 10.00 | |
| Altar Guild | 90.00 | |
| Rent of Rectory | 315.00 | |
| Total | | 2,362.99 |
| Special Parochial— | | |
| Other Indebtedness | $ 368.99 | |
| Sunday School | 194.51 | |
| From Woman's Guild | 1,075.00 | |
| From Easter Offering | 3,613.34 | |
| From Sunday School Easter Offering | 50.00 | |
| Church War Fund | 36.45 | |
| Total | | 5,338.29 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 175.18 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 195.19 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Extra Diocesan— | | |
| Sunday School (Lenten Offering) | 95.00 | |
| Good Friday Collections | 4.03 | |
| Total | | 469.40 |
| Total Receipts | | $8,397.60 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,380.00 | |
| Music: organist and choir | 375.39 | |
| Fuel, light, water | 323.22 | |
| Taxes, Rent, Insurance | 167.11 | |
| Interest | 33.24 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 42.50 | |
| Printing, etc | 115.80 | |
| Total | | $2,437.26 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | $ 103.58 | |
| Payment of Debts | 4,657.84 | |
| Extraordinary Repairs | 152.67 | |
| Parish Missions | 45.19 | |
| Sunday School | 206.51 | |
| Miscellaneous | 11.96 | |
| Total | | 5,175.75 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 175.18 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 195.19 | |
| Total | | 370.37 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | $ 95.00 | |
| Church War Fund | 36.45 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 4.03 | |
| Total | | 135.48 |
| Total Expenditures | | $8,118.86 |
| Balance | | 278.74 |
| Sum Total | | $8,397.60 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $35,000.00 | $15,500.00 |
| Rectory | 4,500.00 | 3,500.00 |
| Other Buildings | 250.00 | ..... |
| Appraised Value of Land | 12,500.00 | ..... |
| Church Furniture, Organ, Bell | 5,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Total | $57,250.00 | $22,000.00 |

### Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt, Secured by Mortgage on Church and Rectory | $12,600.00 |
| Floating Debt | 1,500.00 |
| Total debt | $14,100.00 |

Title to property—Church vested in Diocese.
Rectory vested in Parish.

## Goshen, Elkhart County—S. James' Church

Organized 1859

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Rector

Wardens: Martin V. Starr, B. K. Putman.

Vestrymen: Harry P. Latta, Clerk; Chas. E. Morrice, Treasurer; E. G. Jones, W. W. Forbes, Dr. F. M. Freeman.

Salary of Rector, $1,200, and Rectory; not in arrears. Pension Fund, $7.29 per month, paid. Proper Parish Register: Accounts audited.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmed, male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 239; Communicants, last report, 120; present number, 123.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 60; Holy days, 7; other days, 31; total, 98. Holy Communion, Sundays, 55; Holy days, 27; private, 4; total, 86.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 1; teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5; pupils, 40. Bible Classes, teacher, 1; members, 12.

Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Ladies' Guild, 26.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 277.50 |
| Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $1,121.35 | |
| Plate collections | 94.99 | |
| Sunday School | 86.00 | |
| Guilds, Organizations, etc | 195.55 | |
| Loans | 568.33 | |
| Total | | $2,066.22 |
| Special Parochial— | | |
| Other Indebtedness | | 1,298.79 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| General Missions | $ 119.00 | |
| War Commission | 55.73 | |
| Total | | 174.73 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | | 65.50 |
| Total Receipts | | $3,882.74 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary, Clergy | $1,065.00 | |
| Music: organist, choir | 119.20 | |
| Fuel, light, water | 478.86 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 206.45 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 259.81 | |
| Total | | $2,129.32 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | $ 87.86 | |
| Payment of Debts | 1,252.36 | |
| Total | | 1,340.22 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 170.05 | |
| Social Service | 25.00 | |
| Total | | 195.05 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | $ 86.00 | |
| War Commission | 55.73 | |
| Total | | 141.73 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | | 65.50 |
| Total Expenditures | | $3,871.82 |
| Balances | | 10.92 |
| Sum Total | | $3,882.74 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church (exclusive of land) | $11,000.00 | $3,800.00 |
| Rectory (exclusive of land) | 3,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Appraised value of land | 4,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture, organ, bell, etc | 2,000.00 | 2,200.00 |
| Total | $20,500.00 | $7,500.00 |

Sittings in Church, 225, all free.

## Hammond, Lake County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1888

The Rev. William J. Hawthorne, Rector

Wardens: W. B. Conkey, J. D. Smalley.

Vestrymen: Chas. H. True, Clerk; J. D. Smalley, Treasurer; H. P. Conkey, J. D. Brusel, L. Harwood, H. Mueller, T. R. Tennant, T. North.

Salary of Rector, $1,800, paid. Church Pension Fund Premium, $13.13 monthly, paid.

Accounts audited.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 11; adults, 1; total, 12, of which private, 3. Confirmed, male, 6; female, 12; total, 18. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 448. Communicants, last report, 292; present number, 301.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 82; Holy days, 4; other days, 22; total, 108. Holy Communion, Sundays, 30; Holy days, 5; other days, 15; total, 58; private, 8.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 2; teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7; pupils, 85. Bible Classes, teachers, 2; members, 15.

Parish Societies: Woman's Guild, 45; St. Agnes' Guild, 22; Woman's Auxiliary, 17; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Boys' Club, 12.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 201.91 |
| For Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $2,222.35 | |
| Plate collections | 171.59 | |
| Subscriptions, Special | 1,037.80 | |
| Sunday School | 30.00 | |
| Guilds, Organizations, etc | 165.00 | |
| From Rectory | 25.00 | |
| Loans | 200.00 | |
| Endowments | 40.90 | |
| Total | | 3,892.64 |
| Special Parochial Purposes— | | |
| For principal of mortgage | $1,250.00 | |
| For other indebtedness | 211.28 | |
| Communion Alms | 62.43 | |
| Support of Sunday School | 83.17 | |
| For Choir | 152.87 | |
| Total | | 1,759.75 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 239.19 | |
| Etxra-Diocesan— | | |
| Sunday School (Lenten offering) | 60.00 | |
| For the Bishop | 24.89 | |
| Total | | 324.08 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | $ 80.82 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 139.91 | |
| Junior Auxiliary | 39.12 | |
| United Offering | 12.50 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Woman's Guild | 353.06 | |
| St. Agnes' Guild | 152.73 | |
| Total | | 778.14 |
| Total receipts and balance | | $6,956.52 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,800.00 | |
| Music: organist, choir | 263.69 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 171.23 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 432.72 | |
| Interest | 223.36 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 367.14 | |
| Choir outing | 114.87 | |
| Total | | $3,373.01 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | $ 145.91 | |
| For the poor, etc | 46.54 | |
| Paid on mortgage | 1,250.00 | |
| Support of Sunday School | 83.17 | |
| Guilds | 398.08 | |
| Total | | 1,922.80 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 303.57 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 171.30 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary pledge | 35.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary expense | 10.00 | |
| Total | | 519.87 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions (on apportionment) | $ 168.35 | |
| General Missions (not on apportionment) | 10.00 | |
| For the Bishop | 24.89 | |
| War work and Red Cross | 15.00 | |
| Allies' Widows | 1.00 | |
| Total | | 219.24 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Sunday School, Armenians | $ 30.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary, hospital | 5.00 | |
| United offering | 12.50 | |
| War Fund | 5.00 | |
| Alaska Junior Auxiliary | 22.23 | |
| Guild of Mission Church | 1.00 | |
| Total | | 75.73 |
| Total Expenditures | | $6,110.65 |
| Balances | | 845.87 |
| Sum Total | | $6,956.52 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $14,000.00 | $5,000.00 |
| Furniture, organ, etc | 2,000.00 | 1.000.00 |
| Appraised value Land | 500.00 | ..... |
| Total | $16,500.00 | $6,000.00 |

Sittings in Church, 225, all free.

**Information.**

Funded Debt, $2,500.
Property vested in Rector and Vestry.

## Howe, La Grange County—S. Mark's Church

Organized 1852

The Rev. John Heyward McKenzie, D.D., L.H.D., Rector

Warden: A. A. Wade, Sr.
Vestrymen: W. H. W. Hardiman, Clerk; John Merritt, William Wright, Lewis Taylor, Frank Wade, M. D.
Salary of Rector, $300. Pension Fund premium, paid. Proper Parish Register, Accounts audited.
Official Acts: Confirmed, female, 1.
Congregation: Baptized, persons, 60. Communicants, last report, 43; present number, 44.
Services: With St. James' in School Chapel.
Organizations: Sunday School, officer, 1; teachers, male, 2; female, 3; total, 5; pupils, 35.
Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 25; S. Mark's Guild, 26; Junior Auxiliary, 11.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 79.35 |
| For Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $ 181.54 | |
| Subscriptions | 65.00 | |
| Sunday School | 24.13 | |
| Total | | 270.67 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 33.40 | |
| All other Diocesan purposes | 11.52 | |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| General Missions | 25.37 | |
| Total | | 70.29 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 350.02 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 200.00 | |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Sunday School | 37.97 | |
| Total Expenditures | | $ 237.97 |
| Balance | | 112.05 |
| Sum Total | | $ 350.02 |

## La Porte, La Porte County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1840

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D.D., Rector

Wardens: J. W. Ludlow, F. C. Hauze.

Vestrymen: Elwood Haun, Clerk; George P. Morriss, Treasurer; A. L. Boyd, Dr. J. H. Fargher, E. L. Fetzer, S. W. Lower, F. R. Parker.

Salary of Rector, $1,200, paid. Pension Fund Premium, $8.75 per month, paid.

Proper Parish Register: Accounts audited.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5; private, 1. Confirmed, male, 6; female, 8; total, 14. Marriages, 5; Burials, 11.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 360. Communicants, last report, 200; present number, 198.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 107; Holy days and other, 100. Holy Communion, Sundays, 77; Holy and other days, 131; total, 208; private, 8.

Organizations: Sunday School officers, 3; teachers, male, 2; female, 7; total, 9; pupils, 75.

Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Ladies' Guild, 25; Altar Guild, 15; Acolytes, 7.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $1,251.52 | |
| Plate collections | 409.88 | |
| Subscriptions | 5.00 | |
| Sunday School | 42.04 | |
| Guild, Organizations, etc | 300.00 | |
| Loans | 200.00 | |
| All other sources | .402 | |
| Total Receipts | | $2,212.46 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deficit, last report | | $ 9.48 |
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,000.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salary of others | 30.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 302.98 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 102.12 | |
| Interest | 18.00 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 132.32 | |
| Stationery, printing | 38.72 | |
| Total | | 1,623.14 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | | 87.54 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | $ 9.00 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 116.98 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 116.40 | |
| Total | | 242.38 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | $ 47.04 | |
| Religious Education | 8.00 | |
| Total | | 55.04 |
| Total Expenditures | | $2,017.68 |
| Balance | | 194.88 |
| Sum Total | | $2,212.46 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $10,000.00 | $1.500.00 |
| Rectory | 1,800.00 | 1.000.00 |
| Parish House | 250.00 | ..... |
| Appraised value of Land | 4,500.00 | ..... |
| Church, furniture, organ, etc | 450.00 | ..... |
| Total | $17,000.00 | $2,500.00 |

**Information**

Floating debt, $540.
Title to property vested in the Vestry of the Parish.
Sittings in the Church, 400, all free.

## Logansport, Cass County—Trinity Church

Organized 1842

The Rev. George Harry Richardson, Ph. D., Rector

Lay Reader: Robert Manders.
Wardens: Robert Manders, Charles Michelle.
Vestrymen: A. H. Hillman, Clerk; Robert Manders, Treasurer; Charles O. Heffly, Charles H. Schaefer.
Proper Parish Register.
Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 212. Communicants, last report, 106; present number, 123.

Services: Daily offices, 51; Holy Communion, 45.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 2; teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5; pupils, 25.

Parish Societies: Trinity Guild, 20; S. Cecilia's Guild, 14; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, 4; Woman's Auxiliary, 10.

There is no financial report from this Parish, which was vacant Jan. 1, 1919. The above statistics are furnished by the Rev. Dr. Richardson, who became Rector March 2, 1919.

## Marion, Grant County—Gethsemane Church

Organized 1890

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector

Wardens: Archie Price, Field Swezey.

Vestrymen: Albert Jephcott, Clerk; Miss Erma Morrison, Treasurer; Dr. G. S. Grubb, Edwin Ball, Walter Pritchett, Lewis F. Cole.

Salary of Rector, $800, paid. Pension Premium, paid. Proper Parish Register. Treasurer's Accounts audited.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 4; total, 7. Confirmed, male, 1; female, 5; total, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 143. Communicants, last report, 122; present number, 125.

Services: Daily offices, other days, total 46. Holy Communion, Sundays, 90; Holy days, 16; other days, 10; total, 116.

Organizations: Sunday School, teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5; pupils, 31.

Parish Societies: Church Woman's Guild, 32; St. Mary's Guild, 21; S. Joseph's Altar League, 9.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 210.62 |
| Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $ 616.67 | |
| Plate collections | 80.18 | |
| Total | | 696.85 |
| Special Parochial Purposes— | | |
| Permanent improvements | | 727.33 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 81.85 | |
| Extra Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| General Missions | 44.82 | |
| Total | | 126.67 |
| Total Receipts | | $1,761.47 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 583.33 | |
| Music: organist, chior | 105.14 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 34.08 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 4.58 | |
| Interest | 17.70 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 72.64 | |
| Total | | $ 817.47 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | $ 46.72 | |
| Extraordinary repairs | 694.32 | |
| Total | | 741.04 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | | 81.85 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | $ 44.82 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 21.56 | |
| Total | | 66.38 |
| Total Expenditures | | $1,706.74 |
| Balances | | 54.73 |
| Sum Total | | $1,761.47 |

## Michigan City, La Porte County—Trinity Church

Organized 1838

The Rev. James Andrew Miller, Rector

Wardens: A. J. Henry, E. G. Dunn, Sr.

Vestrymen: E. G. Dunn, Sr., Clerk; J. A. Johnson, Treasurer; George Baker, Otto Aicher, William Gilmore, E. Simpson, Harry Westphal, H. V. Armstrong.

Salary of Rector, $1,800. Not in arrears. Church Pension Fund, premium, paid.

Proper Parish Register.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 14; adults, 4; total, 18. Confirmed, female, 1. Marriages, 2; burials, 13.

Congregation: Baptized persons, —. Communicants, last report, 220; present number, 225.

Services: Daily offices, total, 151. Holy Communion, Sundays, 57; Holy days, 13.; total, 70; private, 6.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 3; teachers, male, 1; female, 10; total, 11; pupils, 125.

Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild, Altar Guild.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 15.00 |
| Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $1,568.98 | |
| Plate collections | 212.92 | |
| Guilds, Organizations, etc | 150.00 | |
| Loans | 799.90 | |
| Endowments | 980,11 | |
| All other sources | 712.36 | |
| Total | | 4,424.27 |
| Special Parochial Purposes— | | |
| For permanent improvements | | 450.00 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 156.47 | |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| General Mission | $ 45.04 | |
| War Commission | 30.00 | |
| Total | | 231.51 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Ladies' Guild | $ 222.21 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 45.00 | |
| Altar Guild | 119.25 | |
| Total | | 386.46 |
| Total Receipts | | $5,507.24 |
| Deficits | | 273,03 |
| Sum Total | | $5,780.27 |

### Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,837.50 | |
| Music: organist and choir | 400.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 300.17 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 51.20 | |
| Interest | 214.21 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 600.00 | |
| Total | | $3,403.08 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | $ 236.57 | |
| Payment of debts | 223.34 | |
| Extraordinary repairs | 439.66 | |
| Sunday School | 31.03 | |
| Other expenses | 41.40 | |
| Total | | 1,511.29 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan expenses | $ 247.93 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 156.47 | |
| Total | | 404.40 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | $ 39.00 | |
| Jews | 6.04 | |
| War Commission | 30.00 | |
| Total | | 75.04 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Books, Red Cross, etc | $ 222.21 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 45.00 | |
| Altar Guild, charity, etc | 119.25 | |
| Total | | 386.46 |
| Total Expenditures | | $5,780.27 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | ..... |
| Rectory | 25,000.00 | ..... |
| Parish House | 25,000.00 | ..... |
| Other buildings | 175.00 | ..... |
| Appraised value of Land | 57,750.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture, organ, bell | 4,000.00 | ..... |
| Total | $161,925.00 | $30,000.00 |

**Information**

Amount of Endowments, $16,388.50.
Floating deft, $3,000.
Sittings in Church, 480, all free.

**Remarks**

During the early months of the year Sunday evening and week-day services were discontinued owing to fuel shortage. The Church was only open for service three Sundays from October to Christmas on account of "Flu" ban ordered by the Board of Health.

## Mishawaka, St. Joseph County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1837

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Rector

Wardens: William B. Hosford, Duncan J. Campbell.
Vestrymen: W. H. Young, Clerk; J. Alvin Scott, Treasurer; R. H. Jernegan, Chas. A. Ostrom, G. S. Pomeroy.
Salary of Rector, $900, paid. Pension Fund Premium, $78.75, paid.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2. Confirmed, male, 3; female, 1; total, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 200. Communicants, last report, 100; present number, 100.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 66; Holy days, 7; other days, 27; total, 100. Holy Communion, Sundays, 58; Holy days, 25; other days, 17; private, 5; total, 105.

Organizations: Sunday School, officer, 1; teachers, female, 5; pupils, 45.

Parish Societies: Bp. Knickerbacker Guild, 32; Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Altar Guild, 8.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 101.80 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Envelopes | $ 807.85 | |
| Plate collections | 78.84 | |
| Special offerings | 363.89 | |
| Guilds, organizations, etc | 186.50 | |
| Loans | 275.00 | |
| Interest on bond | 1.49 | |
| Total | | 1,713.57 |
| Special Parochial Purposes— | | |
| Increase of Endowment | $ 100.00 | |
| Communion Alms | 41.97 | |
| Total | | 141.97 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 35.85 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 43.13 | |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| General Missions | 10.40 | |
| Sunday School (Lenten offering) | 20.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary (money) | 85.97 | |
| Church War Commission | 70.00 | |
| Total | | 265.35 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | $ 57.76 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 7.00 | |
| Altar Guild | 14.50 | |
| Bp. Knickerbacker Guild | 219.98 | |
| Total | | 299.24 |
| Total Receipts | | $2,521.93 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 900.12 | |
| Music: organist and choir | 121.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 101.29 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 196.25 | |
| Interest | 146.13 | |
| Care of buildings, etc | 106.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 14.61 | |
| Total | | $1,495.40 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | $ 78.84 | |
| Payment of notes | 275.00 | |
| For the poor | 10.00 | |
| Repairs, etc | 31.88 | |
| Payment on mortgage | 50.00 | |
| Liberty Loan bond | 100.00 | |
| Care of Altar | 24.00 | |
| Total | | 569.72 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | 50.00 | |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions, on apportionment | $ 30.00 | |
| Chinese Hospital | 5.00 | |
| Church War Commission | 70.00 | |
| United offering, Woman's Auxiliary | 20.97 | |
| Living Church War Relief Fund | 10.00 | |
| Total | | 135.97 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | $ 57.76 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 10.26 | |
| Altar Guild | 7.50 | |
| Bp. Knickerbacker Guild | 129.74 | |
| Total | | 205.26 |
| Total Expenditures | | $2,456.35 |
| Balances | | 65.58 |
| Sum Total | | $2,521.93 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00 | $4,500.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | ..... |
| Furniture, organ | 900.00 | 500.00 |
| Appraised value land | 2,500.00 | ..... |
| Total | $20,400.00 | $5,000.00 |

### Information

Funded debt, $2,250.00.
Sittings in church, 250. All free.
Title of property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

## Peru, Miami County—Trinity Church

Organized 1870

The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast, Rector

Wardens: Dr. E. H. Griswold, Charles Dunne.
Vestrymen: Harry H. Griswold, Clerk; Walter C. Bickle, Treasurer; Edward H. Doherty, Oscar L. Miner.
Salary of Rector, $1,200. Not in arrears. Proper Parish Register. Accounts audited.
Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmed, male, 6; female, 1; total, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4.
Congregation: Baptized persons, 171. Communicants, last report, 129; present number, 136.
Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 48. Holy Communion, Sundays, 18; Holy days, 3 other days, 1; total, 22.
Organizations: Sunday School officers, 7; teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7; pupils, 40. Bible class, teacher, 1; members, 30.
Parish Societies; Guild, 40; Auxiliary, 12.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 414.30 |
| For Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $ 446.85 | |
| Plate collections | 179.05 | |
| Subscriptions | 496.66 | |
| Sunday School | 46.24 | |
| Guilds, organizations, etc. | 150.87 | |
| Total | | 1,319.67 |
| Special Parochial Purposes— | | |
| For indebtedness | $ 898.00 | |
| Communion Alms | 13.00 | |
| Sunday School | 45.20 | |
| Temperance | 7.00 | |
| Clergy pension | 20.00 | |
| Total | | 983.20 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 65.22 | |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Sunday School (Lenten offering) | 22.00 | |
| Total | | 87.22 |
| Total Receipts | | $2,804.39 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,200.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 102.60 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 38.20 | |
| Interest | 222.17 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 171.00 | |
| Total | | $1,733.97 |
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | $ 20.00 | |
| Payment of debts | 898.00 | |
| Sunday School | 45.20 | |
| For the poor | 10.00 | |
| Total | | 973.20 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | | 65.22 |
| Extra-Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | $ 22.00 | |
| Temperance Society | 7.00 | |
| Total | | 29.00 |
| Total Expenditures | | $2,801.39 |
| Balances | | 3.00 |
| Sum Total | | $2,804.39 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $6,000.00 |
| Parish House | 5,000.00 | ..... |
| Furniture, organ, etc | 1,200.00 | ..... |
| Appraised value, Land | 10,000.00 | ..... |
| Total | $41,200.00 | $6,000.00 |

**Information**

Funded debt, $3,500.

Sittings in Church, 300, all free.

At the time this report was made the Rev. George H. Richardson was in charge of the Parish. The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast is now the Rector.

## Plymouth, Marshall County—S. Thomas' Church

Organized 1861

The Rev. William John Cordick, Rector

Lay Reader: Dr. G. F. Hitchcock.

Wardens: Geo. H. Thayer, Jr., David E. Snyder.

Vestrymen: Dr. G. F. Hitchcock, Clerk; Guy Baker, Treasurer; Fred Wenzler, George Vinall, Harry Lackey, Frank Lamson.

Salary of Rector, $1,500. Not in arrears. Pension Fund premium, paid.

Proper Parish Register.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10.

Congregation: Communicants, last report, 167; present number, 171.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 80; Holy days, 22; other days, 121; total, 223. Holy Communion, Sundays, 76; Holy days, 25; other days, 62; private, 7; total, 170.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 2; teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7; pupils, 61. Bible class, 1; members, 26.

Parish Societies: S. Catherine's Guild (Altar), 17; S. Mary's Guild, 20; Parish Guild, 24; Woman's Auxiliary, 35; Men's Parish Guild, 20; Junior S. Andrew's Brotherhood, 12; Acolyte's Guild, 14.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 22.84 |
| Parish Support— | | |
| Subscriptions | $1,555.68 | |
| Guilds, organizations, etc | 77.70 | |
| Loans | 250.00 | |
| All other sources | 462.70 | |
| Total | | 2,346.08 |
| Special Parochial Purposes— | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 26.13 | |
| Clergy Pension | 254.98 | |
| Total | | 281.11 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | | 229.88 |
| Total Receipts | | $2,879.91 |
| Deficit | | 8.05 |
| Sum Total | | $2,887.96 |

### Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,500.00 | |
| Salary of others | 67.00 | |
| Music: organist, choir | 60.61 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 58.22 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 117.48 | |
| Interest | 161.50 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 44.08 | |
| Miscellaneous | 137.05 | |
| Total | | $2,145.94 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Other Parochial Expenses— | | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 254.98 | |
| Payment of debts | 126.59 | |
| For the poor | 26.13 | |
| Extraordinary repairs | 44.49 | |
| Total | | 452.19 |
| Diocesan Expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 59.95 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 229.68 | |
| Total | | 289.83 |
| Total Expenditures | | $2,887.96 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $10,000.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | ..... |
| Parish House | 2,000.00 | ..... |
| Appraised value of Land | 10,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture, organ, etc | 3,500.00 | ..... |
| Total | $44,000.00 | $10,000.00 |

**Information**

Amount of Endowments, $1,500.
Floating debt, $3,975.
Sittings in Church, 200, all free.

## South Bend, St. Joseph County—S. James' Church

Organized 1868

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., Rector

The Rev. Ray Everett Carr, Vicar

Lay Reader: William C. Benson.

Wardens: Dudley M. Shively, Thomas H. Brandon.

Vestrymen: E. M. Anders, Clerk; E. W. Gingrich, Treasurer; L. B. Slaughter, Donald MacGregor, Walter A. Weed, Sterling A. Winchell, George F. Miltenberger, Gilbert A. Elliott.

Salary of Rector, $1,800, paid. Pension Fund Premium, $105, paid.

Proper Parish Register.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 4; total, 8. Confirmed, male, 10; female, 5; total, 15. Marriages, 11. Burials, 18.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 450. Communicants, last report, 248; present number, 257. Candidate ordained to Diaconate, 1.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 77; Holy days, 12; other days, 46; total, 135. Holy Communion, Sundays, 74; Holy days, 46; other days, 135; total, 255.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 2; teachers, male, 3; female, 5; total, 8; pupils, 68.

Parish Societies: St. Mary's Guild, 30; Young People's Society, 25; St. Vincent's Guild, 12; Altar Guild, 12; Woman's Guild and Auxiliary.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 374.80 |
| For Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $2,735.56 | |
| Plate collections | 232.66 | |
| Loans | 150.00 | |
| All other sources | 577.33 | |
| Total | | 3,695.55 |
| Special Parochial— | | |
| For principal of mortgage | | 2,341.73 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 178.31 | |
| All other Diocesan purposes | 258.97 | |
| Extra-Diocesan— | | |
| General Missions | $ 220.00 | |
| Other Extra-Diocesan purposes | 121.12 | |
| Total | | 778.40 |
| Parish Guilds, Etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | $ 35.46 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 60.26 | |
| Young People's Society | 2.00 | |
| Altar Guild | 61.92 | |
| Total | | 159.64 |
| Total Receipts and Balance | | $7,350.12 |

### Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,800.00 | |
| Music: organist and choir | 779.80 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 245.24 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 84.12 | |
| Interest | 22.66 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 527.69 | |
| Sundries | 84.28 | |
| Total | | $3,543.79 |
| Other Parochial expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 105.00 | |
| Payment of debts | 50.00 | |
| Paid on mortgage | 900.00 | |
| Interest on mortgage | 154.00 | |
| Total | | 1,209.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | 178.31 | |
| Diocesan expenses | 245.64 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 15.36 | |
| Total | | 439.31 |
| Extra-Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | 220.00 | |
| War Commission | 110.00 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 11.12 | |
| Total | | 341.12 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | 31.20 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 48.53 | |
| Altar Guild | 61.34 | |
| Total | | 141.07 |
| Total Expenditures | | $5,674.29 |
| Balances | | 1,675.83 |
| Sum total | | $7,350.12 |

**Property**

| Buildings, etc. | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $30,000 | $16,000 |
| Furniture, organ, etc. | 5,000 | ..... |
| Appraised value, land | 15,000 | ..... |
| Total | $50,000 | $16,000 |

Sittings in church, 400. All free. Sittings in chapel, 50.

**Information**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded debt | $3,300 |
| Secured by mortgage on church property | ..... |
| Floating debt | 150 |
| Total Indebtedness | $3,450 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

---

## MISSIONS

## Argos, Marshall County—S. Luke's Church

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 8; Communicants, 4.

Services: Daily offices, 8; Holy Communion, 5.

Financial receipts, balance last report, $7.40; offerings, $11.85; total receipts, $19.25.

Expenditures: Current expenses, $1; Diocesan expenses, $1; Diocesan missions, $12; General missions, $5; total expenditures, $19; balance on hand, 25 cents.

## Columbia City, Whitley County—

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 6; individuals, 14; Communicants, 10.
Services: Holy Communion, 8.
Financial: Receipts, balance last report, $9.95; offerings, $12.15; total, $22.10.
Expenditures: Current expenses, $6.50; Diocesan expenses, $2; Diocesan missions, $7; General missions, $5; total, $20.50; balance, $1.60.

## East Chicago, Lake County—Church of the Good Shepherd

Organized 1907

The Rev. Thomas Hines, Priest in Charge

Warden: William Meade.
Executive Committee: Ray M. Royce, Clerk; Peter Jamieson, Treasurer; Charles Jordan, Robert Lippe, Carl Lippe, Floyd Stephens.
Salary of Priest, $400. Not in arrears. Pension Fund Premium, $30 paid.
Proper Parish Register: Accounts audited.
Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; total 5; private, 1; confirmed, male, 4; female, 5; total, 9; burials, 6.
Congregation: Baptized persons, 175; Communicants, last report, 97; present number, 114.
Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 40; Holy days, 5; other days, 12; total, 57; Holy Communion, Sundays, 49; Holy days, 7; other days, 1; private, 6; total, 63.
Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 2; teachers, male, 1; female, 2; total, 3; pupils, 30.
Parish societies: Woman's Guild, 15; S. Agnes' Altar Guild, 6.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Parish support— | | |
| Envelopes | $ 405.20 | |
| Plate collections | 145.32 | |
| Subscriptions | 24.00 | |
| Guilds, organizations, etc | 200.00 | |
| Sources outside parish | 300.00 | |
| Total | | $1,074.52 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | 59.96 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Woman's Auxiliary | 368.81 | |
| Junior Auxiliary | 62.42 | |
| Total | | 491.19 |
| Total receipts | | $1,565.71 |
| Deficit | | 5.18 |
| Sum total | | $1,570.89 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deficit last report | | $ 20.77 |
| Current expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 400.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 52.66 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 22.75 | |
| Interest | 136.84 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 318.21 | |
| Total | | 930.46 |
| Other Parochial expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 30.00 | |
| Paid on mortgage | 200.00 | |
| Total | | 230.00 |
| Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan expenses | 9.37 | |
| Diocesan missions | 43.25 | |
| Total | | 52.62 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | 43.49 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 267.26 | |
| Junior Auxiliary | 26.29 | |
| Total | | 337.04 |
| Total expenditures | | $1,570.89 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $7,000 | $6,000 |
| Furniture, organ, etc. | 1,000 | ..... |
| Appraised value land | 1,000 | ..... |
| Total | $9,000 | $6,000 |

**Information**

Funded debt, $1,300.
Title to property vested in Diocese of Michigan City, a corporation.
Sittings in church, 100. All free.

## Garrett, De Kalb County—Emmanuel Church

Organized 1876

Mission vacant.
No report received.

## Gary, Lake County—S. Antonio's Church

Organized 1917

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest in Charge

Executive Committee: Domenico Caruso, Bernardo Gennaro, Pietro Guayuano.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 18; marriage, 1; burials, 7.

Congregation: Communicants, last report, 100; present number, 100.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 104; Holy days, 40; other days, 20; total, 164; Holy Communion, Sundays, 104; Holy days, 40; other days, 20; total, 164.

Organizations: Sunday school, teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2; pupils, 80.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ .18 |
| For Parish support— | | |
| Plate collections | $ 81.50 | |
| Loans | 282.45 | |
| All other sources | 200.00 | |
| Total | | 563.95 |
| Total receipts | | 564.13 |

#### Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current expenses— | | |
| Music, organist, choir | 10.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 25.90 | |
| Interest | 137.93 | |
| Care buildings, etc. | 9.25 | |
| Altar supplies | 24.05 | |
| Total | | 207.13 |
| Other Parochial expenses— | | |
| Payment of debts | 80.00 | |
| Permanent improvements | 121.55 | |
| Payment on principal of mortgage | 50.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sunday school | 8.05 | |
| Miscellaneous | 92.40 | |
| Total | | 352.00 |
| Extra—Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| War fund | | 5.00 |
| Total expenditures | | $ 564.13 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $2,000 | $2,000 |
| Furniture | 900 | 500 |
| Appraised value land | 2,000 | ..... |
| Total | $4,900 | $2,500 |
| Funded debt, secured by mortgage on church | | $2,000.00 |
| Floating debt | | 758.94 |
| Total indebtedness | | $2,758.94 |

Title to property, trust; vested in the Diocese. No rectory.
Sittings in church, 250. All free.

## Gas City, Grant County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1896

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Priest in Charge

No report received.

## Hartford City, Blackford County—S. Luke's Church

Organized 1915

———————, Priest in Charge

Warden: Benjamin A. Van Winkle.
Executive Committee: Edward E. Cox, Clerk; William L. Van Cleve, Treasurer; Aaron M. Waltz, Dr. Charles W. Corey.
Salary of Priest, $1,200. In arrears, Jan. 1, 1919, $50. Pension Fund Premium, $45.00 paid. Proper Parish Register; accounts audited.
Official Acts: Burials, 3.
Congregation: Baptized persons, 56; Communicants, last report, 37; present number, 37.
Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 36; Holy days, 4; other days, 4; total, 44; Holy Communion, Sundays, 51; Holy days, 5; other days, 1; total, 57.
Organizations: Sunday, teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2; pupils, 13.
Parish Societies: S. Luke's Guild, 17.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 268.01 |
| For Parish support— | | |
| Envelopes | $ 557.73 | |
| Plate collections | 14.08 | |
| Individuals | 25.00 | |
| Total | | 596.81 |
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Extra—Diocesan purposes— | | |
| General Missions | 5.50 | |
| Sunday School (Lenten Offering) | 7.61 | |
| Total | | 13.11 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | 22.66 | |
| S. Luke's Guild | 84.42 | |
| Total | | 107.08 |
| Total receipts | | $ 985.01 |

### Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 475.00 | |
| Salary of others | 10.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 10.50 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 78.56 | |
| Interest | 9.04 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 5.38 | |
| Total | | $ 588.48 |
| Other Parochial expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 41.39 | |
| Payment of debts | 125.00 | |
| Total | | 166.39 |
| Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | | 105.98 |
| Extra—Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | | 13.11 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | 30.55 | |
| S. Luke's Guild | 25.22 | |
| Total | | 55.77 |
| Total expenditures | | $ 929.73 |
| Balance | | 55.28 |
| Sum total | | $ 985.01 |

**Property**

| | |
|---|---|
| Furniture, including organ; insurance | $1,000 |
| Floating debt | 75 |

Sittings in church, 100. All free.

REMARKS

While we report 37 communicants, 12 of the same are not living in town at present and shall, very likely, be transferred before another year. They have not a permanent address at present, and so cannot be transferred now.

The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast was in charge when this report was given, but has since accepted the Rectorship of Trinity Church, Peru.

## Hobart, Lake County—S. Stephen's Church

Organized 1914.

The Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell, S. T. B., Priest in Charge, Valparaiso, Ind.

Warden: Elbert N. Ripley.

Executive Committee: N. B. White, Treasurer; Wm. Devonshire, Richard King, B. B. Bale.

Salary of Priest, $75. Not in arrears. Pension Fund Premium not paid.

Official Acts: Confirmed, females, 1; marriages, 3; burials, 1.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 83; Communicants, last report, 20; present number, 22.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 40; other days, 12; total, 52; Holy Communion, Sundays, 2; Holy days, 10; other days, 2; private, 6; total, 20.

Organizations: Sunday school, teachers, males, 1; females, 1; total, 2; pupils, 12.

Parish Societies: Woman's Auxiliary, 6; Woman's Guild, 6.

FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 25.20 |
| For Parish support— | | |
| Envelopes and plate collections | | 126.28 |
| Total receipts | | $ 151.48 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 70.50 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 10.24 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 20.00 | |
| Total | | $ 100.74 |
| Other Parochial expenses— | | |
| Payment on note | | 20.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Expenses | 1.72 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 4.03 | |
| Total | | 5.75 |
| Parish Guilds, etc. | | |
| Sunday School | | 3.60 |
| Total expenditures | | $ 130.09 |
| Balance | | 21.39 |
| Sum total | | $ 151.48 |

## Huntington, Huntington County—Christ Church

Organized 1882

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

No report.

## Indiana Harbor, Lake County—S. Alban's Church

Organized 1895.

The Rev. Leon E. Morris, Priest in Charge.

Lay Reader: John Golder.
Warden: J. W. Lees.
Executive Committee: Wm. Tiddy, Clerk; George M. Witt, Treasurer; John Golder, Isaac Mills.
Salary of Priest, $1,200. Not in arrears. Pension Fund premium, $37.50 paid.
Proper Parish Register.
Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6; burials, 4.
Congregation: Baptized persons, 200; Communicants, last report, 98; present number, 90.
Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 71; Holy Communion, Sundays, 54.
Organizations: Sunday School, teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5; pupils, 30.
Parish Societies: Ladies' Guild, 35; church choir, 12.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 276.20 |
| For Parish support— | | |
| Envelopes | $ 532.47 | |
| Plate collections | 382.58 | |
| Guilds, organizations, etc | 255.00 | |
| Inland Steel Co | 100.00 | |
| Special for Father Bachman | 308.13 | |
| Total | | 1,578.18 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial purposes: | | |
| For principal of mortgage | | 1,142.40 |
| Outside the Parish— | | |
| Diocesan purposes— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | 85.92 | |
| Extra—Diocesan purposes— | | |
| General Missions | 45.71 | |
| Total | | 131.63 |
| **Total receipts** | | $3,128.41 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 270.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 426.39 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 6.50 | |
| Interest | 295.58 | |
| Care buildings, etc | 373.21 | |
| Total | | $1,371.68 |
| Other Parochial expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 18.76 | |
| Payment on mortgage | 1,000.00 | |
| Funeral of Rev. W. F. Bachman | 232.65 | |
| Total | | 1,251.41 |
| Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 38.95 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 47.55 | |
| Total | | 86.50 |
| Extra Diocesan expenses— | | |
| General Missions | | 45.71 |
| Total expenditures | | 2,755.30 |
| Balances | | 373.11 |
| Sum total | | $3,128.41 |

**Property**

| Buildings | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500 | $6,000 |
| Parish House | 3,500 | |
| Appraised value land | 3,000 | |
| Furniture, organ, etc. | 1,500 | |
| Total | $21,500 | $6,000 |

**Information**

Sittings in church, 110. All free.
Funded debt, secured by mortgage on church property, $4,500.
Title to property vested in the Bishop of the Diocese.
House is provided for the Priest in Charge.

## Kendallville, Noble County—Trinity Church

Organized 1893

————————, Priest in Charge

Warden: Archy Campbell.

Executive Committee: L. Race, Clerk; Mrs. Ada Cox, Treasurer; J. W. Thompson.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children 1.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 50; Communicants, last report, 17; present number, 15.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 50; Holy Communion, Sundays, 2; other days, 2; total, 4.

Parish Societies: Parish Guild, 8.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 5.32 |
| For Parish Support— | | |
| Envelopes | $ 5.70 | |
| Plate collections | 155.72 | |
| Guilds | 11.82 | |
| Total | | 173.24 |
| Parish Guild | | 19.44 |
| Total receipts | | $ 198.00 |

#### Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 140.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water power | 8.17 | |
| Total | | $ 148.17 |
| Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan expenses | 8.60 | |
| Diocesan missions | 15.15 | |
| Total | | 23.75 |
| Extra—Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| Church war fund | | 6.50 |
| Parish Guild | | 19.44 |
| Total expenditures | | $ 197.86 |
| Balance | | .14 |
| Sum total | | $ 198.00 |

**Property**

| Building | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $2,000 | $1,000 |
| Furniture | 100 | |
| Lot | 2,000 | |
| Total | $4,100 | $1,000 |

Sittings in church, 100. All free.

## Kokomo, Howard County—S. Andrew's Church

Organized 1897

The Rev. John F. Plummer, B. D., Priest in Charge

Lay Readers: William Cox, Ernest Elvin, John Thompson.

Warden: Charles Nunns.

Executive Committee: Edward Hamilton, Clerk; John B. Duret, Treasurer; Joseph Golightly, E. T. Hamilton, Lloyd F. Blunden, William Eggington, John Thompson.

Salary of Priest, $600. Not in arrears. Pension fund premium, $5 per month, paid.

Proper Parish Register.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 12; adults, 5; total, 17. Confirmed, male, 13; female, 8; total, 21. Marriages, 10. Burials, 10.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 450; Communicants, last report, 180; present number, 188.

Services: Daily office, Sundays, 81; other days, 10; total, 91. Holy Communion, Sundays, 67; Holy days, 17; other days, 12. Private, 2. Total, 98.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 2; teachers, male, 5; female, 8; total, 11. Pupils, 110. Bible Class teachers, 1; members, 6.

Parish Societies: S. Andrew's Guild, 50; Woman's Auxiliary, 32; Young People's Society, 30; Junior Auxiliary, 110; Little Helpers, 30; Sanctuary Chapter, 10.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 180.12 |
| For Parish support— | | |
| Envelopes | $ 869.52 | |
| Plate collections | 121.18 | |
| Guilds, organizations, etc | 200.00 | |
| From rent | 180.00 | |
| Special offerings | 141.40 | |
| All other sources | 56.10 | |
| Total | | 1,568.10 |
| Special Parochial purposes— | | |
| Communion alms | 22.19 | |
| Sunday School | 55.09 | |
| Building fund | 318.28 | |
| Total | | 395.56 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Outside the Parish. | | |
| Diocesan Purposes— | | |
| Diocesan missions | 168.56 | |
| All other Diocesan purposes | 34.96 | |
| Extra—Diocesan purposes— | | |
| General missions | 84.48 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary (money) | 70.80 | |
| Other Extra-Diocesan purposes | 14.79 | |
| War Commission | 36.65 | |
| Total | | 410.24 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Junior Auxiliary | 10.84 | |
| St. Andrew's Guild | 175.74 | |
| St. Andrew's Sanctuary Chapter | 41.74 | |
| Young People's Society | 31.25 | |
| Total | | 259.57 |
| Total receipts | | $2,813.59 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 600.00 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 3.22 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 190.57 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 128.79 | |
| Care buildings, etc. | 197.25 | |
| Supplies | 60.97 | |
| Miscellaneous | 33.95 | |
| Total | | $1,214.75 |
| Other Parochial expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 60.00 | |
| Sunday School | 58.01 | |
| Added to building fund | 626.74 | |
| Communion alms | 20.96 | |
| Total | | 765.71 |
| Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| Bishop's emergency fund | 9.07 | |
| Diocesan missions | 168.56 | |
| Diocesan expenses | 48.96 | |
| Total | | 226.59 |
| Extra-Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| General missions, on apportionment | 82.48 | |
| General missions, not on apportionment | 2.00 | |
| War commission | 36.65 | |
| Specials for Missions | 85.15 | |
| Total | | 206.28 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 4.20 | |
| Junior Auxiliary | 10.84 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| St. Andrew's Guild | 150.24 | |
| Sanctuary Chapter | 28.72 | |
| Young People's Society | 10.94 | |
| Total | | 204.94 |
| Total expenditures | | $2,618.27 |
| Balances | | 195.32 |
| Sum total | | $2,813.59 |

**Property**

| Building | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Parish House | $4,500 | $3,500 |
| Other buildings | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Furniture, organ, etc. | 500 | 500 |
| Appraised value of land | 15,000 | ..... |
| Total | $21,500 | $5,500 |

**Information**

Amount of invested funds, $626.74.
Title to property, held in trust by Diocese.
Rectory and Parish House are combined.
Sittings in church, 100. All free.

## Montpelier, Blackford County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge.

Congregation: Families, 2; individuals, 5; Communicants, 2.
Services: Daily offices, 1; Holy Communion, 1.
Financial: Receipts—Balance last report, $5.75. Offerings, $3. Total receipts, $8.75.
Expenditures: Diocese expenses, $1. Diocesan missions, $7; General missions, $0.75. Total, $8.75.

## Monticello, White County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge.

Congregation: Families, 7; individuals, 15; Communicants, 10.
Services: Daily offices, 9; Holy Communion, 4.
Financial: Receipts—Balance, last report, $2.20. Offerings, $11.35. Total, $13.55.
Expenditures: Current expenses, $1.50; Diocesan expenses, $1; Diocesan missions, $7.00; General missions, $3.00. Total expenditures, $12.50; balance, $1.05.

## Rensselaer, Jasper County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 4; individuals, 11; Communicants, 3.
Services: Holy Communion, 7.
Financial: Receipts—Balance last report, $10.80; offerings, $25.49. Total, $36.29.
Expenditures: Current expenses, $3.50; Diocesan missions, $10.00; General missions, $17.17; balance, $5.62. Total, $36.29.

## Rochester, Fulton County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1873

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 9; individuals, 15; Communicants, 12.
Services: Daily offices, 19; Holy Communion, 15.
Financial: Receipts—Balance, last report, $12.62; offerings, $66.09. Total, $78.71.
Expenditures: Current expenses, $28.75; Diocesan expenses, $2.00; Diocesan missions, $31.00; General missions, $15.00; balance, $1.96. Total, $78.71.

## South Bend, S. Joseph County—Trinity Hungarian Church

Organized 1913

The Rev. Edwin E. Smith, Priest in Charge

Wardens: Steven Illis, Joseph Böcskir.
Executive Committee: John Szabo, Clerk; Alexander Török, Treasurer; Alexander Szabo, Peter Bujtas, Emery Varga.
Salary of Priest, $300. Not in arrears. Pension fund premium, $22.50.
Proper Parish Register.
Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7; marriages, 1; burials, 2.
Congregation: Baptized persons, 195; Communicants, last report, 242; present number, 153.
Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 5; Holy days, 1; total, 6.
Organizations: Sunday School; officers, 2; teachers, male, 0; female, 4; pupils, 50.
Parish Societies: Children of Mary, 32; Vested choir, 18.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

For Parish support—
Subscriptions ..... $ 365.02

Total receipts ..... $ 365.02

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 167.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water | 20.30 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 62.50 | |
| Total expenditures | | $ 249.80 |
| Balance | | 115.22 |
| Sum total | | $ 365.02 |

**Property**

| Building | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $2,240 | $1,500 |

## Valparaiso, Porter County—S. Andrew's Church

Organized 1900

The Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell, S. T. B., Priest in Charge

Warden: Charles H. Parker.

Executive Committee: J. C. Rock, Clerk; Glen Dean, Treasurer; E. M. Parker, F. N. Arwin, W. H. Lloyd, William Moneypenny, J. S. Wilcox.

Salary of Priest, $600. Not in arrears. Proper Parish Register.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults, 3; total, 8; confirmed, female, 4; marriages, 18; burials, 3.

Congregation: Baptized persons, 103; Communicants, last report, 50; present number, 53.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 42; Holy days, 3; other days, 3; total, 48. Holy Communion, Sundays, 77; Holy days, 32; other days, 38; total, 162; private, 15.

Organizations: Sunday School, officers, 2; teachers, male, 2; female, 4; total, 6; pupils, 25.

Parish Societies: S. Ursula's Guild, 24; Woman's Auxiliary, 12; S. Agnes' Altar Guild, 8.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 62.98 |
| Parish support— | | |
| Envelopes | $ 16.60 | |
| Plate collections | 152.97 | |
| Subscriptions | 537.21 | |
| Guilds, organizations, etc. | 149.21 | |
| Total | | 855.99 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Sunday school | 14.34 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 30.04 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Men's Club | 20.00 | |
| S. Ursula's Guild | 491.00 | |
| Total | | 555.38 |
| Total receipts | | $1,474.35 |

**Expenditures**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current expenses— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 602,38 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 20.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 83.48 | |
| Care buildings, etc. | 30.28 | |
| Altar | 7.91 | |
| Total | | $ 744.05 |
| Other Parochial expenses— | | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 90.00 | |
| Payment of debts | 30.00 | |
| Extraordinary repairs | 17.37 | |
| On principal of mortgage | 220.00 | |
| Total | | 357.37 |
| Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan expenses | 60.34 | |
| Diocesan missions | 108.87 | |
| Total | | 169.21 |
| Extra-Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| General Missions (not on apportionment) | 15.00 | |
| Red Cross | 25.00 | |
| Total | | 40.00 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Sunday School | 23.36 | |
| S. Ursula's Guild | 13.63 | |
| Total | | 36.99 |
| Total expenditures | | $1,347.62 |
| Balances | | 126.73 |
| Sum total | | $1,474.35 |

**Property**

| Building | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $8,000 | ..... |
| Rectory | 2,000 | ..... |
| Furniture, organ, etc. | 500 | ..... |
| Appraised value, land | 1,000 | ..... |
| Total | $11,500 | ..... |

Sittings in church, 200. All free.
Sittings in chapel, 40.

## Warsaw, Kosciusco County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 4; individuals, 8; Communicants, 5.
Services: Daily offices, 2; Holy Communion, 6.
Financial: Receipts—Balance, last report, $5.32; offerings, $5.35; total, $10.67.
Expenditures: Diocesan expenses, $1.00; Diocesan missions, $7.00; General missions, $2.67; total, $10.67.

## Winnemac, Pulaski County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 8; Communicants, 5.
Services: Daily offices, 1; Holy Communion, 4.
Financial: Receipts—Offerings, $16.00.
Expenditures: Diocesan missions, $2.00; General missions, $10.00; balance, $4.00.

### NON-DIOCESAN

## Howe, La Grange County—S. James' Chapel

HOWE SCHOOL

Organized 1884

The Rev. John Heyward McKenzie, D. D., L. H. D., Rector

Chaplains: The Rev. E. J. Batty, A. B., The Rev. Lucien F. Sennett, A. M.
Deacons: The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A., The Rev. Earl T. Jennings, B. A.
Lay Reader: William W. Fisher, B. A.
Official Acts: Baptisms, adults, 9. Confirmed, male, 33.
Congregation: Baptized persons, 250.
One Candidate ordained to the Diaconate.
Services: Daily offices, daily. Holy Communion, daily.
Organizations: Sunday School teachers, male, 17; pupils, 220.
Parish Societies: Saint Paul's Guild, 90.

### FINANCIAL

#### Expenditures

Other Parochial expenses—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pension premium of Clergy: The Rev. L. F. Sennett. | $ | 9.45 |
| Pension Premium of Clergy: The Rev. E. J. Batty.. | | 7.50 |
| Pension Premium of Clergy: The Rev. Irving Todd. | | 7.30 |
| Total ..... | $ | 24.25 |

## C—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS, SECTION 2, FINANCIAL—JA

| urch | Receipts All Sources | Expenditures | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Parochial | | | Diocesan | | |
| | | Current Expenses | All Other Expenses | Total | Missions | Expenses | All Other |
| ..... | $ 19.25 | $ 1.00 | $ ..... | $ 1.00 | $ 12.00 | $ 1.00 | $.... |
| ..... | 699.62 | 316.22 | 297.26 | 613.48 | 40.00 | 29.70 | .... |
| ..... | 22.10 | 6.50 | ..... | 6.50 | 7.00 | 2.00 | .... |
| ..... | 575.33 | 330.32 | 52.11 | 382.43 | 40.67 | 15.00 | [illegible] |
| erd..... | 1,570.69 | 930.46 | 587.81 | 1,518.27 | 43.25 | 9.37 | .... |
| ..... | 3,978.90 | 2,110.50 | 1,700.00 | 3,810.50 | 108.32 | ..... | 1[illegible] |
| ..... | 8,642.51 | 5,326.58 | 943.36 | 6,269.94 | 847.58 | 170.97 | .... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 8,397.60 | 2,437.26 | 5,175.75 | 7,613.01 | 195.19 | 175.18 | .... |
| s..... | 564.13 | 207.13 | 352.00 | 559.13 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 3,882.74 | 2,129.32 | 1,405.72 | 3,535.04 | 170.05 | ..... | 2[illegible] |
| ..... | 6,956.52 | 3,378.01 | 1,998.53 | 5,376.54 | 303.57 | 171.30 | 4[illegible] |
| ..... | 985.01 | 588.48 | 222.16 | 810.64 | 105.98 | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 725.75 | ..... | 24.25 | 24.25 | 70.00 | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 350.02 | 200.00 | 37.97 | 237.97 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 151.48 | 100.74 | 23.60 | 124.34 | 4.03 | 1.72 | .... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 3,128.41 | 1,371.68 | 1,251.41 | 2,623.09 | 47.55 | 38.95 | .... |
| ..... | 198.00 | 148.17 | 19.44 | 167.61 | 15.15 | 8.60 | .... |
| ..... | 2,813.69 | 1,214.75 | 970.65 | 2,185.40 | 168.56 | 48.96 | [illegible] |
| ..... | 2,212.46 | 1,623.14 | 97.02 | 1,720.16 | 116.40 | 116.98 | [illegible] |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 1,761.47 | 817.47 | 741.04 | 1,558.51 | 81.85 | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 5,507.24 | 3,403.08 | 1,897.75 | 5,300.83 | 156.47 | 247.93 | .... |
| ..... | 2,521.93 | 1,495.40 | 774.98 | 2,270.38 | 50.00 | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 13.55 | 1.50 | ..... | 1.50 | 7.00 | 1.00 | .... |
| ..... | 8.75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.00 | 1.00 | .... |
| ..... | 2,804.39 | 1,733.97 | 973.20 | 2,707.17 | ..... | 65.22 | .... |
| ..... | 2,879.91 | 2,145.94 | 452.19 | 2,598.13 | 229.88 | 59.95 | .... |
| ..... | 78.71 | 28.75 | ..... | 28.75 | 31.00 | 2.00 | .... |
| ..... | 36.29 | 3.50 | ..... | 3.50 | 10.00 | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 7,350.12 | 3,543.79 | 1,350.07 | 4,893.86 | 178.31 | 245.64 | 15 |
| ..... | 365.02 | 249.80 | ..... | 249.80 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 1,474.35 | 744.05 | 394.36 | 1,138.41 | 108.87 | 60.34 | .... |
| ..... | 10.67 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.00 | 1.00 | .... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| ..... | 16.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.00 | ..... | .... |
| | $70,722.61 | $36,587.51 | $21,742.63 | $58,330.14 | $ 3,164.68 | $ 1,473.81 | $ 116 |

## Warsaw, Kosciusco County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 4; individuals, 8; Communicants, 5.
Services: Daily offices, 2; Holy Communion, 6.
Financial: Receipts—Balance, last report, $5.32; offerings, $5.35; total, $10.67.
Expenditures: Diocesan expenses, $1.00; Diocesan missions, $7.00; General missions, $2.67; total, $10.67.

## Winnemac, Pulaski County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 8; Communicants, 5.
Services: Daily offices, 1; Holy Communion, 4.
Financial: Receipts—Offerings, $16.00.
Expenditures: Diocesan missions, $2.00; General missions, $10.00; balance, $4.00.

### NON-DIOCESAN

## Howe, La Grange County—S. James' Chapel

HOWE SCHOOL

Organized 1884

The Rev. John Heyward McKenzie, D. D., L. H. D., Rector

Chaplains: The Rev. E. J. Batty, A. B., The Rev. Lucien F. Sennett, A. M.
Deacons: The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A., The Rev. Earl T. Jennings, B. A.
Lay Reader: William W. Fisher, B. A.
Official Acts: Baptisms, adults, 9. Confirmed, male, 33.
Congregation: Baptized persons, 250.
One Candidate ordained to the Diaconate.
Services: Daily offices, daily. Holy Communion, daily.
Organizations: Sunday School teachers, male, 17; pupils, 220.
Parish Societies: Saint Paul's Guild, 90.

### FINANCIAL

#### Expenditures

Other Parochial expenses—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pension premium of Clergy: The Rev. L. F. Sennett. | $ 9.45 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy: The Rev. E. J. Batty.. | 7.50 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy: The Rev. Irving Todd. | 7.30 | |
| Total ..... | | $ 24.25 |

## APPENDIX C—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS, JAN. 1 TO DEC. 31, 1918—SECTION 1

| No. | Place | Church | Priest | Baptized Persons | Baptisms | | | Confirmed | Marriages | Burials | Communicants | | Church School | | Daily Offices | | | | Holy Communion | | | | | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Children | Adults | Total | | | | Last Report | Present Number | Officers and Teachers | Pupils | Sundays | Holy Days | Other Days | Total | Sundays | Holy Days | Other Days | Private | Total | |
| 1 | Argos | S. Luke's | Archdeacon | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 8 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | 1 |
| 2 | Bristol | S. John's | R. A. Robinson | 77 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 29 | 31 | 7 | 30 | 90 | 9 | 194 | 293 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 3 | Columbia City | | Archdeacon | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 8 | 3 |
| 4 | Delphi | S. Mary's | Archdeacon | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 16 | 5 | 13 | 28 | ... | ... | 28 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | East Chicago | Good Shepherd | Thomas Hines | 175 | 5 | ... | 5 | 9 | ... | 6 | 97 | 114 | 5 | 30 | 40 | 5 | 12 | 57 | 49 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 63 | 5 |
| 6 | Elkhart | S. John's | W. W. Daup | 347 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 21 | 6 | 14 | 261 | 270 | 12 | 80 | 76 | 8 | 46 | 130 | 63 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 78 | 6 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | Trinity | E. W. Averill | 800 | 18 | 4 | 22 | 13 | 3 | 21 | 500 | 500 | 18 | 182 | 100 | ... | 60 | 160 | 75 | 15 | 65 | 15 | 170 | 7 |
| 8 | †Garrett | Emanuel | | 66 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 |
| 9 | Gary | Christ | W. D. Elliott | 398 | 14 | ... | 14 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 200 | 210 | 16 | 117 | 20 | 7 | 12 | 39 | 67 | 18 | 27 | 4 | 116 | 9 |
| 10 | Gary | S. Antonio's | N. Accomando | 150 | 18 | ... | 18 | ... | 1 | 7 | 100 | 100 | 2 | 80 | 104 | 40 | 20 | 164 | 104 | 40 | 20 | ... | 164 | 10 |
| 11 | †Gas City | S. Paul's | F. B. Johnston | 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43 | 43 | 4 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| 12 | Goshen | S. James' | D. Weeks | 239 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 120 | 123 | 6 | 40 | 60 | 7 | 31 | 98 | 55 | 27 | ... | 4 | 86 | 12 |
| 13 | Hammond | S. Paul's | W. J. Hawthorne | 448 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 18 | 2 | 7 | 292 | 301 | 9 | 85 | 82 | 4 | 22 | 108 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 58 | 13 |
| 14 | Hartford City | S. Luke's | | 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 37 | 37 | 2 | 13 | 36 | 4 | 4 | 44 | 51 | 5 | 1 | ... | 57 | 14 |
| 15 | Howe | S. James' | J. H. McKenzie | 250 | ... | 9 | 9 | 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 220 | 52 | ... | 313 | 365 | 52 | ... | 313 | ... | 365 | 15 |
| 16 | *Howe | S. Mark's | J. H. McKenzie | 60 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 43 | 44 | 5 | 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 |
| 17 | Hobart | S. Stephen's | C. B. Cromwell | 33 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 22 | 2 | 12 | 40 | ... | 12 | 52 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 17 |
| 18 | Huntington | Christ | Archdeacon | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | L. E. Morris | 200 | 4 | 2 | 6 | ... | ... | 4 | 98 | 90 | 5 | 30 | 71 | ... | ... | 71 | 54 | ... | ... | ... | 54 | 19 |
| 20 | Kendallville | Trinity | | 50 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 15 | ... | ... | 50 | ... | ... | 50 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 4 | 20 |
| 21 | Kokomo | S. Andrew's | J. F. Plummer | 450 | 12 | 5 | 17 | 21 | 10 | 10 | 180 | 188 | 15 | 110 | 81 | ... | 10 | 91 | 67 | 17 | 12 | 2 | 98 | 21 |
| 22 | LaPorte | S. Paul's | F. J. Barwell-Walker | 360 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 11 | 200 | 198 | 12 | 75 | 107 | 21 | 79 | 207 | 77 | 20 | 111 | 8 | 216 | 22 |
| 23 | Logansport | Trinity | G. H. Richardson | 212 | 5 | ... | 5 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 106 | 123 | 7 | 25 | 51 | ... | ... | 51 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | 45 | 23 |
| 24 | Marion | Gethsemane | F. B. Johnston | 143 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 122 | 125 | 5 | 31 | ... | ... | 46 | 46 | 90 | 16 | 10 | ... | 116 | 24 |
| 25 | Michigan City | Trinity | J. A. Miller | 400 | 14 | 4 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 220 | 225 | 14 | 125 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 151 | 57 | 13 | ... | 6 | 76 | 25 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | S. Paul's | L. C. Rogers | 200 | 2 | ... | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 100 | 100 | 6 | 45 | 66 | 7 | 27 | 100 | 58 | 25 | 17 | 5 | 105 | 26 |
| 27 | Monticello | | Archdeacon | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 9 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | 27 |
| 28 | Montpelier | | Archdeacon | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 28 |
| 29 | Peru | Trinity | E. T. Pancoast | 171 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 129 | 136 | 14 | 40 | 48 | ... | ... | 48 | 18 | 3 | 1 | ... | 22 | 29 |
| 30 | Plymouth | S. Thomas' | W. J. Cordick | 250 | 4 | 2 | 6 | ... | 3 | 10 | 167 | 171 | 9 | 61 | 80 | 22 | 121 | 223 | 76 | 25 | 62 | 7 | 170 | 30 |
| 31 | Rochester | S. Paul's | Archdeacon | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 12 | ... | ... | 10 | ... | 9 | 19 | 6 | ... | 9 | ... | 15 | 31 |
| 32 | Rensselaer | | Archdeacon | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 7 | 32 |
| 33 | South Bend | S. James' | The Bishop | 450 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 11 | 18 | 248 | 257 | 10 | 68 | 77 | 12 | 46 | 135 | 74 | 46 | 135 | ... | 255 | 33 |
| 34 | South Bend | Trinity | E. E. Smith | 195 | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | 1 | 2 | 242 | 153 | 6 | 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | 6 | 34 |
| 35 | Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | C. B. Cromwell | 103 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 18 | 3 | 50 | 53 | 8 | 25 | 42 | 3 | 3 | 48 | 77 | 32 | 38 | 15 | 162 | 35 |
| 36 | Warsaw | | Archdeacon | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 6 | ... | ... | 6 | 36 |
| 37 | Wawasee | All Saints' | The Bishop | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 37 |
| 38 | Winnemac | | Archdeacon | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | 38 |
| 39 | Scattered and unorganized | | Archdeacon | 270 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 154 | 154 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39 |
| | Totals | | | 6,713 | 146 | 48 | 194 | 199 | 84 | 166 | 3,870 | 3,881 | 221 | 1,630 | 1,461 | 200 | 1,138 | 2,799 | 1,260 | 339 | 877 | 91 | 2,567 | |

* Services with S. James' Church.
† No Report—Statistics from former years.

N. 1 TO DEC. 31, 1918

| | Total | Outside the Diocese: Missions Apportionment | Outside the Diocese: All Other Objects | Outside the Diocese: Total | Grand Total Expenditures | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ... | $ 13.00 | $ 5.00 | $ ..... | $ 5.00 | $ 19.00 | 1 |
| ... | 69.70 | 7.68 | ..... | 7.68 | 690.86 | 2 |
| ... | 9.00 | 5.00 | ..... | 5.00 | 20.50 | 3 |
| 1.40 | 57.07 | 44.46 | 10.00 | 54.46 | 493.96 | 4 |
| ... | 52.62 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,570.89 | 5 |
| 2.00 | 120.32 | 10.00 | ..... | 10.00 | 3,940.82 | 6 |
| ... | 1,018.55 | 519.62 | 226.62 | 746.24 | 8,034.73 | 7 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 |
| ... | 370.37 | 95.00 | 40.48 | 135.48 | 8,118.86 | 9 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | 5.00 | 5.00 | 564.13 | 10 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11 |
| 5.00 | 195.05 | 86.00 | 55.73 | 141.73 | 3,871.82 | 12 |
| 5.00 | 519.87 | 168.35 | 50.89 | 219.24 | 6,115.65 | 13 |
| ... | 105.98 | 13.11 | ..... | 13.11 | 929.73 | 14 |
| ... | 70.00 | 70.00 | 562.50 | 632.50 | 726.75 | 15 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 237.97 | 16 |
| ... | 5.75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 130.09 | 17 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18 |
| ... | 86.50 | 45.71 | ..... | 45.71 | 2,755.30 | 19 |
| ... | 23.75 | ..... | 6.50 | 6.50 | 197.86 | 20 |
| 0.07 | 226.59 | 82.48 | 123.80 | 206.28 | 2,618.27 | 21 |
| 0.00 | 242.38 | 47.04 | 8.00 | 55.04 | 2,017.58 | 22 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23 |
| ... | 81.85 | 44.82 | 21.56 | 66.38 | 1,706.74 | 24 |
| ... | 404.40 | 39.00 | 36.04 | 75.04 | 5,780.27 | 25 |
| ... | 50.00 | 30.00 | 105.97 | 135.97 | 2,456.35 | 26 |
| ... | 8.00 | 3.00 | ..... | 3.00 | 12.50 | 27 |
| ... | 8.00 | .75 | ..... | .75 | 8.75 | 28 |
| ... | 65.22 | 22.00 | 7.00 | 29.00 | 2,801.39 | 29 |
| ... | 289.83 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,887.96 | 30 |
| ... | 33.00 | 15.00 | ..... | 15.00 | 76.75 | 31 |
| ... | 10.00 | 17.17 | ..... | 17.17 | 30.67 | 32 |
| .36 | 439.31 | 220.00 | 121.12 | 341.12 | 5,674.29 | 33 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 249.80 | 34 |
| ... | 169.21 | ..... | 40.00 | 40.00 | 1,347.62 | 35 |
| ... | 8.00 | 2.67 | ..... | 2.67 | 10.67 | 36 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37 |
| ... | 2.00 | 10.00 | ..... | 10.00 | 12.00 | 38 |
| .83 | $ 4,755.32 | $ 1,603.86 | $ 1,421.21 | $ 3,025.07 | $66,110.53 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | | 70.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | 70.00 | |
| War Commission | 30.00 | |
| Total | | 100.00 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 200.00 | |
| Red Cross | 150.00 | |
| French Orphans | 182.50 | |
| Total | | 532.50 |
| Total expenditures | | $ 726.75 |

Property

Title of property vested in Trustees of Howe School.
Rectory provided.
Sittings in church, 500. All free.
Sittings in chapel, 50.

## APPENDIX C—SECTION 4

## STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE

| | |
|---|---|
| Ordinations to the Diaconate | 3 |
| Ordinations to the Priesthood | 3 |
| Deacons Canonically Resident | 3 |
| Priests Canonically Resident | 28 |
| Whole number of Clergy, including the Bishop | 32 |
| Clergy without cure not engaged in teaching | 5 |
| Candidates for Holy Orders | 1 |
| Postulants | 1 |
| Lay Readers—Licensed | 7 |
| Parishes in union with Council | 16 |
| Parishes admitted during the year | 0 |
| Missions Organized and Unorganized | 24 |
| New Missions Organized | 0 |
| Church Edifices | 27 |
| Number of sitting in churches | 6,505 |
| Number of free sittings | 6,505 |
| Number of churches where sittings wholly free | 33 |
| Churches consecrated during year | 0 |
| Number of Rectories | 17 |
| Number of Parish Houses | 10 |
| Capital invested for Episcopal fund | $77,031.25 |
| Capital invested for support of parishes | $17,888.50 |
| Total capital invested | $94,919.75 |

## APPENDIX C—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS, SECTION 2, FINANCIAL—JAN. 1 TO DEC. 31, 1918

| No. | Place | Church | Receipts All Sources | Expenditures: Parochial: Current Expenses | Parochial: All Other Expenses | Parochial: Total | Diocesan: Missions | Diocesan: Expenses | Diocesan: All Other | Diocesan: Total | Outside the Diocese: Missions Apportionment | Outside the Diocese: All Other Objects | Outside the Diocese: Total | Grand Total Expenditures | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Argos | S. Luke's | $ 19.25 | $ 1.00 | $ ..... | $ 1.00 | $ 12.00 | $ 1.00 | $ ..... | $ 13.00 | $ 5.00 | $ ..... | $ 5.00 | $ 19.00 | 1 |
| 2 | Bristol | S. John's | 699.62 | 316.22 | 297.26 | 613.48 | 40.00 | 29.70 | ..... | 69.70 | 7.68 | ..... | 7.68 | 690.86 | 2 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ..... | 22.10 | 6.50 | ..... | 6.50 | 7.00 | 2.00 | ..... | 9.00 | 5.00 | ..... | 5.00 | 20.50 | 3 |
| 4 | Delphi | S. Mary's | 575.33 | 330.32 | 52.11 | 382.43 | 40.67 | 15.00 | 1.40 | 57.07 | 44.46 | 10.00 | 54.46 | 493.96 | 4 |
| 5 | East Chicago | Good Shepherd | 1,570.69 | 930.46 | 587.81 | 1,518.27 | 43.25 | 9.37 | ..... | 52.62 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,570.89 | 5 |
| 6 | Elkhart | S. John's | 3,978.90 | 2,110.50 | 1,700.00 | 3,810.50 | 108.32 | ..... | 12.00 | 120.32 | 10.00 | ..... | 10.00 | 3,940.82 | 6 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | Trinity | 8,642.51 | 5,326.58 | 943.36 | 6,269.94 | 847.58 | 170.97 | ..... | 1,018.55 | 519.62 | 226.62 | 746.24 | 8,034.73 | 7 |
| 8 | †Garrett | Emmanuel | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 |
| 9 | Gary | Christ | 8,397.60 | 2,437.26 | 5,175.75 | 7,613.01 | 195.19 | 175.18 | ..... | 370.37 | 95.00 | 40.48 | 135.48 | 8,118.86 | 9 |
| 10 | Gary | S. Antonio's | 564.13 | 207.13 | 352.00 | 559.13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5.00 | 5.00 | 564.13 | 10 |
| 11 | †Gas City | S. Paul's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11 |
| 12 | Goshen | S. James' | 3,882.74 | 2,129.32 | 1,405.72 | 3,535.04 | 170.05 | ..... | 25.00 | 195.05 | 86.00 | 55.73 | 141.73 | 3,871.82 | 12 |
| 13 | Hammond | S. Paul's | 6,956.52 | 3,378.01 | 1,998.53 | 5,376.54 | 303.57 | 171.30 | 45.00 | 519.87 | 168.35 | 50.89 | 219.24 | 6,115.65 | 13 |
| 14 | Hartford City | S. Luke's | 985.01 | 588.48 | 222.16 | 810.64 | 105.98 | ..... | ..... | 105.98 | 13.11 | ..... | 13.11 | 929.73 | 14 |
| 15 | Howe | S. James' | 725.75 | ..... | 24.25 | 24.25 | 70.00 | ..... | ..... | 70.00 | 70.00 | 562.50 | 632.50 | 726.75 | 15 |
| 16 | Howe | S. Mark's | 350.02 | 200.00 | 37.97 | 237.97 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 237.97 | 16 |
| 17 | Hobart | S. Stephen's | 151.48 | 100.74 | 23.60 | 124.34 | 4.03 | 1.72 | ..... | 5.75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 130.09 | 17 |
| 18 | †Huntington | Christ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | 3,128.41 | 1,371.68 | 1,251.41 | 2,623.09 | 47.55 | 38.95 | ..... | 86.50 | 45.71 | ..... | 45.71 | 2,755.30 | 19 |
| 20 | Kendallville | Trinity | 198.00 | 148.17 | 19.44 | 167.61 | 15.15 | 8.60 | ..... | 23.75 | ..... | 6.50 | 6.50 | 197.86 | 20 |
| 21 | Kokomo | S. Andrew's | 2,813.69 | 1,214.75 | 970.65 | 2,185.40 | 168.56 | 48.96 | 9.07 | 226.59 | 82.48 | 123.80 | 206.28 | 2,618.27 | 21 |
| 22 | LaPorte | S. Paul's | 2,212.46 | 1,623.14 | 97.02 | 1,720.16 | 116.40 | 116.98 | 9.00 | 242.38 | 47.04 | 8.00 | 55.04 | 2,017.58 | 22 |
| 23 | †Logansport | Trinity | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23 |
| 24 | Marion | Gethsemane | 1,761.47 | 817.47 | 741.04 | 1,558.51 | 81.85 | ..... | ..... | 81.85 | 44.82 | 21.56 | 66.38 | 1,706.74 | 24 |
| 25 | Michigan City | Trinity | 5,507.24 | 3,403.08 | 1,897.75 | 5,300.83 | 156.47 | 247.93 | ..... | 404.40 | 39.00 | 36.04 | 75.04 | 5,780.27 | 25 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | S. Paul's | 2,521.93 | 1,495.40 | 774.98 | 2,270.38 | 50.00 | ..... | ..... | 50.00 | 30.00 | 105.97 | 135.97 | 2,456.35 | 26 |
| 27 | Monticello | ..... | 13.55 | 1.50 | ..... | 1.50 | 7.00 | 1.00 | ..... | 8.00 | 3.00 | ..... | 3.00 | 12.50 | 27 |
| 28 | Montpelier | ..... | 8.75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.00 | 1.00 | ..... | 8.00 | .75 | ..... | .75 | 8.75 | 28 |
| 29 | Peru | Trinity | 2,804.39 | 1,733.97 | 973.20 | 2,707.17 | ..... | 65.22 | ..... | 65.22 | 22.00 | 7.00 | 29.00 | 2,801.39 | 29 |
| 30 | Plymouth | S. Thomas' | 2,879.91 | 2,145.94 | 452.19 | 2,598.13 | 229.88 | 59.95 | ..... | 289.83 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,887.96 | 30 |
| 31 | Rochester | S. Paul's | 78.71 | 28.75 | ..... | 28.75 | 31.00 | 2.00 | ..... | 33.00 | 15.00 | ..... | 15.00 | 76.75 | 31 |
| 32 | Rensselaer | ..... | 36.29 | 3.50 | ..... | 3.50 | 10.00 | ..... | ..... | 10.00 | 17.17 | ..... | 17.17 | 30.67 | 32 |
| 33 | South Bend | S. James' | 7,350.12 | 3,543.79 | 1,350.07 | 4,893.86 | 178.31 | 245.64 | 15.36 | 439.31 | 220.00 | 121.12 | 341.12 | 5,674.29 | 33 |
| 34 | South Bend | Trinity | 365.02 | 249.80 | ..... | 249.80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 249.80 | 34 |
| 35 | Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | 1,474.35 | 744.05 | 394.36 | 1,138.41 | 108.87 | 60.34 | ..... | 169.21 | ..... | 40.00 | 40.00 | 1,347.62 | 35 |
| 36 | Warsaw | ..... | 10.67 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.00 | 1.00 | ..... | 8.00 | 2.67 | ..... | 2.67 | 10.67 | 36 |
| 37 | Wawasee | All Saints' | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37 |
| 38 | Winnemac | ..... | 16.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.00 | ..... | ..... | 2.00 | 10.00 | ..... | 10.00 | 12.00 | 38 |
| | | | $70,722.61 | $36,587.51 | $21,742.63 | $58,330.14 | $ 3,164.68 | $ 1,473.81 | $ 116.83 | $ 4,755.32 | $ 1,603.86 | $ 1,421.21 | $ 3,025.07 | $66,110.53 | |

† No Report received.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | | 70.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan expenditures— | | |
| General Missions | 70.00 | |
| War Commission | 30.00 | |
| Total | | 100.00 |
| Parish Guilds, etc.— | | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 200.00 | |
| Red Cross | 150.00 | |
| French Orphans | 182.50 | |
| Total | | 532.50 |
| Total expenditures | | $ 726.75 |

Property

Title of property vested in Trustees of Howe School.
Rectory provided.
Sittings in church, 500. All free.
Sittings in chapel, 50.

## APPENDIX C—SECTION 4

## STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE

| | |
|---|---|
| Ordinations to the Diaconate | 3 |
| Ordinations to the Priesthood | 3 |
| Deacons Canonically Resident | 3 |
| Priests Canonically Resident | 28 |
| Whole number of Clergy, including the Bishop | 32 |
| Clergy without cure not engaged in teaching | 5 |
| Candidates for Holy Orders | 1 |
| Postulants | 1 |
| Lay Readers—Licensed | 7 |
| Parishes in union with Council | 16 |
| Parishes admitted during the year | 0 |
| Missions Organized and Unorganized | 24 |
| New Missions Organized | 0 |
| Church Edifices | 27 |
| Number of sitting in churches | 6,505 |
| Number of free sittings | 6,505 |
| Number of churches where sittings wholly free | 33 |
| Churches consecrated during year | 0 |
| Number of Rectories | 17 |
| Number of Parish Houses | 10 |
| Capital invested for Episcopal fund | $77,031.25 |
| Capital invested for support of parishes | $17,888.50 |
| Total capital invested | $94,919.75 |

## APPENDIX C—Section 3—Abstract of Parochial Reports, January, 1919.—Property

| Place | Church | Church Building | Rectory | Parish House | Other Buildings | Furniture | Land—Estimated Value | Total Value | Insurance | Indebtedness | Sittings in Church, All Free |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bristol | S. John's | $ 3,000.00 | $ 1,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | $ 4,000.00 | $ 2,350.00 | ..... | 150 |
| Delphi | S. Mary's | 4,000.00 | 1,600.00 | ..... | ..... | $ 500.00 | $ 1,900.00 | 8,000.00 | 4,000.00 | ..... | 100 |
| East Chicago | Good Shepherd | 7,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 9,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 1,300.00 | 100 |
| Elkhart | S. John's | 40,000.00 | 8,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 9,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 65,000.00 | 16,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 300 |
| Fort Wayne | Trinity | 36,000.00 | 14,000.00 | 5,000.00 | ..... | 5,700.00 | 10,000.00 | 70,700.00 | 20,000.00 | 2,600.00 | 500 |
| Garrett | Emmanuel | No report. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Gary | Christ | 35,000.00 | 4,500.00 | ..... | 250.00 | 5,000.00 | 12,500.00 | 57,250.00 | 22,000.00 | 14,100.00 | 250 |
| Gary | S. Antonio's | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 900.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,900.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,758.94 | 250 |
| Gas City | S. Paul's | 7,000.00 | 1,500.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 250 |
| Goshen | S. James' | 11,000.00 | 3,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 2,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 20,500.00 | 7,500.00 | ..... | 225 |
| Hammond | S. Paul's | 13,000.00 | 5,000.00 | ..... | 2,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 20,500.00 | 8,700.00 | 2,500.00 | 225 |
| Hartford City | S. Luke's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,000.00 | ..... | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 75.00 | 100 |
| Hobart | S. Stephen's | 1,200.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,200.00 | ..... | ..... | 50 |
| Howe | S. James' Chapel | 35,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 550 |
| Howe | S. Mark's | ..... | 12,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | 13,500.00 | ..... | 3,500.00 | ..... | 1,500.00 | 3,000.00 | 21,500.00 | 6,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 110 |
| Kendallville | Trinity | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,100.00 | 1,000.00 | ..... | 100 |
| Kokomo | S. Andrew's | ..... | ..... | 4,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 500.00 | 15,000.00 | 21,500.00 | 5,500.00 | ..... | 100 |
| LaPorte | S. Paul's | 10,000.00 | 1,800.00 | 250.00 | ..... | 450.00 | 4,500.00 | 17,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 540.00 | 400 |
| Logansport | Trinity | 15,000.00 | 2,500.00 | ..... | 6,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 24,000.00 | 7,500.00 | ..... | 250 |
| Marion | Gethsemane | 15,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 3,500.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 225 |
| Michigan City | Trinity | 50,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 175.00 | 4,000.00 | 57,750.00 | 161,925.00 | 30,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 480 |
| Mishawaka | S. Paul's | 13,500.00 | 3,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 900.00 | 2,500.00 | 20,400.00 | 5,000.00 | 2,250.00 | 250 |
| Peru | Trinity | 25,000.00 | ..... | 5,000.00 | ..... | 1,200.00 | 10,000.00 | 41,200.00 | 6,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 300 |
| Plymouth | S. Thomas' | 25,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 | ..... | 3,500.00 | 10,000.00 | 44,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 3,975.00 | 200 |
| South Bend | S. James' | 30,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 16,000.00 | 3,450.00 | 400 |
| South Bend | Trinity | 2,240.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,240.00 | 1,500.00 | ..... | 140 |
| Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | 8,000.00 | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 500.00 | 1,000.00 | 11,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 200 |
| Wawasee | All Saints' | 5,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 300 |
| Inactive and unorganized | ..... | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total | ..... | $410,440.00 | $ 93,900.00 | $ 48,750.00 | $ 10,925.00 | $ 42,750.00 | $160,150.00 | $766,915.00 | $181,050.00 | $ 48,048.94 | 6,505 |

# Twenty-first Annual Meeting

OF THE

# Northern Indiana Branch

OF THE

## Woman's Auxiliary

TO THE

## Board of Missions

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HAMMOND, INDIANA

May 14 and 15, 1919

# APPENDIX D

## THE TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NORTHERN INDIANA BRANCH OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS—1918-1919

### Diocesan Officers

1919-1920

*PRESIDENT*
MRS. FERDINAND BOEDEFELD, Elkhart

*FIRST VICE PRESIDENT*
MRS. WALTER CRANDALL, Howe

*SECOND VICE PRESIDENT*
MISS MARY MAY WHITE, South Bend

*THIRD VICE PRESIDENT*
MRS. CHARLES TRUE, Hammond

*FOURTH VICE PRESIDENT*
MRS. WALTER MUESSEL, South Bend

*FIFTH VICE PRESIDENT*
MRS. WILLIAM BRACKENRIDGE, Delphi

*SECRETARY*
MRS. EDWARD MELCHER, Elkhart

*BOX SECRETARY*
MRS. C. J. GRANT, Kokomo

*EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY*
MISS ALICE GOLDTHWAITE, Marion

*DIOCESAN TREASURER*
MRS. W. J. CORDICK, Plymouth

*GENERAL MISSIONS TREASURER*
MRS. CHARLES TRUE, Hammond

*UNITED OFFERING TREASURER*
MISS EDNA JOHNSON, Marion

*CORRESPONDENT CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB*
MRS. C. P. SHEPHERD, Albion

*DIOCESAN REPRESENTATIVE "SPIRIT OF MISSIONS"*
MRS. JAMES P. WASON, Delphi

*CHAIRMEN OF DISTRICTS*
Michigan City—MRS. CHARLES TRUE, Hammond
South Bend—MRS. WALTER MUESSEL, South Bend
Fort Wayne—MRS. EDWARD W. AVERILL, Fort Wayne
Delphi—MRS. WILLIAM BRACKENRIDGE, Delphi

# Parochial Officers

1919-1920

**BRISTOL**

President—MRS. ELIZABETH HOLM

**COLUMBIA CITY**

Secretary—MISS SARAH E. WHITE

**DELPHI**

President—MRS. WM. J. BRACKENRIDGE

**EAST CHICAGO**

President—MRS. JOHN BLOCK

**ELKHART**

President—MRS. C. C. ELLWOOD

**FORT WAYNE**

President—MRS. E. W. AVERILL

**GOSHEN**

President—MRS. GEO. PUTNAM

**HOWE**

President—MRS. IRVING TODD

**HAMMOND**

President—MRS. W. K. BARTLETT

**HUNTINGTON**

President—MISS ETHEL KAEHLER.

**KOKOMO**

President—MRS. JOHN COOK

**LOGANSPORT**

President—MRS. ELIZABETH HILLMAN

**LA PORTE**

President—MRS. J. B. SHICK

**MARION**

President—MRS. ARCHIE PRICE

**MICHIGAN CITY**

President—MRS. E. G. DUNN, SR.

**MISHAWAKA**

President—MRS. W. H. YOUNG

**PERU**

President—MRS. W. C. BICKLE

**PLYMOUTH**

President—MRS. WM. J. CORDICK

**SOUTH BEND**

President—MRS. JOHN HASEN WHITE

**ROCHESTER**

President—MRS. FRANK SCHMITT

**VALPARAISO**

President—MRS. FRANK LESCH

**GARY**

President—

**INDIANA HARBOR**

President—

# Minutes of the Twenty-first Annual Meeting

St. Paul's Church, Hammond, Ind.,
May 14-15, 1919.

The Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Michigan City Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions was held at S. Paul's Church, Hammond, Ind., May 14 and 15, 1919.

On Wednesday, May 14, at 4 p. m., Bishop White welcomed the women of the Auxiliary, and introduced Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Rector of Christ Church, Chicago, who conducted a most inspiring "quiet hour." At this service Hymns 377 and 375 were sung. At the close of the "quiet hour" the delegates were taken to the Lyndora Hotel where dinner was served.

At 7:30 p. m. the missionary service was held. Rev. E. W. Averill, of Fort Wayne, said the prayers. Bishop White preached a most inspiring and helpful sermon, "Not by constraint, but willingly" being his theme. Hymns 249, 252, 580, 450, were sung. The offering amounted to $15.30 to be used for Diocesan Missions.

At 7 o'clock Thursday morning, May 15, the Auxiliary made its Corporate Communion, with Bishop White Celebrant. The offering amounted to $13.10.

At 8 o'clock breakfast was served in the Parish rooms, by the ladies of the Parish.

At 9:30 a. m. business session was called to order by the President. Bishop White said the opening prayers, welcomed the delegates, and urged the importance of the Summer School, to be held at Lake Wawasee, June 16 to 21, 1919.

The Bishop appointed the officers for the coming year, as follows:

President—Mrs. Ferdinand Boedefeld, Elkhart.
First Vice President—Mrs. Walter Crandall, Howe.
Second Vice President—Miss Mary May White, South Bend.
Third Vice President—Mrs. Charles True, Hammond.
Fourth Vice President—Mrs. Walter Muessel, South Bend.
Fifth Vice President—Mrs. William Brackenridge, Delphi.
Secretary—Mrs. Edward Melcher, Elkhart.
Box Secretary—Mrs. C. J. Grant, Kokomo.
Educational Secretary—Miss Alice Goldthwaite, Marion.
Diocesan Treasurer—Mrs. W. J. Cordick, Plymouth.
General Missions Treasurer—Mrs. Charles True, Hammond.
United Offering Treasurer—Miss Edna Johnson, Marion.
Correspondent Church Periodical Club—Mrs. C. P. Shepherd, Albion.

Chairmen of Districts:

Michigan City—Mrs. Charles True, Hammond.
South Bend—Mrs. Walter Muessel, South Bend.
Fort Wayne—Mrs. William Brackenridge, Delphi.

He then appointed the following delegates to the Triennial to be held at Detroit, Mich., Oct. 7 to 21, 1919:

Delegates—Mrs. Boedefeld, Elkhart; Miss Goldthwaite, Marion; Mrs. Crandall, Howe; Miss Edna Johnson, Marion; Mrs. W. Muessel, South Bend.

Alternates—Mrs. Melcher, Elkhart; Mrs. True, Hammond; Mrs. Shepherd, Albion; Mrs. Grant, Kokomo; Mrs. Cordick, Plymouth.

Delegates to the Provincial House of Churchwomen—to be held in Detroit, Oct. 6, 1919—Miss Mary May White, South Bend; Mrs.

Edward Averill, Fort Wayne; Mrs. William Brackenridge, Delphi; Mrs. Irving Todd, Howe; Mrs. Feukencher, South Bend.

Alternates—Mrs. William Mead, East Chicago; Mrs. Archie Price, Marion; Mrs. Bickle, Peru; Mrs. W. H. Young, Mishawaka; Mrs. Boedefeld, Elkhart.

Two verses of hymn 252 were sung.

The President, Mrs. Boedefeld gave her Annual Report, which was adopted.

Mrs. Melcher, Secretary, read her Financial Report, which was accepted.

The Reports of the following Officers were given and accepted as read: Mrs. True, General Missions Treasurer; Mrs. Crandall, Junior Leader; Miss Mary May White, Little Helpers Leader; Mrs. Grant, Box Secretary; Miss Goldthwaite, Educational Secretary; Mrs. Wason, Diocesan Representative of Spirit of Missions.

As Miss Johnson, United Offering Treasurer was not present, the Secretary read her Report, which was adopted, on motion. Mrs. Boedefeld called the attention of the Auxiliary to the fact that the United Offering would be collected in September instead of October.

The President appointed the following Resolutions Committee: Mrs. Wason, Delphi; Mrs. Meade, East Chicago; Miss Mary May White, South Bend.

Mrs. Brackenridge, Chairman of the Fort Wayne District and Mrs. True, Chairman of Michigan City District, gave their Reports, which were adopted, on motion.

Miss Goldthwaite, Leader of the Advent Call, gave her report, which was accepted, on motion. This report showed a great amount of work done, and a step toward the Nation-Wide Campaign.

In the absence of Mrs. Daup, Chairman of the Wuchang Hospital Fund, Mrs. Boedefeld gave her report, which showed that $93 of the $100 pledged by this Diocesan Branch had been raised. Motion was made and carried, that we take $7 of the Communion Offering to enable us to complete our pledge.

A motion that a vote of thanks be extended to Mrs. Daup for her efficient work, was carried by a rising vote.

Mrs. Boedefeld read Miss Lindley's Annual Letter, regarding the Nation-Wide Campaign, to be carried out during the first week of Advent.

Miss Goldthwaite then explained the meaning of the movement, calling it a campaign of education, to be comprised of all workers of the Church.

Miss White moved that the Woman's Auxiliary take part in this drive, if the Bishop, and Council approve it. Carried.

Motion was made that the Annual Meeting in session endorse the action of the Executive Board, to change the time of our Annual Meeting to the first of the year. Carried.

Moved and carried; that this body endorse the action of the Executive Board in creating a new District, to be called the Delphi District.

Moved and carried; that the chair appoint a Nominating Committee, to present names for a Chairman for the Fort Wayne District. The following were appointed: Mrs. E. W. Averill, Miss Wadge, Miss Goldthwaite.

Miss Goldthwaite explained the Diocesan House of Church-

women; the object is to co-ordinate all departments of Church work, with a Leader to work out each branch.

Miss Goldthwaite moved; that the women of the Michigan City Branch organize a Diocesan House of Churchwomen after the election of Auxiliary officers at the next Annual Meeting, and that delegates be instructed to come to the next Annual prepared to elect a President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer of said House; also a Diocesan Secretary for Social Service, and a Diocesan Secretary of Woman's Guilds. The motion was carried.

After hymn 252 was sung, Father Long said the noon-day prayer.

Meeting adjourned for luncheon, which was served in the Parish rooms.

At 1:30 p. m. the President called the meeting to order. Meeting was opened by singing two verses of hymn 580, followed by Roll Call.

The President introduced Mrs. Robert Lawrence, of Chicago, who gave a helpful and inspiring address on the United Offering.

Mrs. Hermon Butler, of Winnetka, Ill., addressed the meeting on the future of the Auxiliary.

Miss Goldthwaite conducted a symposium on the Summer School.

"What the Summer School would mean to the Clergy," Father Plummer, Kokomo.

"What the Summer School would mean to the Church School Teacher," Miss Vera Noyes, Gary.

"What the Summer School would mean to the Mother," Mrs. E. W. Averill, Fort Wayne.

"What the Summer School would mean to the children who attend," Miss Mary May White, South Bend.

"The value of the Summer School to the Woman's Auxiliary," Miss Goldthwaite, Marion.

The report of the Nominating Committee was accepted, on motion.

Motion was made and carried, that the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the meeting for the following as officers of the Fort Wayne District: Mrs. Averill, Fort Wayne, Chairman; Mrs. Archie Price, Marion, Vice Chairman; Mrs. Irving Todd, Howe, Secretary Treasurer. This was done and the President declared the officers elected.

The Committee on Resolutions made the following report:

"Inasmuch as the women of the Auxiliary of S. Paul's Church, Hammond, have worked untiringly for our comfort and pleasure while here, be it

Resolved: That we extend to Father Hawthorne, the Rector, our thanks; and to the women of the Parish that we express our appreciation for their gracious hospitality.

Resolved: That we express our gratitude to the Bishop; the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Diocese, for their interest and co-operation in the work of the Auxiliary.

Resolved: That we express our appreciation to Father Young of Chicago, for the inspiration of his instructive "quiet hour," Wednesday afternoon.

Resolved: That we heartily thank Mrs. Lawrence, of Chicago, for bringing to us her uplifting message of the United Offering; and to Mrs. Butler, of Winnetka, Ill., for giving to us the broad

outlook for the future of Women's place on the Board of Missions, and of the United Offering workers.

Resolved: That each member present will hold herself ready to co-operate with Miss Goldthwaite in the educational campaign, and in the work of organizing the House of Churchwomen.

Resolved: That we extend thanks to Mrs. Boedefeld for her faithful service, and bringing the work of the Auxiliary up to the standard it now holds in the Province.

Resolved: That we support the Summer School, and other projects as suggested at the Annual Auxiliary Meeting.

(Signed) SUSAN EDSON WASON,
MARY MAY WHITE,
JENNIE E. MEADE.

On motion the resolutions were accepted by a rising vote.

The minutes of the meeting were read by the Secretary, and approved as read.

Father Plummer said the closing prayer.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
GRACE S. MELCHER,
Secretary.

## ROLL CALL

| Parish Branch | Number Present | Diocesan Missions | General Missions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bristol, S. John's | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Columbia City | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Delphi, S. Mary's | 2 | $ 10.00 | ..... |
| East Chicago, Good Shepherd | 2 | 10.00 | $ 2.00 |
| Elkhart, S. John's | 4 | 40.00 | 30.00 |
| Fort Wayne, Trinity | 3 | 110.00 | 40.00 |
| Gary, Christ | 10 | 25.00 | 10.00 |
| Goshen, S. James' | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Howe, S. Mark's | 2 | ..... | ..... |
| Hammond, S. Paul's | 18 | 35.00 | 5.00 |
| Huntington, Christ | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 2 | 25.00 | 10.00 |
| LaPorte, S. Paul's | 2 | 30.00 | 10.00 |
| Logansport, Trinity | .. | 20.00 | 10.00 |
| Marion, Gethsemane | 2 | 36.00 | 12.00 |
| Michigan City, Trinity | 1 | 60.00 | 10.00 |
| Mishawaka, S. Paul's | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Plymouth, S. Thomas' | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Peru, Trinity | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Rochester, S. Paul's | .. | ..... | ..... |
| South Bend, S. James' | 2 | 50.00 | 10.00 |
| Valparaiso, S. Andrew's | 1 | 10.00 | ..... |
| Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's | 12 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| Total | 62 | $471.00 | $154.00 |

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

During the year ending January 1, 1919, I wrote 94 letters, 24 postals. Sent out 30 copies of the Diocesan Journal, 15 packages of stationery, and 25 Report blanks.

Respectfully submitted,

GRACE S. MELCHER,
Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOX WORK from JAN. 1, 1918, JAN. 1, 1919

| | *Value* |
|---|---|
| *Delphi*—St. Mary's, May, one box to Mrs. A. Battiste, Port au Prince Haiti | $ 15.00 |
| *Fort Wayne*—Trinity, March 15, one box to St. John's Mission, High Shoals, N. C. | 70.00 |
| *Fort Wayne*—Trinity, December 12, one box to Rev. Chas. King, Oglala, South Dakota | 12.50 |
| *Hammond*—St. Paul's February, one box to Miss Rowe, Epiphany Mission, Sherwood, Tenn. | 50.00 |
| *Howe*—St. Mark's, February 11, on box to Mrs. Parshall, Cass Lake, Minn. | 25.00 |
| *Howe*—St. Mark's, December 23, one box to the Rev. A. C. Killeffer, St. Raphael Institute, Monterey, Tenn. | 35.00 |
| *Kokomo*—St. Andrew's, April 10, one box to Mrs. A. Battiste, Port au Prince, Haiti | 30.00 |
| *Kokomo*—St. Andrew's, December 17, one box sent from Marion to Rev. Chas. King, Oglala, S. D. | 17.50 |
| *Laporte*—St. Paul's, one box to the Rev. A. C. Killeffer, St. Raphael Institute, Monterey, Tenn. | 7.00 |
| *Logansport*—Trinity, January, 1918, one box to St. John's Mission, High Shoals, N. C. | 60.00 |
| *Marion*—Gethsemane, December 22, one box to Rev. Chas. King, Oglala, South Dakota | 17.50 |
| *Peru*—Trinity, March, one box to St. John's Mission, High Shoals, N. C. | 10.00 |
| *South Bend*—St. James', April 27, one box to Mrs. H. F. Parshall, Cass Lake, Minn. | 50.00 |
| Total | $399.50 |

Respectfully submitted,

MAY TAYLOR GRANT,
Secretary of Box Work.

## REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

### DIOCESE OF MICHIGAN CITY, 1918-19

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of Mission Study Classes | 17 |
| Number of Mission Meetings | 64 |
| Bible Class Meetings | 6 |
| Normal Classes | 2 |
| Educational Secretaries | 9 |
| Class Leaders | 4 |

Text books used:
Our Church and Our Country.
The Bible.
Call of a World Task.
Conquest of the Continent.
Life of Bishop Hare.
Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate.
Spirit of Missions.

One Normal class on Missions.

One Normal class on the Pupil, by Weigel.

The following is the list of Parochial Educational Secretaries:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fort Wayne | Miss Georgina Wadge | 1815 Crescent avenue. |
| Howe | Mrs. Irving Todd | |
| Plymouth | Mrs. C. F. Holtzendarff | 423 North Michigan st. |
| Elkhart | Mrs. W. W. Daup | 116 South 3rd st. |
| South Bend | Mrs. P. E. Whitchill | 226 Laporte avenue. |
| Kokomo | Mrs. Edward Hamilton | 619 East Mulberry st. |
| Marion | Mrs. Archie Price | 809 West 4th st. |
| Marion | Miss Edna Johnson | 721 Spencer avenue. |
| Logansport | Miss Mary Bradfield | Market st. |
| Hammond | Mrs. C. H. True | 20 Highland st. |
| Hammond | Mrs. R. O. Winkler | 41 Detroit st. |
| Goshen | Miss Ella M. Burns | 107 South 7th st. |
| Gary | Miss Vera L. Noyes | 600 Jefferson st. |

Sold thirty Missionary Calendars throughout the Diocese at 35 cents.

Respectfully submitted,

ALICE GOLDTHWAITE,
203 North Washington Street, Marion, Ind.

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF DIOCESAN SECRETARY

| Town | Church | Number of Members | Expense Fund | Diocesan Missions | Domestic Missions | Foreign Missions | General Missions | United Offering | Total of Money | Values of Boxes | Total of Money and Boxes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Argos | S. Luke's | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bristol | S. John's | 16 | | | | | | $ 5.54 | $ 5.54 | | $ 5.54 |
| Columbia City | | 7 | 3.00 | $ 5.00 | $ 10.50 | $ 2.00 | | | 20.50 | | 20.50 |
| Delphi | S. Mary's | 6 | 1.50 | 20.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 20.87 | 44.37 | $ 15.59 | 59.96 |
| East Chicago | Good Shepherd | 10 | 5.00 | | | 4.00 | | | 9.00 | 20.00 | 29.00 |
| Elkhart | S. John's | 28 | 3.50 | 50.00 | | 7.00 | $ 17.50 | 29.25 | 107.25 | | 107.25 |
| Fort Wayne | Trinity | 55 | 13.75 | 110.00 | | 10.00 | 140.00 | 63.90 | 337.65 | 92.50 | 512.65 |
| Garrett | Emmanuel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gary | Christ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goshen | S. James' | 22 | 4.50 | 35.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 15.75 | 65.25 | | 65.25 |
| Howe | S. Mark's | 20 | 10.00 | 50.00 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 111.00 | 75.00 | 186.00 |
| Hammond | S. Paul's | 20 | 5.00 | 35.00 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 12.50 | 63.50 | | 63.50 |
| Huntington | Christ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kokomo | S. Andrew's | 33 | 16.25 | 25.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 20.00 | 11.85 | 84.10 | 47.50 | 131.60 |
| LaPorte | S. Paul's | 20 | 5.00 | 35.00 | | 7.00 | | 13.55 | 60.55 | 8.00 | 68.55 |
| Logansport | Trinity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marion | Gethsemane | 20 | 5.00 | 51.00 | | 5.00 | 37.00 | 50.23 | 148.23 | 59.00 | 207.23 |
| Michigan City | Trinity | 25 | | | | | | 7.85 | 7.85 | | 7.85 |
| Mishawaka | S. Paul's | 22 | 7.00 | 50.00 | | 5.00 | 10.00 | 20.97 | 92.97 | | 92.97 |
| Plymouth | S. Thomas' | 26 | 6.50 | 30.00 | | | 10.00 | | 46.50 | | 46.50 |
| Peru | Trinity | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Rochester | S. Paul's | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Bend | S. James' | 35 | 5.50 | 130.00 | | | 25.00 | | 210.50 | | 210.50 |
| Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 375 | $ 86.50 | $641.00 | $ 18.50 | $ 56.00 | $284.50 | $264.26 | $1,351.03 | $317.59 | $1,668.85 |

GRACE S. MELCHER.

# Report of the Diocesan Treasurer of the Women's Auxiliary

## DIOCESAN MISSIONS

From May 23, 1918, to Dec. 31, 1918

### Receipts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 1 | From Miss Haberly | $ 10.00 |
| June | 6 | Plymouth, S. Thomas | 15.00 |
| June | 18 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| July | 6 | Rochester, S. Paul's | 10.00 |
| July | 10 | Elkhart, S. John's | 5.00 |
| July | 16 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| Aug. | 13 | Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 20.00 |
| Aug. | 20 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| Sept. | 4 | Elkhart, S. John's | 10.00 |
| Sept. | 16 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| Oct. | 22 | Hammond, S. Paul's | 35.00 |
| Oct. | 23 | Fort Wayne, Trinity | 110.00 |
| Oct. | 29 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| Nov. | 7 | Delphi, S. Mary's | 5.00 |
| Nov. | 12 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| Nov. | 16 | Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 5.00 |
| Nov. | 26 | Goshen, S. James' | 17.50 |
| Nov. | 12 | Mrs. N. S. Burr, Delphi | 5.00 |
| Nov. | 14 | District Meeting, South Bend | 10.58 |
| Nov. | 14 | District Meeting, LaPorte | 14.18 |
| Dec. | 3 | Elkhart, S. John's | 5.00 |
| Dec. | 11 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| Dec. | 10 | Howe, S. Mark's | 25.00 |
| Dec. | 17 | Mishawaka, S. Paul's | 25.00 |
| Dec. | 28 | Plymouth, S. Thomas' | 15.00 |
| Dec. | 17 | Miss Alice Goldthwaite | 5.00 |
| Dec. | 28 | Personal, South Bend | 25.00 |
| Dec. | 12 | Fort Wayne District Meeting | 6.50 |
| Dec. | 31 | District Meeting, South Bend | 5.33 |
| Dec. | 28 | South Bend, S. James' | 75.00 |
| | | Helen O. West | 5.00 |
| | | Total receipts | $485.09 |

### Disbursements

Paid to Mr. W. G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 18 | Check | $ 72.00 |
| Oct. | 20 | Check | 145.00 |
| Dec. | 11 | Check | 97.26 |
| Dec. | 28 | Check | 50.50 |
| Dec. | 28 | Check | 100.00 |
| | | Total disbursements | $464.76 |
| | | Balance | 20.33 |
| | | Sum total | $485.09 |

From Jan. 1, 1919, to May 12, 1919

**Receipts**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 1 | Balance | $ 20.33 |
| Feb. | 28 | La Porte, S. Paul's | 15.00 |
| Feb. | 11 | Marion, Gethsemane | 6.00 |
| Feb. | 19 | District Meeting, Mishawaka | 16.50 |
| Feb. | 14 | Elkhart, S. John's | 5.00 |
| March | 1 | District Meeting, Indiana Harbor | 5.93 |
| March | 25 | District Meeting, Indiana Harbor | 1.14 |
| March | 6 | Elkhart, S. John's | 25.00 |
| March | 13 | Columbia City | 5.00 |
| March | 31 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| April | 9 | Valparaiso | 10.00 |
| April | 15 | Helen O. West | 3.00 |
| April | 15 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| April | 25 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| April | 25 | La Porte, S. Paul's | 15.00 |
| April | 24 | Elkhart's, S. John's | 10.00 |
| April | 23 | Columbia City | 5.00 |
| April | 24 | Bristol | 2.00 |
| April | 26 | Bristol | 5.00 |
| April | 23 | Argos | 10.00 |
| April | 16 | Delphi | 5.00 |
| April | 22 | Warsaw | 5.00 |
| April | 23 | Rochester | 10.00 |
| April | 29 | Goshen, S. James' | 17.50 |
| April | 23 | Montpelier | 5.00 |
| April | 23 | Winnemac | 10.00 |
| April | 18 | Fort Worth, District Meeting, Kokomo | 12.85 |
| April | 23 | Rensselaer | 10.00 |
| April | 23 | Monticello | 5.00 |
| April | 26 | Mrs. Archie Price | 5.00 |
| May | 9 | Michigan City, Trinity | 30.00 |
| | | Total receipts | $284.25 |

**Disbursements**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Paid to Mr. W. G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds | $ 58.76 |
| March | 3 | Check | 31.14 |
| March | 29 | Check | 36.85 |
| April | 19 | Check | 60.00 |
| April | 23 | Check | 32.00 |
| April | 25 | Check | 37.50 |
| April | 29 | Check | 28.00 |
| May | 12 | Check | |
| | | Total disbursements | $284.25 |

**Paid to Diocesan Missions During Year**

| | |
|---|---|
| May 23, to Dec. 31, 1918 | $464.76 |
| Jan. 1, to May 12, 1919 | 284.25 |
| Extra credits to W. Auxiliary, by W. G. Elliott, Mar. 8, 1919 | 142.57 |
| Grand total | $891.58 |

## EXPENSE FUND

May 23, 1918, to Dec. 31, 1918

### Receipts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 23 | Communion Offering | $ 11.52 |
| June | 1 | Miss Haberly | 32.23 |
| Oct. | 11 | Elkhart | 2.75 |
| Oct. | 23 | Fort Wayne | 13.75 |
| Nov. | 7 | Delphi | 1.50 |
| Nov. | 28 | Mishawaka | 4.50 |
| Dec. | 10 | Howe | 5.00 |
| Dec. | 10 | Marion | 5.00 |
| Dec. | | Hammond | 5.00 |
| Dec. | | Kokomo | 8.25 |
| | | Total receipts | $ 89.50 |

### Disbursements

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 23 | Bishop Griswold | $ 11.52 |
| July | 8 | Mrs. Wm. Allison | 10.00 |
| July | 8 | Miss Edna Johnson | 2.11 |
| July | 8 | Mrs. L. E. Boedefeld | 6.22 |
| July | 8 | Mrs. Grace S. Melcher | 4.29 |
| July | 8 | Miss A. Goldthwaite | 1.02 |
| July | 8 | Mrs. W. Crandall | 1.27 |
| Sept. | 16 | Mrs. J. D. Herron | 10.00 |
| Dec. | 10 | Mrs. Brackenridge | 6.00 |
| Dec. | 19 | Mrs. C. J. Grant | 7.30 |
| | | Total disbursements | $ 59.73 |
| | | Balance, Dec. 31 | 29.77 |
| | | Total | $ 89.50 |

Jan. 1, 1919, to May 12, 1919

### Receipts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 1 | Balance | $ 29.77 |
| Feb. | 19 | South Bend | 4.00 |
| March | 9 | Elkhart | 1.75 |
| March | 10 | Michigan City | 5.00 |
| March | 13 | Columbia City | 1.50 |
| March | 14 | Valparaiso | 1.00 |
| April | 24 | Bristol | 5.00 |
| April | 24 | La Porte | 1.00 |
| May | 6 | La Porte | 5.00 |
| | | Total receipts | $ 54.02 |

**Disbursements**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| March | 6 | Miss Mary M. White | $ 9.88 |
| March | 6 | Miss Edna Johnson | .93 |
| March | 6 | Mrs. Boedefeld | 6.67 |
| March | 6 | Miss A. Goldthwaite | 2.84 |
| March | 6 | Mrs. Wm. Brackenridge | 2.96 |
| March | 6 | Mrs. Grace Melcher | 2.81 |
| March | 11 | Mrs. Wm. Crandall | 1.57 |
| | | Total | $ 27.66 |
| | | Balance, O. H., May 12 | 26.36 |
| | | Sum total | $ 54.02 |

MILWAUKEE PLAN and FIFTH DEPARTMENT

May 23, 1918, to Dec. 31, 1918

**Receipts**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 23 | Fort Wayne | $ 1.00 |
| Nov. | 7 | Delphi | 1.00 |
| Dec. | 10 | Howe | 1.00 |
| Dec. | 10 | Hammond | 1.00 |
| Nov. | 28 | Kokomo | 1.00 |
| Dec. | 11 | Marion | 1.00 |
| Dec. | 17 | Mishawaka | 1.00 |
| Dec. | 19 | South Bend | 1.00 |
| | | Total | $ 8.00 |

**Disbursements**

No Disbursements.

Balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1918 ..... $ 8.00

Jan. 1, 1919, to May 12, 1919

**Receipts**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $ 8.00 |
| Jan. | 1 | Balance | 1.00 |
| March | 10 | Michigan City | 1.00 |
| April | 17 | Elkhart | |
| | | Total receipts | $ 10.00 |

**Disbursements**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 12 | Mrs. J. D. Herron, Treasurer, House of Churchwomen | $ 10.00 |
| | | Total disbursements | $ 10.00 |

**Summary**

May 23, 1918, to Dec. 31, 1918

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Missions | $485.09 | To W. G. Elliott, Tr. | $464.76 | —Bal. $20.33 |
| Expense Fund | 89.50 | Expenses paid | 59.73 | —Bal. 29.77 |
| Milwaukee Plan | 8.00 | To Treas. House of C. W. | 8.00 | |
| Total | $582.59 | Total | $539.49 | —Bal. $50.00 |

Jan. 1, 1919, to May 12, 1919

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Missions (with balance) | $284.25 | To W. G. Elliott, Tr. | $284.25 |
| Expense Fund (with balance) | 54.02 | Expense paid | 27.66—Bal. $26.36 |
| Milwaukee Plan | 2.00 | To Treas. H. of C. W. | 2.00 |
| | $340.27 | Total | $313.91 |

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. J. CORDICK,
Diocesan Terasurer.

## Report of the General Missions Treasurer

Receipts from General Missions from Jan. 1, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| St. Mary's—Delphi | $ 2.35 | |
| St. John's—Elkhart | 17.55 | |
| Trinity—Fort Wayne | 140.00 | |
| St. James—Goshen | 5.00 | |
| St. Mark's—Howe | 20.00 | |
| St. Paul's—Hammond | 10.00 | |
| St. Andrew's—Kokomo | 20.00 | |
| Gethsemane—Marion | 12.00 | |
| St. Paul's—Mishawaka | 10.00 | |
| St. Thomas'—Plymouth | 10.00 | |
| St. James'—South Bend | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 256.90 |

Receipts for One Day's Income Plan

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| St. John's Parish, Elkhart | $ 5.00 | |
| St. Paul's Parish, Hammond | 5.00 | |
| Total | | $ 10.00 |

Specials

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| St. Agnes' School, Kyoto— | | |
| St. John's, Elkhart | $ 6.25 | |
| Trinity, Fort Wayne | 13.25 | |
| St. Andrew's, Valparaiso | 3.70 | |
| Total | | $ 23.20 |
| Church, General Hospital, Wuchang— | | |
| Offering at Annual | $ 25.00 | |
| St. Andrew's, Kokomo | 5.00 | |
| St. Paul's, Mishawaka | 5.00 | |
| Total | | $ 35.00 |
| Total receipts | | $ 325.10 |

ETHEL P. TRUE,
General Missions Treasurer.

This report has been audited and found correct.
MRS. C. F. RENWICK.

## Report of the United Offering Treasurer

| | May, 1918 | Oct., 1918 | May, 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Argos | ..... | ..... | $ 2.25 |
| Bristol | $ 1.75 | $ 4.54 | 6.00 |
| Delphi | 12.27 | 8.60 | 12.63 |
| Elkhart | 17.69 | 11.56 | 31.40 |
| Fort Wayne | 38.35 | 25.55 | ..... |
| Goshen | 9.75 | 6.00 | 10.25 |
| Hammond | 12.50 | ..... | 18.60 |
| Howe | 12.00 | 13.00 | 16.00 |
| Kokomo | 5.75 | 6.10 | 10.00 |
| LaPorte | 7.55 | 6.00 | ..... |
| Logansport | 4.22 | ..... | 2.25 |
| Marion | 27.67 | 23.80 | 30.00 |
| Michigan City | ..... | 10.00 | 15.50 |
| Mishawaka | 11.15 | 9.82 | ..... |
| Peru | 9.11 | ..... | ..... |
| Plymouth | 9.00 | ..... | 17.41 |
| Renssellear | ..... | 2.18 | ..... |
| South Bend | 6.60 | ..... | 14.91 |
| Valparaiso | 5.29 | ..... | ..... |
| Columbia City | ..... | ..... | 5.00 |
| Total | $190.65 | $127.15 | $192.20 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total for 1918 | $317.80 |
| Interest | 12.55 |
| Cash on hand | 280.23 |
| Total on hand, 1918 | $610.58 |
| Offering, May, 1919 | 192.20 |
| Total to date | $802.78 |

EDNA JOHNSON,
Diocesan U. O. Treasurer.

## Junior Report

Goshen—

Membership—10.

Sent box, valued at $35.00 to Epiphany Mission, Blackstone, Virginia.

Kokomo—

Under the new Junior Plan, sent a box, valued at $25.00, to Cecil Chapel, Stanardsville, Va. In city work they spent $10.21, and to General Missions they gave $40.00.

Marion—

Is also using the new Junior Plan, and sent a box, valued at $22.00, to Cecil Chapel. Contributed $13.00 to General Missions, $1.00 to Diocesan Missions, and $3.00 to the Armenian and Syrian Fund. During their Missionary Meetings they had Miss Emily Seaman, from Liberia, as a speaker, and to whom they planned to send a box later.

Elkhart—

Sent box valued at $12.00 to Rev. Ashley, Lower Brule, S. D.
Hammond—

Box valued at $60.00 to Dr. Grafton Burke, Fort Yukon, Alaska.
Fort Wayne—

By using the new Junior Plan sent a box, valued at $50.00, to Suffolk, Va.; another, valued at $50.00, to Bedford, Va.; and one, valued at $75.00, to Totaro, Va.
Howe—

Membership of 12. Dues—5 cents a month.

Sent a box, valued at $18.00, to Epiphany Mission, Blackstone, Va.

This makes a total of $414.21 spent by the Junior Auxiliary for Missions during the year 1918. This is more than twice the amount reported for the previous year, and I feel that part of it, at least, is due to the use of the Junior Plan. While we should not measure our Missionary spirit by dollars and cents, we can readily see that by the use of some method we have considerably increased our labors. Out of the six branches, three are now using this new plan. Let us hope that by another year it will be established in all the branches.

In my work for the year I sent out 41 letters, and 19 cards and leaflets, with postage amounting to $1.57.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. WALTER CRANDALL,
Secretary of Juniors.

## Little Helper Report

1918

The work of the Little Helpers through the past year has been carried on as energetically as was possible under war conditions. Many of our parish leaders, being young women, felt the call to our country's service and their leaving made a break in the care of our Church children. However, new leaders are now taking hold, and the work is progressing with fresh vigor. Prayer cards and leaflets have been sent out during the year and as far as possible the children's birthdays have been remembered with Little Helper greetings. During Lent the Little Helper leaders took as one of their obligations bringing children to baptism. This was not only a happy undertaking but one that should have been of great blessing to their entire parish. In some places a sincere effort was made, and many children were baptized. The Little Helpers of our Church are vital to us all. We should not forget that the spirit of a baby grows as rapidly as its body and we cannot afford to allow a single one that we know to grow day after day without God's blessing and protection. A mother who has her baby baptized early in life, then uses the Little Helper Prayer, and frequently makes an offering for it, feeds the spirit of her baby and developes in it the power of God against which the world cannot prevail.

| Parishes— | Members | Mite Box Offering | Prayer Cards | Number Mite Boxes |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Delphi | 5 | $ 1.00 | .. | .. |
| Elkhart | 56 | 1.00 | 20 | 20 |
| Fort Wayne | .. | 1.00 | .. | .. |
| Kokomo | 25 | 1.00 | 30 | 30 |
| La Porte | 22 | .50 | .. | .. |
| Logansport | 18 | .66 | .. | .. |
| Marion | 9 | 1.00 | 10 | 10 |
| Michigan City | 35 | 6.65 | 25 | 50 |
| Plymouth | 16 | 2.60 | 15 | 15 |
| South Bend | 6 | 5.00 | .. | .. |
| Howe | 55 | .... | .. | .. |
| Total | 247 | $20.41 | 100 | 125 |

Letters, 48; birthday cards, 72.

Respectfully submited,

MARY MAY WHITE.

## Report, "Spirit of Missions"

Hammond, Indiana, May 15, 1919.

Appointed by Mrs. Boedefeld in latter part of February to be Diocesan Representative.

On April 19 mailed 31 letters, 20 to Presidents of Auxiliaries, 11 to Rectors of Parishes, asking them to appoint representatives.

Received answers:

Rev. Wm. J. Hawthorne appointed Mrs. C. H. True as representative of St. Paul's, Hammond.

Howe—The Auxiliary President gave me the name of Mrs. Clarence E. Shaeffer.

Elkhart—Fr. Daup appointed Mrs. Fred Swinehart. He reported having 15 subscriptions already, and Mrs. Swinehart has added to the number since her appointment. The Auxiliary also subscribed to the Public Library.

Valparaiso—Fr. Cromwell answered he would do what he could to encourage subscribers, and there were several in the Parish.

Marion—Mrs. Price answered, appointing Mrs. Edwin Ball. They have eight subscribers, found a number who used to take the magazine have failed to renew, asks for suggestions for its use, that in using it in their meetings so many said they had read that at home. This would seem encouraging to have it at home and familiar—a proper use for it.

East Chicago—Secretary of Auxiliary answered there was no one now ready to take up the work of representative, but their organization subscribed for their own use.

Rochester—Name given in Diocesan Journal as President was written to and reply stated it was a mistake, and she could do nothing. Later name of Mrs. Schmitt was given me and I will communicate with her.

Kokomo—Fr. Plummer reported the magazine repreesnted in the Parish, especially through the children in their Lenten S. S. work. He said he would encourage the work in every way he could.

La Porte—President gave the name of Mrs. Robert Sampson,

Representative. She also said, at the meeting when the subject was presented, five new subscriptions were given and several renewals made.

Fort Wayne—The name of Miss Georgiana Wedge given me to represent Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne.

Delphi—Will be represented by me. I am the only subscriber at present. Two have failed to renew. It has been used occasionally in our meetings.

New Presidents at Winemac, Monticello and Huntington will be written to shortly and responses expected. The replies to my efforts have been most gratifying in the short space of time and the work most encouraging.

Respectfully submitted,

SUSAN EDSON WASON.

## Advent Call Report

### DIOCESE OF MICHIGAN CITY

Alice Goldthwaite, Leader

| Parishes— | Messengers | Visits | Cards Returned | Leaders |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mishawaka | 5 | 26 | 41 | Mrs. W. H. Young |
| Kokomo | 20 | 100 | 85 | Committee of 5 |
| Hammond | 18 | 120 | 63 | Committee of 5 |
| Marion | 6 | 40 | 36 | Alice Goldthwaite |
| Delphi | 3 | 10 | 16 | Committee of 3 |
| South Bend | 12 | 135 | 50 | Mary May White |
| Rochester and Monticello | 3 | 5 | 14 | Archdeacon Long |
| Total | 69 | 436 | 305 | |

Hammond and Kokomo had on their committee the Presidents of the various Parochial organizations.

Fort Wayne, Michigan City, La Porte and Elkhart could not carry out their plans, owing to the epidemic raging at that time.

Howe did not carry out the Diocesan plan, but reported one well attended corporate communion, the giving out of prayer cards and the subject of prayer was considered at every Auxiliary meeting.

Fort Wayne sent out pledge cards by mail with an explanatory letter and held intercessory services morning and evening for three days—an average of twenty women.

General remarks:

South Bend—Intercessors expressed appreciation of their privilege. Many new women found.

Delphi—Very successful. Five women just interested, worked with the committee.

Marion—Messengers felt their work had helped them and one parishoner said it was the first Church committee that had ever visited her without asking for money.

Hammond—Very successful and much good had been derived from it in more ways than one.

Kokomo—Fifty-five made their communions on Thursday morning.

Mishawaka—The drive was an interesting one and our Auxiliary has more than doubled its membership.

# District Reports

## REPORT OF THE MICHIGAN CITY DISTRICT

There have been two meetings held in this District. The first one was held at La Porte, November 13.

It opened with the Litany for Missions, and the Celebration of the Holy Communion. The program for the day was made up of speakers from our own Diocese.

The Bishop opened the meeting with a talk full of inspiration and vigor, and paved the way for Miss Goldthwaite's presentation of the plan for the Advent Call. The meeting voted to follow, as far as possible, the outline suggested by the Diocese of Newark.

Miss Noyes, of Christ Church School, Gary, gave us a glowing report of the Provincial School at Racine.

Mrs. C. J. Grant, our Box Secretary, assigned this District, St. Mary's Mission, Columbia, S. C., and told us about the work being done there.

The work of our own Diocesan School was reported most enthusiastically by Father Miller of Michigan City.

The report of the Provincial meeting at Gambier, Ohio, as given by Mrs. Boedefeld, was especially interesting to the Auxiliary, on account of the organization at that time of the House of Churchwomen, of the Province of the Mid-West.

The day was very full, and very interesting, and we had a fine attendance. Four Parishes, and one Mission, were represented, and we were honored by the presence of the Bishop and four of the Clergy.

The offering of $14.62 was for Diocesan Missions. There were no expenses.

The second meeting was held at St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, February 27. Though the Auxiliary had not been organized there at that time, the Guild extended us a most cordial welcome.

This meeting opened with the Litany for Missions, and several hymns. Then followed reports of the Advent Call, as it had been carried out in Parishes of this District. Valparaiso and Hammond had been able to follow some sort of plan, and had felt a distinct benefit from the effort made.

Miss White presented the need for the United Offering from the point of view of a little group of people from whom a United Offering worker had been taken away. Not enough of our women at home had expressed thankfulness for their many blessings by using their little blue boxes, and making it possible to carry on work among a people to whom the ministrations had meant so much.

The other speakers were friends from the Diocese of Chicago. Mrs. George L. Pollock, who spoke in a delightful way on the work being done among the Southern Mountaineers, in whom she has a deep and abiding interest; and Mrs. A. C. Woods, who is an enthusiast for Mission study, and emphasized the great need for more application in that direction by the women of our Church. She outlined briefly the text book, "Our Church and Our Country."

Our President, Mrs. Boedefeld, called our attention to the Diocesan Summer School, to be held at Lake Wawasee, and urged our women to plan to attend it.

The election of officers for the coming year resulted as follows:

Chairman—Mrs. C. H. True, Hammond.

Vice Chairman—Mrs. Wm. Meade, East Chicago.
Secretary—Mrs. Stenberg, Indiana Harbor.

The offering, $8.21, was given to Diocesan Missions, after deducting $1.14 for expenses.

Three Parishes and two Missions were represented and four of the Clergy encouraged us by their presence and help.

Respectfully, submitted,
ETHEL P. TRUE, Chairman.

## REPORT FORT WAYNE DISTRICT

The Fort Wayne District met in conference in Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Nov. 21, 1918. Forty-eight answered to roll call; a good attendance, considering the influenza epidemic.

The program was of unusual interest. Miss Goldthwaite presented the Advent Call. Mrs. Beodefeld, the Provincial House of Church Women. Mrs. Grant, the Missionary Box. Fr. Pancoast, the Vawter Park Summer School. Fr. Averill, the Conference at Racine, and Bishop White gave the women a most helpful and inspiring talk.

Collection, $8.56; expense, $2.50, leaving $6.00 for Diocesan Missions.

Feb. 26, 1919, the Fort Wayne District met in conference in St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, 39 answered roll call. Mrs. Boedefeld, Miss Edna Johnson and Miss Mary White, all Diocesan officers, talked on the United Offering. Fr. Pancoast and Fr. Plummer on our summer school, and Archdeacon Long told us of our Diocesan Missions.

The Rev. H. N. O'Connor, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, Mo., addressed the meeting in the afternoon on the Visions of Service. An election of officers was held which resulted as follows:

Mrs. William Brackenridge, Delphi, Chairman.
Mrs. William Blunden, Kokomo, Vice President.
Mrs. William Bickel, Peru, Secretary.

Collection, $14.35; expense, $1.50. Diocesan Missions, $12.85.

MRS. WILLIAM BRACKENRIDGE, Chairman.

# Diocese of Northern Indiana

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL COUNCIL

HELD IN

St. James' Church

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

February 4, 1920

# The Diocese

ORGANIZED 1899

## *THE BISHOP*

THE RIGHT REVEREND JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D.D., South Bend.

## *THE STANDING COMMITTEE*

THE REV. JOHN H. MCKENZIE, D.D., L.H.D., President, Howe.
THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS, M.A., Secretary, Mishawaka.
THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER, B.D., Kokomo.
THE REV. WILLIAM J. CORDICK, Plymouth.
THE REV. F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, D.D., La Porte.

## *ARCHDEACON*

THE VENERABLE HOWARD RUSSELL WHITE, B. A., South Bend.

## *SECRETARY*

THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS, Mishawaka.

## *ASSISTANT SECRETARY*

MR. LIOYD F. BLUNDEN, Kokomo.

## *REGISTRAR*

THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER, Michigan City.

## *TREASURER*

MR. G. TRUESDELL VAIL, Michigan City.

## *TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS*

MR. WILLIAM G. ELLIOTT, South Bend.

## *CHANCELLOR*

HON. STUART MACKIBBIN, M.A., LL.M., South Bend.

## *THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE*

THE RT. REV. THE BISHOP, Ex-officio.
THE VEN. THE ARCHDEACON, Ex-officio.

THE REV. WM. J. HAWTHORNE.
THE REV. W. D. ELLIOTT.
THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER.
THE REV. WM. J. CORDICK.
MR. J. ALVIN SCOTT.
MR. WM. G. ELLIOTT.
MR. COSMO C. ELLWOOD.
MR. E. D. GASTON.

## *THE BISHOP'S EXAMINING CHAPLAINS*

THE REVEREND JOHN HEYWARD MCKENZIE, D.D., L.H.D.
THE REVEREND EDWARD WILSON AVERILL, B.A.
THE REVEREND LEWIS C. ROGERS, M.A.
THE REVEREND F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, Ph.D., D.D.

### *TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE (INCORPORATED)*

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE BISHOP, Ex-officio.
THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE, Ex-officio.
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE, Ex-officio.
MR. ARCHY CAMPBELL, Kendallville, retiring 1921.
MR. L. B. SLAUGHTER, South Bend, retiring 1922.
MR. THOMAS H. BRANDON, South Bend, retiring 1923.

### *DELEGATES TO THE SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MID-WEST*

THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER.
THE REV. DUNCAN WEEKS.
THE REV. WILBUR D. ELLIOTT.
THE REV. EARL THOMAS JENNINGS.
MR. J. ALVIN SCOTT.
MR. ARCHIE PRICE.
MR. JOHN M. SWEENEY.
MR. L. B. SLAUGHTER.

### *DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION*

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE BISHOP, Ex-officio.
THE REV. JOHN MCKENZIE, D.D.
THE REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL.
THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER.
THE REV. CLINTON B. CROMWELL.
MR. J. ALVIN SCOTT.
MR. H. A. PERSHING.
MR. E. N. WHITE.
MR. M. V. STARR.

### *SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE DIOCESE*

THE REV. ROBERT J. LONG, South Bend.
THE REV. DUNCAN WEEKS, Goshen.
THE REV. WALTER J. LOCKTON, Elkhart.
THE REV. LEON E. MORRIS, Indiana Harbor.
MR. CHESTER HENDERSON, Kokomo.
MRS. JAMES P. WASON. Delphi.
MR. R. N. HEMMING, Fort Wayne.
MR. E. M. PARKER. Valparaiso.

# Standing Committees

## TO REPORT TO THE COUNCIL OF 1921

---

### *ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS*

THE REV. THOMAS HINES. MR. JOHN B. DURET.

### *ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES*

THE REV. FOREST B. B. JOHNSTON. MR. CHAS. H. TRUE.

### *ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS*

THE CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE, MR. STUART MACKIBBIN, Chairman.
THE REV. JOHN H. MCKENZIE, D. D. MR. W. B. CONKEY.
THE REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL. MR. E. D. GASTON.
THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS. MR. JAMES P. WASON.
THE REV. WALTER J. LOCKTON. MR. GILBERT A. ELLIOTT.

### *ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH*

THE REV. ROBERT J. LONG. MR. R. N. HEMMING.
THE REV. WILLIAM W. DAUP. MR. JOHN M. SWEENEY.

### *ON AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS*

THE REV. WILLIAM J. CORDICK. MR. E. C. BORNEMAN.

### *FINANCE COMMITTEE*

THE REV. WM. J. HAWTHORNE, Chairman.

THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER. MR. L. W. MCNAMEE.
THE REV. WILBUR D. ELLIOTT. MR. DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL.
THE REV. F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, D.D. MR. E. W. GINGRICH.
MR. A. H. LORD.
MR. J. ABNER SEYBOLD.

### *COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PENSION FUND*

MR. E. D. GASTON, Chairman.

THE REV. DUNCAN WEEKS. MR. THOMAS H. BRANDON.
THE REV. LEON E. MORRIS. MR. WIILLIAM B. HOSFORD.
THE REV. EDGAR T. PANCOAST. MR. HENRY P. CONKEY.

# List of the Clergy

## IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE

### *BISHOP*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | *White, John Hazen* | Consecrated | May 1 |

### *PRIESTS*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1894 | **McKenzie, John Heyward.* | Southern Ohio | June 1 |
| 1897 | *Averill, Edward Wilson* | Chicago | January 21 |
| 1900 | **Smith, Charles Albert* | West Missouri | May 25 |
| | **Applegate, Leigh W.* | Olympia | November 13 |
| 1901 | **Streeter, Henry S.* | Minnesota | July 22 |
| 1908 | *Rogers, Lewis C.* | Western Michigan | November 3 |
| 1910 | **White, Howard Russell* | Chicago | June 1 |
| 1912 | *Plummer, John F.* | Southern Ohio | September 18 |
| 1913 | *Johnston, Forest B. B.* | Pensylvania | April 21 |
| | *Daup, William Wesley* | Texas | October 20 |
| 1914 | *Hawthorne, William J.* | Ohio | May 1 |
| | *Hines, Thomas* | Quincy | June 24 |
| | **Westman, Charles F.* | Western Michigan | August 1 |
| 1915 | **Griffith, George Taylor* | Chicago | March 8 |
| 1916 | *Cordick, William J.* | Chicago | March 1 |
| | *Pancoast, Edgar T.* | Chicago | May 5 |
| | *Long, Robert James* | Missouri | July 7 |
| 1917 | *Cromwell, Clinton B.* | Chicago | March 13 |
| | *Elliott, Wilbur Dean* | Chicago | April 9 |
| | *Weeks, Duncan* | Minnesota | July 7 |
| | *Accomando, Nicolo* | Ordained | December 21 |
| | **Carr, Ray Everett* | Ordained | December 30 |
| 1918 | **Miller, James A.* | Southern Ohio | January 5 |
| | *Barwell-Walker, F. John* | Chicago | March 29 |
| | **Sennett, Lucien Frank* | Ordained | November 7 |
| | **Richardson, George Harry* | Ordained | November 7 |
| | *Smith, Edwin Ellsworth* | Ordained | November 7 |
| 1919 | *Morris, Leon E.* | Minnesota | February 17 |
| 1920 | *Lockton, Walter J.* | Western Michigan | February 2 |

### *DEACONS*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1892 | **Baker, Meritt A.* | Ordained | June 5 |
| 1903 | **Todd, Irving* | Kansas | January 22 |
| 1918 | *Jennings, Earl Thomas* | Ordained | November 7 |

* Not present at this council.

# Alphabetical List of the Clergy

*TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL COUNCIL*

*The Right Reverend John Hazen White,* D.D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, South Bend, Ind.

*The Rev. Nicolo Accomando,* Priest-in-charge, San Antonio's Church, Gary, Ind.

**The Rev. Leigh W. Applegate,* Without Cure, Hobart, Ind.

*The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill,* B.A., Rector Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Ind.

**The Rev. Merritt A. Baker,* Without Cure.

*The Rev. F. John Barwell-Walker,* Ph.D., D.C.L., Rector S. Paul's Church, La Porte, Ind.

**The Rev. Everett Carr,* B.D. (now Rector St. Paul's Church, Kankakee, Ill.).

**The Rev. William J. Cordick,* Rector S. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, Ind.

*The Rev. Clinton Bradshaw Cromwell* S.T.B., Priest-in-charge,, S. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso, and S. Stephen's Church, Hobart, Ind.

*The Rev. William Wesley Daup,* Priest-in-charge S. Luke's Church, Hartford City, Ind.

*The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott,* Rector, Christ Church, Gary, Ind.

**The Rev. George Taylor Griffith,* Serving Christ Church, Raleigh, N.C.

*The Rev. William J. Hawthorne,* Rector, S. Paul's Church, Hammond, Ind.

*The Rev. Thomas Hines,* Rector Good Shepherd Church, East Chicago, Ind.

*The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings,* Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

*The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston,* Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion, Ind.

*The Rev. Walter J. Lockton,* Rector, S. John's Church, Elkhart, Ind.

*The Rev. Robert James Long,* Rector, S. James' Church, South Bend, Ind.

**The Rev. John Heyward McKenzie,* L.H.D., D.D., Rector of Howe School, and of S. Mark's Parish, Howe, Ind.

*The Rev. Leon E. Morris,* Priest-in-charge, S. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

**The Rev. James A. Miller,* Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City, Ind.

*The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast,* Rector, Trinity Church, Peru, Ind.

*The Rev. John F. Plummer,* B.D., Priest-in-charge, S. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, Ind.

**The Rev. George Harry Richardson,* Ph.D., Rector, Trinity Church, Logansport, Ind.

---

* Not present at this council.

*The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,* M.A., Rector, S. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, Ind.

**The Rev. Lucien Frank Sennett,* M.A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

**The Rev. Charles Albert Smith,* Without Cure, Hammond, Ind.

*The Rev. Edward Ellsworth Smith,* Priest-in-charge, Trinity Hungarian Church, South Bend, Ind.

**The Rev. Henry S. Streeter,* Without Cure, Elkhart, Ind.

**The Rev. Irving Todd,* M.A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

*The Rev. Duncan Weeks,* B.D., Rector, S. James' Church, Goshen, Ind.

**The Rev. Charles F. Westman,* M.A., Without Cure, Asheville, N. C.

**The Rev. Howard Russell White,* B.A., Serving in Oregon, temporarily.

---

* Not present at this council.

# Parishes and Missions

## IN THE ORDER OF THEIR ORGANIZATION

With a list of Lay Delegates to this Council.

### *PARISHES*

1837 *Mishawaka*—S. Paul's Church. *William B. Hosford, Duncan J. Campbell, William H. Young. Alternates—*Ralph H. Jernegan, *Charles A. Ostrom, *Fred W. Botset.

1838 *Michigan City*—Trinity Church. *J. A. Johnson, *E. P. Johnson, *A. J. Henry. Alternates—*E. A. Simpson, *H. V. Armstrong, *Harry Westphal.

1840 *La Porte*—S. Paul's Church. Charles A. Baylor, *Elwood Haun, *Wm. H. Chulip. Alternates—Carl Sauter, *J. W. Ludlow, *F. R. Parker.

1842 *Logansport*—Trinity Church. *G. E. Sisco, C. H. Shaefer, Carl J. Manders. Alternates—*H. G. Duncan, *Dr. John Bradford, *R. L. Klotzbach.

1843 *Bristol*—S. John's Church. Elton Hoyt.

1843 *Delphi*—S. Mary's Church. *George P. Lyon, *C. Robert Pollard, *Wm. T. Brackenridge. Alternate—James P. Wason.

1844 *Fort Wayne*—Trinity Church. G. W. Gardner, E. D. Gaston, *R. N. Hemming. Alternates—*Joseph Slater, *A. L. Randall, *William Lowe.

1852 *Howe*—S. Mark's Church. *W. H. H. Hardiman, *Dr. F. C. Wade.

1859 *Goshen*—S. James' Church. *M. V. Starr, *Guy Dausman, *E. G. Jones. Alternates—*B. K. Putnam, *W. W. Fobes, *Charles E. Morrice, Harry P. Latta.

1861 *Plymouth*—S. Thomas' Church. George H. Thayer, *George F. Hitchcock, Frank B. Lamson. Alternates—*Herbert Gibson, *Guy Baker, R. V. Shakes.

1868 *Elkhart*—S. John's Church. W. H. Winship, E. C. Borneman, Cosmo C. Ellwood.

1870 *Peru*—Trinity Church. *G. J. Derbyshire, *E. H. Griswold, *T. B. Genay. Alternates—*C. S. Dunn, *H. H. Griswold, *Hugh Lawrence.

1879 *South Bend*—S. James' Church. *George F. Miltenberger, *Donald MacGregor, Gilbert Elliott. Alternates—Edward M. Anders, Edward W. Gingrich, *Edward E. Fricke, Thomas H. Brandon.

1890 *Marion*—Gethsemane Church. Archie Price, *Field Sweezzey, *Albert Jephcott. Alternates—*W. B. Dodds, *Dr. Grubb, *L. F. Cole.

1899 *Hammond*—S. Paul's Church. *T. R. Tennant, C. H. True, *J. D. Brusel. Alternates—*H. P. Conkey, *J. D. Smalley, L. Harwood.

* Not present at this Council.

1908 *Gary*—Christ Church. *L. W. McNamee, John M. Sweeney, Harry Hall. Alternates—*Emmett N. White, *Harvey Watson, *L. P. Godwin.

1920 *East Chicago*—Church of the Good Shepherd. Rae M. Royce. Alternate—Wm. A. Grieson.

*ORGANIZED MISSIONS*

1876 *Garrett*—Emmanuel Church.

1878 *Rochester*—S. Paul's Church.

1882 *Huntington*—Christ Church.

1892 *Kendallville*—Trinity Church.

1895 *Indiana Harbor*—S. Alban's Church.

1896 *Gas City*—S. Paul's Church. *David Jones. Alternate—*Thomas Heale.

1897 *Kokomo*—S. Andrew's Church. Lloyd F. Blunden. Alternate *Joseph Golightly.

1900 *Valparaiso*—S. Andrew's Church. *E. M. Parker. Alternate—Robert Kemp.

1902 *Whiting*—S. Luke's Church.

1907 *Wawasee*—All Saints' Church.

1913 *South Bend*—Szent Haromsag—Holy Trinity Church (Hungarian). *Emery Varga.

1914 *Hobart*—S. Stephen's Church.

1915 *Hartford City*—S. Luke's Church. *Wm. Levering Van Cleve. Alternate—*E. E. Cox.

1917 *Gary*—San Antonio—S. Anthony's Church (Italian). *Domenico Scarpelli.

1917 *Auburn*—S. Elizabeth's Church.

*UNORGANIZED MISSIONS*

1. *Columbia City.*
2. *Argos.*
3. *La Grange.*
4. *Monticello.*
5. *Rensselaer.*
6. *Warsaw.*
7. *Montpelier.*
8. *Winamac.*

* Not present at this council.

# Rules of Order

## FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

### Adopted November 12, 1902

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call names of the clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both orders being found present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant with the concurrence of the Council.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
6. Report of the Standing Committee on Funds and Finance.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Standing Committee on Audit of Accounts.
10. Report of the Registrar.
11. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.
12. Report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.
13. Report of the Social Service Commission.
14. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.
15. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule X. Then shall follow the election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, Missionary Committee of the Diocese, Diocesan Board of Religious Education, Social Service Commission, Diocesan Officers, Delegates to the Provincial Synod Fifth Department, and Delegates to the General Convention.

Rule XI. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the standing committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council.

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule IX.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIII. When the President takes the chair no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the chair.

Rule XIV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sittings of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XV. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house unless he have leave, or be unable to attend..

Rule XVI. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall arise from his seat and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself strictly to the point of debate.

Rule XVII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate without the consent of the house.

Rule XVIII. While the President is putting any question the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XIX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council and upon a vote by orders the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XX. When a question is under consideration no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order named.

Rule XXI. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIII. No motion shall be considered as before the house unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXIV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXV. All committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVI. The reports of all committees shall be in writing and shall be entered on the minutes unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVII. All questions of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXVIII. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXIX. Before the final adjournment of the Council the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXX. The rules of order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXI. The above shall be the rules of order of all future Councils unless altered or rescinded, and shall be published in the journal of each Council.

# Journal of Proceedings

St. James' Church, South Bend, Ind.,
Wednesday, February 4th, 1920, 10 o'clock a. m.

The Twenty-second Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana assembled in St. James' Church, South Bend, Wednesday, February 4th, 1920, at 10 o'clock a. m., pursuant to the call of the Ecclesiastical Authority, and as recommended by the Council of 1919.

After the Conciliar Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, at which the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese, was the Celebrant, and the Reverend Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Server, the Council was called to order by the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, who directed the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, the Secretary of the last Council, to read the Official Call, as follows:

The Clergy House, 319 West Colfax Avenue,
South Bend, Indiana, December 12th, 1919.

THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Secretary, Diocese of Northern Indiana:

By virtue of the Authority vested in me, and in accordance with the vote of the last Diocesan Council, I hereby direct you to issue the usual summons for the Annual Council to convene in St. James' Church, South Bend, Ind., Wednesday, February 4th, 1920.

There will be a Celebration of the Holy Communion at ten o'clock, a. m., and at its close the Council will be called to order, and remain in session until adjourned by its own will.

Given under my hand and seal, in the city of South Bend, this twelfth day of December, 1919.

JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
Bishop of Northern Indiana.

By the direction of the Bishop the Secretary then called the roll of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese, from the official list provided by the Bishop, and the following answered to their names:

CLERGY PRESENT

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese.
The Venerable Robert J. Long, Archdeacon.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. John F. Plummer.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William Wesley Daup.
The Rev. William J. Hawthorne.
The Rev. Thomas Hines.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast.
The Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell.
The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Ph.D.
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith.
The Rev. Leon E. Morris.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings.

The Secretary then read the list of the Lay Delegates as reported to him in the Credentials received from the different Parishes and Missions, and the following answered to their names:

LAY DELEGATES PRESENT

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Stuart MacKibbin.

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. George Truesdell Vail.

The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. William G. Elliott.

Mishawaka—S. Paul's Church. Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mr. William H. Young.

La Porte—S. Paul's Church. Mr. Charles A. Baylor, Mr. Carl Sauter.

Logansport—Trinity Church. Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Mr. Carl. J. Manders.

Bristol—S. John's Church. Mr. Elton Hoyt.

Delphi—S. Mary's Church. Mr. James P. Wason.

Fort Wayne—Trinity Church. Mr. G. W. Gardner, Mr. E. D. Gaston.

Goshen—St. James' Church. Mr. Harry P. Latta.

Plymouth—S. Thomas' Church. Mr. George H. Thayer, Mr. Frank B. Lamson, Mr. R. V. Shakes.

Elkhart—S. John's Church. Mr. W. H. Winship, Mr. E. C. Borneman, Mr. Cosmo C. Elwood.

South Bend—S. James' Church. Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, Mr. Edward M. Anders, Mr. Edward W. Gingrich, Mr. Gilbert Elliott.

Marion—Gethsemane Church. Mr. Archie Price.

Hammond—S. Paul's Church. Mr. C. H. True, Mr. L. Harwood.

Gary—Christ Church. Mr. John M. Sweeny, Mr. Harry Hall.

Kokomo—S. Andrew's Church. Mr. Lloyd F. Blunden.

Valparaiso—S. Andrew's Church. Mr. Robert Kemp.

East Chicago—Good Shepherd Church. Mr. Rae M. Royce.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese then appointed the Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast and Mr. Rae M. Royce, to act with the Secretary as a Committee on Credentials, and the Committee retired.

After consultation the Rev. E. T. Pancoast reported as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Your Committee would respectfully report that they have examined the Credentials from the various parishes and missions, and find them correct; and that the persons whose names have been called are entitled to seats in this Council.

(Signed) EDGAR T. PANCOAST,
RAE M. ROYCE,
LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Committee on Credentials.

The Secretary reported to the President that there was a constitutional quorum, of both orders, present; there being 19 of the Clergy and 32 Lay Delegates, representing 13 parishes and 3 missions. The Bishop then declared the Council duly convened and ready for business.

The election of Secretary being in order, the Rev. John F. Plummer nominated the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers for that office, and the nomination was seconded by Mr. C. C. Elwood. There being no other nominations the Assistant Secretary, Mr. L. F. Blunden, was directed to cast the ballot for the Council. He reported that he had done this, and the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was then declared elected Secretary for the ensuing year.

The Secretary nominated Mr. Lloyd F. Blunden as Assistant Secretary. The nomination was confirmed by the Council, and the Bishop declared him duly elected.

The Bishop then read the list of Standing Committees of the Diocese, to report to the Council of 1921, as follows:

## STANDING COMMITTEES

To report to the Council of 1921.

### ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. Thomas Hines. Mr. John B. Duret.

### ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston. Mr. Chas. H. True.

### ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Stuart MacKibbin, Chairman.
The Rev. John H. McKenzie, D.D. Mr. W. B. Conkey.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill. Mr. E. D. Gaston
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers. Mr. James P. Wason.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott.

### ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Rev. Robert J. Long. Mr. R. N. Hemming.
The Rev. William Wesley Daup. Mr. John M. Sweeny.

### ON AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS

The Rev. William J. Cordick. Mr. E. C. Borneman.

### THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Rev. William J. Hawthorne, Chairman.
The Rev. James A. Miller. Mr. J. Abner Seybold.
The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott. Mr. L. W. McNamee.
The Rev. F.J. Barwell-Walker, Ph.D. Mr. D. J. Campbell.
Mr. E. W. Gingrich Mr. A. H. Lord.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PENSION FUND

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman.

The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
The Rev. Leon E. Morris.
The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Rev. John H. McKenzie, D.D., L.H.D.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill, B.A.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M.A.
The Rev. J. F. Barwell-Walker, Ph.D., D.C.L.

The Right Reverend the Bishop then read his Annual Address, and also submitted his Journal, together with his Annual Report of Visitations, Confirmations and Offerings. These were received and placed on file. (See Appendix A.)

The Bishop also extended to the Council greetings from Rev. James A. Miller, who was prevented by illness from attending.

Announcement was made that luncheon was ready to be served, and, on motion, the Council took a recess until 1:30 p. m.

St. James' Church, South Bend, Ind.,
Wednesdey, February 4th, 1920, 1:30 p. m.

After luncheon served by the ladies of St. James' Church, South Bend, in the parlors of the First Methodist Episcopal Church of South Bend, the Bishop resumed the chair, and called the Council to order.

The Rev. L. C. Rogers, Secretary, presented and read the

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully submits the following report:

The Committee met in Gethsemane Church, Marion, Ind., May 20th, 1919, immediately after the adjournment of the Twenty-first Annual Council, and organized by the election of the Rev. John H. McKenzie, D.D., President, and the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

At a meeting held in South Bend, Ind., July 31, 1919, consent was given to the Consecration of the following.

The Rev. Troy Beatty, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Tennessee.

The Rev. Ernest Vincent Shaylor, to be Bishop of the Diocese of Nebraska.

The Rev. Edward Lambe Parsons, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of California.

The action of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, in electing the

Rt. Rev. Arthur Conover Thompson, D.D., Bishop Suffragan, to become the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, was concurred in.

At a meeting held in Plymouth, Ind., November 19th, 1919, consent was given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Los Angeles, on the ground of the extent of Diocesan work.

Mr. Howard Paul Pullin, a Postulant, was recommended to the Bishop for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

At a meeting held in South Bend, Ind., February 4th, 1920, consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D.D., to be the Bishop of the newly organized Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.

Consent was also given for the placing of a mortgage of $2,000.00 upon the property of the San Antonio (Italian) Mission at Gary, Ind., to secure a loan made for necessary improvements to the building, and expansion of the work.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) JOHN H. McKENZIE, President.
LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

The Report was received.

The Rev. William J. Hawthorne, Chairman of the Committee read the Report of the Finance Committee, as follows:

## REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE
### OF THE
## DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
### TO THE

Council Assembled February 4, 1920, and for the Year Ending December 31, 1919.

A period of only eight months has passed since the report of your Committee was presented to the Diocese.

The Church during this time has made history in the meeting of the General Convention in Detroit, and the further inspiration that has come to her through the Nation-wide Campaign.

Our Diocesan Council, complying with the request of the General Church, meets for the first time at the beginning of the new year four months ahead of her old schedule.

These events involve changes and readjustments which cause greater delays than ever in procuring an accurate and up-to-date financial statement of our Diocese and Parishes and Missions.

The period of about a month from the close of the year to the meeting of the Council is too short, even if every clergyman and official in the Diocese was prompt with his report, to allow your Committee to convene, confer, adopt a report and have it printed for the Council in February.

Owing to the short time elapsing between the end of the fiscal year, which now coincides with the calendar year, and the date of the Diocesan Council, and also the fact that we have not had submitted to us by either the Bishop or Treasurer of the Diocese any proposed budget for Diocesan expense, the Committee has been unable to sub-

mit to the Council an apportionment of the Diocesan expense for the coming year, and we therefore recommend that the Finance Committee be authorized as soon as the budget covering Diocesan expense can be compiled, to apportion such budget to the various Parishes and Missions in the Diocese, and that each Parish and Mission be advised of such apportionment.

The Committee appointed by General Convention to form a budget for the next three years and apportion the same on the Dioceses reported to us in November that the apportionment for Northern Indiana was $30,300 annually for the next three years. As the date of the every member canvass was set for December 7th your committee proceeded to apportion the above sum at once.

A meeting was held in Christ Church, Gary, in November and every clergyman in the Diocese was invited to be present. The small attendance handicapped us, but we moved with faith and courage and you are all acquainted with the special apportionment upon all the Parishes and Missions in the Diocese based upon former percentages for Diocesan and General Missions which practically quadrupled our previous obligations. Attention is called to the fact that the Diocesan Expense Fund is now, as it was, a part of your Parish budget and each Parish and Mission is responsible for its equitable share of this fund.

The results of the campaign in the Parishes and Missions are a matter of record which has not been presented to your committee, suffice it to say that the men and Parishes who caught the fire of this movement won, and these must ignite and help all the rest to that success which surely awaits them if they pray and work.

It is ours to inspire, and if Christianity faces a challenge from the world today what in God's name have we done to justify our Christianity! We cannot yet be trusted with taking things easy. We are to take up the torch which fell from the hands of our martyr boys.

If in some respects Northern Indiana is the least among the Dioceses we have to record, for our inspiration too, that in the crisis of the printers' strike in New York, when the Nation-Wide Campaign was held up, Northern Indiana, through the W. B. Conkey Co. of Hammond, saved the day and sent out direct around the world 7,000,000 pieces of literature at a cost of $5,000.00 for postage alone.

The Report of the Church Finance Committee to the General Convention, which was adopted, forces us to urge upon every clergyman and those in charge of Parishes and Missions to procure a copy of the same for the asking, 289 Fourth Avenue, New York City. In the Journal of 1918, page 19, we told you your duty as to certain questions and cannot now command you as regards Trust Funds and Insurance on Church Property.

The uniform system of accounts is again noted on page 9 of Report of the Church Finance Committee, all of which was adopted by General Convention. In conformity with this system, a Parish Cash Book has been prepared which will last six years, at the nominal cost of $3.00, which your Committee recommends for use in every Parish and Mission in this Diocese. The time has come for a resolution on this, which is appended.

Detailed property statements are required.

The budget system in every Parish is to be adopted.

All Parish funds from all organizations shall be accounted for

and all reports of all organizations as well as the Parish Treasurer report shall be audited by the proper appointed individual or auditor.

It is to be noted that of the total apportionment for the Church's Mission one-third is to be retained in the Diocese and the balance given to the General Work of the Church.

The Treasurer of the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West begs to call your attention to the financial obligation to the Province of each of the twelve Dioceses comprising the Province. This obligation is two-fold; first, a quota of $1.00 a year for each Bishop, Presbyter and Deacon in the Diocese; second, a yearly apportionment of 3 cents for every Communicant in the Diocese, a total apportionment on this Diocese of $152.51.

The Resolutions follow and for your convenience the apportionment on the Diocese and the Parishes and Missions is printed below. We believe these should be paid monthly. Resolved:

1. That in compliance with the action of the Church Finance Committee to the General Convention, and to complete the uniform system of accounts, the Diocese of Northern Indiana adopt the Parish Cash Book and each Parish and Mission is hereby required to purchase the same and begin its use January 1, 1920.

2. That the Diocese accept the apportionment of $30,300 annually for the Church's Mission, Diocesan and General, that the same be met by an apportionment of 8.22 per cent of the average current expenses of each Parish and Mission as reported in the last five Journals previous to, and including, the Journal of the year 1919.

3. That an assessment for Diocesan Expenses be laid upon the Parishes and Missions; these are not included in the Church's Mission apportionment, consisting of the proper percentage of the average current expenses of each Parish and Mission as reported in the past five Journals, and that of the sum raised $500.00 be given to the Bishop for the expenses of his office.

4. That each Parish and Mission be requested to have a standing resolution on their minutes instructing the Parish Treasurer to pay their Diocesan Expense Fund monthly.

5. That the Missionary Treasurer of the Diocese receive all moneys subscribed for the Church's Mission and that he be instructed to retain thirty-three and one-third per cent of the same for Diocesan purposes and forward the balance to the proper person authorized to receive the same.

6. That the Parishes and Missions be required to forward monthly to the Diocesan Missionary Treasurer all moneys received for the Church's Mission.

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Apportionment of the amount allotted by the Committee by the General Convention to the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

(Apportionment on same basis as 1919.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Argos | $ 17.67 |
| Auburn | 35.34 |
| Bristol | 336.39 |
| Columbia City | 44.17 |
| Delphi | 302.73 |
| East Chicago | 524.38 |
| Elkhart | 1,770.03 |
| Fort Wayne | 3,873.98 |
| Garrett | 127.91 |
| Gary | 1,631.78 |
| Gas City | 79.50 |
| Goshen | 1,393.71 |
| Hammond | 2,467.37 |
| Hartford City | 581.88 |
| Hobart | 67.22 |
| Howe | 198.94 |
| Huntington | 24.38 |
| Indiana Harbor | 756.26 |
| Kendallville | 206.53 |
| Kokomo | 834.09 |
| LaPorte | 1,175.43 |
| Logansport | 1,495.74 |
| Marion | 1,088.33 |
| Michigan City | 2,985.32 |
| Mishawaka | 1,074.72 |
| Monticello | 17.67 |
| Montpelier | 17.67 |
| Peru | 1,388.15 |
| Plymouth | 1,531.78 |
| Rochester | 35.33 |
| South Bend | 2,836.72 |
| South Bend | 487.72 |
| Valparaiso | 637.63 |
| Warsaw | 17.67 |
| Gary | 235.86 |
| Total | $30,300.00 |

Respectfully submitted,
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

On motion of the Rev. E. W. Averill, seconded by Mr. Rae M. Royce, the report of the Finance Committee was accepted.

Resolution No. 1 was then read, and on motion of the Rev. W. J. Hawthorne, was adopted.

Resolution No. 2 was then read by Rev. W. J. Hawthorne, who moved its adoption, and the motion was sec-

onded. In discussion attention was called to the fact that in order to meet the Diocesan Apportionment, the aggregate of parochial expenses for five years would be required. Rev. L. C. Rogers moved as an amendment to the resolution that "41.1 per cent" be substituted in place of "8.22 per cent." The amendment was seconded by Mr. C. H. True, and adopted.

Mr. George H. Thayer moved as an amendment that the words "annually for three years" be inserted. The motion was seconded, and the amendment was adopted.

On motion the resolution as amended was unanimously adopted, and reads as follws:

Resolution 2. That the Diocese accept the apportionment of $30,300.00 annually for the Church's Mission, Diocesan and General; that the same be met by an apportionment, annually for three years, of 41.1 per cent of the average current expenses of each Parish and Mission as reported in the past five Journals previous to, and including, the Journal of the year 1919.

Resolutions No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, and No. 6, were then read, and on motion of the Rev. W. J. Hawthorne, each separately adopted.

On motion of the Rev. W. J. Hawthorne a vote of thanks was given to the W. B. Conkey Company, of Hammond, for their kindness in printing and presenting to the Diocese the Report of the Finance Committee and the list of the apportionments; and the Secretary was instructed to forward to the Company the appreciation of the Council.

Mr. George Truesdell Vail presented and read the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese, with the Financial Report of the "Diocese of Northern Indiana, Incorporated."

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA—EXPENSE FUND

**RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| December | 31, 1918 | Cash Balance | | $ 540.00 |
| March | 15, 1919 | Indiana Harbor...Assessment | 1918-19 | 4.00 |
| April | 3 | Indiana Harbor | 1918-19 | 4.00 |
| | 14 | Hammond | 1918-19 | 39.15 |
| | 28 | Goshen | 1918-19 | 78.00 |
| | | Mishawaka | 1918-19 | 59.67 |
| | 30 | LaPorte | 1919 | 30.36 |
| | | Plymouth | 1918-19 | 72.20 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| May | 1 | Marion | 1918-19 | $ 62.50 |
| | | Fort Wayne | 1918-19 | 65.00 |
| | 13 | Gas City | 1918-19 | 8.08 |
| | 21 | Elkhart | 1918-19 | 88.22 |
| June | 2 | Kokomo | 1919 | 4.00 |
| | 11 | Logansport | 1918-19 | 73.58 |
| | 25 | Kokomo | 1919 | 4.00 |
| July | 8 | Valparaiso | 1919 | 21.80 |
| August | 4 | South Bend | 1919 | 80.00 |
| | | Kokomo | 1919 | 4.00 |
| | | Indiana Harbor | 1919 | 6.30 |
| September | 8 | Kokomo | 1919 | 4.00 |
| | 15 | Indiana Harbor | 1919 | 6.90 |
| | 29 | M.C. Trust & Sav. Bank (note) | 1919 | 325.00 |
| October | 4 | Kokomo | 1919 | 4.00 |
| | 14 | Indiana Harbor | 1919 | 3.00 |
| | 16 | Howe | 1919 | 6.60 |
| | 21 | Howe | 1918-19 | 11.70 |
| | 28 | Delphi | 1919 | 10.10 |
| | 30 | Indiana Harbor | 1919 | 3.00 |
| | 31 | LaPorte | 1919 | 8.74 |
| November | 10 | Gary | 1919 | 27.15 |
| | 12 | Peru | 1919 | 46.20 |
| | 8 | Gas City | 1919 | 8.00 |
| | 13 | Kokomo | 1919 | 4.00 |
| | 18 | Mishawaka | 1919 | 35.80 |
| | 24 | Michigan City | 1918-19 | 51.67 |
| December | 2 | South Bend | 1919 | 14.40 |
| | 4 | Gary (Mission) | 1919 | 7.90 |
| | | Kokomo | 1919 | 3.80 |
| | 5 | Indiana Harbor | 1919 | 3.00 |
| | 6 | East Chicago | 1918-19 | 16.90 |
| | | East Chicago | 1919 | 17.50 |
| | 11 | Bristol | 1919 | 11.20 |
| | 15 | Fort Wayne | 1919 | 129.00 |
| | | Indiana Harbor | 1919 | 3.00 |
| | 17 | Hammond | 1919 | 82.20 |
| | 26 | Gary | 1919 | 27.15 |
| | 29 | Logansport | 1919 | 49.80 |
| | 30 | Plymouth | 1919 | 51.00 |
| | | Plymouth | 1920 | 21.60 |
| | | Goshen | 1919 | 46.40 |
| | 31 | Columbia City | 1918-19 & 1919 | 6.00 |
| | | Argos | 1918-19 & 1919 | 2.00 |
| | | Monticello | 1918-19 & 1919 | 2.00 |
| | | Rochester | 1918-19 & 1919 | 4.00 |
| | | Warsaw | 1918-19 & 1919 | 2.00 |
| | | Marion | 1918-19 & 1919 | 36.20 |
| | | Michigan City | 1918-19 & 1919 | 99.40 |
| | | Garrett | 1918-19 & 1919 | 10.96 |
| | | M.C. Trust & Sav. Bank (note) | | 500.00 |
| | | Cash Overdrawn | | 11.16 |
| | | **Total** | | $2,960.14 |

## EXPENDITURES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 30, 1919 | Church Pension Fund | $ 52.61 |
| March | 15 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| | 30 | Bishop White | 250.00 |
| April | 11 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| | 28 | Rev. B. I. Bell, Treas., social service | 30.85 |
| | | A. Noyes, Treas., Prov. Assm't | 31.00 |
| May | 10 | Hamilton Printing Co., Paroch reps. | 3.27 |
| | 24 | R. W. Gafill Bindery, bind. Journals | 5.25 |
| | | Rev. L. C. Rogers, telegrams | 1.35 |
| June | 3 | Provincial Board | 12.00 |
| | 5 | Church Pension Fund | 52.61 |
| | 24 | Bishop White | 125.00 |
| | | M.C. Trust & Sav. Bank, note and int. | 522.50 |
| July | 1 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| August | 4 | W. W. Skiddy, Treas., Gen. Conv. | 90.00 |
| | 5 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| | 12 | F. M. Crouch, Treas., social service | 34.40 |
| | 18 | A. H. Noyes, Treas., Synod Apprt. | 113.31 |
| | | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| September | 29 | Bishop White | 125.00 |
| October | 2 | Rev. L. C. Rogers, salary and office | 125.00 |
| | 31 | Church Pension Fund | 52.61 |
| December | 11 | Bishop White | 83.33 |
| | | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| | 30 | M.C. Trust & Sav. Bank, note and int. | 218.40 |
| | 31 | M.C. Trust & Sav. Bank, note and int. | 330.40 |
| | | W. B. Conkey Co., Journals | 543.75 |
| | | Total | $2,960.14 |

## DIOCESAN EXPENSE FUND, COLLECTIONS

All Parishes have paid their Expense Fund Assessments in full, with the following exceptions:

| | |
|---|---|
| Auburn | $ 2.00 |
| Hartford City | 19.40 |
| Hobart | 2.20 |
| Huntington | .80 |
| Kendallville | 6.90 |
| Montpelier | 1.00 |
| South Bend (Hungarian) | 16.20 |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE TREASURER, DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INCORPORATED

### RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| December | 31, 1918 | Cash Balance | $ 2,558.42 |
| February | 6, 1919 | Kokomo | 54.57 |
| | | Morris | 22.50 |
| | | Madison-Wabash | 55.00 |
| | | Ledbetter | 30.00 |
| March | 6 | Wilson | 150.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Booth | $ 60.00 |
| | | Ecker | 3.00 |
| | 31 | Ecker, Principal | 100.00 |
| April | 28 | White, Principal | 50.00 |
| | | Transportation | 120.00 |
| | | Kesner | 75.00 |
| | | Empire | 30.00 |
| May | 10 | Bruce, Principal | 4,060.00 |
| June | 5 | Garrett Church Property | 6,000.00 |
| | | Emergency Fund | 1,000.00 |
| | | Hungarian Church | 600.00 |
| | | Clark | 750.00 |
| | | Mark | 120.00 |
| | | Armour | 6.00 |
| | 24 | Stevens | 30.00 |
| | | Morris | 22.50 |
| | | Montana | 50.00 |
| | | Hub | 55.00 |
| | 30 | Latham | 30.00 |
| July | 1 | Tasker | 48.00 |
| August | 4 | Ledbetter | 150.00 |
| | | American T. & T. | 120.00 |
| | | Madison-Wabash | 55.00 |
| | | Garrett Fund | 92.48 |
| | 11 | Kokomo | 72.50 |
| | 26 | Kokomo, Principal | 331.25 |
| September | 29 | Wilson | 150.00 |
| | | Booth | 60.00 |
| November | 24 | White | 210.00 |
| | | Emergency | 35.00 |
| | | Mark | 120.00 |
| | | Armour | 6.00 |
| | | Haynes | 186.00 |
| | | Empire | 30.00 |
| | | Kesner | 75.00 |
| | | Clark | 750.00 |
| December | 2 | Hub | 55.00 |
| | | Stevens | 30.00 |
| | | Montana | 50.00 |
| | | Morris | 22.50 |
| | | Bethlehem | 75.00 |
| | | Tasker | 48.00 |
| December | 31 | Latham, Principal | 1,000.00 |
| | | Latham | 25.00 |
| | | Armour, Principal | 221.66 |
| | | **Total** | $20,051.06 |

**EXPENDITURES**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| February | 4, 1919 | Bishop White | $ 350.00 |
| | 6 | M.C. Trust & Savings Bank, Investm'ts | 1,010.00 |
| | | M.C. Trust & Savings Bank, Investm'ts | 194.50 |
| March | 3 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| | 31 | Bishop White | 350.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 28 | Bishop White | $ 350.00 |
| June | 5 | M.C. Trust & Savings Bank, Investm'ts | 3,982.22 |
| | | Garrett Property | 41.45 |
| | | Emergency Fund | 1,000.00 |
| | | Hungarian Mission | 600.00 |
| | | Italian Mission | 341.50 |
| | | P. B. Bondurant, Garrett Sale | 128.00 |
| | | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| | | M.C. Trust & Savings Bank, Investm'ts | 4,080.00 |
| | 24 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| July | 25 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| August | 25 | M.C. Trust & Savings Bank, Invetm'ts | 2,600.34 |
| | | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| September | 29 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| November | 3 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| | 24 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| December | 1 | M.C. Trust & Savings Bank, Box Rent | 5.00 |
| | 31 | Bishop White | 350.00 |
| | | Diocese Fund, Garrett Acc't | 10.96 |
| | | Cash Balance | 1,856.59 |
| | | Total | $20,051.06 |

Respectfully subimtted,
G. TRUESDELL VAIL, Treasurer.

The Report of the Treasurer was received, and referred to Mr. L. B. Slaughter, for the Committee on Audit of Accounts.

Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, read his Annual Report.

REPORT OF TREASURER DIOCESAN MISSIONARY FUNDS—JANUARY 1, 1919, TO DECEMBER 31, 1919, INCLUSIVE

**RECEIPTS**

*From Parishes and Missions*

| | |
|---|---|
| Argos | $ 2.00 |
| Bristol | 41.31 |
| Delphi | 35.96 |
| East Chicago | 50.17 |
| Elkhart | 171.61 |
| Fort Wayne | 532.54 |
| Gary—Christ's | 290.40 |
| Gary—San Antonio's | 22.65 |
| Gas City | 35.66 |
| Goshen | 177.00 |
| Hammond | 335.76 |
| Howe—St. Mark's | 18.92 |
| Howe—St. James' | 70.00 |
| Huntington | 7.50 |
| Indiana Harbor | 92.25 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Kokomo | $ 79.70 |
| LaPorte | 267.40 |
| Logansport | 5.00 |
| Marion | 181.77 |
| Michigan City | 265.00 |
| Mishawaka | 255.27 |
| Monticello | 2.00 |
| Plymouth | 206.65 |
| Rochester | 4.00 |
| South Bend, St. James' | 568.99 |
| Valparaiso | 91.62 |
| Warsaw | 2.00 |
| Total | $3,813.13 |

*From Other Sources*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dom. and For. Miss. Society | $ 4,400.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 726.00 | |
| Council collection | 23.86 | |
| Repayment of loan to Diocese Expense Fund | 341.50 | |
| Refund account Robinson pension | 24.75 | |
| Check from Logansport, trans. to D. Ex. Fund | 73.58 | $ 5,589.69 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 9,402.82 |
| C. O. H. 12-31-18 | | 686.79 |
| | | $10,089.61 |

**DISBURSEMENTS**

*Missionary Work*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. N. Accomando | $ 600.00 |
| Rev. C. B. Cromwell | 750.00 |
| Rev. W.W. Daup | 62.50 |
| Rev. G. T. Griffith | 125.00 |
| Rev. Thos. Hines | 800.03 |
| Rev. F. B. B. Johnston | 200.00 |
| Rev. R. J. Long | 1,800.00 |
| Rev. L. E. Morris | 862.50 |
| Rev. J. F. Plummer | 600.00 |
| Rev. E. T. Pancoast | 120.00 |
| Rev. L. C. Rogers | 100.00 |
| Rev. R. H. Robinson | 479.98 |
| Rev. E. E. Smith | 800.03 |
| Miss V. L. Noyes | 250.00 |
| Total | $ 7,550.04 |

*Miscellaneous Accounts*

| | |
|---|---|
| Church Pension Fund | $ 239.10 |
| Loan to Dioc. Ex. Fund | 341.50 |
| G. T. Vail, int. Kokomo notes | 54.57 |
| J. F. Plummer, Secretary's salary | 100.00 |
| City Treasurer, Gary, acc't St. Antonio | 21.06 |
| Judge Dodge, account legal work | 50.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peerless Press, for printing receipt books | $ 9.00 | |
| County Treas., South Bend, acc't Hungarian prop. | 30.80 | |
| Insurance on above | 16.10 | |
| G. T. Vail, account Logansport | 73.58 | $ 935.71 |
| Total | | $ 8,485.75 |

BALANCE SHEET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C.O.H, Jan. 1, '19 | $ 686.79 | Dis.—Missionaries | $ 7,550.04 |
| Rcts. Parishes & Miss. | 3,813.13 | Dis.—Miscellaneous | 935.71 |
| Rcts. Other Sources | 5,589.69 | C.O.H., Dec. 31, '19 | 1,603.86 |
| Total | $10,089.61 | Total | $10,089.61 |

JUSTIFICATION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bal. as above | $1,603.86 | Bank Bal. | $1,858.15 |
| O./S. Checks | 254.29 | | |
| Total | $1,858.15 | Total | $1,858.15 |

ACCOUNTS WITH PARISHES AND MISSIONS

| | Unpaid Jan. 1, '19 | 1919 Appor. | Paid in 1919 | Unpaid Dec. 31, '19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Argos | ..... | $ 2.00 | $ 2.00 | ..... |
| Auburn | $ 4.00 | 4.00 | ..... | $ 8.00 |
| Bristol | 36.31 | 32.11 | 41.31 | 27.11 |
| Columbia City | ..... | 7.00 | ..... | 7.00 |
| Delphi | *..... | 28.96 | 35.96 | ..... |
| East Chicago | ..... | 50.17 | 50.17 | ..... |
| Elkhart | 165.40 | 168.87 | 171.61 | 162.66 |
| Fort Wayne | 162.70 | 369.84 | 532.54 | ..... |
| Garrett | ..... | 12.93 | ..... | 12.93 |
| Gary (Christ Church) | 634.48 | 155.68 | 290.40 | 499.76 |
| Gas City | 20.66 | 15.00 | 35.66 | ..... |
| Goshen | 887.27 | 133.03 | 177.00 | 843.30 |
| Gary (San Antonio) | ..... | 22.65 | 22.65 | ..... |
| Hammond | 100.09 | 235.67 | 335.76 | ..... |
| Hartford City | 38.79 | 55.62 | ..... | 94.41 |
| Hobart | 7.50 | 6.31 | ..... | 13.81 |
| Howe (St. Mark's) | ..... | 18.92 | 18.92 | ..... |
| Huntington | 7.03 | 2.29 | 7.50 | 1.82 |
| Howe (St. James') | †..... | ..... | 70.00 | ..... |
| Indiana Harbor | 20.00 | 72.25 | 92.25 | ..... |
| Kendallville | 31.30 | 19.78 | ..... | 51.08 |
| Kokomo | ..... | 79.70 | 79.70 | ..... |
| LaPorte | 155.30 | 112.10 | 267.40 | ..... |
| Logansport | 494.03 | 142.78 | 5.00 | 631.81 |
| Marion | 77.98 | 103.79 | 181.77 | ..... |
| Michigan City | 704.59 | 284.98 | 265.00 | 724.57 |

*Overpaid.
†Gift.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mishawaka | $152.64 | $102.64 | $255.27 | ..... |
| Monticello | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | ..... |
| Montpelier | ..... | 2.00 | ..... | $ 2.00 |
| Peru | 518.83 | 132.35 | ..... | 651.18 |
| Plymouth | 469.18 | 146.22 | 206.65 | 408.75 |
| Rochester | ..... | 4.00 | 4.00 | ..... |
| South Bend (St. James') | 298.35 | 270.64 | 568.99 | ..... |
| South Bend (Holy Trinity) | 152.81 | 46.44 | ..... | 199.25 |
| Valparaiso | 30.84 | 60.78 | 91.62 | ..... |
| Warsaw | ..... | 2.00 | 2.00 | ..... |
| | | | $3,813.13 | |

Respectfully submitted,
W. G. ELLIOTT, Treasurer.

The Report was received and referred to the Committee on Audit of Accounts.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS

The Auditing Committee begs leave to report that it has examined and compared the books of the Diocesan Missionary Treasurer with the bank statement, warrants drawn by the Secretary, receipts and cancelled vouchers and finds them to be correct.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) DONALD MACGREGOR,
Chairman Missionary Auditing Committee.

The Committee to which was referred the Annual Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese respectfully reports that he has examined the same, compared it with the receipts and vouchers, and finds it correct.

L. B. SLAUGHTER.

The Report of the Committee on Audit of Accounts was accepted.

Mr. Chas. H. True, for the Committee on Admission of New Parishes, reported that an application had been received from the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, with papers stating that, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese, a Parish had been legally incorporated, and the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen had been duly elected at a Parish meeting held January 28th, 1920. That the Committee had examined these papers, and recommended that the request of the newly organized Parish be granted.

On motion the following was adopted:

*Resolved,* That the Church of the Good Shepherd at East Chicago, Ind., be allowed to assume the status of a Parish in union with this Diocese.

The Rev. John F. Plummer, for the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, read the Annual Report, as follows:

## REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The Board of Religious Education of the Diocese this year has been especially interested in the Summer School held at Lake Wawasee June 16 to 21, 1919. This was the third annual Diocesan School of Religious Education and proved to be the most interesting and largest attended so far. Through the coöperation of the Women's Auxiliary with this Board, this schol is now an assured permanent institution of our Diocese. It has shown how much may be gained mentally and spiritually in one week of conference mingled with recreation, which is carefully planned. Church-school teachers, members of the Woman's Auxiliary, clergy and laity were attracted to the school, and all were amply repaid. At the last school Bishop White delivered a course of lectures on "Principles of Divine Worship." The Rev. Charles H. Young, of Chicago, lectured on "Parochial Organization," and Miss C. C. Griswold, of Chicago, gave a lecture on "Missions," Miss Vera Noyes, of Gary, gave a special lecture on "Hand Work in the Church School." Miss Mary May White, Miss Alice Goldthwaite, Miss Noyes, Father Young and a number of the clergy of the Diocese, conducted conferences on the various courses of the Christian Nurture Series of instruction for Church schools. Along with the educational side of the school there was the recreational side, which afforded much pleasure for both old and young. A most competent committee planned this feature of the school. There is never a dull day at the school, and the young people who attended last year are the greatest advertisers for the coming session this year. The spiritual life of the school was emphasized by the daily services held in All Saints' Chapel, which is on the conference grounds. The kind hospitality of Bishop and Mrs. White, the satisfactory arrangements at Vawter Park Hotel, the beautiful surroundings and the general good fellowship among those who attended, all made for the success of last year's school and offers the greatest attraction for the next session, which will be held June 21-26. Already the Program Committee has the greater part of the program arranged, which promises to have much riches in store. Falling in line with the plan of the General Church there will be three departments emphasized: Religious Education, Missions and Social Service. The clergy and laity are urged to attend. The young people of the Diocese are especially invited. This year a specialist in Young People's work will hold a conference for those interested in Young People's Societies. The Program Committee are ready to announce that national leaders will be among the speakers. Programs will be distributed throughout the Diocese. The Board of Religious Education therefore especially calls the attention of the Council and the Diocese to this coming session of the Summer School and recommends that each Parish and Mission send delegates. It asks that the

clergy and laity advertise the school in their respective Parishes and Missions and distribute the programs of the school.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) JOHN F. PLUMMER, Secretary.

The Report was received.

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Chairman of the Committee, read the following:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Committee on the State of the Church begs to submit the following Report:

In reviewing the work of the Church in our Diocese for the past year we wish to call attention to the marked reductions in the mortgage indebtedness of the Parishes and Missions in the year.

The inspiration of the Nation-Wide Campaign, and the advance in Diocesan and General Missionary interest and knowledge, is very marked, and we believe will bear fruit in the future.

We wish to call attention to the coming observance of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Bishop of the Diocese, and ask for the coöperation of all in it.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) ROBERT J. LONG, Chairman.

The Ven. Robert J. Long presented the Annual Report of the Diocesan Commission on Social Service, which was, on motion, received.

REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION

The Social Service Commission of the Diocese begs leave to present the following Report:

During the past year the Commission held two meetings. The first at Lake Wawasee during the Summer School, for organization. The Archdeacon was elected Chairman, and Mr. E. M. Parker, Secretary. The members attending the Provincial Synod and the General Convention were requested to follow the Social Service work in the Church at the respective meetings, and report.

The second meeting was held at Delphi, Ind., when a District meeting on Social Service was held in St. Mary's Church, with an address by the Rev. George Craig Stewart, D.D. Another District meeting was held in St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, with the Rev. Dr. Stewart as speaker.

These District meetings have been adopted as the best means for the Commission to function in the Diocese. It is planned, therefore, to hold District meetings throughout the Diocese from time to time.

The Commission wishes to express its appreciation of the valuable services rendered to the Diocese through the visits of the Rev. Dr. Stewart and the Rev. Dr. Rollitt.

Addresses have been made in a number of Parishes and Missions of the Diocese by the Chairman of the Commission, and a report to

the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary by Mrs. J. P. Wason, a member of the Diocesan Commission.

The Commission wishes again to recommend the institution of Social Service Study Classes in the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT J. LONG, Chairman.

The Rev. John F. Plummer, Secretary, presented the Report of the Missionary Committee, which was, on motion, received.

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE—DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

The Missionary Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully reports: That at a meeting held the evening following the adjournment of the twenty-first annual Council the Rev. John F. Plummer was elected Secretary of this Committee for the ensuing year.

The appropriations for missionary work in the Diocese were authorized as follows: East Chicago, $800; Indiana Harbor, $900; Valparaiso, Hobart and Chesterton, $750; Gary, Italian work, $600; Gary, Educational work, $250; South Bend, Hungarian work, $800; Bristol, $700; Kokomo, $600; Gas City, $200; Hartford City, $600; Archdeacon, $1800; Secretary, $100; Treasurer's bond, $5. At a subsequent meeting the Committee authorized an additional appropriation of $200 for Hartford City, making a maximum total for Hartford City of $800, provided that St. Luke's Mission, Hartford City, raise an equal amount. During the year all Stations and Missions have been ministered to by the same clergy as last reported, except Bristol and Hartford City, which became vacant during the year. These charges, however, are now filled. During the summer months services were maintained at All Saints' Chapel, Lake Wawasee. A number of the clergy of the Diocese gave their services for this work, and the Committee express their appreciation and thanks to these men.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) JOHN F. PLUMMER, Secretary.

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman, presented the following Report, which was, on motion, received:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND, FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1919

Your Committee begs to report that the majority of Parishes and Missions are paying the premiums on the Church Pension Fund with business-like promptness. The aggregate record, however, is not as creditable as that of 1918, when we were among the few who reached almost 100 per cent. on the books of the Fund. The delinquencies on December 31, 1919, amounted to $489.09, with interest $10.37 added, classified as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Parishes and Missions, due on premiums ..... | $199.32 | Interest $3.72 |
| Non-parochial clergy, due on premiums ..... | 240.40 | Interest 6.55 |
| Board of Missions, due on premiums ..... | 49.37 | Interest none |

With the exception of the non-parochial clergy, nearly all these delinquencies are from Parishes and Missions who have had a good record in the past, but who have not remitted to the home office in time to have the amount credited before January first. Every effort has been made to impress on the non-parochial clergy the importance to them and their families of keeping up their payments, which are so much lower than the same benefits would cost from any old line insurance company.

Your Committee again insists upon the importance of meeting these payments monthly instead of allowing them to accumulate until they become a burden. The premium is a fixed charge upon the Parish, and should be paid with the same prompt regularity as your gas and electric lights.

The Diocese has been singularly blessed in the health of its clergy. At the close of almost three years' operation of the fund but one clergyman is entitled to benefits, he receiving the full disability allowance.

E. D. GASTON, Chairman.
REV. W. D. ELLIOTT, Secretary.

The Rev. James A. Miller, Chairman of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee, being absent on account of illness, the following was read by the Secretary of the Diocese:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN TO THE COUNCIL, FEBRUARY 4, 1920

This report is dictated from a sick bed by the Chairman. Having been appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese to this important office, your Chairman attended the National Committee meeting in Chicago, June 6th, where plans for the work were secured and immediately put into execution in the Diocese. Later a conference was held at Lake Wawasee, and with the Rev. E. Reginald Williams, of Milwaukee, subsequent conferences were held at Gary, Elkhart, Marion and Peru. The conferences held ended with one at South Bend. The result of all these conferences was that our outline study blanks were promptly returned and the Committee was enabled to have the Diocesan Survey in the hands of the Central Committee in New York by August first.

Our Survey was in with the first twelve.

The Diocesan Survey was made from the outline Study Blanks by the Executive Committee, the Bishop and the Archdeacon of the Diocese.

The Intensive Study Blanks came back from New York promptly, and were in the hands of those asking assistance by August 12th. These were all promptly returned with the exception of Hartord City. It never came back.

The literature began arriving about September 1st. The Rev. R. E. Carr undertook the distribution of the same. Through an extra rush of parochial work he was unable to distribute any of the literature until October. This was a great loss to the Campaign, for the Church paper subscription blanks were all held up and the Communicants of the Diocese did not have the chance to take advantage of the

special rates. A few Parishes had the blanks and secured a great number of subscriptions.

From the first of October the literature was distributed from Michigan City by your Chairman as promptly as it was received.

Owing to the shortage of literature the Chairman resorted to an equitable distribution of the same.

During October and November the Chairman personally visited all the Parishes and Missions requesting his aid. Several of the clergy and laity rendered valuable service in the various places helping to put the Campaign over.

At a special meeting of the Diocese called by the Bishop in Plymouth, November 19th, the Every Member Canvass was fully discussed and the apportionment for the general work for the Church was accepted, and by an almost unanimous action it was resolved to put on the Every Member Canvass in the Diocese according to schedule time, Sunday, December 7th.

The Diocesan Apportionment was not known at this time.

A majority of the Parishes and Missions had their canvass on that date and a few since.

The reports at present indicate that about two-thirds of the quota on the Diocese will be pledged.

The Chairman wishes to call attention to the fact that he was unable, either by letter or telegram, to get a report from the remainder of the Parishes and Missions.

This report would not be complete without stating that Mr. Sweeny, Secretary of the Committee, rendered the most valuable assistance. He compiled our Diocesan Survey, and it was in such splendid shape that the Committee in New York called special attention to it.

He wishes to add that the Diocese made no provision for financing the Campaign, although it accepted its program.

He has asked Mr. Fobes to report for the Committee what was done towards financing the Campaign in the Diocese.

J. A. MILLER, Chairman.

## NOTES

Hammond exceeded its quota both for Parish and for the Church's Missions. New life is evident in every branch of the work, and the Rector's salary has been increased to $2,500. The Parochial Committee is now a permanent organization. The work must advance.

Gary has gone over the top in its appropriation for both Parish and the Church's Mission.

Delphi has reached the goal.

Kokomo over the top both for Parish and Church's Mission.

Gas City over top for Parish and exceeded quota for Church Mission by 40 per cent.

Marion exceeded Parish quota by over 10 per cent and Church's Mission more than 15 per cent above quota.

Fort Wayne, $11,736.

Howe had a quota of $198.00 for Church Mission and raised over $405.00.

Michigan City did not reach quota, but canvass showed three times as much subscribed for Missions as ever before.

Logansport during the past year has been doing a big work for the Parish. This, I believe, to a great extent, obscured the work of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

LaPorte has failed to reach quota.

Goshen raised about 60 per cent of quota.

Peru raised about one-fifth of quota.

Plymouth raised about 20 per cent of quota.

East Chicago hopes to have canvass this month.

Indiana Harbor raised about 35 per cent of quota.

The priests in charge of the Italian and Hungarian missions did not have the canvass. They thought the conditions in their missions did not warrant it.

Elkhart will probably have their canvass this month.

South Bend postponed canvass.

Mishawaka, Valparaiso, Hobart, Hartford City and the Archdeacon have not yet reported.

NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE
JAMES A. MILLER, Chairman.

A statement was also submitted by the Chairman showing expenses incurred amounting to $215.78. Amount received from Mr. W. W. Fobes, Treasurer, $26.89, leaving balance due the Chairman, $188.89.

On motion of Mr. Chas. H. True, the amount due the Rev. James H. Miller was ordered paid by the Treasurer of Missionary Funds from the first amounts turned in on the Nation-Wide Apportionment.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to extend to Rev. James A. Miller an earnest expression of appreciation and gratitude of the Council for his efficient management of the Nation-Wide Campaign in this Diocese.

On motion of the Ven. R. J. Long, the thanks of the Council were expressed to all the members of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee.

The Ven. Robert J. Long, Archdeacon of the Diocese, then read his Annual Report, which, together with his Diary, was received and placed on file.

(See Appendix B.)

It was moved by Mr. John M. Sweeney that, in view of the work yet to be done in the Nation-Wide Campaign, that the large Committee appointed at the last Council be discharged and a new and smaller Committee be appointed. The motion was seconded and carried.

The Right Reverend the Bishop then appointed the following to serve as

THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

The Rev. James A. Miller, Michigan City.
Mr. John M. Sweeney, Gary.
Mr. Chas. H. True, Hammond.
Mr. E. C. Borneman, Elkhart.
Mr. Harry Hall, Gary.

The Bishop here withdrew from the Council, calling the Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Stuart McKibbin, to the Chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ANNIVERSARY

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Chairman of the Committee on the Observation of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Bishop of the Diocese, The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., reported that arrangements had been made for a banquet in honor of the Bishop on Wednesday, April 28th, at 6:30 p. m., at the Oliver Hotel in South Bend, with a suitable number of speakers; that a special service commemorationg that event would be held at 10 o'clock a. m. on Thursday, April 29th, in St. James' Church, South Bend, at which the Rt. Rev. W. A. Leonard, D.D., the Bishop of Ohio, would preach the Anniversary sermon.

The Rev. E. W. Averill addressed the Council urging a full attendance of the clergy and laity of the Diocese at the Anniversary Celebration.

Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, also of the Anniversary Committee, addressed the Council on the progress made by the Committee in securing funds for an Episcopal Residence stating that the matter had been held in abeyance on account of the Nation-Wide Campaign, but would be taken up with new vigor in the near future.

The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, of Howe School, brought cordial greetings from the Rev. J. H. MacKenzie, D.D., who was prevented by illness from attending this Council. On motion, the Secretary was instructed to convey to Dr. MacKenzie the affectionate greetings of the members of the Council, express the regret of all that he could not be present, and assure him that he had the earnest prayers of all for his speedy restoration to health.

INCREASE OF BISHOP'S SALARY

The Rev. E. W. Averill moved the adoption of the following:

*Resolved:* That the salary of the Bishop of the Diocese be increased by $1,200.00, in addition to the amount received from the Endowment Fund.

The resolution was seconded and adopted.

On motion the Finance Committee was instructed to add this amount to the Diocesan Budget, and lay an assessment on all the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese to conform to this regulation.

On motion of Mr. D. J. Campbell, seconded by the Rev. W. J. Hawthorne, the salary of the Secretary of the Diocese was increased to $200.00 per annum.

It was moved by the Ven. R. J. Long, that an annual appropriation of $50.00 be made to the Secretary for Office Expenses. The motion was seconded and carried.

On motion the Secretary was also voted the sum of $20.00, to reimuburse him for extra expenses during the past year.

The Right Reverend the Bishop here returned to the Council and resumed the Chair.

## ELECTIONS

### THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The elections being in order the following were nominated for the Standing Committee:

The Rev. John H. MacKenzie, D.D.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Ph.D.
The Rev. John F. Plummer.

There being no further nominations, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the Council for those named. This was done, and the Bishop thereupon declared those mentioned elected as the Standing Committee for the ensuing year.

Nominations were then made for the members of the Missionary Committee. The Bishop appointed the Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast and Mr. E. C. Borneman to act as Tellers. The ballot was cast and the Tellers retired.

### BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the following as members of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education:

The Rev. John H. MacKenzie, D.D.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill.
The Rev. John F. Plummer
The Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell.
Mr. J. Alvin Scott.
Mr. H. A. Pershing.
Mr. E. N. White.
Mr. M. V. Starr.

This was done and they were declared elected.

### SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the following as members of the Social Service Commission of the Diocese:

The Rev. Robert J. Long.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
The Rev. Leon E. Morris.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
Mr. Chester Henderson.
Mrs. James P. Wason.
Mr. R. N. Hemming.
Mr. E. M. Parker.

The Secretary carried out his instructions, and they were declared duly elected.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. G. Truesdell Vail for Treasurer of the Diocese. He reported having done this, and Mr. Vail was declared elected.

TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. William G. Elliott for Treasurer of Missionary Funds. He did this, and Mr. Elliott was declared elected.

TRUSTEE

Mr. Thomas H. Brandon was nominated by the Bishop as a Trustee of the Diocese to serve three years. On motion of Mr. Stuart MacKibbin, the nomination was confirmed by the Council, and he was declared elected.

REGISTRAR

On motion, the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot for the Rev. James A. Miller as Registrar. He did this, and Rev. James A. Miller was declared elected.

Nominations were made for Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West. The Rev. Edwin E. Smith and Mr. Harry Hall were appointed Tellers. The ballots were cast, and the Tellers retired.

The Tellers returned to the Council, reported three Priests and four Laymen elected as members of the

MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Rev. William J. Hawthorne.
The Rev. Wilbur D. Elliott.
The Rev. John F. Plummer.
Mr. J. Alvin Scott.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood.
Mr. E. D. Gaston.

On motion, the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot for the fourth Clerical member of the Missionary Committee for the Rev. William J. Cordick, he having received

the next highest number of votes. This was done, and he was therefore declared elected.

The Secretary then read the following communication, which he had received from the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, with the request that he should bring it before the Council:

PETITION FROM THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

(1) Whereas, Canon 58 was adopted by General Convention; whereby the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions becomes Auxiliary to the Executive Committee, and, as that Committee is to Control Religious Education and Social Service as well as Missions, we, the delegates to the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions in the Diocese of Northern Indiana, now assembled in Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, petition the Bishop and Council at their annual meeting in South Bend, February 4th, to change the name of their organization to the "Woman's Auxiliary to the Executive Committee," so that our work may include Religious Education and Social Service, as well as Missions. We also petition the Council to substitute this organization known as the Woman's Auxiliary to the Executive Committee for the Diocesan House of Church Women, recommended by the Council at their annual meeting in 1918, as the work of the Auxiliary to the Executive Committee includes the three departments of Church work, viz: Missions, Social Service and Religious Education.

(2) Whereas the delegates from this body to the Triennial at Detroit voted for a Church League of Service, such League being a Federation of Existing Societies and in no sense a merger, we, the delegates to the annual meeting now assembled in Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, petition the Bishop and Council at their annual meeting in South Bend, February 4th, to authorize a Diocesan Organization of the Girls' Friendly Society and a Diocesan Organization of the Church Periodical Club, to be in no sense a merger into the Woman's Auxiliary of the Executive Committee, but such Auxiliary to be authorized to promote these societies, looking after their welfare, until they are thoroughly organized and officered; after which time this organization known as the Woman's Auxiliary to the Executive Committee recommends that a Diocesan Church League of Service be formed along National lines.

(3) The above organizations necessarily entail larger expense, and as all moneys are to be placed into one fund for the work of Missions, Religious Education and Social Service, outlined by the Nation-Wide Campaign, we, the delegates to the annual meeting assembled in Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, petition the meeting in South Bend, February 4th, to authorize an annual budget of $100 for the work of the Woman's Auxiliary, to include postage, stationery and traveling expenses of officers; and instruct the Diocesan Treasurer to pay over the same to the Treasurer of the Woman's Auxiliary, as soon as they are organized.

(4) Whereas Religious Education has been a part of the work of the Woman's Auxiliary for the past three years, and under the

new plan will be recognized as a part, the delegates assembled at this annual meeting recommend that the salary of Miss Vera Noyes, Education Secretary at Christ Church, Gary, be increased in order that Miss Noyes may visit all Parishes and Missions in the Diocese, holding conferences with Church School teachers, and assisting in planning the work; that she be one of the regular teachers in the Vawter Park Summer School, and that she be asked to serve as Diocesan Secretary of the Juniors, in the Educational Department, and help promote the new Junior plan throughout the Diocese.

On motion, the requests as set forth in Section 1 of the petition were granted.

The same action was taken regarding Section 2, and the organization of the Girls' Friendly Society and the Church Periodical Club were authorized.

The request in Section 3 was granted, and the expenditure of $100 per annum for those purposes authorized.

The request in Section 4 was considered not in order for the Council, and no action could be taken.

On motion of Mr. D. J. Campbell, seconded by the Ven. R. J. Long, the Bishop was requested to kindly express to the Rev. Mr. Green and the Ladies of the First Methodist Church, South Bend, the thanks and appreciation of the Council for kind invitation to use their spacious dining rooms for the serving of the luncheon to the Council.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved,* That the thanks of this Council be extended to the Rector, Wardens, Vestrymen, and the ladies of St. James' Parish for their generous hospitality and cordial reception; and to the choir for the beautiful musical service rendered.

DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The tellers returned to the Council, and reported that as the result of the ballot for Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West, the following had received a sufficient number of ballots to constitute an election:

| | |
|---|---|
| The Rev. John F. Plummer, | Mr. J. Alvin Scott, |
| The Rev. Duncan Weeks, | Mr. L. B. Slaughter, |
| The Rev. Wilbur D. Elliott, | Mr. Archie Price, |
| The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, | Mr. John M. Sweeney. |

The Right Reverend the Bishop then declared these duly elected.

On motion the form in which the Journal should be

printed was left to a Committee appointed by the Bishop, consisting of the Secretary, Mr. D. J. Campbell, and Mr. C. C. Ellwood.

The minutes were then read, corrected, and approved; and after suitable devotions, and benediction by the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, the Twenty-second Annual Council adjourned *sine die.*

(Signed) JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
President.

Attest: LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Secretary.

# APPENDIX A

## The Bishop's Address

1920

Twenty-five years of service together in the building up, strengthening, improving, enriching the Kingdom of God among men, with all the hallowed memories that cluster around that service, call us to a joyous and grateful Eucharist today. These years have not been without their cares, pressing heavily upon the heart; their burdens, taxing our strength and faith to the utmost; without their intense anxiety and their arduous labor. Many have been the hours of keen solicitude over important work projected, but temporarily in jeopardy, where anxiety had to be carried alone, while wisdom was sorely taxed to meet successfully the exigencies of the hour and face the issue in confidence and quietness.

We have never been a numerous body in the large and complex population of this important portion of Northern Indiana, contiguous as it is to the great and ever advancing metropolis of Chicago, the center of the commercial life of the heart of this mighty Empire. Problems that could have been met, and borne, and conquered by a strong body of co-religionists, became serious when confronting us. Nor have our financial burdens been light and easy,

for we have not possessed wealth, consecrated wealth, to which to turn for the means to avert loss or to push opportunity. We have been under the stern necessity, which has perchance been one of our chief sources of strength, of trusting in God, and exerting our energies to the fullest to commend the Church and her distinctive teaching and beautiful worship to a community, in some small measure at least, hostile to her precious traditions; and unwilling to surrender them in order to curry favor and win applause. Our campaign has been of a different sort calling for the exhibition of all the sweet graces of Christian character, to win men to us rather than surrender to them.

But these years, so abundant in labors, have been marked by many and signal blessings which I joy to chronicle today.

Foremost among them I count the unity, cordiality, and amity which have marked these years of service, "How beautiful a thing it is for brethren to dwell together in unity." Never have theological animosity or the bitterness of religious strife intruded themselves into our household of Faith, to mar the fraternal intimacy of our relations or that freedom of administration which the Church in her broad wisdom has accorded to every man. No shibboleth has ever been adopted for admission to our ranks, our love and our support. One only condition determines our status in this Diocese, unswerving loyalty to the Church, her faith, and the duty she lays on us. The cheerful readiness to spend and be spent in that service invariably wins recognition and honor here. A pure personal life, consistent with its religious professions, is honored among both Clergy and Laity. To the world, for twenty-five years, we have presented not merely a pure and rational faith, and a worship that is helpful because

it beautifully symbolizes what it teaches, but abounding in charity and good will, and busy in alleviating, so far as its abilities would permit, the sorrows and troubles incident to human life. A course, may I say, which has gone very far to obliterate the harsh opinion which, twenty-five years ago, in many places, was entertained of what was pleased to be called, "the Church's haughty arrogance." When we note how rapidly our brethren are adopting what in our Faith and practice they once so vigorously condemned we may assure ourselves that they have found somewhat in us worthy of imitation and adoption. So in quietness, I am sure we have ministered to the enrichment and upbuilding of Christ's Kingdom and the establishment of peace and good will among men. For this spirit of amity, unity, cordiality and charity I have always been most thankful and today bless God's Holy Name.

Then I have to thank God for a most devoted, courteous and considerate Laity. No Bishop could have been accorded more respect, or greater trust and confidence, or more generous support, than have been accorded me during these years of difficult administration. When mistakes have been made, and they have by no means been few, your patience and generous indulgence have challenged my highest admiration and deepest gratitude, while your cheerful willingness to follow my counsel and advice, in spite of the mistakes, have contributed largely to the confidence and courage with which I have faced each new problem as it arose. I treasure this as a very sacred memory, never to have lost your affectionate confidence and support. To that I attribute much of the blessing that has come to the Diocese during these years. For this, the immeasurable blessing and happiness of a devoted Laity, I bless God's Holy Name today.

Then how shall one charged with the administration of so great and grave a task, as the care of all the Churches involves, express his appreciation of having been strengthened and supported by a body of co-workers; his Clergy, at once men of pure and Godly character, gifted in teaching, with dignified regard for their divine mission, untiring in their labors, loyal in their allegiance, and generous in their appreciation of well meaning leadership? Never so amply provided for as to be free from anxiety and stern economy and self-denial, but never murmuring or complaining, thereby the further increasing the burden and anxiety on the Bishop's heart, when his unswerving affection could not correct or remove the trials. Always extending with hearty cordiality the hospitality of their homes, and their grateful commendation of his efforts to strengthen their hands, support them in their trials and perplexities and, where it was possible, lighten the load a little. Consecration is the only term that can fairly define such a body of priests as God, in His wisdom and goodness, has been pleased to give me through all these years of rugged work in guiding a new and feeble Diocese toward maturity. The only Distinguished Service Medal that can be given for this noble work, well done, is that which the Great Captain shall give without partiality to all who with commendable fidelity have done that which He has entrusted to them. For such a body of Clergy, endeared to me for all time by their true loving coöperation in this task set by the Master, whether hard or easy, I bless God's Holy Name today.

Then lastly how shall I name the blessings which God has been pleased to bestow upon His own cause. Where men only prophesied disaster and failure, we may look back over a long line of unanticipated

successes. The old worn-out church buildings are all gone; and in their places are new and appropriate places of worship. The old burdensome debts, which chilled the spiritual life of God's people, are all gone; may we not piously hope never to be incurred again? The old, careless, indifferent spiritual life has given place to a throbbing realization of A Living Lord in a Living Church, to Whom we confidently come for all the blessings of His Holy Passion. "Strong in the Lord and in the power of His might," will the Diocese of the future approach its worship and its work. Many new Missions have come successfully through their initiatory struggles and are rapidly developing into new parishes. As I addressed, two weeks ago, a Men's Club of sixty strong, earnest, serious men of the Mission of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, I could not but recall the days when I used to go for service to ten or twelve devout people worshiping in Odd Fellows' Hall. When I visit St. Andrew's, Kokomo, with its large and efficient Sunday School and now nearly three hundred Communicants, I recall the tears I shed as I was forced to surrender the old mortgaged property, because it was not worth the face of the debt. When I go to Hammond, and find one of our best, most active, most generous Parishes, do you blame me if I recall the time when it was just a struggling mission and the noble priest, serving it on a salary of six hundred dollars, on which he was supporting his wife and three boys, and did it uncomplainingly for years? St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, had its day of dark and gloomy things when there seemed small hope of resucitating life. Today it promises to be one of the bright jewels in our crown. St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, where I first ministered in a little, cramped, and exceedingly hot upper chamber, has weathered its trials and might,

if it would, assume parochial character at once. St. Luke's, Hartford City, blundering along awkwardly at first, as a boy in his first new boots, has found itself now; and I feel quite sure will give evidence of its right and determination to live and grow and do its work as the best of us. These are some, a few, of the gracious answers God has been pleased to bestow in answer to our faith, our prayers, and our work. Seven years ago I went to South Bend to help in my humble way its brave people out of a debt, that had almost crushed out their courage. Earnestly has that purpose been adhered to, so that by a last strenuous effort, during last October, the final obligation of the parish was met; some necessary improvements, calling for a further expenditure of three thousand dollars, also paid; and on the second of November I had the exquisite pleasure of Consecrating this beautiful Church. In addition to this great undertaking, the Parish has met all its obligations, at home and abroad, and closes the last fiscal year with every obligation met and a small balance in the treasury. For these many mercies, from one end of the Diocese to the other, and affecting nearly every parish and mission, as well as our now noted school for boys, I bless and magnify God's Holy Name today.

During the year 1919 I neither lost nor gained a clergyman. There were no changes among the Clergy save changes of cure. I know of no such record before in any Diocese; and for this blessing God's Holy Name be praised.

With the completion of this aggressive campaign I have felt that it is time for me to relinquish all other duties save those strictly Episcopal and have therefore asked St. James' parish to relieve me of the further direction of its parochial affairs; which will be done as soon as they can determine to whom

to entrust their future service. Some changes among the parochial clergy, which should be chronicled, have occurred during the year. The Rev. Geo. H. Richardson resigned Trinity Church, Peru, to become rector of Trinity Church, Logansport. The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast was elected rector of Trinity Church, Peru, which necessitated his surrender of St. Luke's, Hartford City. The Rev. W. W. Daup resigned St. John's, Elkhart, in July; and has more recently taken charge of St. Luke's, Hartford City. The vacancy at St. John's, Elkhart, has just now been filled by the election and institution of the Rev. Walter J. Lockton; thus bringing back to us one greatly beloved in the earlier years of the Diocese, and the first Secretary of the Diocese for seven years. Thus I am able to report at this, to me, most sacred anniversary of my Consecration, every post in the Diocese filled by able men and the Diocese in most excellent condition. Do you wonder that today I have reason to bless and magnify God's Holy Name?

Among the Church's richest treasures are the lives and consecrated service of all those who having finished their course in faith do now rest from their labors, in the confidence of a certain faith, in the communion of the Catholic Church, in favor with God, and in perfect charity with the world. These we reverently commemorate, and for their bright examples bless and magnify God's Holy Name.

And now with this duty, and sweet privilege, discharged, let us give our attention to the imperative demands of the future. There is but one subject, and that a momentous one, that claims our attention, and demands our serious and wise consideration and legislation at this Council, "The Nation-Wide Campaign," or as the Bishop of Massachusetts has more felicitously termed it "The Church's Call to Duty."

The consideration of this question demands at this time your serious thought and most considerate action. Let me say at the outset that this is no longer a problematic question. By the action of the last General Convention, enacted after long discussion, and with great enthusiasm, the Church has revolutionized her whole method of doing business; to which we must wisely adjust our methods or suffer loss to our own interests. Let me then for a time consider what this Nation-Wide Movement is, what it involves, and what it necessitates: because nowhere in the country has it been universally adopted, but is in process of evolution. The sooner we adjust ourselves to the new method the better it will be for us. In order to put it before you intelligently let me quote the words of two of our greatest and wisest leaders, the Bishop of Chicago, and the Bishop of Massachusetts. These are the words of the Bishop of Chicago: "Back in the Richmond Convention of 1907 I introduced a resolution into the General Convention, requesting the Board of Missions to make a survey of the whole Church for the purpose of relating her resources to her needs and responsibilities. Nothing came of it. Later on, when I had the honor of being a member of the Board of Missions, I succeeded in persuading the Board to sit for a day as a Committee of the Whole, with the idea of getting a bird's- eye view of the whole world situation. On both of these occasions I was regarded as being somewhat disagreeable; in which, unhappily, I have too much skill. And now, lo and behold! The Nation-Wide Campaign is doing the same thing, on a scale so grand and so magnificent as to capture the imagination of us all and convict us of our past sins. The Nation-Wide Campaign commends our absolute admiration and our unbounded enthusiasm. There is only one word in the whole program that I

somewhat dislike, and that word is indispensable for us. It is the word "Campaign" itself. For the word Campaign might possibly imply some spasmodic effort; or it may perhaps mean some bold and brilliant dash toward victory, to be followed by inaction, or reaction. The Nation-Wide Campaign means to me, or it tends at any rate to mean, the unification of the Church from one end of the land to the other. It is a Campaign of education that cannot fail to consolidate and unify the Church. It is a Campaign which tends to gather up the more or less heterogeneous unrelated parts and bring them together into a national unit; brethren of the Church, if it even squints in that direction not even the most eloquent Archangel in heaven could depict half its beauty or its glory. So far as this Church is concerned it begins with a survey. It surveys the resources of the Church, from one end of the world to the other—its men; its women; its children; its churches; its Sunday Schools; its rectories; its hospitals; its homes; its benevolent, charitable, and educational institutions; its plans; its programs; its problems—and having gathered these up into a single program, it puts the entire work of the Church before every man, woman, and child in the Church as a single unit; and then, when we have gathered up all our resources, and when we have classified our needs, we shall find there are Bishops needed, and Priests, and Deacons, and Deaconesses, and Sisters, and trained Lay-workers, and trained Sunday School workers, and efficient Vestrymen, and all sorts of things. And then we go, with the whole program before the Church, and we are not going to ask them the silly and stupid question "How much are you going to give towards the Campaign" but "are you going to give a son, or daughter; or moral support; or spiritual power; or time;

or money; not to this or that or the other little thing, but to the entire program of the Church in which your own Parish problem is included. This is the most worth-while thing I have ever seen attempted in the Episcopal Church. It is going to rejuvenate and regenerate the Church. After getting certain vital statistics the survey comes to this very pregnant question: What plan or program are you carrying out? Now if I were Irish, I would say, at that point, that we have discovered already a powerful weakness. It is at that point that the Nation-Wide Campaign, up to the present time, has done incalculable service. It has revealed the fact that there were Parishes and Dioceses in large number that could not articulate their program. They could not initiate their plans: They could not exactly say what they were here for; where they were going, or what they were trying to do. Now a Parish without a program; a Diocese without a program; a Priest without a program, is like a sailing vessel without a sail. It gets nowhere." He goes on at some length developing the idea of what a Parish is, and what a Diocese, but I do not think it wise to detain you on this study, interesting as it is. I now turn to the words of the Bishop of Massachusetts:

"My dear People, these are critical times everybody says: you think so too. All our institutions and traditions are being tested; our business, our methods of education, even the constitution of the country, and democracy. The Church and our faith must meet the test of this new era. Are we ready for it? Are we content with things as they are? Or shall we set to work to put the Church in better shape for community and world service. Your answer will, I know, be "Yes, of course we will." Anticipating this, I am, with the support of the Clergy and many men and women organizing a cam-

paign called, "The Church's Call," which is our Diocesan expression of the Nation-Wide Campaign. It is a Call to a deeper personal religious life and faith, for as the strength of the Nation rests upon the individual citizen, the strength of the Church rests upon the faith and character of each member. It is a Call also to the study of the parish; the diocese; the Church in this country and in foreign fields. It is a call to service that each man, woman, and child may have, and be responsible for, some place in the service of Christ, for the Church or for the public. The Diocese is already organized. Laymen and women are in charge, with the Clergy supporting them. From Sunday, January 11, to Palm Sunday, March 28, we shall all turn to the study and strengthening of the personal life; the Parish, Diocese, and the whole Church and find out our place of service: keeping all thought and talk of money in the background. Holy Week will, we trust, be a real Holy Week throughout the Diocese. Then after Easter and after we have all been made intelligent as to the needs and work of the Church, we shall all make such gifts and pledges in money as our hearts and sense of duty prompt us to make. Be in Church next Sunday, I ask you, that you may hear more definitely what this Campaign means to the Church, and especially to yourself. I depend upon your loyalty and enthusiasm. Remember that the Church, like every Institution, is on trial today as never before. Let us help to make her what we know she should be, as pure, strong and living as the body of Christ."

Now with these two quotations before you the whole subject is outlined in its twofold aspect, the spiritual and the practical. The spiritual is first and most important, the enlisting of us all in an earnest work of education; not the education of our-

selves alone, but the education of the whole community in which we live, through the active and earnest work of ourselves, to disseminate the information touching the Church's opportunities, resources, duties, and needs; which this wonderful survey has furnished, to every home, every man, woman and child: and, wherever it can be accomplished, stimulate all to the highest and most generous discharge of duty; and then out of that gather the fullest power possible for the discharge of that duty. Some of you acting on the Church's challenge have promptly set the wheels in action and with wonderful results; results I could have hardly deemed possible; not the least of which has been the enlarged spiritual blessings to the Parish itself. Some of us, for one reason of another, are lagging behind and missing our grand opportunity. Now, my brethren, the sooner we get into line the better it will be for all concerned. For the Church has not only projected this movement, but has changed her whole method of administration with which we must be in accord, if we are to share in her blessings and growth. She has discarded her Board of Missions; her Board of Religious Education; her Board of Social Service; and all other unrelated bodies, and has placed the whole administration of the Church's work, of whatever sort, under one strong central body, consisting of a Presiding Bishop, eight Bishops, eight Priests and sixteen Laymen. These men, elected by the General Convention, are of the strongest men in the Church. This organization they recommend for adoption in every Diocese for the conduct of its business. This puts our work temporarily in jeopardy. We have most important Missionary work that has been aided by the General Church. We have a body of brave Missionary Clergy, whose salaries must be paid monthly. But

how? Just now some of us are working under one system; some under the other. Some under the old plan of assessments laid on us by our own Finance Committee, who have annually prepared the budget which gave us the means with which to work. Some of you will work on the plan of the Nation-Wide Campaign, having made your canvass and taken your pledges for this current year. Unless there is great care in operating your system we shall have trouble, until we get onto one plan. Let me point out some of the necessary steps. The Nation-Wide Campaign provides that all moneys for other than parochial purposes be sent to the Diocesan Treasurer, and by him divided; reserving one third for Diocesan needs, and sending the other two thirds to New York for the General Work. In Pennsylvania and Chicago I see they reserve one-half. Why there should be this difference I am unable to state. Now we have two Treasurers, and I suggest that you designate the "Treasurer of Missionary Funds," to receive these remittances, leaving the Diocesan Treasurer to handle, as he has done, the Trust Fund and the Diocesan Expense Fund. The Diocesan Expense Fund is of great importance and must not be lost sight of or neglected. Those who by their own choice will operate under the old plan will make their remittances direct to the Diocesan Treasurer. But for those who operate under the new plan, instruction should be given the Treasurer handling such funds to remit to the Diocesan Treasurer the amount assessed against such Parish for Diocesan expense out of the moneys sent him by such parishes. Again, if we are to avoid trouble it will be necessary that all make their remittances monthly, and very promptly. Many of you have made a splendid record thus far; but it is essential that system and great care be taken that these sums

pledged do not lapse, but are collected and remitted promptly. It will be fatal to the whole work to let them accumulate until the end of the year, and then be repudiated. Whether this Diocese shall adopt the plan of the Bishop and Council for managing its affairs, or retain its present machinery, is for you to decide. It all requires wise thought and careful legislation, but it is the most insistent business today. In closing I lay before you my Journal with the following summary of statistics.

SUMMARY OF EPISCOPAL ACTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Visitations | 24 |
| Confirmations | 22 |
| Persons confirmed | 241 |
| Celebrations of Holy Communion | 69 |
| Other Service | 37 |
| Sermons and addresses | 108 |
| Vestry and other committees | 23 |
| Conferences | 23 |
| Baptisms A.2 I.3 | 5 |
| Marriages | 3 |
| Funerals | 11 |
| Consecration of Church | 1 |

I have blessed one memorial tablet, Rev. John Addams Linn.
I have ordained for Long Island one priest.

CONFIRMATIONS AND OFFERINGS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peru | 3 | No offering |
| Fort Wayne | 10 | $16.74 |
| South Bend—St. James' | 2 | No offering |
| Hartford City | 8 | 5.30 |
| Peru | 4 | 4.92 |
| Michigan City | 7 | 10.00 |
| Delphi | .. | 6.65 |
| Hammond | 28 | 32.00 |
| East Chicago | 6 | 13.01 |
| Goshen | 1 | No offering |
| Bristol | 9 | 5.20 |
| Howe | 34 | 33.00 |
| Plymouth | 15 | 10.00 |
| LaPorte | 6 | 11.25 |
| Indiana Harbor | 11 | 8.31 |
| Elkhart | 13 | No offering |
| Kokomo | 11 | 4.17 |
| Valparaiso | 1 | 2.73 |
| Mishawaka | 7 | 12.00 |
| Goshen | 3 | 7.28 |
| South Bend—St. James | 10 | 27.25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fort Wayne | 37 | $ 24.55 |
| Gary—Christ | 10 | 10.50 |
| | 241 | $244.86 |
| For the Diocese of Western Michigan: | | |
| Battle Creek | 21 | $ 15.00 |
| Hastings | 11 | 20.00 |
| Grand Rapids—Grace | 37 | 25.00 |
| | 69 | $ 60.00 |

I have one Postulant, Elton Hoyt, and one Candidate for Holy Orders, Howard Paul Pullen.

# The Bishop's Journal

1919.

## JANUARY

1. South Bend. Trinity Hungarian Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion at 10 a. m. Annual reception 4 to 7 p. m.
2. South Bend. At home, correspondence.
3. South Bend. Bitter cold, remained at home.
4. Peru. Confirmed three adults presented by Dr. Richardson. Fort Wayne. Guest at the Rectory.
5. Fort Wayne. Trinity Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion 7:30 a. m. Made address to Sunday School, 9:15 a. m. High Mass: Confirmed 10; preached. Offering, $16.74.
6. South Bend. At home in conference with Father Pancoast. Presided at Parish meeting at night.
7. South Bend. Annual Epiphany Party.
8. South Bend. Correspondence, parish calls, at home in evening.
9. South Bend. Morning, busy in office; afternoon, parish calls.
10. Chicago. University Club. Business. Entertained W. A. Strong.
12. South Bend. Both appointments at Gary cancelled by the Clergy. I remained at St. James'. Celebrated the Holy Communion 7:30. Sunday School, 9:45. Matins and sermon, 11.
13. South Bend. Correspondence.
16. South Bend. Miscellaneous business in my office.
17. South Bend. Trinity Hungarian Church. Officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Ann Abrahams.
18. South Bend. Correspondence. Baptized John Alexander Myers.
19. South Bend. Appointment at Michigan City cancelled by rector. I remained at St. James'. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30 a. m. Was preacher at 11 a. m.
22. South Bend. Busy in the office morning. Parish calls afternoon.
23. South Bend. Attended meeting of Monumental Workers of state, and offered the opening prayer.
25. South Bend. Conference with the Archdeacon, Father Plummer, and Father Carr.
26. South Bend. St. James' Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30 a. m. Sunday School, Trinity Hungarian, 9 a. m.; Mass and sermon, 10 a. m. Sermon at St. James' 11 a. m. Archdeacon gives address to Young People.
27. South Bend. Archdeacon here all day. Correspondence.
28. South Bend. Dr. Walsh, Finance Committee, Woman's Guild, Vestry Meeting.
29. South Bend. Correspondence. Parish calls. University club.
30. South Bend. Correspondence. Parish calls. Attended dinner in honor of A. R. Erskine.

## FEBRUARY

1. South Bend. Correspondence. Parish calls.
2. South Bend. St. James', South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached at 11 a. m.
3. South Bend. Busy in office all day. Dined with Mr. J. M. Stephenson and Father.

4. South Bend. Toastmaster, Knife and Fork Club dinner.
5. South Bend. Received radio from Katharine of her arrival Friday. Rotary luncheon. St. Mary's Supper.
6. Michigan City. Went to Michigan City and made some changes with the Treasurer in investments.
7. South Bend. Went to hospital to see sick man. Office duties. Went to hear Mr. MacKibben's lecture in 294.
8. South Bend. Correspondence. Gave W. G. Elliott order to pay Gary taxes.
9. South Bend. St. James' Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion at 7:30 a. m. Was the preacher at 11 a. m. Baptized Geo. Cooper Byington at 4 p. m. Confirmed Geo. Byington and John Alexander Myers. Attended the Young People's meeting. Address.
10. South Bend. Correspondence. Parish calls on sick and bereaved.
11. South Bend. Masonic Temple. Officers installed in Council.
12. South Bend. Correspondence. Called on Mrs. LaPierre, in bereavement. Several conferences in my study, St. Mary's Guild.
13. South Bend. Correspondence. Officiated at the funeral of Louis S. LaPierre.
14. South Bend. Remained at home, not well all day.
15. South Bend. Left at 9:30 for Hartford City, arriving at 3:58 p. m. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Cox.
16. Hartford City. St. Luke's Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Preached. Confirmed 8. Offering, Emergency Fund, $5.30. Returned home by way of Fort Wayne with Father Pancoast.
17. South Bend. Appointed Jesse R. Kraft member Executive Committee and Assistant Treasurer, St. Luke's Mission, Hartford City. Went to Hammond. Guest of Henry Conkey. Made address in the Church in the evening.
18. Mishawaka. District meeting W. A. Made address.
20. South Bend. Mrs. Merkel shot by her husband. Went at once to the hospital and arranged for the Holy Communion. Knights Templar reception at night.
23. Peru. Trinity Church. Took part of Morning Prayer. Sermon by Dr. Richardson, his last as rector. Confirmed 4. Address. Offering, $4.92. Present at meeting of Vestry in afternoon, at which Rev. E. T. Pancoast was elected rector. Home, 10 p. m.
24. South Bend. Correspondence. Parish calls.
25. South Bend. Vestry Meeting.
26. South Bend. Attended funeral of Mrs. Auer.

MARCH

2. South Bend. St. James'. Celebrated the Holy Communion 7:30. Sunday School, Trinity Hungarian, 9 a. m. Mass and Sermon, Trinity Hungarian, 10 a. m. Sermon at St. James', 11 a. m.
3. South Bend. Visit from the Archdeacon.
4. South Bend. Sick calls. Prepared address. Wrote Father Pancoast. St. Mary's Guild supper.
5. South Bend. Ash Wednesday. St. James' Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion with sermon. Said the Litany and gave first address.

6. South Bend. Parish calls on the bereaved. Busy in office until late.
7. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Oratory. Busy in office all day.
8. South Bend. Busy in office all the morning. Parish calls in the afternoon. Gave consent to the election of Bishop Coadjutor for California.
9. Michigan City. Went to Michigan City at 7:31. Rector said Matins and baptized. I confirmed 7 and preached the sermon. Offering, $10.00. Dined at the rectory and later returned home.
10. South Bend. My 70th birthday. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Wrote every member of my family. My daughter gave dinner in my honor to the Vestry, their wives and Fathers Carr and Rogers.
11. South Bend. Busy in office all day. Scottish Rite dinner and meeting in the evening.
12. Chicago. Conducted quiet day at Christ Church, Chicago; 10, Mass; 11, devotions and first meditation; 12, prayers; 2, 3, 4, devotions and meditations; 8, vespers and sermon.
13. South Bend. St. James' Church. Said the Litany with II address.
14. South Bend. Said Vespers with address, St. James'.
15. South Bend. Very rainy. Remained home all day.
16. Mishawaka. Celebrated the Holy Communion, St. James', 7:30. Went to Mishawaka and celebrated the Holy Communion. Blessed a Memorial tablet to Rev. John Addams Linn and preached appropriate sermon.
17. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Oratory. Prepared address.
18. South Bend. Busy in office all day. Portage Lodge at night.
19. South Bend. Prepared address. Conference with Rev. Geo. Long and Rev. C. B. Cromwell. Conference with Rev. W. W. Daup. Litany and III address at night.
20. South Bend. Parish calls.
21. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Oratory. Arranged for sale of the Garrett property in morning.
22. Delphi. Left at 9:30 a. m. Dined at Logansport. Conferred with Dr. Richardson. Arrived at Delphi 3:38. Guest of Judge and Mrs. Wason.
23. Delphi. St. Mary's Church. Made address to the Sunday School. Celebrated the Holy Communion with Sermon. Called on Dr. Angel—very ill. Vespers and sermon. Offering, $6.65.
24. Chicago. Left Delphi at 9:33; arrived in Chicago 12:45. Met my daughter and returned with her to South Bend.
25. South Bend. Nurses' reunion on my daughter's birthday.
26. South Bend. Prepared address. Attended Rotary Luncheon. Litany and IV address, St. James'.
27. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Prepared statement for Rev. Geo. Long, Prov. Secretary. Prepared Easter letter to Parish. Said Vespers with address.
28. South Bend. Spent the day with the Archdeacon.
29. Hammond. Went to Hammond. Guest of Henry Conkey.
30. Hammond. St. Paul's Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 8 a. m.; 42 present. Matins, sermon, confirmed 28, offering $32.

East Chicago. Good Shepherd. Vespers, sermon, confirmed 6, offering $13.01.

31. Michigan City. Checked up with the Treasurer. Home at 12:30. Received word of the death of Mrs. Gilbert Elliott. Spent the afternoon with her husband.

APRIL

1. South Bend. Spent the day with Mr. Elliott.
2. South Bend. Spent the day preparing address. Litany and V address. Went to Mr. Elliott's for an hour.
3. South Bend. Went to Goshen and confirmed one woman privately. Returned home and said vespers with address, 4 p. m. Conference with Rev. R. A. Robinson.
4. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Wrote letters. Gilbert Elliott spent the afternoon with me. Said Vespers with address, 4 p. m.
5. Elkhart. Conference with Mrs. Boedefeld.
6. Elkhart. St. John's Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30. Celebrated the Holy Communion with sermon. Dined with Mr. and Mrs. Turnock.

   Bristol. St. John's Church. Vespers, sermon, confirmed 9. Offering, $5.20.
7. South Bend. Attended the dinner of the State Dental Society. Invocation and benediction.
8. South Bend. Preparing address most of the day. Portage Lodge afternoon and evening.
9. South Bend. Preparing address most of the day. Litany and VI address on the Holy Communion.
10. South Bend. Conferred with the Chancellor on Indiana Harbor property. Called on Mr. Bondurant in connection with sale of Garrett property. Refused to take less than $6,000.00. Went to Howe 7 p. m.
11. Howe. Guest at the Rectory. Made address in the evening for Parish Service of Intercession.
12. Howe. Raining hard, remained at the rectory. Received calls. Meeting of the Trustees in the evening to authorize payment of Proctor & Gamble interest, and also execute bond to the government.
13. Howe. St. James' Chapel. Celebrated the Holy Communion, blessing palms, 7 a. m. Preached and confirmed 34 at 10 a. m. Offering, $33.00. Went to Battle Creek in the afternoon and at 7:30 p. m. in St. Thomas' Church preached and confirmed 21. Received $15 from the Rector.
14. Battle Creek. Attended the Holy Communion and left for home.
15. South Bend. Attended a Celebration in the Oratory and spent the morning in correspondence.
16. South Bend. Spent the day preparing my last address on the Holy Communion. Said the Litany with VII address on Holy Communion.
17. South Bend. Spent the day preparing Good Friday addresses. Said Vespers with address at 4 p. m.
18. South Bend. Preached the three hours service. Offering, $9.28. Conducted service of preparation for Easter Communion.

19. South Bend. Spent most of the day preparing my sermon for Easter. Said Vespers with address at 4 p. m. Gave consent to the Consecration of Rev. William Mercer Green as Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi.
20. South Bend. Easter Day, St. James' Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 6:30 a. m.; 63 present. Second Celebration at 8 a. m.; 75 present. High Celebration,11; church filled. I conducted Knights Templar service and preached, 4 p. m.
Plymouth. Went to Plymouth, and in St. Thomas' Church, after evening prayer by the rector, I preached and confirmed 15. Offering for Emergency Fund was $10.
21. South Bend. Conference with Rev. Edward L. Roland. Meeting of Missionary Committee in the afternoon.
26. South Bend. Officiated at the burial of Florence D. Elliott.
27. LaPorte. St. Paul's Church. Holy Communion, sermon, confirmed 11, offering $11.25.
Indiana Harbor. Preached and confirmed 11; offering, $8.31.
28. Indiana Harbor. Left at 8:51, reaching Michigan City at 10. Checked over accounts with the Treasurer. Reached home 12:30. With the Chancellor arranged sale of Garrett property.
29. South Bend. Worked at Council address all day. Vestry meeting at night.
30. Elkhart. St. John's Church. Preached and confirmed 13. Then drove to Lake Wawasee.

MAY

1. South Bend. My twenty-fourth Anniversary. Raining very hard. Spent the day quietly at the Lake.
2. South Bend. Conference with Rev. R. A. Robinson. Confirmation instruction.
3. South Bend. Examination of Rev. R. A. Robinson. Left for Kokomo at 3:45.
4. Kokomo. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30; 26 present. Holy Communion and sermon, confirmed 11, offering, $4.17. Evening prayer and sermon.
5. Wawasee. Spent the week here writing my annual address.
9. South Bend. Confirmation, address in the Oratory.
10. South Bend. Busy with letters all day. Left at 3 p. m. for Valparaiso. Guest at the Rectory.
11. Valparaiso. St. Andrew's Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30. Matins and sermon, 10:30. Confirmed 1. Offering, $2.73.
Hobart. Evening prayer and sermon. Drove to Gary. Home.
13. Michigan City. Checked over accounts with Treasurer. Went to Hammond for Parish Anniversary. Quiet Hour by Father Young. Service in the evening. Woman's Auxiliary District Meeting.
15. Hammond. Woman's Auxiliary Annual Meeting. Was Celebrant at the Early Service. Opened the business meeting with prayer and address.
17. South Bend. Father Johnston cancelled appointment for Marion. Drove in car to the Lake.
19. South Bend. Drove in my car to Marion with Mr. MacGregor, Shively. W. G. Elliott for annual Council.

20. Marion. Gethsemane Church. Annual Council. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Annual address. Presided in Council all day.
21. South Bend. Drove home with Donald MacGregor. Attended to correspondence and went to the Lake.
22. South Bend. Returned and gave Confirmation instruction in oratory.
25. Mishawaka. St. Paul's Church. Matins and sermon. Confirmed 7. Offering, $12.00.
Goshen. Vespers and sermon. Confirmed 3. Offering, $7.28. Drove to Wawasee.
27. South Bend. Vestry meeting.
28. Kalamazoo. Went to Kalamazoo. Guest at the Rectory. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Luke's Church. Went to Hastings, preached and confirmed 11. $20.
30. South Bend. Met committee on 25th anniversary. Gave Confirmation instruction in Oratory.
31. Wawasee. Drove with Charles Coonley to the Lake.

JUNE

1. Howe. Drove with Mr. Coonley to Howe for Commencement. Was present at Baccalaureate Service. Made address at Vespers.
2. Howe. Commencement Day. Presented diplomas to graduating class with address. Vespers. Drove home with Mr. Coonley.
3. South Bend. Busy with correspondence all day. Banquet in honor of Dr. Cavanaugh. Made address.
4. South Bend. Officiated at funeral of Charles Mattison. Sold the Garrett property and received payment.
5. Michigan City. Went with L. B. Slaughter to Michigan City and desposited the $6,000.00 received for Garrett property with Treasurer.
6. South Bend. Spent the morning with the dentist. Gave Confirmation instruction in Oratory.
8. South Bend. St. James' Church. Whit Sunday. Celebrated the Holy Communion, preached and confirmed 10. Drove to the Lake.
9. Wawasee. Entertained the University Club at luncheon.
12. Fort Wayne. Great anniversary of Parish and Rector. Guest at Rectory. Beautiful pageant on the lawn.
13. Fort Wayne. Spent the day quietly at the Rectory. Dinner to the clergy by Mrs. Averill. Organ recital in the evening.
14. Fort Wayne. Parish reception in the Bishop's honor. Made address.
15. Fort Wayne. Trinity Sunday. Trinity Church. 75th Anniversary. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30; 60 present. Made address to Sunday School. High Mass sermon. Confirmed 37. Offering, $24.55. Drove to Wawasee with Mr. Church.
16. Wawasee. Devoted the week to the Summer School. Holy Communion every day. Gave four addresses on Principles of Divine Service. Reception at the cottage Friday night.
22. Grand Rapids. Grace Church. For Bishop McCormick. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Address to Sunday School. Confirmed two classes, 9 and 28. Received from rector, $25. Returned to South Bend that night.

23. South Bend. Morning with correspondence. Afternoon with dentist.
24. Michigan City. Conference with Treasurer. Vestry meeting in the evening at South Bend.
25. Wawasee. Quiet day at home.
27. South Bend. Received telegram from Father Wilson and left at once for Brooklyn to hold Ordination.
29. Brooklyn, N. Y. St. Paul's Church. Sang High Mass and Ordained Jerome Harris to the Sacred Order of Priests for the Bishop of Tennessee.

JULY

1. Glen Cove, L. I. Spent four days with my son at his home. Returned to South Bend.
5. South Bend. Officiated at the marriage of Richard Emerson Muma and Helene Siewertsen. The Vestry having granted me release from duty I went to the Lake for a good rest, but was much distressed most of the summer over troubles at Bristol. This necessitated the employment of Judge Dodge, and court trouble, running until September 15. I desire to express my sincere thanks to the reverend Clergy who gave a Sunday to the care of All Saints and so relieved me of all summer duty.

AUGUST

12. Wawasee. Gave consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Los Angeles.
14. Received a deputation from Vestry of St. John's, Elkhart, and learned of the resignation of Rev. W. W. Daup.
17. Elkhart. St. John's Church. Conducted service and preached on the future work. Dined with the Vestry and returned home.
24. Elkhart. Conducted service in St. John's Church and took pledges to run until January 1st. Dined with Mr. and Mrs. Borneman, who drove me home.

SEPTEMBER

5. Wawasee. My son arrives from overseas.
7. South Bend. Resumed my service at St. James'. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30. Was preacher at the High Celebration.
9. South Bend. Attended dinner given by J. Alvin Scott at Oliver. Vestry meeting.
10. South Bend. Rotary luncheon.
11. South Bend. Busy at my desk all day.
13. South Bend. Admitted Howard K. Pullen, Postulant.
14. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James'. Was preacher at Matins. Met committee on Nation-Wide Campaign in evening.
15. South Bend. Spent the morning with the Archdeacon. Met with the Vestry and heard the reports that St. James' was out of debt.
17. South Bend. Lunched at Chain of Lakes with Rotary Club.
18. South Bend. Vestry meeting at which sufficient funds to pay debt and all improvements were reported.
21. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion at St. James'. Was preacher at the late service.

22. South Bend. Meeting of Alexander Arch Committee. Was present.
27. South Bend. Meeting of Arch Reception Committee. Meeting of Missionary Committee. Went to Gary at 6:44 p. m. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Ward.
28. Gary. Christ Church. Was present at the early Celebration. Was preacher at 11 a. m. Confirmed 10; offering, $10.50.
29. Michigan City. Checked up with the Treasurer. Sent $500 gold bond to Spencer, Trask & Co. Arch Reception Committee in the evening.
30. South Bend. Conference with Father Griffith on Hartford City. Conference with Elton Hoyt on Bristol. Vestry meeting at night.

OCTOBER

1. South Bend. Spent most of the morning with Father Griffith. Rotary luncheon.
2. South Bend. Attended Guild Reception at Mrs. E. W. Gingrich's. Parish calls.
5. South Bend. St. James' Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.
6. South Bend. Left for Detroit and the General Convention. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin S. Warren.
7. Detroit. Said a requiem at the Church of the Messiah for Father Morris' mother.
24. South Bend. Returned home from General Convention.
26. South Bend. St. James' Church. Was present at Mass. Father White Celebrant. Was preacher at 11 a. m. Officiated at funeral of Mrs. Julia Ann Crabill.
29. South Bend. Spent the day preparing for the Twenty-fourth degree. Attended rehearsal in the evening.
30. Goshen. District Meeting Woman's Auxiliary. In St. John's Church, Elkhart, I officiated at marriage of V. C. Meissner and Marie Gilbert. Drove to Bristol and conferred with Mr. Dussell.

NOVEMBER

1. Howe. Feast of All Saints. Founder's Day, was present and made address.
2. South Bend. Consecration of St. James' Church. Immense Congregation. Bishop Partridge the preacher. I was the Consecrator and Celebrant. Present Fathers Carr, Rogers, White Cromwell, Smith, and Mr. Benson. Evening Mass Meeting, Nation-Wide Campaign. Speakers, Bishop Partridge and Rev. James A. Miller.
4. South Bend. Assumed my duties as President Welfare Association.
5. South Bend. Woman's Guild at Mrs. Thomas H. Brandon's.
5. South Bend. Office work all day. Rotary luncheon.
6. South Bend. Office work all day.
7. South Bend. Parish calls.
8. South Bend. Parish calls.
9. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Presented the Nation-Wide Campaign at 11.

Bristol. St. John's Church. Said evening prayer and preached.

10. South Bend. Spent the morning preparing and mailing notices to Clergy.
12. Fort Wayne. Fall meeting of the Consistory. Assisted in putting on twenty-fourth degree.
14. South Bend. Returned home and found my son had left for Oregon.
16. South Bend. St. James' Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30 a. m. Was preacher at 11 a. m. Made address to the Young People at 6:30 p. m.
17. South Bend. Presided at meeting of Welfare Association.
18. Logansport. Guest of Mrs. Jesse Uhl. Made address in the evening on Nation-Wide Campaign.
19. Plymouth. I had convened the clergy and laity to consider the steps necessary to make the Nation-Wide Campaign a success. I celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Thomas Church and made as strong an address as I was capable of. The rest of the day was devoted to conference.
20. South Bend. Officiated at burial of Edward M. Heylan. Eastern Star.
21. South Bend. Busy with correspondence. Long and happy conference with Rev. W. W. Daup.
23. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St James' Church. Was the preacher at 11. Vestry meeting at 3 p. m. All present. Full discussion of my conduct of the services. I tendered my resignation, but it was unanimously declined.
24. Michigan City. Checked up with the Treasurer.
25. Drove to Kokomo for my new Haynes car and returned, reaching home at 10:30 p. m.
26. South Bend. Busy with correspondence.
27. South Bend. Thanksgiving Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.
30. South Bend. St. James' Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion at 7:30. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached at 11. Officiated at funeral, W. H. Shafer. Conference with Arthur L. May.

DECEMBER.

2. South Bend. Busy in office all the morning. Woman's Guild in the afternoon. Portage Lodge, banquet and work at night.
3. Fort Wayne. Made address to Parish Women at 3 p. m. Dined with the Men's Club and made address on the Nation-Wide Campaign. Great enthusiasm.
5. South Bend. Worked at my desk all the morning. Parish calls in the afternoon. Conference with Father Daup in the evening.
7. South Bend. St. James' Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion at 7:30. Was preacher at 11.
8. South Bend. Received word of the death of Elizabeth Longley. Went at once to the bereaved mother.
9. Made several Parish calls. Was elected Senior Warden Portage Lodge.
10. Officiated at the burial of Elizabeth Longley. Went to Niles and assisted in putting on the Super-Excellent Degree.
11. Busy in office all the morning. Attended the funeral of the mother of Rev. John Collar.

12. South Bend. Was busy in office most of the day. Called on Mrs. McCarty and arranged for Baptism of children. Attended lecture of Hugh Walpole. Received call from Hugh Walpole and Mrs. Banta.
14. South Bend. St. James' Church. Holy Communion 7:30 a. m. Was preacher after Matins. Baptized two children of Mr. and Mrs. Harry B. McCarty.
15. South Bend. Presided at meeting of Welfare Association. Conference with Rev. W. W. Daup, who accepts Hartford City.
16. Was toastmaster at Knife and Fork dinner.
19. Elkhart. Officiated at the burial of Mrs. A. A. Jones. Conference with Mrs. Bonnie Mayr in the evening.
21. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion at 7:30. Was preacher at 11. Baptized Thomas Philip Masker at 4 p. m. Conference with Glen Sawyer and Robert O'Hearn, evening.
22. South Bend. Busy with letters in morning. Lunch at Indiana Club, and Welfare Association.
24. South Bend. Spent most of the day with the Archdeacon. Attended Children's Service at 5 p. m.
25. South Bend. St. James' Church. Was Celebrant at Midnight Mass. Acted as Prelate at Commandary Christmas service.
26. South Bend. Installed as Senior Warden Portage Lodge.
28. Was Celebrant at 11 a. m.; Father Carr the preacher. Committee from St. Paul's, Kankakee, was present.
29. Went to Mishawaka for inspection of Lodges, and as Senior Warden assisted the Worshipful Master in putting on the Fellowcraft Degree.
30. South Bend. Rotary Club Frolic at the Oliver.

# APPENDIX B

## Report of the Archdeacon

*To the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., and members of the Council:*

I herewith submit my fourth annual report as Archdeacon of the Diocese. I append my Diary.

The work of the Church, and especially her Sacraments and services, has been carried on in the missionary parts of the Diocese in general the same as in the past three years. I have found it necessary to rearrange the schedule of some of my visits and services in the mission stations, the same as has been necessary in each preceding year.

There have been some distinctive signs of greater interest and renewed life in much of the missionary work that is assigned to me. However, the problems in the rural field are about the same, and probably will remain the same for many years to come. Our work is to make the Church and her tenets known in this large and important field, where today she is entirely unknown. Only time, patience and zeal will accomplish anything. I spoke at length of this at the last Council.

I want to take this opportunity to again speak of St. Mary's Church, Delphi, and our work there. The church fabric comprises as beautiful a church building as can be found most anywhere in a town of its size, and has a spacious rectory beside it, with most beautiful grounds surrounding all. The attendance at all of the services of the Church is most gratifying and encouraging. You may remember I reminded you before that they have about fifteen faithful Communicants. In the past six months the Church has been filled and overflowing on three occasions, in addition to their Christmas congregation, which numbered about one hundred and fifty, when the Senior Warden, acting as Lay Reader, took the service. The Church School, numbering about twenty a year ago, has increased about 50 per cent. They continue to meet and overpay their assessments and apportionments. They met their Nation-Wide Campaign quota and are planning to re-decorate the Church and make some improvements on the rectory. This historic Parish stands in the midst of seven counties, as the only building representing the Church and her Faith. I feel the time has come for wider knowledge of our work there. Surely this is a distinctive illustration of rural work and an illustration of possibilities of the Church in rural communities. I think the Church people are capable of even greater things, and I believe they will do them. I ask for the co-operation and assistance of the entire Diocese in doing the "outside" part of this interesting work.

Again I want to thank the Woman's Auxiliary and the Missionary Committee of the Diocese and the Bishop for all their interest in the Missionary work of the Church in our Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT J. LONG.

## DIARY OF THE ARCHDEACON

### JANUARY, 1919

1. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
3. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
3. Monticello. Holy Communion and address.
4. Rochester. Calling, etc.
5. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening Prayer and sermon.
6. Rochester. Calling, etc.
7. Marion. Woman's Auxiliary.
10. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
11. Indiana Harbor. Calling, etc.
12. Indiana Harbor. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening Prayer and sermon.
13. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.
14. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
15. Indiana Harbor. Calling, etc.
16. Indiana Harbor. Calling, etc.
17. Rochester. Calling, etc.
18. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
19. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
    Huntington. Calling, etc.
20. Huntington. Calling, etc.
22. Indiana Harbor. Calling, etc.
23. Winamac. Evening Prayer and sermon.
24. Winamac. Holy Communion and address.
25. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
26. Mishawaka. Celebrated Holy Communion. Assisted Rector and preached 11 a. m.
    South Bend. Young People's Society—Address.
27. Mishawaka. Patronal Festival.
28. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
29. Warsaw. Holy Communion and address.

### FEBRUARY

1. Rochester. Calling, etc.
2. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening Prayer and sermon.
3. Argos. Calling, etc.
4 Argos. Holy Communion and address.
6. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
7. Monticello. Calling, etc.
8. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
9. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
   Huntington. Calling, etc.
10. Huntington. Calling, etc.
16. St. Louis. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening Prayer and sermon.
17. Chicago. Diocesan Social Service Commission.
18. Chicago. Provincial Social Service Commission.
19. Mishawaka. District Meeting Woman's Auxiliary.
21. Winamac. Calling, etc.

22. Winamac. Holy Communion and address.
23. Delphi. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening Prayer and sermon.
24. Delphi. Calling, etc.
26. Kokomo. District meeting Woman's Auxiliary.
27. Indiana Harbor. District meeting Woman's Auxiliary.
28. Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.

MARCH

1. Rochester. Calling, etc.
2. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening prayer and sermon.
3. South Bend. Conference with Bishop.
4. Elkhart. Woman's Auxiliary.
5. Kokomo. Holy Communion and sermon.
6. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
7. Monticello. Holy Communion and address.
8. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
9. Columbio City. Holy Communion and sermon.
   Indiana Harbor. Preached.
10. Winamac. Evening Prayer and sermon.
11. Winamac. Holy Communion and address.
12. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.
13. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
14. Rochester. Evening Prayer and sermon.
15. Rochester. Holy Communion and address.
16. Marion. Preached.
    Wabash. Calling, etc.
17. Wabash. Calling, etc.
19. Huntington. Read burial office.
20. Huntington. Calling, etc.
21. Rochester. Litany and sermon.
22. Rochester. Calling, etc.
23. Huntington. Holy Communion and sermon.
    Wabash. Evening Prayer and address.
24. Wabash. Calling, etc.
27. Michigan City. Preached.
28. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
29. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
30. Valparaiso. Preached.
    Hobart. Assisted in Evening Prayer and preached.
    Indiana Harbor. Preached.
31. Indiana Harbor. Assisted at funeral.

APRIL

1. Argos. Calling, etc.
2. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
3. Monticello. Calling, etc.
5. Rochester. Calling, etc.
6. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening Prayer and sermon.
7. Kewanee. Calling, etc.
8. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.

9. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
10. Delphi. Evening Prayer and sermon.
11. Idaville. Calling, etc.
12. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
13. Huntington. Holy Communion and address.
Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
Warsaw. Evening Prayer and sermon.
Elkhart. Adress to Y. P. S. and preached.
14. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
16. Huntington. Calling, etc.
17. Huntington. Calling, etc.
18. Rochester. Litany.
19. Argos. Calling, etc.
20. Argos. Holy Communion and address.
Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
Delphi. Evening Prayer and sermon.
21. South Bend. Missionary Committee.
22. Winamac. Evening Prayer and sermon.
23. Winamac. Holy Communion and address.
24. Delphi. Holy Communion and sermon.
26. Huntington. Holy Communion and address.
27. Mishawaka. Holy Communion. Holy Communion and sermon.
Warsaw. Holy Communion.
28. Warsaw. Holy Communion and address.

MAY

1. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
2. Monticello. Holy Communion and address.
3. Kokomo. Conference with the Bishop.
4. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening Prayer and sermon.
7. Montpelier. Calling, etc.
8. Hartford City. Calling, etc.
10. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
11. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
12. Huntington. Calling, etc.
14. Hammond. Annual Meeting Woman's Auxiliary.
15. Hammond. Annual Meeting Woman's Auxiliary.
16. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
17. Delphi. Calling, etc.
18. Delphi. Holy Communion and sermon.
20. Marion. Annual Council.
23. Winamac. Calling, etc.
24. Winamac. Holy Communion and address.
27. South Bend. Bishop's Anniversary Committee.
28. South Bend. Bishop's Anniversary Committee.
29. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
30. South Bend. Bishop's Anniversary Committee.
31. South Bend. Conference with Bishop.

JUNE

1. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening prayer and sermon.

2. Rochester. Calling, etc.
3. Kewanee. Calling, etc.
4. Idaville. Calling, etc.
5. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
6. Monticello. Holy Communion and address.
8. Delphi. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening Prayer and sermon.
11. Goodland. Calling, etc.
12. Michigan City. Nation-Wide Campaign.
Fort Wayne. Parish Festival.
14. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
15. Warsaw. Holy Communion and address.
Elkhart. Y. P. S. Address.
16-21. Lake Wawasee. Diocesan Summer School.
22. Chicago. Christ Church.
23. Winamac. Calling, etc.
24. Winamac. Holy Communion and address.
25. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.
26. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
27. Peru. Nation-Wide Campaign.
28. Columbia City. Calling.
29. Columbia City. Holy Communion and address.
30. Huntington. Calling, etc.

JULY

1. Burnettsville. Calling, etc.
2. Delphi. Calling, etc.
3. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
4. Mishawaka. Conference with Mr. Scott.
5. South Bend. Conference with Bishop.
6. Lake Wawasee. Holy Communion. Morning Prayer and sermon.
7 to 18. Racine Conference.
19. Winamac. Holy Communion and address.
20. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
Delphi. Preached.
21. Marion. Calling, etc.
22. Rensselaer. Calling etc.
23. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.
24. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
25. Michigan City. Nation-Wide Campaign.
26. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
27. Columbia City. Holy Communion and sermon.
28. Hartford City. Calling, etc.
29. Hartford City. Calling, etc.

AUGUST

2. Lake Wawasee. Conference with Bishop.
3. Lake Wawasee. Holy Communion. Morning Prayer and sermon.
30. Rochester. Calling, etc.
31. Hartford City. Read Burial Office.
Farville. Solemnized marriage.

## SEPTEMBER

2. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.
3. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
4. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
5. Monticello. Holy Communion and address.
6. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
7. Warsaw. Holy Communion and address.
8. Mishawaka. Conference with Mr. Scott.
9. South Bend. Bishop's Anniversary Committee.
10. Argos. Calling, etc.
11. Warsaw. Calling.
12. Elkhart. Calling, etc.
13. Elkhart. Calling, etc.
14. Elkhart. Holy Communion. Holy Communion and address.
15. South Bend. Conference with the Bishop.
16. Bristol. Calling, etc.
17. Elkhart. Woman's Auxiliary U. O. Service.
18. Goshen. Missionary Service.
18. Mishawaka. Missionary Service.
19. Marion. Woman's Auxiliary.
20. Delphi. Missionary Service.
21. Delphi. Holy Communion and sermon.
    Peru. Missionary Service.
    Kokomo. Missionary Service.
22. Huntington. Calling, etc.
23. Columbia City. Calling, etc
24. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
25. Michigan City. N. W. Conference.
26. Elkhart. Calling, etc.
27. South Bend. Missionary Committee.
28. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening Prayer and sermon.
29. Winamac. Calling, etc.
30. Winamac. Holy Communion and address.

## OCTOBER

1. Delphi. Calling.
2. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
3. Winamac. Holy Communion and address.
4. Elkhart. Calling, etc.
5. Elkhart. Holy Communion. Holy Communion and sermon.

6 to 25. Provincial Synod and General Convention.

26. Delphi. Assisted in service in morning. Missionary service in evening.
27. Kokomo. Woman's Auxiliary.
28. Gas City. District Meeting Woman's Auxiliary.
29. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
30. Goshen. District Meeting Woman's Auxiliary.
31. East Chicago. District Meeting Woman's Auxiliary.

## NOVEMBER

2. Marion. Preached in morning.
   Indianapolis. Address.
4. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.

5. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
6. Monticello. Evening Prayer and sermon.
7. Monticello. Holy Communion and address.
8. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
9. Columbia City. Holy Communion and address.
10. Huntington. Calling, etc.
11. Huntington. Calling, etc.
12. Montpelier. Calling, etc.
13. Bluffton. Calling, etc.
14. Decatur. Calling, etc.
15. Rochester. Calling, etc.
16. Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon. Evening Prayer and sermon.
17. Rochester. Calling, etc.
18. Mishawaka. Woman's Auxiliary.
19. Plymouth. Conference with Bishop.
22. Warsaw. Calling, etc.
23. Goshen. Holy Communion, Morning Prayer and address.
Elkhart. Y. P. S. Address.
25. Winamac. Calling, etc.
26. Winamac. Holy Communion and address.
27. Kokomo. Holy Communion.
28. Warren. Calling, etc.
29. Van Buren. Calling, etc.
30. Wabash. Holy Communion and address.

DECEMBER

1. Indianapolis. Inter-Church Conference.
2. Indianapolis. Inter-Church Conference.
3. Rensselaer. Calling, etc.
4. Rensselaer. Holy Communion and address.
5. Monticello. Evening prayer and sermon.
6. Columbia City. Calling, etc.
7. Columbia City. Holy Communion and address.
Kokomo. Nation-Wide Campaign.
10. Huntington. Calling, etc.
11. Decatur. Calling, etc.
12. Garrett. Calling, etc.
13. South Bend. Conference with Bishop.
14. Elkhart. Holy Communion and sermon.
15 to 22. Antioch, Ill. Mission.
24. South Bend. Conference with Bishop.
Elkhart. Mid-night service.
25. Bristol. Holy Communion and Sermon.
Elkhart. Holy Communion and sermon.
27. Rochester. Calling, etc.
28. Argos. Holy Communion and address.
Rochester. Holy Communion and sermon.
Delphi. Evening Prayer and Sermon.
29. Delphi. Holy Communion. Holy Communion and sermon.
30. Winamac. Calling, etc.
31. Kokomo. Holy Communion.

# APPENDIX C

## Parochial Reports

### PARISHES

### Bristol, Elkhart County—S. John's Church

Organized 1843

Mr. Elton Hoyt, Lay Leader in Charge.

Wardens: H. W. Dussell, M. J. Clark. Clerk: H. H. Mosier. Treasurer: M. J. Clark.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; Confirmations, male, 3, female, 6; total, 9; Burials, 4.

Conregation: Families, 29; individuals, 5; confirmed persons, 40; Church members, 77; loss, 4; gain, 9; net gain, 5; Present number, 82.

Communicants, last report, 31; added by Confirmation, 9; lost by death, 4; present number, 36.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 48; other days, 18; total, 66. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; holy days, 1; other days, 14; total, 19; private, 1.

Church School: Officers, male, 3; female, 1; total, 4; pupils, male, 14; female, 6; total, 20; total membership, 24.

Parish Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 20; Woman's Auxiliary, 29.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Salary of Rector, $300.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 51.51 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Envelopes | $ 47.73 | |
| Subscriptions and donations | 128.69 | |
| Guilds, etc. | 254.04 | |
| Total | | 430.46 |
| Special Parochial:— | | |
| Permanent improvements | $424.38 | |
| Rent of Rectory | 21.00 | |
| Total | | 445.38 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | | 32.50 |
| Total Receipts | | $959.85 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salary, Clergy | $158.84 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 19.48 | |
| Taxes, rents, insurance | 29.36 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 4.75 | |
| Sexton, current expenses | 36.50 | |
| Total | | $248.93 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Permanent improvements | $428.38 | |
| Ladies' Guild | 254.04 | |
| Total | | 678.42 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | | 32.50 |
| Total Disbursements | | $959.85 |
| Balance | | 10.03 |
| Sum Total | | $969.88 |

Parochial Organizations:—
Woman's Auxiliary and Ladies Guild, $254.04—Included in Treasurer's Report, $254.04.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $5,000.00 | $1,700.00 |
| Rectory | 1,000.00 | 650.00 |
| Land | 500.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 1,493.75 | ..... |
| Totals | $7,993.75 | $2,350.00 |

Indebtedness—None. Endowments, invested funds—None.

## Delphi, Carroll County—S. Mary's Church

Organized 1893

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Archdeacon, in Charge

Wardens: James P. Wason, Charles Robert Pollard, Clerk; James P. Wason, Treasurer; John H. Burr.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children 1; Marriages, 1; Burials 4.

Congregation: Families, 8; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 19; Church members, last report, 35; loss, 3; gain, 1; net loss, 2; present number, 33.

Communicants, last report, 16; admitted, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 15.

Services: Daily offices; Sundays, 6; other days, 11; total, 17. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4, other days 2, total 6.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male 2, female 3; total, 5; Pupils, male 5, female 16, total 26.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 6; S. Mary's Guild, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Rental value of Rectory, $150.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 11.58 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 28.90 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 30.10 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 82.60 | |
| Other sources | 156.00 | |
| Total | | $297.60 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions, through Church School | | 5.00 |
| Total Receipts | | $314.18 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 35.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water | 49.87 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 7.00 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 27.72 | |
| Sexton and other expenses | 46.30 | |
| Total | | $165.89 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 35.96 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 10.10 | |
| Total | | 46.06 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, Apportionment | $29.27 | |
| Specials | 34.92 | |
| Near East Relief | 5.70 | |
| Total | | 69.80 |
| Total Disbursements | | $281.84 |
| Balance | | 32.34 |
| Sum Total | | $314.18 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 67.15 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 62.30 |
| Junior Auxiliary—box value | 6.00 |
| Little Helpers | 2.37 |
| S. Mary's Guild | 99.40 |
| Total | $ 237.22 |

Of this sum $5.00 paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $4,000.00 | $3,000.00 |
| Rectory | 1,600.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 1,900.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 500.00 | ..... |
| Total | $8,000.00 | $4,000.00 |

No indebtedness. No endowment.

## East Chicago, Lake County—Church of the Good Shepherd

Organized as a Parish, 1920

The Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector

Wardens: William Meade, Peter Jamieson; Clerk, Rae M. Royce; Treasurer, Charles E. Cann.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7; Confirmations, male, 4; female, 2; total, 6; marriages, 2; burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 40; individuals, 7; Church members, last report, 175; loss, 40; present number, 135.

Communicants: Last report, 114; added by Confirmation, 6; by transfer, 4; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 5; dropped, 4; present number, 107.

Services: Daily offices; Sundays, 40; holy days, 6; other days, 15; total, 61. Holy Communion: Sundays, 50; holy days, 8; other days, 4; total, 62; private, 4.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 3; total, 4; pupils, male, 12; female, 18; total, 30; total membership, 34.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 15; S. Agnes' Altar Guild, 7; Men's Club, 20.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Salary of Rector, $700.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 92.38 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 560.15 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 10.00 | |
| Guilds, Organizations | 82.45 | |
| Sources outside Parish | 5.00 | |
| Total | | $749.98 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $408.31 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 10.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 33.95 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 30.28 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 42.00 | |
| Total | | $524.54 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Interest on debt | | $ 91.00 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 50.17 | |
| Diocesan expenses, 1918 and '19 | 34.40 | |
| Total | | $ 84.57 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 700.11 |
| Balance | | 49.87 |
| Sum Total | | $ 749.98 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $7,000.00 | $5,000.00 |
| Land | 1,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 | ..... |
| Total | $9,000.00 | $5,000.00 |

Title of property vested in Diocese of Northern Indiana, Incorporated.

**Indebtedness**

Funded debt, secured by mortgage on Church property, $1,300.00.

**Remarks**

Above report is from May 18, 1919, to Dec. 31, 1919.

CHAS. E. CANN, Treasurer.

## Elkhart, Elkhart County—S. John's Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rector

Wardens: Cosmo C. Ellwood, W. H. Winship; Clerk, Harry A. Goard; Treasurer, E. C. Borneman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 16; adults, 2; total, 18; Confirmations, male, 3; female, 10; total, 13; marriages, 7; burials, 8.

Congregation: Church members, last report, 547.

Communicants: Last report, 270; lost by death, 2; present number, 268.

Services: Daily offices: Sundays, 118; holy days, 11; other days, 63; total, 192; Holy Communion, Sundays, 63; holy days, 7; other days, 40; total, 110; private, 2.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female, 5; total, 10; pupils, male, 35; female, 25; total, 60; total membership, 70.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 60; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Altar Guild, 6; Servers' Guild, 8; S. Elizabeth's Society, 40; Junior Auxiliary, 12; Young People's Society, 35.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free; salary of Rector, $1,300.

### FINANCIAL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total Receipts | | $2,094.81 |
| Total Disbursements | $1,675.27 | |
| Balance on hand | 419.54 | |
| Sum Total | | $2,094.81 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 49.46 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 72.53 | |
| Junior Auxiliary | 76.27 | |
| S. Elizabeth's Society | 196.85 | |
| Woman's Guild | 374.86 | |
| Young People's Society | 29.71 | |
| Total | | $ 799.68 |

Of this sum, $402.76 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $40,000.00 | $12,000.00 |
| Rectory | 8,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Land | 8,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 9,000.00 | ..... |
| Total | $65,000.00 | $16,000.00 |

### Indebtedness

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt | $1,481.76 |
| Mortgage on Church | 2,500.00 |
| Floating Debt | 815.08 |
| Total Indebtedness | $4,796.84 |

### Endowments

| | |
|---|---|
| For Building Repairs | $1,000.00 |

## Fort Wayne, Allen County—Trinity Church

Organized 1844

The Rev. Edward W. Averill, B. A., Rector

The Rev. H. P. Chapman, Curate

Lay Reader, R. N. Hemming; Wardens, Joseph Slater, Ellis D. Gaston; Clerk, E. D. Gaston; Treasurer, Miss Clara Huser.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 31; adults, 15; total, 46; Confirmations, male, 22; female, 26; total, 48; marriages, 10; burials, 18.

Congregation: Families, 220; individuals, 129; Confirmed persons, 565; Church members, last report, 800; loss, 20; gain, 70; present number, 850.

Communicants: Last report, 500; added by Confirmation, 48; by transfer, 2; otherwise, 20; lost by death, 12; removal without transfer, 8; present number, 550.

Services: Daily offices; Sundays, 76; other days, 60; total, 136; Holy Communion, Sundays, 78; holy days, 18; other days, 65; total, 161; private, 12.

Church School: Total membership, 231.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 150; Woman's Auxiliary, 48; S. Ann's Guild, 30; Boy Scouts, 32; Altar Guild, 12; S. Andrew's Brotherhood, 10; Men's Club, 50.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400, all free; salary of Rector, $2,400.00.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 607.78 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 313.00 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 6,171.01 | |
| Interest on investments | 2.02 | |
| Other sources | 9.78 | |
| Total | | $6,495.81 |
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 25.43 | |
| Support of Church School | 193.29 | |
| Temporary Loans | 750.00 | |
| Parish Organizations | 21.97 | |
| For C. P. F. Christmas | 219.60 | |
| For Hymnals | 32.00 | |
| Total | | $1,242.29 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 366.69 | |
| For Bishop's Anniversary Fund | 88.50 | |
| For Bishop's Build. Fd. Ch. School | 15.55 | |
| Total | | $ 470.74 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For General Missions | $ 170.73 | |
| Through Church School | 172.81 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 110.00 | |
| For Specials, United Offering | 88.50 | |
| For Thanksgiving | 71.61 | |
| Total | | $ 613.65 |
| Total Receipts | | $9,430.27 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $2,600.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 329.64 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 1,136.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 690.49 | |
| Care of property, ord. repairs | 367.40 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 75.44 | |
| Sexton, other current exp. inc. Treas. | 575.00 | |
| Total | | $5,793.97 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For the poor | $ 21.97 | |
| Support of Church School | 193.29 | |
| Interest | 181.58 | |
| Payment of Loans | 1,000.00 | |
| Communion Alms | 25.43 | |
| Hymnals | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $1,472.27 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| For Bishop's Residence (S. S.) | $ 15.55 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 532.54 | |
| For Bishop | 88.50 | |
| Diocesan Missions, Woman's Auxiliary | 110.00 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 194.00 | |
| Total | | 940.59 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 453.54 | |
| For Social Service, V. N. L. | 71.64 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 34.00 | |
| United Offering | 88.50 | |
| Total | | $ 647.68 |
| Total Disbursements | | $8,854.51 |
| Balance | | 575.76 |
| Sum Total | | $9,430.27 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 453.51 | |
| Woman's Guild | 1,554.76 | |
| Total | | $2,018.27 |

Of this sum $712.12 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $36,000.00 | $20,000.00 |
| Rectory | 14,000.00 | ..... |
| Parish House | 5,000.00 | ..... |
| Land | 15,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture, organ, etc. | 5,700.00 | ..... |
| Total | $75,700.00 | $20,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of Trinity Church.

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mortgage on Rectory | $2,600.00 |
| Floating Debt | 750.00 |
| Total | $3,350.00 |

## Gary, Lake County—Christ Church

Organized 1908

The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott, Rector

Wardens: Harry Hall, J. M. Sweeny; Clerk, W. A. Bray; Treasurer, Emmet N. White.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7; Confirmations, male, 6, female 4, total 10; Marriages, 2; Burials, 9.

Congregation: Families, 121; Individuals, 30; Confirmed persons, 212; Church members, last report, 412; loss, 43; gain, 57; net gain, 14; present number, 426.

Communicants, last report, 210; Added by Confirmation, 10; by transfer, 5; otherwise, 5; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 2; removal without transfer, 18; dropped from list, 4; present number, 200.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays 22, Holy days 5; other days 19; total, 46; Holy Communion, Sundays, 67; Holy days, 16; other days, 29; total, 112; private, 2.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 18; total, 21; Pupils, male, 69; female, 58; total, 127. Total membership, 148.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 50; Altar Guild, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Boy Scouts, 14.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Salary of rector, $1,800.

**FINANCIAL**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 278.74 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 368.72 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,886.28 | |
| Church School | 9.12 | |
| Guilds, Organizations | 140.00 | |
| Rents | 564.00 | |
| Total | | $2,968.12 |
| Spcial Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 49.10 | |
| Loans | 400.00 | |
| Parish organizations | 720.00 | |
| Easter offerings | 1,420.39 | |
| Total | | $2,589.49 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Support of Episcopate | $ 10.50 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 283.90 | |
| For Pre. Ex. N-W. Campaign | 11.50 | |
| Total | | $ 305.90 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions | $ 36.00 | |
| Through Church School | 197.00 | |
| Through Woman's Auxiliary | 10.00 | |
| For Specials | 10.00 | |
| For Religious Education | 90.00 | |
| For Theological Education | 5.00 | |
| For Armenian Relief | 7.50 | |
| For Red Cross | 12.00 | |
| Total | | $ 277.50 |
| Total Receipts | | $6,419.75 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,702.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 124.57 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 560.95 | |
| Fuel, light, water, telephone | 331.31 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 174.39 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 423.66 | |
| Printing, stationery | 79.00 | |
| Sexton, and other expenses | 68.41 | |
| Total | | $3,464.29 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For the Poor | $ 49.10 | |
| Support of Church School | 50.00 | |
| Interest | 550.00 | |
| Payment of loans | 566.50 | |
| Paid on mortgage | 720.00 | |
| For payment of debts | 368.24 | |
| Total | | $2,303.84 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Support of Episcopate | $ 10.50 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 283.90 | |
| Convention Fund | 54.30 | |
| For Pre. Ex. N-W. C. | 11.50 | |
| Total | | $ 360.20 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 153.00 | |
| For Specials | 10.00 | |
| For Religious Education | 100.00 | |
| For Theological Education | 5.00 | |
| For Armenian Relief | 7.50 | |
| For Red Cross | 12.00 | |
| Total | | 287.50 |
| Total Disbursements | | $6,415.83 |
| Balance | | 3.92 |
| Sum Total | | $6,419.75 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 646.60 |
| Christ Church Guild | 1,029.28 |
| Altar Guild | 531.26 |
| Boy Scouts | 8.50 |
| Total | $2,215.54 |

Of this sum $1,076.50 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $35,000.00 | $15,500.00 |
| Rectory | 4,500.00 | 3,500.00 |
| Other buildings, Garage | 250.00 | ..... |
| Land | 12,500.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture, organ | 5,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Totals | $57,250.00 | $22,000.00 |

Title to property: Church vested in Diocese; Rectory in Parish.

### Indebtedness

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mortgage on Church and Rectory | $12,239.00 | |
| Floating Debt | 1,300.00 | |
| Total Indebtedness | | $13,539.00 |

## Goshen, Elkhart County—S. James' Church

Organized 1859

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Rector

Wardens: M. V. Starr, B. K. Putnam; Clerk, Harry P. Latta; Treasurer, Chas. E. Morrice.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 8; Confirmations, males, 3; females, 1, total, 4; Marriages, 6; Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 52; Individuals, 15; Confirmed persons, 115; Church members, last report, 239; loss 20; present number, 219.

Communicants: Last report, 123; added by Confirmation, 4; by transfer, 2; transferred, 8; lost by death, 1; removal without transfer, 6; dropped, 10; present number, 104.

Services: Daily offices, Sundays, 132; other days, 61; total, 193; Holy Communion, Sundays, 60; Holy days, 28; total, 88; private, 1.

Church School: Officers and teachers: male, 1; female, 4; total, 5; pupils, male, 12; female, 18; total, 30; total membership, 35.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Ladies' Guild, 24.

Information: Sittings in Church, 225, all free. Salary of rector, $1,500.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 10.92 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate collections | $ 133.83 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,679.52 | |
| Subscriptions, offerings Easter and Christmas | 546.40 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 78.00 | |
| Loans | 289.93 | |
| Other sources | 234.49 | |
| Total | | $2,962.17 |
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For extraordinary repairs | | 955.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions (through Woman's Auxiliary) | $ 61.80 | |
| For Social Service | 16.00 | |
| Total | | $ 77.80 |
| Total Receipts | | $4,005.89 |
| Amount of Deficit | | 46.55 |
| Sum Total | | $4,052.44 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,225.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 87.97 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 300.65 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 400.35 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 13.86 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 192.70 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 214.34 | |
| Total | | $2,434.87 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For extraordinary repairs | $ 955.00 | |
| For payment of loans | 200.00 | |
| Total | | $1,155.00 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Support of Episcopate | $ 124.40 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 177.00 | |
| For Social Service | 33.37 | |
| For Woman's Auxiliary | 61.80 | |
| Total | | 396.57 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 50.00 | |
| For War Commission | 16.00 | |
| Total | | 66.00 |
| Total Disbursements | | $4,052.44 |

Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 39.80 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 61.80 |
| Total | $ 101.60 |

Of this sum, $101.60 paid to Parish Treasurer.

Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $11,000.00 | $ 3,800.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 4,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture, organ, etc. | 2,000.00 | 2,200.00 |
| Total | $20,500.00 | $ 7,500.00 |

Title of property, vested in Wardens and Vestry.

Indebtedness

Floating Debt. $ 350.00

## Hammond, Lake County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1888

The Rev. William J. Hawthorne, Rector

Wardens: W. B. Conkey, J. D. Smalley; Clerk, C. H. True; Treasurer, J. D. Smalley.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children 13, adults 2, total 15; Confirmations, male 15, female 13, total 28; Marriages, 8; Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 135; Individuals, 30; Confirmed persons, 331; Church members, last report, 448. Loss 15, gain 22, net gain 7; present number, 455.

Communicants: Last report, 301; added by Confirmation, 28; otherwise, 17; transferred, 5; removal without transfer, 10; dropped from list, 10; present number, 321.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 137; other days, 57; total, 194; Holy Communion: Sundays, 52; holy days, 9; other days, 10; total, 71. Private, 5.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 0; total, 2; Pupils, male, 32; female, 38; total, 70; Bible Class members, male 12. Total membership of School, 84.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 45; Woman's Auxiliary, 17; S. Agnes' Guild, 22; Young Men's Club, 18.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200. All free. Salary of rector, $1,800. House furnished, rental value, $300.

FINANCIAL

Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 845.87 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 199.89 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 2,815.24 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 97.82 | |
| Other sources | 1,115.11 | |
| Total | | $4,228.06 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 87.60 | |
| Support of Church School | 107.74 | |
| Temporary Loans | 845.57 | |
| Parish Organizations | 620.11 | |
| Total | | $1,661.02 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 236.07 | |
| For Convention Fund | 32.87 | |
| For Bishop's Anniversary Fund | 175.00 | |
| Total | | 443.94 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions | $ 92.12 | |
| Through Church School | 97.42 | |
| Through Woman's Auxiliary | 70.80 | |
| For Specials | 5.00 | |
| For Armenians | 21.00 | |
| For Jewish Missions | 12.00 | |
| Total | | 298.34 |
| Total Receipts | | $7,477.23 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,950.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 157.89 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 234.17 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 270.97 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 471.91 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 22.78 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 370.81 | |
| Total | | $3,478.53 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For the poor | $ 54.57 | |
| For Support of Church School | 76.42 | |
| Payment of loans | 414.92 | |
| Payment on mortgage | 778.76 | |
| For organ blow | 185.00 | |
| For Guilds | 182.58 | |
| Total | | $1,692.25 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 335.76 | |
| Convention Fund | 121.35 | |
| For Bishop's Fund | 32.87 | |
| For Woman's Auxiliary | 141.85 | |
| Total | | $ 631.83 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 284.31 | |
| For United Offerings | 70.80 | |
| For Jewish Missions | 12.00 | |
| For Armenians | 35.00 | |
| Total | | $ 402.11 |
| Total Disbursements | | $6,204.72 |
| Balance | | $1,272.51 |
| Sum Total | | $7,477.23 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 234.46 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 217.61 |
| Woman's Guild | 667.61 |
| United Offering | 50.80 |
| S. Agnes' Guild | 266.53 |
| Total | $1,437.01 |

Of this sum $467.80 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 4,000.00 | $ 5,000.00 |
| Land | 10,300.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $16,300.00 | $ 6,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry.

**Indebtedness**

Mortgage on property ..... $2,000.00

## Howe, La Grange County—S. Mark's Church

Organized 1852

The Rev. John Heyward McKenzie, D. D., L. H. D., Rector
The Rev. E. J. Batty, Curate

Lay Reader: Max Hedgdon; Warden, A. A. Wade, Sr.; Clerk, W. H. W. Hardiman; Treasurer, W. H. W. Hardiman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children 3, adults 2, total 5; marriages, 1; burials, 3.

Congregation: Church members, last report, 60; present number, 60.

Communicants: Last report, 44; present number, 44.

Services: With S. James' Chapel.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male 3, female 6, total 9; Pupils, male 24, female 14, total 38; total membership, 47.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 26; Guild, 25; Junior Auxiliary, 11.

Information: Salary of Rector, $300.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 112.05 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 129.03 | |
| Subscriptions and donations | 20.00 | |
| Total | | $ 149.03 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions | $ 7.60 | |
| For Armenians | 15.60 | |
| Total | | $ 23.20 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 284.28 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 200.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 22.56 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc | 18.36 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 5.00 | |
| Total | | 245.92 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| For Armenians | | 15.00 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 261.52 |
| Balance | | 22.76 |
| Sum Total | | $ 284.28 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Woman's Auxiliary | $ 180.54 |
| Junior Auxiliary | 20.00 |
| Total | $ 200.54 |

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Parish House | $12,000.00 | ..... |

## La Porte, La Porte County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1840

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., Rector

Wardens: J. W. Ludlow, F. C. Hauze; Clerk, Elwood Haun; Treasurer, G. P. Morris.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 3; total, 7; Confirmations: Male, 4; female, 2; total, 6; Marriages, 4; Burials, 8.

Congregation: Families, 93; individuals, 52; Confirmed persons, 168; Church members, last report, 360; loss 43; present number, 317.

Communicants, last report, 198; Added by Confirmation, 6, received

by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 3; Transferred, 4; lost by death, 2; dropped, 58; present number, 144.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 103; holy days, 24; other days, 138; total, 265. Holy Communion, Sundays, 87; holy days, 43; other days, 114; total, 244; private, 7.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 10; total, 14; pupils, male, 33; female, 36; total, 69; total membership, 83.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Ladies' Guild, 45; Altar Guild, 15; Acolytes' Guild, 6.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,200. (For 1920, $1,500 and Rectory).

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | | $ 194.88 |
| Parish Support:— | | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 496.70 | | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 2,047.01 | | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 100.00 | | |
| Total | | $2,643.71 | |
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | | |
| Communion Alms | | | 38.25 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 267.40 | | |
| Convention Fund | 32.24 | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 11.25 | | |
| Total | | | 310.89 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | | |
| For General Missions | $ 88.46 | | |
| Through Church Schools | 44.60 | | |
| Through Woman's Auxiliary | 32.24 | | |
| Total | | | $ 165.30 |
| Total Receipts | | | $3,353.03 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,200.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 105.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 337.62 | |
| Taxes, rents, insurance | 96.18 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 67.34 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 61.61 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 120.00 | |
| Total | | $1,987.75 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Interest | $ 19.60 | |
| Extraordinary repairs | 58.10 | |
| Permanent improvements | 37.80 | |
| Payment of loans | 340.00 | |
| Communion Alms | 38.25 | |
| Specials | 3.00 | |
| Total | | $ 496.75 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 267.40 | |
| Convention Fund | 39.10 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 11.25 | |
| Total | | $ 317.75 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 133.06 | |
| Specials | 32.24 | |
| Total | | $ 165.30 |
| Total Disbursements | | $2,967.55 |
| Balance | | 385.48 |
| Sum Total | | $3,353.03 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 216.58 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 83.55 |
| Woman's Guild | 1,320.90 |
| Altar Guild | 147.79 |
| Total | $1,768.82 |

Of this sum $44.60 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $10,000.00 | $ 1,500.00 |
| Rectory | 1,800.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Other buildings | 250.00 | ..... |
| Land | 4,500.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 450.00 | ..... |
| Total | $17,000.00 | $2,500.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Floating Debt ..... $ 200.00

**Invested Funds**

Held by Guild, for "Organ Fund" and "Parish House Fund". $1,745.82

## Logansport, Cass County—Trinity Church

Organized 1842

The Rev. George H. Richardson, Ph. D., Rector

Lay Reader: Robert Manders; Wardens, J. A. Seybold, R. Manders; Clerk, J. Bradfield; Treasurer, C. H. Schaefer.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7, adults, 2, total, 9; Confirmations, 0; Marriages, 3; Burials, 11.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 300-500, in Parish bounds; Church members, last report, 212; present number, 212.

Communicants, last report, 125; present number, 125.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 112; holy days, 3; other days, 10; total, 125. Holy Communion, Sundays, 46; holy days, 5; total, 51.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5; Pupils, male, 8; female, 33; total, 41; Bible Class, male, 1; female, 5; total, 6; Total membership, 52.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild, 28; S. Cecilia's Guild, 18; Woman's Auxiliary, 28; S. Andrew's Brotherhood, 21.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,250.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Parish Support: — | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 234.99 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,137.20 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 608.69 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 142.00 | |
| Other sources | 173.64 | |
| Total | | $2,296.52 |
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For extraordinary repairs | | 865.50 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | | 123.38 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For General Missions | $ 24.51 | |
| Through Church School | 12.18 | |
| Through Woman's Auxiliary | 5.00 | |
| For | 11.00 | |
| Total | | $ 52.69 |
| Total Receipts | | $3,338.09 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,250.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 109.81 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 183.50 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 62.71 | |
| Taxes, rents, insurance | 153.61 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 159.70 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc | 22.95 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 322.56 | |
| Total | | $2,264.84 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For Extraordinary Repairs | | 865.50 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| For Diocesan Missions | | 123.38 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 12.18 | |
| Specials | 5.00 | |
| For | 11.00 | |
| Total | | $ 28.18 |
| Total Disbursements | | $3,281.90 |
| Balance | | 56.19 |
| Sum Total | | $3,338.09 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 99.18 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 130.55 |
| Total | $ 229.73 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | ..... |
| Rectory | 2,500.00 | ..... |
| Parish House | 16,000.00 | ..... |
| Land | 2,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 2,500.00 | ..... |
| Total | $38,000.00 | ..... |

**Endowments**

For Other Purposes ..... $5,268.00

## Marion, Grant County—Gethsemane Church

Organized 1890

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector

Wardens: Field Swezey, Albert Jephcott; Clerk, Albert Jephcott; Treasurer, James Tegarden.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 2; total, 5; Marriages, 3; Burials, 9.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 128; Church members, last report, 143; loss, 6; gain, 5; net loss, 1; present number, 142.

Communicants: Last report, 125; received by transfer, 5; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 5; present number, 124.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 10; other days, 20; total, 30. Holy Communion: Sundays, 88; holy days, 16; other days, 8; total, 112.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 6; total, 7; pupils, male, 7; female, 17; total, 24; total membership, 31.

Parish Organizations: Church Woman's Guild, Woman's Auxiliary,

and Altar Society, 30 members. S. Mary's Guild, 21; S. Joseph's Altar League, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200, all free. Salary of rector, $1,000.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Parish Support: — | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 133.92 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,421.62 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 387.00 | |
| Total | | $1,942.54 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For Diocesan Missions | | 217.30 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For General Missions | | 144.87 |
| Total Receipts | | $2,304.71 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 916.63 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 85.50 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 98.50 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 61.62 | |
| Taxes, rents, insurance | 30.99 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 57.04 | |
| Printing, stationery | 6.75 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 123.61 | |
| Total | | $1,380.72 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Interest | $ 27.70 | |
| Permanent Improvements | 157.85 | |
| For Liberty Bonds | 200.00 | |
| Total | | 385.55 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 217.30 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 98.70 | |
| Total | | $ 316.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 144.87 | |
| For War Commission | 13.25 | |
| Total | | $ 158.12 |
| Total Disbursements | | $2,240.39 |
| Balance | | 64.32 |
| Sum Total | | $2,304.71 |

### Indebtedness

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt | $ 500.00 |

**Invested Funds**

| | |
|---|---|
| For other purposes | $ 282.00 |

## Michigan City, La Porte County—Trinity Church

Organized 1838

The Rev. James Andrew Miller, Rector

Wardens: A. J. Henry, E. G. Dunn; Clerk, Geo. E. Baker; Treasurer, J. A. Johnson.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 22; adults, 3; total, 25; Confirmations, female, 7; Marriages, 8; Burials, 9.

Congregation.

Communicants: Last report, 225; added by Confirmation, 7; lost by death, 2; dropped, 1; present number, 229.

Services.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 10; total, 13; pupils, male, 50; female, 75; total, 125.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Ladies' Guild, 35; Altar Guild, 30.

Information: Sittings in church, 480, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,800.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Parish Support: — | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 214.87 | |
| Pledges and envelopes | 1,650.71 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 500.00 | |
| Interest on investments and endowments | 1,153.16 | |
| Other sources | 767.01 | |
| Total | | $4,785.75 |
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For permanent improvements | $ 25.00 | |
| For Trinity Guild | 387.64 | |
| Total | | $ 412.64 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 270.00 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 32.91 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 37.50 | |
| Total | | $ 340.41 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For General Missions | $ 105.04 | |
| Confirmation Collection | 10.00 | |
| Good Friday Collection | 9.00 | |
| Total | | $ 124.04 |
| Total Receipts | | $5,662.84 |
| Deficit | | 328.12 |
| Sum Total | | $5,990.96 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deficit, as in last annual report | | $ 273.03 |
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,800.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 158.09 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 465.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 311.20 | |
| Taxes, rents, insurance | 276.50 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 42.45 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 620.00 | |
| Total | | $3,946.27 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Interest | $ 219.66 | |
| For permanent improvements | 362.28 | |
| Payment of Loans | 500.00 | |
| For Trinity Guild Exp. | 387.64 | |
| Total | | $1,469.58 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 270.00 | |
| For Nation-Wide Campaign | 30.00 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 151.07 | |
| Total | | $ 451.07 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 105.04 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 10.00 | |
| For Jerusalem Mission | 9.00 | |
| Total | | $ 124.04 |
| Total Disbursements | | $5,990.96 |

### Parochial Organizations

Altar Guild ..... $ 144.61
(Used for Charity, and Care of Altar).

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | ..... |
| Rectory | 25,000.00 | ..... |
| Parish House | 25,000.00 | ..... |
| Other Buildings | 175.00 | ..... |
| Land | 57,750.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture, organ, etc. | 4,000.00 | ..... |
| Total | $161,925.00 | $30,000.00 |

Title to Property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

### Indebtedness

Floating Debt ..... $3,000.00

### Endowments and Invested Funds

For Parish Support ..... $16,388.50

## Mishawaka, St. Joseph County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1837

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Rector

Wardens: William B. Hosford, Duncan J. Campbell; Clerk, W. H. Young; Treasurer, J. Alvin Scott.

Official Acts: Baptisms; children, 3; Confirmations, male, 1; female, 6; total, 7; Marriages, 4; Burials, 10.

Congregation: Families, 55; Individuals, 22; Confirmed persons. 114; Church members, last report, 200; loss, 19; gain, 9; net loss, 10; present number, 190.

Communicants: Last report, 100; Added by Confirmation, 7; otherwise, 5; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 7; dropped, 2; present number, 100.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 92; holy days, 11; other days, 49; total, 152; Holy Communion: Sundays, 60; holy days, 19; other days, 7; total, 86; private, 3.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 4; total, 6; pupils, male, 9; female, 16; total, 25; total membership, 31.

Parish Organizations: Bishop Knickerbacker Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Altar Guild, 7; Junior Auxiliary, 12; S. Cecilia's Guild, 8.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,300, and Rectory.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 17.27 |
| Parish Support: — | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 387.24 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,155.97 | |
| Subscriptions and donations | 505.75 | |
| Guilds, Organizations | 105.00 | |
| Total | | $2,153.96 |
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For Communion Alms | $ 40.87 | |
| For Support of Church School | 55.31 | |
| From Parish Organizations | 230.50 | |
| Total | | $ 326.68 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 103.45 | |
| Diocesan Expense | 48.86 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 12.00 | |
| Total | | $ 164.31 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions | $ 40.10 | |
| Through Church School | 30.00 | |
| Through Woman's Auxiliary | 5.00 | |
| For Specials | 34.92 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For War Commission | $ 44.40 | |
| For Nation-Wide Campaign | 10.35 | |
| Total | | $ 164.77 |
| Total Receipts | | $2,826.99 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,155.82 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 99.27 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 105.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 238.83 | |
| Care of Church property, ordinary repairs | 85.21 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 15.16 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 41.00 | |
| Total | | $1,740.28 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For the poor | $ 16.66 | |
| For Support of Church School | 55.31 | |
| Interest | 130.50 | |
| On Principal of Mortgage | 150.00 | |
| Care of Altar | 19.46 | |
| Total | | $ 371.93 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 280.27 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 95.47 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 12.00 | |
| Total | | $ 387.74 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 156.66 | |
| Specials, Bp. McKim | 25.00 | |
| Near East Relief | 9.92 | |
| For War Commission | 44.40 | |
| For Nation-Wide Campaign | 2.10 | |
| Total | | $ 238.08 |
| Total Disbursements | | $2,738.03 |
| Balance | | 88.96 |
| Sum Total | | $2,826.99 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 98.91 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 98.98 |
| Junior Auxiliary | 50.03 |
| Bishop Knickerbacker Guild | 855.86 |
| Altar Guild | 19.01 |
| St. Cecilia's Guild | 1.30 |
| Total | $1,122.09 |

Of this sum $454 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00 | $ 4,500.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500 | ..... |
| Land | 2,500.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 900.00 | 500.00 |
| Total | $20,400.00 | $ 5,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry.

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt ..... $2,100.00

Secured by mortgage on Church property.

## Peru, Miami County—Trinity Church

Organized 1870

The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast, Rector

Wardens: Dr. E. H. Griswold, Charles S. Dunn; Treasurer, H. H. Griswold.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 6; adults, 2; total, 8. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 4; total, 7; burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 28; individuals, 37; Confirmed persons, 110; Church members, 171; loss, 28; present number, 143.

Communicants: Last report, 136; added by Confirmation, 7; lost by removal without transfer, 3; dropped, 46; present number, 94.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 45; holy days, 2; other days, 8; total, 55; Holy Communion, Sundays, 40; holy days, 6; total, 46.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils, male, 14; female, 16; total, 30; total membership, 35.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 29; Choir, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Salary of Rector, $1,200.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 3.00 |
| Parish Support: — | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 132.63 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 991.19 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 421.96 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 350.15 | |
| Interest on investments | 7.16 | |
| Other sources | 81.00 | |
| Total | | $1,984.09 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 35.16 | |
| Support of Church School | 56.30 | |
| From Parish organizations | 183.07 | |
| For Principal on mortgage | 715.68 | |
| **Total** | | **$ 990.21** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Support of Episcopate | $ 46.20 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 51.86 | |
| For Nation-Wide Campaign Expense | 6.95 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 4.02 | |
| Total | | $ 109.03 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions through Church School | 22.39 | |
| For Specials | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 32.39 |
| Total Receipts | | $3,118.72 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,150.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 112.72 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 62.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 110.42 | |
| Taxes, rents, insurance | 93.33 | |
| Care of Church property, ordinary repairs | 42.94 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 10.78 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 225.25 | |
| Total | | $1,807.44 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For the poor | $ 16.15 | |
| Support of Church School | 56.30 | |
| Interest on Debt | 167.50 | |
| Extraordinary Repairs | 81.25 | |
| Paid on mortgage | 650.00 | |
| Total | | $ 971.20 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Support of Episcopate | $ 46.20 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 51.86 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign Expenses | 6.95 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 4.02 | |
| Total | | $ 109.03 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 22.39 | |
| For Specials | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 32.39 |
| Total Disbursements | | $2,920.06 |
| Balance | | 198.66 |
| Sum Total | | $3,118.72 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 86.97 |
| Woman's Guild | 866.37 |
| Total | $ 953.28 |

Of this sum $593.32 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $ 6,000.00 |
| Parish House | 5,000.00 | 1,600.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 1,200.00 | ..... |
| Total | $41,200.00 | $ 7,600.00 |

Title to property vested in Vestry of Trinity Church.

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt, Mortgage on Church | $2,850.00 |
| Floating Debt | 168.00 |
| Total | $3,918.00 |

## Plymouth, Marshall County—S. Thomas' Church

Organized 1861

The Rev. William John Cordick, Rector

Lay Reader: Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock; Wardens, Geo. H. Thayer, Jr., David E. Snyder; Clerk, Rudolph V. Shakes; Treasurer, Guy Baker.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 10; adults, 5; total, 15; Confirmations, male, 8; female, 7; total, 15; Marriages, 3; Burials, 8.

Congregation: Families, 83; Individuals, 13; Confirmed persons, 167; Church members, last report, 250; loss, 9; present number, 241.

Communicants: Last report, 171; added by Confirmation, 15; by transfer, 5; transferred 2; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 20; dropped, 1; present number, 166.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 76; holy days, 21; other days, 130; total, 227. Holy Communion: Sundays, 80; holy days, 24; other days, 66; total, 170; private, 4.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 4; total, 7; pupils, male, 24; female, 28; total, 52; total membership, 59.

Parish Organizations: S. Catherine's (Altar) Guild, 14; S. Mary's Guild, 22; Parish Guild, 20; Woman's Auxiliary, 33; Men's Parish Guild, 23; Acolyte Guild, 12; Boys' Athletic Guild, 14.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200, all free; Salary of Rector, $1,500.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

Parish Support: —

| | |
|---|---|
| Plate Collections | $ 488.96 |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,451.70 |
| Subscriptions, donations | 1,045.00 |
| Guilds, organizations | 383.63 |
| Interest on investments | 66.18 |
| Total | $3,435.47 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 30.36 | |
| Support of Church School | 40.30 | |
| Loans | 2,222.27 | |
| For Church Debt Pledge | 150.00 | |
| Total | | $2,448.93 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For Diocesan Missions | | $ 179.02 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions, Church School | $ 19.39 | |
| Through Woman's Auxiliary | 15.00 | |
| Total | | $ 34.39 |
| Total Receipts | | $6,097.81 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deficit, last report | | $ 9.05 |
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,500.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 123.32 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 96.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 61.54 | |
| Taxes, rents, insurance | 145.67 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 363.34 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 176.26 | |
| Total | | $2,466.13 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For the poor | $ 36.36 | |
| Support of Church School | 40.30 | |
| Interest on Debt | 396.03 | |
| Payment of Loans | 2,569.97 | |
| Total | | $3,042.66 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 179.02 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 144.80 | |
| Total | | $ 323.82 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 34.39 | |
| Specials | 27.41 | |
| Total | | $ 61.80 |
| Total Disbursements | | $5,903.46 |
| Balance | | 194.35 |
| Sum Total | | $6,097.81 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $10,000.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | ..... |
| Parish House | 2,000.00 | ..... |
| Land | 10,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 3,500.00 | ..... |
| Total | $44,000.00 | $10,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mortgage on Rectory and Parish House | $2,000.00 |
| Floating Debt | 2,510.00 |
| Total Indebtedness | $4,510.00 |

**Endowments and Invested Funds**

For Parish Support ..... $1,500.00

## South Bend, St. Joseph County—S. James' Church

Organized 1868

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., Rector
The Rev. Ray Everett Carr, Vicar

Lay Reader, William C. Benson; Wardens, Dudley M. Shively, Thomas H. Brandon; Clerk, E. M. Anders; Treasurer, E. W. Gingrich.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 6; adults, 5; total, 11. Confirmations: Male, 5; female, 7; total, 12; Marriages, 7; Burials, 12.

Congregation: Families, 125; individuals, 95; Confirmed persons, 259. Church members, last report, 450.

Communicants: Last report, 257; added by Confirmation, 12; by transfer, 4; otherwise, 7; transferred to other Parishes, 6; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 8; dropped, 3; present number, 259.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 64; holy days, 17; other days, 33; total, 114; Holy Communion: Sundays, 68; holy days, 31; other days, 92; total, 191; private, 6.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 6; total, 9; Pupils, male, 29; female, 37; total, 66; total membership, 75.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild and Auxiliary; S. Mary's Guild, 30; Young People's Society, 25; Altar Guild, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,800.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $1,622.63 |
| Parish Support: — | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 780.13 | |
| Pleges, envelopes | 2,699.61 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 260.03 | |
| Total | | $3,739.77 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For Debt Fund | | $2,251.97 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 513.99 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 94.40 | |
| Total | | $ 608.39 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions | $ 317.02 | |
| For War Commission | 48.25 | |
| Total | | $ 365.27 |
| Total Receipts | | $8,588.03 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,800.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 105.00 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 267.20 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 536.27 | |
| Taxes, rents, insurance | 104.93 | |
| Care property, ordinary repairs | 393.74 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 79.39 | |
| Other current expenses | 62.10 | |
| Total | | $3,348.63 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Interest on debt | $ 85.00 | |
| Payment of loans | 300.00 | |
| Paid on Principal of Mortgage | 3,300.00 | |
| Total | | $3,685.00 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 513.99 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 94.40 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 27.25 | |
| Total | | $ 635.64 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions | $ 321.12 | |
| For War Commissions | 48.25 | |
| For Nation-Wide Campaign | 4.28 | |
| Total | | $ 373.65 |
| Total Disbursements | | 8,042.92 |
| Balance | | 545.11 |
| Sum Total | | $8,588.03 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 123.01 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 616.03 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Young People's Society | $ 70.49 |
| Altar Guild | 118.23 |
| Total | $ 927.76 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $30,000.00 | $26,000.00 |
| Land | 15,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 5,000.00 | ..... |
| Total | $50,000.00 | $26,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

## MISSIONS

### Argos, Marshall County—S. Luke's Church

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 3; Individuals, 7; Communicants, 2.
Services: Holy Communion, 3.
Financial: Receipts, Balance, last report, $0.25; Offerings, $15.75; Total, $16.00.
Disbursements: Diocesan Expenses, $2.00; Diocesan Missions, $12.00; General Missions, $2.00; total, $16.00.

### Columbia City, Whitney County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 6; individuals, 14; Communicants, 10.
Services: Holy Communion, 9.
Financial: Balance, last report, $1.60; Offerings, $29.10; total, $30.70.
Disbursements: Current expenses, $2.00; Diocesan Expenses, $6.00; Diocesan Missions, $15.00; General Missions, $5.00; Total, $28.00. Balance, $2.70.

### Garrett, De Kalb County—Emmanuel Church

Organized 1876

Vacant. No report

### Gary, Lake County—S. Antonio's Church

Organized 1917

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest in Charge

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 15; Marriages, 5; Burials, 3.
Communicants, last report, 100; present number, 100.
Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 8; Holy Communion, Sundays, 104; holy days, 10; other days, 40; total, 154.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 3; total, 4; pupils, male, 30; female, 20; total, 50; total membership, 54.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Salary of Priest, $600.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collection | $ 93.16 | |
| Church School | 13.61 | |
| Sources outside Mission | 85.00 | |
| Total | | $ 191.77 |
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For Permanent Improvements | $2,133.39 | |
| From Parish Organizations | 82.55 | |
| Total | | $2,215.94 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 22.66 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 7.90 | |
| Total | | $ 30.56 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For General Missions | | $ 26.70 |
| Total Receipts | | $2,464.97 |
| Deficit | | 5.29 |
| Sum Total | | $2,470.26 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Music, organist, choir | $ 8.58 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 40.90 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 124.64 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 8.25 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 8.20 | |
| Total | | $ 190.57 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 138.38 | |
| Interest on Debt | 166.00 | |
| For Permanent Improvements | 1,928.05 | |
| Total | | $2,222.43 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 22.66 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 7.90 | |
| Total | | $ 30.56 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions | | 26.70 |
| Total Disbursements | | $2,470.26 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 13.61 |
| S. Antonio's Club | 47.00 |
| Annunciato Society | 35.55 |
| Total | $ 96.16 |

Of this sum $96.16 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 9,000.00 | $ 7,000.00 |
| Land | 2,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $12,000.00 | $ 8,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt | $4,000.00 |
| Floating Debt | 2,617.54 |
| Total | $6,617.54 |

## Gas City, Grant County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1896

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Priest in Charge

Wardens: W. G. Harris, David Jones; Clerk, Eamett Heale; Treasurer, Miss Winifred Thomas.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 8; Confirmed persons, 41; Church members, last report, 43; present number, 43.

Communicants: Last report, 43; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number, 41.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 50; other days, 8; total 58. Holy Communion, Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, Church Woman's Guild, Altar Guild, 20.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Salary of Rector, $200.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 38.72 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 32.33 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 185.33 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 131.00 | |
| Total | | $ 348.66 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 387.38 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 199.92 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 18.98 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 20.67 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 26.20 | |
| Total | | $ 265.77 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Interest on Debt | $ 8.90 | |
| Payment of Loans | 50.18 | |
| Total | | $ 59.08 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | | $ 28.74 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions | | 4.00 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 357.59 |
| Balance | | 29.79 |
| Sum Total | | $ 387.38 |

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt ..... $ 100.00

## Hartford City, Blackford County—S. Luke's Church

Organized 1915

The Rev. William Wesley Daup, B. A., Priest in Charge

Warden: William L. Van Cleve; Treasurer, J. R. Croft.

Official Acts: Confirmations: male, 4; female, 4; total, 8; Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 10; individuals, 8; Confirmed persons, 34; Church members, last report, 56; loss, 5; gain, 2; net loss, 4; present number, 52.

Communicants: Last report, 37; added by Confirmations, 8; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 7; dropped, 1; present number, 34.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays,40; holy days, 4; other days, 6; total, 50. Holy Communion, Sundays, 55; Holy days, 4; totals, 59; private, 1.

Church Schools: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 2; total, 3; pupils, male, 8; female, 7; total, 15; total membership, 18.

Parish Organizations: Parish Board, 7; Parish Guild, 14; Altar Guild, 6; Boy's Club, Boy's Club, 7; Choir, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Salary of Priest, $1,500.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 14.39 |
| Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 31.15 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 303.15 | |
| Church School | 3.20 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 125.00 | |
| Sources outside Parish | 25.00 | |
| Other Sources | 14.25 | |
| Total | | $ 501.75 |
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For Support of Church School | | 15.00 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For Bishop's Emergency Fund | | 9.45 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| General Missions, through Church School | | 4.11 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 547.70 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 462.50 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 11.27 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 14.86 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 20.65 | |
| Total | | $ 509.28 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Church School | $ 15.00 | |
| Interest | 5.25 | |
| Total | | $ 20.25 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | | 9.45 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | | 4.11 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 543.09 |
| Balance | | 1.61 |
| Sum Total | | $ 544.70 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 18.20 |
| Woman's Guild | 125.00 |
| Total | $ 143.20 |

Of this sum $143.20 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church furniture | $ 1,000.00 | $ 1,000.00 |

### Indebtedness

Funded Debt ..... $75.00

## Hobart, Lake County—S. Stephen's Church

Organized 1914

The Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell, S. T. B., Priest in Charge

Warden: E. N. Ripley; Treasurer, N. B. White.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; Burials, 2

Congregation: Families, 10; individuals, 1; Confirmed persons, 19; Church members, last report, 83; lost, 1; present number, 82.

Communicants: Last report, 20; lost by death, 1; present number, 19.

Services: Daily Offices, Sunday, 39; Holy Communion: Sundays, 1; holy days, 6; total, 7.

Sittings in Church, 50; all free. Salary of Priest, $75.00.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 21.39 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| From All Sources | | 110.88 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 132.27 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 85.50 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 7.85 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 3.25 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 5.75 | |
| Care of Property, ordinary repairs | 7.00 | |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 109.35 |
| Balance | | 22.92 |
| Sum Total | | 132.27 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 2,000.00 | $ 1,000.00 |

## Huntington, Huntington County—Christ Church

Organized 1882

No report.

## Indiana Harbor, Lake County—S. Alban's Church

Organized 1895

The Rev. Leon E. Morris, Priest in Charge

Lay Reader, John Golder; Warden, John W. Lees; Clerk, Earl Murton; Treasurer, George M. Witt.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; adults, 3; total, 4; Confirmations, male, 7; female, 4; total, 11; Marriages, 1; Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 36; individuals, 11; Confirmed persons, 108; Church members, last report, 200; present number, 200.

Communicants: Last report, 90; added by Confirmation, 11; by

transfer, 1; admitted, 2; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 3; dropped, 8; present number, 90.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 77; holy days, 2; other days, 7; total, 86; Holy Communion: Sundays, 40; holy days, 6; other days, 5; total, 51; private, 2.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 5; total, 8; Pupils, male, 30; female, 34; total, 64; total membership, 72.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 35; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Goodfellowship Club, 30.

Information: Sittings in Church, 110, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,200.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 373.11 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 269.04 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 499.54 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 500.00 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 195.00 | |
| Other sources | 25.88 | |
| Total | | $1,489.46 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| From Pledges to pay mortgage | | $ 862.50 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For Diocesan Missions | $ 82.25 | |
| For Diocesan Expenses | 27.63 | |
| Total | | $ 109.88 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For General Missions | $ 52.53 | |
| a. Through Church School | 28.08 | |
| b. Through Woman's Auxiliary | 5.00 | |
| Total | | $ 85.61 |
| Total Receipts | | $2,920.56 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 310.00 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 13.50 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 366.55 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 106.92 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 405.76 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 68.36 | |
| Total | | $1,271.09 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Interest | $ 232.08 | |
| Payment on principal of mortgage | 1,000.00 | |
| Total | | $1,232.08 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 92.25 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 33.20 | |
| Total | | $ 125.45 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions | | 85.61 |
| Total Disbursements | | $2,714.23 |
| Balance | | 206.33 |
| Sum Total | | $2,920.56 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 118.94 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 15.00 |
| Total | $ 133.94 |

Of this sum $33.08 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00 | $ 9,000.00 |
| Parish House | 3,500.00 | ..... |
| Land | 3,000.00 | ..... |
| Church Furniture | 1,500.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $21,500.00 | $10,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Bishop of the Diocese.

**Indebtedness**

Funded debt, secured by mortgage on Church Property, is $3,500.00.

## Kendallville, Noble County—Trinity Church

Organized 1897

Mission Vacant. No report.

## Kokomo, Howard County—S. Andrew's Church

Organized 1897

The Rev. John F. Plummer, B. D., Priest in Charge

Lay Readers: William Cox, John Thompson, Ernest Elvin; Warden, Charles Nunns, Sr.; Clerk, Edward Hamilton; Treasurer, John Duret.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 22; adults, 6; total, 28; Confirmations, male, 5; female, 6; total, 11; Marriages, 4; Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 114; individuals, 21; Confirmed persons,

235; Church members, last report, 450; loss, 8; gain, 31; net gain, 23; present number, 473.

Communicants: Last report, 188; added by confirmation, 11; admitted otherwise, 2; Transferred to other Parishes, 3; loss by death, 1; removal without transfer, 8; present number, 189.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 91; holy days, 2; other days, 5; total, 98; Holy Communion: Sundays, 65; holy days, 28; other days, 7; total, 100; private, 2.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 9; total, 13; Pupils, male, 37; female, 54; total, 91; Bible Class, male, 5; female, 5; total, 10; total membership, 113.

Parish Organizations: S. Andrew's Guild, 50; Woman's Auxiliary, 39; Young People's Society, 30; Junior Auxiliary, 113; Little Helpers, 30; Sanctuary Chapter, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Salary of Priest, $1,300.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 247.41 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 135.66 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,054.86 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 12.65 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 250.00 | |
| Other sources | 164.36 | |
| Total | | $1,625.53 |
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 29.40 | |
| For Church School | 80.00 | |
| From Parish Organizations | 230.00 | |
| For Building Fund | 620.40 | |
| Total | | $ 959.80 |
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 79.70 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 27.80 | |
| For Bishop's House | 75.50 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 4.20 | |
| Total | | $ 187.20 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For General Missions | $ 4.00 | |
| a. Through Church School | 80.42 | |
| b. Through Woman's Auxiliary | 10.00 | |
| For Specials | 153.62 | |
| For Nation-Wide Campaign | 9.57 | |
| For War Commission | 7.32 | |
| Total | | $ 264.93 |
| Total Receipts | | $3,284.87 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 600.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 60.00 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 5.08 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 136.37 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 225.05 | |
| Care of Church property, ordinary repairs | 111.51 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 70.55 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 175.42 | |
| Total | | $1,383.98 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For the poor | $ 21.85 | |
| Support of Church School | 87.71 | |
| For Building Fund | 1,149.27 | |
| Miscellaneous | 120.00 | |
| Total | | $1,378.83 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $ 79.70 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 27.80 | |
| Bishop's House | 75.50 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 4.20 | |
| Total | | $ 187.20 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 94.42 | |
| Specials | 97.72 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 9.57 | |
| War Commission | 7.32 | |
| Total | | $ 209.03 |
| Total Disbursements | | $3,159.04 |
| Balance | | 125.83 |
| Sum Total | | $3,284.87 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 178.00 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 165.63 |
| S. Andrew's Guild | 625.74 |
| Young People's Society | 107.02 |
| Sanctuary Chapter | 81.05 |
| Total | $1,157.44 |

Of this sum, $665.43 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

| Property | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Parish House | $ 6,000.00 | $ 3,500.00 |
| Other Buildings | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 15,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| Total | $23,000.00 | $ 5,500.00 |

**Invested Funds**

For "Building Fund" ..... $1,660.60

## Monticello, White County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 7; individuals, 15; Communicants, 10.
Services: Daily Offices, 11; Holy Communion, 6.
Financial: Balance, last report, $1.05; Receipts, offerings, $17.35; Total, $18.40. Disbursements: Current Expenses, $3.00; Diocesan Expenses, $3.00; Diocesan Missions, $7.00; General Missions, $5.00; Total, $18.00; Balance, $0.40.

## Rensselaer, Jasper County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 4; individuals, 11; Communicants, 3.
Services: Holy Communion, 8.
Financial: Balance, last report, $5.62. Receipts, offerings, $39.75; Total, $45.37. Disbursements, Current Expenses, $6.00; Diocesan Missions, $14.00; General Missions, $20.75; Total, $40.75. Balance, $4.62.

## Rochester, Fulton County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1873

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 4; individuals, 7; Communicants, 5.
Services: Daily Offices, 15; Holy Communion, 12.
Financial: Balance, last report, $1.96. Receipts: Offerings, $47.50; Total, $49.46. Disbursements: Current Expenses, $6.75; Diocesan Expenses, $6.00; Diocesan Missions, $14.00; General Missions, $22.00; Total, $48.75; Balance, $0.71.

## South Bend, St. Joseph County—Trinity (Hungarian) Church

Organized 1913

The Rev. Edwin E. Smith, Priest in Charge

Wardens: Louis Sarvari, Joseph Hoffer; Clerk, John Szabo; Treasurer, John Paragi.
Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1.
Congregation: Families, 48; individuals, 13; Confirmed persons, 180; Church members, last report, 195; gain, 63; present number, 258.
Communicants: Last report, 153; admitted, 3; lost by death, 1; dropped, 1; present number, 154.
Services: Daily Offices: holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 2. Holy Communion: Sundays, 52; holy days, 13; other days, 38; total, 103.
Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 3; total, 5; pupils, male, 25; female, 50; total, 75; total membership, 80.
Parish Organizations: Choir, 10; Children of Mary, 32.
Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest, $1,100.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance | | $ 60.63 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections, and Pledges | $ 492.83 | |
| From Church School | 8.00 | |
| Total | | $ 500.83 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For General Missions, Through Church School | | $ 7.59 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 569.05 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 300.00 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 60.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 17.50 | |
| Care of Building, ordinary repairs | 6.12 | |
| Printing, Stationery, etc. | 1.95 | |
| Total | | $ 385.57 |
| Other Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| Support of Church School | | $ 8.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions, on Apportionment | $ 7.59 | |
| Specials | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 17.59 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 411.16 |
| Balance | | 157.89 |
| Sum Total | | $ 569.05 |

### Parochial Organizations

Church School ..... $ 33.00

Of this sum $8.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $1,250.00 | ..... |
| Furniture | 590.00 | ..... |
| Total | $ 1,750.00 | $ 1,500.00 |

### Indebtedness

Total Funded Debt ..... $1,750.00

## Valparaiso, Porter County—S. Andrew's Church

Organized 1900

The Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell, S. T. B., Priest in Charge

Lay Reader: Howard Paul Pullin; Warden, Chas. H. Parker; Clerk, E. M. Parker; Treasurer, J. S. Wilcox.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5; Confirmations, female, 1; Marriages, 6; Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 26; individuals, 8; Confirmed persons, 52; Church members, last report, 103; loss, 1; present number, 102.

Communicants: Last report, 53; added by Confirmation, 1; by transfer, 1; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 3; dropped, 6; present number, 44.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 33; other days, 5; total, 38; Holy Communion, Sundays, 75; holy days, 20; other days, 40; total, 135; private, 5.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 3; total, 4; pupils, male, 5; female, 20; total, 25; total membership, 29.

Parish Organizations: S. Ursula's Guild, 20.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; in Chapel, 20, all free. Salary of Priest, $1,300.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 126.73 |
| Parish Support:— | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 69.91 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 604.57 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 443.92 | |
| Total | | $1,118.40 |
| Special Parochial Purposes:— | | |
| For Support of Church School | | $ 12.10 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For General Missions, Through Woman's Auxiliary | | $ 4.25 |
| Total Receipts | | $1,261.48 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses:— | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 750.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 106.63 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 32.00 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 78.60 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 25.40 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 24.00 | |
| Total | | $1,016.63 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 12.10 | |
| Paid on Mortgage Principal | 44.00 | |
| Total | | $ 56.10 |
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Support of Episcopate | $ 21.80 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 91.40 | |
| Total | | $ 113.20 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| For Specials | $ 4.25 | |
| Armenian Relief | 3.00 | |
| Salvation Army | 2.00 | |
| Total | | $ 9.25 |
| Total Disbursements | | $1,195.18 |
| Balance | | 66.30 |
| Sum Total | | $1,261.48 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 8,000.00 | $ 2,000.00 |
| Rectory | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 2,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture | 500.00 | ..... |
| Total | $12,500.00 | $ 3,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt, secured by mortgage ..... $ 850.00

## Warsaw, Kosciusko County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 5; Communicants, 4.

Services: Holy Communion, 5.

Financial: Receipts, Offerings, $11.00. Disbursements: Diocesan Expenses, $2.00; Diocesan Missions, $7.00; General Missions, $2.00; Total, $11.00.

## Winamac, Pulaski County

Unorganized

The Venerable Robert J. Long, Priest in Charge

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 9; Communicants, 3.

Services: Daily Offices, 3; Holy Communion, 10.

Financial: Balance, last report, $4.00; Receipts, Offerings, $34.00· Total, $38.00. Disbursements, Current Expenses, $3.00; Diocesan Missions, $10.00; General Missions, $25.00; Total, $38.00.

## Lake Wawasee, Kosciusko County—All Saints' Chapel

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, in Charge

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 9; Holy Communion, Sundays, 9. (Services held during July and August, only.)

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 5,000.00 | $ 4,000.00 |
| Other buildings | 1,000.00 | ..... |
| Church furniture, and furnace | 1,500.00 | ..... |
| Total | $ 7,500.00 | $ 4,000.00 |

Title to property vested in The Diocese of Northern Indiana.

## NON-DIOCESAN

## Howe, La Grange County—S. James' Chapel

Organized 1884

The Rev. John Heyward McKenzie, D. D., L. H. D., Rector

Chaplains: The Rev. E. J. Batty, B. A.; The Rev. Lucien F. Sennett, M. A.

Deacons: The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A.; The Rev. Earl T. Jennings, B. A.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 16; adults, 1; total, 17. Confirmations, male, 33; female, 1; total, 34.

Congregation: Church members, present number, 250.

Services: Daily Offices, daily. Holy Communion, daily.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 17; pupils, male, 220; total membership, 237.

Parish Organizations: S. Paul's Guild, 90; Server's Guild, 20; Order of S. Vincent, 24.

Information: Sittings in Church, 500; in Chapel, 50; all free.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | | $ 70.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes:— | | |
| For General Missions | $ 70.00 | |
| For War Commission | 35.00 | |
| For Red Cross | 100.00 | |
| For French Orphans | 135.00 | |
| For Jerusalem and East Mission | 180.40 | |
| Total | | $ 520.40 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 590.40 |

#### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | | $ 70.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects:— | | |
| General Missions | $ 70.00 | |
| War Commission | 35.00 | |
| Red Cross | 100.00 | |
| French Orphans | 135.00 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 180.40 | |
| Total | | $ 520.40 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 590.40 |

#### Property

| | Value. | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church and Chapel | $35,000.00 | ..... |

Title vested in Trustees of Howe School.

## APPENDIX C—Section 3—Abstract of Parochial Reports, January, 1920—Property

### ESTIMATED VALUATION

| No. | Place | Church | Church Building | Rectory | Parish House | Other Buildings | Church Furniture | Land—Estimated Value | Total Value | Insurance | Indebtedness | Sittings in Church. All Free. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bristol | S. John's | $ 5,000.00 | $ 1,000.00 | ..... | ..... | $ 1,493.75 | $ 500.00 | $ 7,933.75 | $ 2,350.00 | ..... | 150 |
| 2 | Delphi | S. Mary's | 4,000.00 | 1,600.00 | ..... | ..... | 500.00 | 1,900.00 | 8,000.00 | 4,000.00 | ..... | 100 |
| 3 | East Chicago | Good Shepherd | 7,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 9,000.00 | 5,000.00 | $ 1,300.00 | 100 |
| 4 | Elkhart | S. John's | 40,000.00 | 8,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 9,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 65,000.00 | 16,000.00 | 4,796.84 | 300 |
| 5 | Fort Wayne | Trinity | 36,000.00 | 14,000.00 | $ 5,000.00 | ..... | 5,700.00 | 15,000.00 | 75,700.00 | 20,000.00 | 3,350.00 | 400 |
| 6 | Gary | Christ | 35,000.00 | 4,500.00 | ..... | $ 250.00 | 5,000.00 | 12,500.00 | 57,250.00 | 22,000.00 | 13,539.00 | 250 |
| 7 | Gary | S. Antonio's | 9,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 6,617.54 | 150 |
| 8 | Gas City | S. Paul's | 7,000.00 | 1,500.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,500.00 | ..... | 100.00 | 100 |
| 9 | Goshen | S. James' | 11,000.00 | 3,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 2,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 20,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 350.00 | 225 |
| 10 | Hammond | S. Paul's | 4,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,000.00 | 10,300.00 | 16,300.00 | 6,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 200 |
| 11 | Hartford City | S. Luke's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,000.00 | ..... | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 75.00 | 100 |
| 12 | Hobart | S. Stephen's | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 | ..... | 50 |
| 13 | Howe | S. James' | 35,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 550 |
| 14 | Howe | S. Mark's | ..... | 12,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12,000.00 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 15 | Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | 13,500.00 | ..... | 3,500.00 | ..... | 1,500.00 | 3,000.00 | 21,500.00 | 10,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 110 |
| 16 | Kendallville | Trinity | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,100.00 | 1,000.00 | ..... | 100 |
| 17 | Kokomo | S. Andrew's | ..... | ..... | 6,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 500.00 | 15,000.00 | 23,000.00 | 5,500.00 | ..... | 100 |
| 18 | La Porte | S. Paul's | 10,000.00 | 1,800.00 | ..... | 250.00 | 450.00 | 4,500.00 | 17,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 200.00 | 400 |
| 19 | Logansport | Trinity | 15,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 16,000.00 | ..... | 2,500.00 | 2,000.00 | 38,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 250 |
| 20 | Marion | Gethsemane | 15,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 3,500.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23,000.00 | ..... | 500.00 | 200 |
| 21 | Michigan City | Trinity | 50,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 175.00 | 4,000.00 | 57,750.00 | 161,925.00 | 30,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 480 |
| 22 | Mishawaka | S. Paul's | 13,500.00 | 3,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 900.00 | 2,500.00 | 20,400.00 | 5,000.00 | 2,100.00 | 250 |
| 23 | Peru | Trinity | 25,000.00 | ..... | 5,000.00 | ..... | 1,200.00 | 10,000.00 | 41,200.00 | 7,600.00 | 3,018.00 | 300 |
| 24 | Plymouth | S. Thomas' | 25,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 | ..... | 3,500.00 | 10,000.00 | 44,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 4,510.00 | 200 |
| 25 | South Bend | S. James' | 30,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 26,000.00 | ..... | 400 |
| 26 | South Bend | Trinity | 1,250.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 500.00 | ..... | 1,750.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,750.00 | 150 |
| 27 | Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | 8,000.00 | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 500.00 | 2,000.00 | 12,500.00 | 3,000.00 | 850.00 | 250 |
| 28 | Wawasee | All Saints' | 5,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 1,000.00 | 1,500.00 | ..... | 7,500.00 | 4,000.00 | ..... | 300 |
| 29 | Inactive and unorganized | | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 100 |
| | Total | | $410,250.00 | $88,900.00 | $66,000.00 | $ 3,175.00 | $50,843.75 | $178,950.00 | $798,118.75 | $198,950.00 | $51,556.38 | 6,265 |

F PAROCHIAL REPORTS, SECTION 2, FINANCIAL—JAN. 1. TO DE

| Disbursements | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parochial | | | Diocesan Objects | | | |
| Current Expenses | All Other Parochial Expenses | Total | Diocesan Missions | Diocesan Expenses | All Other | Total |
| $..... | $..... | $..... | $ 12.00 | $ 2.00 | $..... | $ 14.0 |
| 248.93 | 678.42 | 927.35 | 32.50 | ..... | ..... | 32.5 |
| 2.00 | ..... | 2.00 | 15.00 | 6.00 | ..... | 21.0 |
| 165.89 | ..... | 165.89 | 35.96 | 10.10 | ..... | 46.0 |
| 524.54 | 91.00 | 615.54 | 50.17 | 34.40 | ..... | 84.5 |
| 1,415.44 | ..... | 1,415.44 | 171.61 | 88.22 | ..... | 259.8 |
| 5,793.97 | 1,472.27 | 7,266.24 | 642.54 | 194.00 | 104.05 | 940.5 |
| 23.10 | ..... | 23.10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 3,464.29 | 2,303.84 | 5,768.13 | 283.90 | 54.30 | 22.00 | 360.2 |
| 190.57 | 2,222.43 | 2,413.00 | 22.66 | 7.90 | ..... | 30.5 |
| 265.77 | 59.08 | 324.85 | 28.74 | ..... | ..... | 28.7 |
| 2,434.87 | 1,155.00 | 3,589.87 | 177.00 | 124.40 | 95.17 | 396.5 |
| 3,478.53 | 1,692.25 | 5,170.78 | 335.76 | 121.35 | 174.72 | 631.8 |
| 509.28 | 20.25 | 529.53 | ..... | ..... | 9.45 | 9.4 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 70.00 | ..... | 70.0 |
| 245.92 | ..... | 245.92 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 109.35 | ..... | 109.35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1,271.09 | 1,232.08 | 2,503.17 | 92.25 | 33.20 | ..... | 125.4 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1,383.98 | 1,378.83 | 2,762.81 | 79.70 | 27.80 | 79.70 | 187.2 |
| 1,987.75 | 496.75 | 2,484.50 | 267.40 | 39.10 | 11.25 | 317.7 |
| 2,264.84 | 865.50 | 3,130.34 | 123.38 | ..... | ..... | 123.3 |
| 1,380.72 | 385.55 | 1,766.27 | 217.30 | 98.70 | ..... | 316.0 |
| 3,946.27 | 1,469.58 | 5,415.85 | 270.00 | 151.07 | 30.00 | 451.0 |
| 1,740.28 | 371.93 | 2,112.21 | 280.27 | 95.47 | 12.00 | 387.7 |
| 3.00 | ..... | 3.00 | 7.00 | 3.00 | ..... | 10.0 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1,807.44 | 971.20 | 2,778.64 | 51.86 | 46.20 | 10.97 | 109.0 |
| 2,475.18 | 3,042.66 | 5,517.84 | 179.02 | 144.80 | ..... | 323.8 |
| 6.75 | ..... | 6.75 | 14.00 | 6.00 | ..... | 20.0 |
| 6.00 | ..... | 6.00 | 14.00 | ..... | ..... | 14.0 |
| 3,348.63 | 3,685.00 | 7,033.63 | 513.99 | 94.40 | 27.25 | 635.6 |
| 385.57 | 8.00 | 393.57 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1,016.63 | 56.10 | 1,072.73 | 91.40 | 21.80 | ..... | 113.2 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.00 | 2.00 | ..... | 9.0 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 3.00 | ..... | 3.00 | 10.00 | ..... | ..... | 10.0 |
| $41,899.58 | $23,657.72 | $65,557.30 | $ 4,026.41 | $ 1,476.21 | $ 576.56 | $ 6,079.1 |

## APPENDIX C—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS, SECTION 1, FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1919

| No. | Place | Church | Priest | Official Acts: Baptisms: Children | Official Acts: Baptisms: Adults | Official Acts: Baptisms: Total | Official Acts: Confirmations | Official Acts: Marriages | Official Acts: Burials | Congregation: Confirmed Persons | Congregation: Church Members | Communicants: Last Report | Communicants: Present Number | Services: Daily Offices: Sundays | Services: Daily Offices: Holy Days | Services: Daily Offices: Other Days | Services: Daily Offices: Total | Services: Holy Communion: Sundays | Services: Holy Communion: Holy Days | Services: Holy Communion: Other Days | Services: Holy Communion: Total | Services: Private | Church School: In Bible Classes | Church School: Officers and Teachers | Church School: Pupils | Church School: Total Members | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Argos | S. Luke's | Archdeacon | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 8 | 7 | 4 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| 2 | Bristol | S. John's | | 1 | .... | 1 | 9 | .... | 4 | 40 | 82 | 31 | 36 | 48 | .... | 18 | 66 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 19 | 1 | .... | 4 | 20 | 24 | 2 |
| 3 | Columbia City | | Archdeacon | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 14 | 10 | 10 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 9 | .... | .... | 9 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3 |
| 4 | Delphi | S. Mary's | Archdeacon | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | 1 | 4 | 19 | 33 | 16 | 15 | 6 | .... | 11 | 17 | 4 | .... | 2 | 6 | .... | .... | 5 | 21 | 26 | 4 |
| 5 | East Chicago | Good Shepherd | Thomas Hines | 7 | .... | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | .... | 135 | 114 | 107 | 40 | 6 | 15 | 61 | 50 | 8 | 4 | 62 | 4 | .... | 4 | 30 | 34 | 5 |
| 6 | Elkhart | S. John's | W. J. Lockton | 16 | 2 | 18 | 13 | 7 | 8 | .... | 347 | 270 | 268 | 118 | 11 | 63 | 192 | 63 | 7 | 40 | 110 | 2 | .... | 10 | 60 | 70 | 6 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | Trinity | E. W. Averill | 31 | 15 | 46 | 48 | 10 | 18 | 565 | 850 | 500 | 550 | 76 | .... | 60 | 136 | 78 | 18 | 65 | 161 | 12 | .... | 18 | 213 | 231 | 7 |
| 8 | Garrett | Emmanuel | | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 35 | 50 | 31 | 31 | 14 | .... | .... | 14 | .... | .... | 2 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 8 |
| 9 | Gary | Christ | W. D. Elliott | 7 | .... | 7 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 211 | 426 | 210 | 200 | 22 | 5 | 19 | 46 | 67 | 16 | 29 | 112 | 2 | .... | 21 | 127 | 148 | 9 |
| 10 | Gary | S. Antonio's | N. Accomando | 15 | .... | 15 | .... | 5 | 3 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 8 | .... | .... | 8 | 104 | 10 | 40 | 154 | .... | .... | 4 | 50 | 54 | 10 |
| 11 | Gas City | S. Paul's | F. B. Johnston | 3 | .... | 3 | .... | .... | 2 | 41 | 43 | 43 | 41 | 50 | .... | 8 | 58 | 12 | 1 | .... | 13 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 11 |
| 12 | Goshen | S. James' | D. Weeks | 8 | .... | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 115 | 219 | 123 | 104 | 132 | .... | 61 | 193 | 60 | 28 | .... | 88 | 1 | .... | 5 | 30 | 35 | 12 |
| 13 | Hammond | S. Paul's | W. J. Hawthorne | 13 | 2 | 15 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 331 | 455 | 301 | 321 | 137 | .... | 57 | 194 | 52 | 9 | 10 | 71 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 70 | 84 | 13 |
| 14 | Hartford City | S. Luke's | W. W. Daup | .... | .... | .... | 8 | .... | 1 | 34 | 52 | 37 | 34 | 40 | 4 | 6 | 50 | 55 | 4 | .... | 59 | 1 | .... | 3 | 15 | 18 | 14 |
| 15 | Howe | S. James' | J. H. McKenzie | 16 | 1 | 17 | 34 | .... | .... | .... | 250 | .... | .... | 52 | .... | 313 | 365 | 104 | .... | 313 | 417 | .... | .... | 17 | 220 | 237 | 15 |
| 16 | *Howe | S. Mark's | J. H. McKenzie | 3 | 2 | 5 | .... | 1 | 3 | .... | 60 | 44 | 44 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 9 | 38 | 47 | 16 |
| 17 | Hobart | S. Stephen's | C. B. Cromwell | 2 | .... | 2 | .... | .... | 2 | 19 | 82 | 20 | 19 | 39 | .... | .... | 39 | 1 | 6 | .... | 7 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 17 |
| 18 | †Huntington | Christ | Archdeacon | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .... | 1 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 18 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | L. E. Morris | 1 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 108 | 200 | 90 | 90 | 77 | 2 | 7 | 86 | 40 | 6 | 5 | 51 | 2 | .... | 8 | 64 | 72 | 19 |
| 20 | †Kendallville | Trinity | | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 15 | 50 | 15 | 14 | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 20 |
| 21 | Kokomo | S. Andrew's | J. F. Plummer | 22 | 6 | 28 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 235 | 473 | 188 | 189 | 91 | 2 | 5 | 98 | 65 | 28 | 7 | 100 | 2 | 10 | 13 | 91 | 114 | 21 |
| 22 | La Porte | S. Paul's | F. J. Barwell-Walker | 4 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 168 | 317 | 198 | 144 | 103 | 24 | 138 | 265 | 87 | 43 | 114 | 244 | 7 | .... | 14 | 69 | 83 | 22 |
| 23 | Logansport | Trinity | | 7 | 2 | 9 | .... | 3 | 11 | 300 | 212 | 123 | 123 | 112 | 3 | 10 | 125 | 46 | 5 | .... | 51 | .... | 6 | 5 | 41 | 52 | 23 |
| 24 | Marion | Gethsemane | F. B. Johnston | 3 | 2 | 5 | .... | 3 | 8 | 128 | 142 | 125 | 124 | 10 | .... | 20 | 30 | 88 | 16 | 8 | 112 | .... | .... | 7 | 24 | 31 | 24 |
| 25 | Michigan City | Trinity | J. A. Miller | 22 | 3 | 25 | 7 | 8 | 9 | .... | .... | 225 | 229 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 13 | 125 | 138 | 25 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | S. Paul's | L. C. Rogers | 3 | .... | 3 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 114 | 190 | 100 | 100 | 92 | 11 | 49 | 152 | 60 | 19 | 7 | 86 | 3 | .... | 6 | 25 | 31 | 26 |
| 27 | Monticello | | Archdeacon | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 15 | 10 | 10 | .... | 1 | 10 | 11 | .... | .... | 6 | 6 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 27 |
| 28 | †Montpelier | | Archdeacon | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 28 |
| 29 | Peru | Trinity | E. T. Pancoast | 6 | 2 | 8 | 7 | .... | 1 | 110 | 143 | 136 | 94 | 45 | 2 | 8 | 55 | 40 | 6 | .... | 46 | .... | .... | 5 | 30 | 35 | 29 |
| 30 | Plymouth | S. Thomas' | W. J. Cordick | 10 | 5 | 15 | 15 | 3 | 8 | 167 | 241 | 171 | 166 | 76 | 21 | 130 | 227 | 80 | 24 | 66 | 170 | 4 | .... | 7 | 52 | 59 | 30 |
| 31 | Rochester | S. Paul's | Archdeacon | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 7 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 3 | .... | 15 | 10 | 2 | .... | 12 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 31 |
| 32 | Rensselaer | | Archdeacon | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 11 | 3 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 8 | 8 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 32 |
| 33 | South Bend | S. James' | The Bishop | 6 | 5 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 259 | 450 | 257 | 259 | 64 | 17 | 33 | 114 | 68 | 31 | 92 | 191 | 6 | .... | 9 | 66 | 75 | 33 |
| 34 | South Bend | Trinity | E. E. Smith | 7 | .... | 7 | .... | 1 | 1 | 180 | 258 | 153 | 154 | .... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 52 | 13 | 38 | 103 | .... | .... | 5 | 75 | 80 | 34 |
| 35 | Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | C. B. Cromwell | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 52 | 102 | 53 | 44 | 33 | .... | 5 | 38 | 75 | 20 | 40 | 135 | 5 | .... | 4 | 25 | 29 | 35 |
| 36 | Warsaw | | Archdeacon | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | 3 | .... | 2 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 36 |
| 37 | Wawasee | All Saints' | The Bishop | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 9 | .... | .... | 9 | 9 | .... | .... | 9 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 37 |
| 38 | Winamac | | Archdeacon | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 9 | 5 | 3 | .... | .... | 3 | 3 | .... | 1 | 9 | 10 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 38 |
| 39 | Scattered and unorganized | | Archdeacon | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 39 |
| | Totals | | | 218 | 54 | 272 | 237 | 86 | 142 | 3,354 | 6,080 | 3,723 | 3,637 | 1,508 | 113 | 1,050 | 2,671 | 1,389 | 323 | 923 | 2,635 | 57 | 28 | 198 | 1,581 | 1,807 | |

* Services with S. James' Church.
† No report received.

Gain, 83; loss, 169; net loss, 86.

| | Extra-Diocesan Objects | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Missions Apportionment | All Other Objects | Total | Grand Total Disbursements | No. |
| 0 | $ 2.00 | $..... | $ 2.00 | $ 16.00 | 1 |
| 0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 959.85 | 2 |
| 0 | 5.00 | ..... | 5.00 | 28.00 | 3 |
| 6 | 29.27 | 40.62 | 69.89 | 281.84 | 4 |
| 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 700.11 | 5 |
| 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,675.27 | 6 |
| 9 | 453.54 | 194.14 | 647.68 | 8,854.51 | 7 |
| . | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23.10 | 8 |
| 0 | 153.00 | 134.50 | 287.50 | 6,415.83 | 9 |
| 6 | 26.70 | ..... | 26.70 | 2,470.26 | 10 |
| 4 | 4.00 | ..... | 4.00 | 357.59 | 11 |
| 7 | 50.00 | 16.00 | 66.00 | 4,052.44 | 12 |
| 3 | 284.31 | 117.80 | 402.11 | 6,204.72 | 13 |
| 5 | 4.11 | ..... | 4.11 | 543.09 | 14 |
| 0 | 70.00 | 450.40 | 520.40 | 590.40 | 15 |
| . | ..... | 15.60 | 15.60 | 261.52 | 16 |
| . | ..... | ..... | ..... | 109.35 | 17 |
| . | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18 |
| 5 | 85.61 | ..... | 85.61 | 2,714.23 | 19 |
| . | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 |
| 0 | 94.42 | 114.61 | 209.03 | 3,159.04 | 21 |
| 5 | 133.06 | 32.24 | 165.30 | 2,967.55 | 22 |
| 8 | 12.18 | 16.00 | 28.18 | 3,281.90 | 23 |
| 0 | 144.87 | 13.25 | 158.12 | 2,240.39 | 24 |
| 7 | 105.04 | 19.00 | 124.04 | 5,990.96 | 25 |
| 4 | 156.66 | 81.42 | 238.08 | 2,738.03 | 26 |
| 0 | 5.00 | ..... | 5.00 | 18.00 | 27 |
| . | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28 |
| 3 | 22.39 | 10.00 | 32.39 | 2,920.06 | 29 |
| 2 | 34.39 | 27.41 | 61.80 | 5,903.46 | 30 |
| 0 | 22.00 | ..... | 22.00 | 48.75 | 31 |
| 0 | 20.75 | ..... | 20.75 | 40.75 | 32 |
| 4 | 321.12 | 52.53 | 373.65 | 8,042.92 | 33 |
| . | 7.59 | 10.00 | 17.59 | 411.16 | 34 |
| 0 | ..... | 9.25 | 9.25 | 1,195.18 | 35 |
| 0 | 2.00 | ..... | 2.00 | 11.00 | 36 |
| . | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37 |
| 0 | 25.00 | ..... | 25.00 | 38.00 | 38 |
| 8 | $ 2,274.01 | $ 1,354.77 | $ 3,628.78 | $75,265.26 | |

# Twenty-second Annual Meeting

OF THE

# Northern Indiana Branch

OF THE

# Woman's Auxiliary

TO THE

# Presiding Bishop and Council

Trinity Church

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

January 13 and 14, 1920

## APPENDIX C—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS, SECTION 2, FINANCIAL—JAN. 1. TO DEC. 31, 1919

| No. | Place | Church | Receipts All Sources | Disbursements: Parochial: Current Expenses | Parochial: All Other Parochial Expenses | Parochial: Total | Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions | Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Expenses | Diocesan Objects: All Other | Diocesan Objects: Total | Extra-Diocesan Objects: Missions Apportionment | Extra-Diocesan Objects: All Other Objects | Extra-Diocesan Objects: Total | Grand Total Disbursements | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Argos | S. Luke's | $ 16.00 | $..... | $..... | $..... | $ 12.00 | $ 2.00 | $..... | $ 14.00 | $ 2.00 | $..... | $ 2.00 | $ 16.00 | 1 |
| 2 | Bristol | S. John's | 959.85 | 248.93 | 678.42 | 927.35 | 32.50 | ..... | ..... | 32.50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 959.85 | 2 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ..... | 30.70 | 2.00 | ..... | 2.00 | 15.00 | 6.00 | ..... | 21.00 | 5.00 | ..... | 5.00 | 28.00 | 3 |
| 4 | Delphi | S. Mary's | 314.18 | 165.89 | ..... | 165.89 | 35.96 | 10.10 | ..... | 46.06 | 29.27 | 40.62 | 69.89 | 281.84 | 4 |
| 5 | East Chicago | Good Shepherd | 749.98 | 524.54 | 91.00 | 615.54 | 50.17 | 34.40 | ..... | 84.57 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 700.11 | 5 |
| 6 | Elkhart | S. John's | 2,094.81 | 1,415.44 | ..... | 1,415.44 | 171.61 | 88.22 | ..... | 259.83 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,675.27 | 6 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | Trinity | 9,430.27 | 5,793.97 | 1,472.27 | 7,266.24 | 642.54 | 194.00 | 104.05 | 940.59 | 453.54 | 194.14 | 647.68 | 8,854.51 | 7 |
| 8 | Garrett | Emmanuel | 23.10 | 23.10 | ..... | 23.10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23.10 | 8 |
| 9 | Gary | Christ | 6,419.75 | 3,464.29 | 2,303.84 | 5,768.13 | 283.90 | 54.30 | 22.00 | 360.20 | 153.00 | 134.50 | 287.50 | 6,415.83 | 9 |
| 10 | Gary | S. Antonio's | 2,464.97 | 190.57 | 2,222.43 | 2,413.00 | 22.66 | 7.90 | ..... | 30.56 | 26.70 | ..... | 26.70 | 2,470.26 | 10 |
| 11 | Gas City | S. Paul's | 387.38 | 265.77 | 59.08 | 324.85 | 28.74 | ..... | ..... | 28.74 | 4.00 | ..... | 4.00 | 357.59 | 11 |
| 12 | Goshen | S. James' | 4,005.89 | 2,434.87 | 1,155.00 | 3,589.87 | 177.00 | 124.40 | 95.17 | 396.57 | 50.00 | 16.00 | 66.00 | 4,052.44 | 12 |
| 13 | Hammond | S. Paul's | 7,477.23 | 3,478.53 | 1,692.25 | 5,170.78 | 335.76 | 121.35 | 174.72 | 631.83 | 284.31 | 117.80 | 402.11 | 6,204.72 | 13 |
| 14 | Hartford City | S. Luke's | 544.70 | 509.28 | 20.25 | 529.53 | ..... | ..... | 9.45 | 9.45 | 4.11 | ..... | 4.11 | 543.09 | 14 |
| 15 | Howe | S. James' | 590.40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 70.00 | ..... | 70.00 | 70.00 | 450.40 | 520.40 | 590.40 | 15 |
| 16 | Howe | S. Mark's | 284.28 | 245.92 | ..... | 245.92 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15.60 | 15.60 | 261.52 | 16 |
| 17 | Hobart | S. Stephen's | 132.27 | 109.35 | ..... | 109.35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 109.35 | 17 |
| 18 | *Huntington | Christ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | 2,920.56 | 1,271.09 | 1,232.08 | 2,503.17 | 92.25 | 33.20 | ..... | 125.45 | 85.61 | ..... | 85.61 | 2,714.23 | 19 |
| 20 | *Kendallville | Trinity | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 |
| 21 | Kokomo | S. Andrew's | 3,284.87 | 1,383.98 | 1,378.83 | 2,762.81 | 79.70 | 27.80 | 79.70 | 187.20 | 94.42 | 114.61 | 209.03 | 3,159.04 | 21 |
| 22 | La Porte | S. Paul's | 3,353.03 | 1,987.75 | 496.75 | 2,484.50 | 267.40 | 39.10 | 11.25 | 317.75 | 133.06 | 32.24 | 165.30 | 2,967.55 | 22 |
| 23 | Logansport | Trinity | 3,338.09 | 2,264.84 | 865.50 | 3,130.34 | 123.38 | ..... | ..... | 123.38 | 12.18 | 16.00 | 28.18 | 3,281.90 | 23 |
| 24 | Marion | Gethsemane | 2,304.71 | 1,380.72 | 385.55 | 1,766.27 | 217.30 | 98.70 | ..... | 316.00 | 144.87 | 13.25 | 158.12 | 2,240.39 | 24 |
| 25 | Michigan City | Trinity | 5,662.84 | 3,946.27 | 1,469.58 | 5,415.85 | 270.00 | 151.07 | 30.00 | 451.07 | 105.04 | 19.00 | 124.04 | 5,990.96 | 25 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | S. Paul's | 2,826.99 | 1,740.28 | 371.93 | 2,112.21 | 280.27 | 95.47 | 12.00 | 387.74 | 156.66 | 81.42 | 238.08 | 2,738.03 | 26 |
| 27 | Monticello | ..... | 18.40 | 3.00 | ..... | 3.00 | 7.00 | 3.00 | ..... | 10.00 | 5.00 | ..... | 5.00 | 18.00 | 27 |
| 28 | Montpelier | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28 |
| 29 | Peru | Trinity | 3,118.72 | 1,807.44 | 971.20 | 2,778.64 | 51.86 | 46.20 | 10.97 | 109.03 | 22.39 | 10.00 | 32.39 | 2,920.06 | 29 |
| 30 | Plymouth | S. Thomas' | 6,097.81 | 2,475.18 | 3,042.66 | 5,517.84 | 179.02 | 144.80 | ..... | 323.82 | 34.39 | 27.41 | 61.80 | 5,903.46 | 30 |
| 31 | Rochester | S. Paul's | 49.46 | 6.75 | ..... | 6.75 | 14.00 | 6.00 | ..... | 20.00 | 22.00 | ..... | 22.00 | 48.75 | 31 |
| 32 | Rensselaer | ..... | 45.37 | 6.00 | ..... | 6.00 | 14.00 | ..... | ..... | 14.00 | 20.75 | ..... | 20.75 | 40.75 | 32 |
| 33 | South Bend | S. James' | 8,588.03 | 3,348.63 | 3,685.00 | 7,033.63 | 513.99 | 94.40 | 27.25 | 635.64 | 321.12 | 52.53 | 373.65 | 8,042.92 | 33 |
| 34 | South Bend | Trinity | 569.05 | 385.57 | 8.00 | 393.57 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.59 | 10.00 | 17.59 | 411.16 | 34 |
| 35 | Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | 1,261.48 | 1,016.63 | 56.10 | 1,072.73 | 91.40 | 21.80 | ..... | 113.20 | ..... | 9.25 | 9.25 | 1,195.18 | 35 |
| 36 | Warsaw | ..... | 11.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.00 | 2.00 | ..... | 9.00 | 2.00 | ..... | 2.00 | 11.00 | 36 |
| 37 | Wawasee | All Saints' | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37 |
| 38 | Winamac | ..... | 38.00 | 3.00 | ..... | 3.00 | 10.00 | ..... | ..... | 10.00 | 25.00 | ..... | 25.00 | 38.00 | 38 |
| | Totals | | $79,414.17 | $41,899.58 | $23,657.72 | $65,557.30 | $ 4,026.41 | $ 1,476.21 | $ 576.56 | $ 6,079.18 | $ 2,274.01 | $ 1,354.77 | $ 3,628.78 | $75,265.26 | |

* No report.

# Twenty-second Annual Meeting

OF THE

# Northern Indiana Branch

OF THE

# Woman's Auxiliary

TO THE

# Presiding Bishop and Council

Trinity Church
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

January 13 and 14, 1920

# APPENDIX D.

## THE TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NORTHERN INDIANA BRANCH OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS JANUARY 13-14, 1920.

### DIOCESAN OFFICERS

1920

*PRESIDENT*
MRS. EDWARD W. AVERILL, Fort Wayne

*SECRETARY*
MISS M. GERTRUDE GREEN, 521 W. Main St., Fort Wayne

*TREASURER*
MRS. W. J. CORDICK, Plymouth

*BOX SECRETARY*
MRS. WM. BRACKENRIDGE, Delphi

*CHAIRMAN FOR MISSIONS*
MISS ALICE GOLDTHWAITE, Marion

*CHAIRMAN FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION*
MRS. C. J. GRANT, Kokomo

*CHAIRMAN FOR SOCIAL SERVICE*
MRS. WM. MEADE, East Chicago

*UNITED THANK OFFERING TREASURER*
MRS. F. J. BOEDEFELD, Elkhart

*CHAIRMEN OF DISTRICTS*
Michigan City—MRS. CHAS. H. TRUE, Hammond
South Bend—MRS. WALTER MUESSEL, South Bend
Delphi—MRS. WILLIAM BRACKENRIDGE, Delphi
Fort Wayne—MRS. EDWARD W. AVERILL, Fort Wayne

# Parochial Presidents

1920

Argos.....Mrs. Belle A. Spayde
Bristol.....Mrs. Elizabeth Holm
Columbia City.....Miss Sarah E. White
Delphi.....Mrs. Wm. Brackenridge
East Chicago.....Mrs. Louis B. Faust
Elkhart.....Mrs. C. C. Ellwood
Fort Wayne.....Mrs. C. K. Ruman
Gas City.....Miss Dorothy Harris
Garrett.....Mrs. J. D. Jack
Gary.....Mrs. L. B. Judson
Goshen.....Mrs. B. H. Putnam
Howe.....Mrs. Irving Todd
Huntington.....Mrs. A. E. Cotton
Hammond.....Mrs. K. Bartlett
Indiana Harbor.....Mrs. Arthur Grove
Kokomo.....Mrs. John Cook
Logansport.....Mrs. Bliss (Sec'y.-Treas.)
La Porte.....Mrs. J. B. Shick
Marion.....Mrs. Archie Price
Michigan City.....Mrs. Emma Dunn
Mishawaka.....Mrs. W. H. Young
Peru.....Mrs. W. C. Bickle
Plymouth.....Mrs. Wm. J. Cordick
Rochester.....Mrs. Frank Schmitt
South Bend.....Mrs. Geo. F. Miltenberger
Valparaiso.....Mrs. Frank Lesch

# Minutes of the Twenty-second Annual Meeting

Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Ind.,
January 13-14, 1920.

The Twenty-second Annual Meeting of the Northern Indiana Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions was held at Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Ind., January 13 and 14, 1920.

On Tuesday, January 13th, at 3 p. m., Rev. Leicester C. Lewis, of the Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, conducted a most inspiring and uplifting "quiet hour." At the close of the quiet hour delegates were assigned to their hostesses, at whose homes they were entertained.

At 7:30 p. m. the missionary service was held; Rev. E. W. Averill, Fort Wayne, said the evening service. Rev. C. C. Rollit, Secretary of the Sixth Province, preached a most helpful and instructive sermon, "Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me" being his text. Hymns 95-66-65 were sung. The offering amounted to $14.58, to be used for Diocesan Missions.

After the service an informal reception was held at the rectory.

At 7 o'clock Wednesday morning, Jan. 14th, the Auxiliary made its Corporate Communion, with Father Averill, Celebrant: The offering at this service amounted to $2.49.

At 8 o'clock breakfast was served.

At 9:30 the business session was called to order by the President. Archdeacon Long said the opening prayers, and extended a welcome to the delegates. The President then appointed the following Resolutions Committee: Mrs. Fickencher, South Bend; Mrs. Wason, Delphi, and Mrs. Archie Price, Marion.

Mrs. Boedefeld read a letter from Miss Lindley, regarding the Church League of Service; also the following resolutions carried at the Provincial meeting:

Resolved: That the Fund known as the Milwaukee Plan be abolished, and a new Fund be created, a Provincial Discretionary fund, to be known as the "Carry On" Fund.

The money in this fund may be voted by the House toward any one, or divided among two or three projects, within the Province, by any one of the three general committees.

Second Resolution: The House Recommends that this Fund be raised by a contribution of at least ten (10) cents from every Churchwoman in the Province. The raising of the Fund shall be in the hands of the Diocesan Authority electing or appointing the delegates to the Provincial House of Church Women.

Mrs. Melcher, Secretary, and Mrs. Cordick, Treasurer, read their reports which, on motion, were adopted.

In the absence of Mrs. True, General Missions Treasurer, the Secretary read her report. A motion was made that the report be adopted, and that a greeting expressing hopes of a speedy recovery be sent Mrs. True. Carried.

It was moved, and carried, that a message of sympathy be sent from the Auxiliary now in session to Mrs. Walter Muessel, South Bend.

The report of the United Offering Treasurer, Miss Johnson, was given. A motion was made that the report be accepted, and a vote of

thanks be extended to Miss Johnson for the effort she put forth in bringing the work up to its high standard. Carried.

The Educational Secretary, Miss Goldthwaite, gave her report, which was adopted. She also gave an outline of the duties of her office.

The Secretary read the report of Mrs. True, Chairman of the Michigan City district, which was adopted.

Mrs. Boedefeld read resolutions adopted at the Triennial, expressing the appreciation of the Auxiliary for the faithful service of Misses Julia and Margaret Emery.

Dr. Rollit gave a most interesting and instructive talk, telling of the revolution of the administration of the Central Executives of our Church work; reason for the Nation-wide Campaign; of the problem of the Negro; of the rural district; and of the city.

Miss Goldthwaite gave an explanation of the working of the plan of the Auxiliary to the Executive Committee.

Noonday prayers were said by Father Averill.

Mrs. Boedefeld read plans for raising the Expense Fund of the Executive Committee. Dioceses are to be entered in classes, according to their contribution. Motion was made that this Diocese enter Class C, to contribute $10 for the expense of the Executive Committee, the same to be paid from the Central Expense Fund. This was properly seconded and carried.

Mrs. Wason, of Delphi, member of the Social Service Commission of the Diocese, told of the importance of Social Service work.

The meeting was adjourned for luncheon, which was served in the Parish room.

At 1:30 the President called the meeting to order, and introduced Mrs. Robert B. Gregory, Chicago, who addressed the meeting on "Missions in China," and the "Girls' Friendly Society in America."

Because of the death of his parishioner, Mr. Walter Muessel, Bishop White was unable to attend the meeting, and Father Averill read the appointment of officers for the coming year, as follows:

President, Mrs. Edward W. Averill, Fort Wayne.
Secretary, Miss M. Gertrude Green, Fort Wayne.
Box Secretary, Mrs. Wm. Brackenridge, Delphi.
Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. J. Cordick, Plymouth.
Chairman for Missions, Miss Alice Goldthwaite, Marion.
Chairman for Religious Education, Mrs. C. J. Grant, Kokomo.
Chairman for Social Service, Mrs. Wm. Meade, East Chicago.
United Thank Offering Treasurer, Mrs. F. J. Boedefeld, Elkhart.

A rising vote of thanks was given Mrs. Boedefeld for the efficient work done during her three years of office.

The new President was then introduced.

It was moved that the offering at this session, which amounted to $19.10, be used for General Missions, to be a special for Bishop Morrison for the rebuilding of the church in Fergus Falls, Diocese of Duluth, the money to be sent to the General Missions Treasurer. This was carried.

It was moved and carried that the following recommendation be presented to the Council to be held in South Bend, February 4th:

(1) Whereas, Canon 58 was adopted by General Convention, whereby the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions becomes Auxiliary to the Executive Committee, and as that Committee is to Control Religious Education and Social Service, as well as Missions,

We, the delegates to the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions in the Diocese of Northern Indiana, now assembled in Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, petition the Bishop and Council at their Annual Meeting in South Bend, February 4th, to change the name of their organization to "The Woman's Auxiliary to the Executive Committee," so that our work may include Religious Education and Social Service, as well as Missions. We also petition the Council to substitute this organization, known as the Woman's Auxiliary to the Executive Committee, for the Diocesan House of Church Women, recommended by the Council at their Annual Meeting in 1918, as the work of Auxiliary to the Executive Committee includes the three departments of Church work, viz.: Missions, Social Service, and Religious Education.

(2) Whereas, The delegates from this body to the Triennial at Detroit, voted for a Church League of Service, such League being a Federation of existing societies, and in no sense a merger, we, the delegates to the Annual Meeting now assembled in Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, petition the Bishop and Council at their annual meeting in South Bend, February 4th, to authorize a Diocesan Organization of the Girls' Friendly Society, and a Diocesan Organization of the Church Periodical Club, to be in no sense a merger, into the Woman's Auxiliary of the Executive Committee, but such Auxiliary to be authorized to promote these Societies, looking after their welfare, until they are thoroughly organized and officered, after which time this organization, known as the Woman's Auxiliary to the Executive Committee, recommends that a Diocesan Church League of Service be formed along National lines.

(3) The above organizations necessarily entail larger expense, and as all moneys are to be placed into one fund for the work of Missions, Religious Education, and Social Service, outlined by the Nation-Wide Campaign, we, the delegates to the Annual Meeting assembled in Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, petition the meeting in South Bend, February 4th, to authorize an annual budget of $100 for the work of the Woman's Auxiliary, to include postage, stationery, and traveling expenses of officers; and instruct the Diocesan Treasurer to pay over the same to the Treasurer of the Woman's Auxiliary as soon as they are organized.

(4) Whereas, Religious Education has been a part of the work of the Woman's Auxiliary for the past three years, and under the new plan will be recognized as a part, The delegates assembled at the annual meeting recommend that the salary of Miss Vera Noyes, Educational Secretary at Christ Church, Gary, be increased, in order that Miss Noyes may visit all parishes and missions in the Diocese, holding conferences with Church School teachers, and assisting in planning the work; that she be one of the regular teachers at Vawter Park Summer School; and that she be asked to serve as Diocesan Secretary of the Juniors, in the Educational Department, and help promote the new Junior Plan throughout the Diocese.

Mrs. Boedefeld, the new United Thank Offering Treasurer, read the resolution on the new United Thank Offering cards.

After Roll Call the Committee on Resolutions made the following report:

Whereas, The women of Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, have extended to us a cordial welcome, and have been untiring in their efforts to make our stay a pleasure,

Resolved: That we extend to Father Averill, the Rector, our thanks, and to the women of the parish our appreciation of their hospitality.

Resolved, That we express our appreciation to Rev. L. C. Lewis, of Chicago, for the "quiet hour;" to Rev. C. C. Rollit, of Minnesota, for his excellent addresses; and Mrs. Robert B. Gregory, of Chicago, for her presentation of the work of the Girl's Friendly Society, and talk on Missions in China,

Resolved: That we express our gratitude to the Archdeacon, and other Clergy of the Diocese for their interest and co-operation in the work of the Auxiliary.

Resolved: That we express our regret that our dear Bishop is unable to be with us.

Resolved: That we extend our thanks to the officers and chairmen of the various committees, for the excellent work accomplished during the past year.

Resolved: That we pledge our support, and co-operate with officers to execute the work of the Auxiliary during the coming year.

(Signed)

MRS. L. S. FICKENCHER,
SUSAN EDSON WASON,
MRS. ARCHIE PRICE.

On motion the resolutions were accepted by a rising vote.

In the absence of Father Plummer, Miss Goldthwaite told of the Summer School to be held at Vawter Park June 21 to 26, 1920.

The minutes of the meeting were read by the Secretary, corrected, and approved.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

GRACE S. MELCHER,
Secretary.

**ROLL CALL**

| Parish Branch— | Number Present | Diocesan Missions | General Missions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bristol, S. John's | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Columbia City | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Delphi, S. Mary's | 2 | $ 10.00 | $ 5.00 |
| East Chicago, Good Shepherd | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Elkhart, S. John's | 3 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| Fort Wayne, Trinity | 20 | 110.00 | 40.00 |
| Garrett, Emmanuel | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Gary, Christ | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Gas City, S. Paul's | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Goshen, S. James' | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Hammond, S. Paul's | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Howe, S. Mark's | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Huntington, Christ | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 3 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| La Porte, S. Paul's | .. | 25.00 | 10.00 |
| Logansport, Trinity | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Marion, Gethsemane | 4 | ..... | ..... |
| Michigan City, Trinity | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Mishawaka, S. Paul's | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Plymouth, S. Thomas' | 3 | 30.00 | 10.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Peru, Trinity | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Rochester, S. Paul's | .. | ..... | ..... |
| South Bend, S. James' | 1 | $100.00 | $ 10.00 |
| Valparaiso, S. Andrew's | .. | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 37 | $350.00 | $150.00 |

Personal Pledge, Mrs. Ferdinand Boedefeld, for General Missions, $5.00.

## REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN SECRETARY

I am happy to report that during the year new Branches have been organized at Gas City, Gary, and Indiana Harbor.

In my work this year I wrote 148 letters, 20 postals, sent out 32 copies of the Diocesan Journal, 22 copies of Miss Lindley's Report, 42 Report blanks, 50 programs, and 4 packages of stationery.

Respectfully submitted,

GRACE S. MELCHER,

Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOX WORK FROM JAN. 1, 1919 TO JAN. 1, 1920

| | *Value* |
|---|---|
| ***Bristol***—S. John's, Dec. 19, one box to Harry Chasing Hawk, Pine Ridge Agency, S. D. | $ 25.00 |
| ***Delphi***—S. Mary's, April 14, one box to Rev. Chas. King, Ogalala, S. D. | 10.95 |
| ***Ft. Wayne***—Trinity, May, one box, $18, barrel, $38, to Holy Cross Mission, Batesville, Va. | 56.00 |
| ***Ft. Wayne***—Trinity, November, one box to the Rev. Francis Bloy, Mesa, Ariz. | 60.00 |
| ***Gas City***—S. Paul's Mission, Dec. 15, package sent from Marion to Mesa, Ariz. | 2.00 |
| ***Goshen***—S. James', April 23, one box to the Rev. A. C. Killeffer, Monterey, Tenn. | 40.70 |
| ***Goshen***—S. James', Nov. 28, one box to the Rev. Neville Joyner, Pine Ridge Agency, S. D. | 42.85 |
| ***Howe***—S. Mark's, Dec. 1, one box to the Rev. Francis Bloy, Mesa, Ariz. | 21.25 |
| ***Indiana Harbor***—S. Albans, Jan. 6, one box to S. John's Mission, High Shoals | 15.00 |
| ***Kokomo***—S. Andrew's, Oct. 29, to Bishop Aves, Mexico, to purchase suit for Divinity student | 16.50 |
| ***Kokomo***—S. Andrew's, Dec. 15, one box to S. Mary's Sewing School, Middlesboro, Ky. | 25.37 |
| ***Logansport***—Trinity, Feb. 11, one box to Rev. C. King, Ogalala, S. D. | 75.00 |
| ***Logansport***—Trinity, one box to S. Mary's Sewing School, Middlesboro, Ky. | 70.00 |
| ***Marion***—Gethsemane, Dec. 15, one box to Rev. Francis Bloy, Mesa, Ariz. | 29.00 |
| ***Michigan City***—Trinity, Dec. 12, one box to S. John's Mission, High Shoals, N. C. | 15.00 |

*Mishawaka*—S. Paul's, June 1, one box to the Rev. A. C. Killeffer, Monterey, Tenn. ..... 35.00
*Mishawaka*—S. Paul's, Dec. 29, one box to the Rev. Neville Joyner, Pine Ridge Agency, S. D. ..... 50.00
*Peru*—Trinity, Jan. 31, one box to Rev. C. King, Ogalala, S. D. 30.00
*South Bend*—S. James, one package to Harry C. Hawk, Pine Ridge Agency, S. D. ..... 38.50
*Rensselaer*—Package sent from Kokomo to S. Mary's Sewing School, Middlesboro, Ky. ..... 2.00
*Rochester*—Package sent from Kokomo to S. Mary's Sewing School, Middlesboro, Ky. ..... 1.00
*Winamac*—Package sent from Kokomo to S. Mary's Sewing School, Middlesboro, Ky. ..... 2.00

Total .....$663.12

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. J. GRANT,
Secretary of Box Work.

## REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, JUNE, 1919-1920

Letters written .....173

Attended three District Meetings—Gas City, Goshen, East Chicago—to present the Nation-Wide Campaign.

Served on Committee for Summer School at Vawter Park.

Diocesan Leader for Woman's Work in Nation-Wide Campaign.

Delegate to Triennial at Detroit.

Member of Normal Class on Nation-Wide Campaign at Detroit, Mrs. Alan McGregor of Southern Ohio, Leader.

Outlined the study class "Neighbors" for 1920, and sent to every auxiliary branch in the Diocese.

As retiring educational secretary I cannot affirm too strongly that education is the basis of all our work on missions and social service—it is the one key that opens five doors—Information, Interest, Prayer, Money, Workers.

One New Branch, S. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, has included an educational secretary, Mrs. Nels Stenberg.

List of Parochial Educational Secretaries:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Indiana Harbor | Mrs. Nels Stenberg | 4229 | Joy st. |
| Fort Wayne | Mrs. J. R. Adams | | Wayne st. |
| Howe | Mrs. Irving Todd | | |
| Plymouth | Mrs. C. F. Holtzendarff | 423 | N. Michigan st. |
| South Bend | Mrs. P. E. Whitehill | 226 | La Porte avenue. |
| Kokomo | Mrs. Edward Hamilton | 619 | E. Mulberry st. |
| Marion | Miss Alice Goldthwaite | | |
| Logansport | Miss Mary Bradfield | | Market st. |
| Hammond | Mrs. C. H. True | 20 | Highland st. |
| | Mrs. R. O. Winkler | 41 | Detroit st. |
| Goshen | Mrs. Ella M. Burns | 107 | S. 7th st. |
| Gary | Miss Vera L. Noyes | 600 | Jefferson st. |

Respectfully submitted,

ALICE GOLDTHWAITE.

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF DIOCESAN SECRETARY

| Town | Church | Number of Members | Expense Fund | Diocesan Missions | Domestic Missions | Foreign Missions | General Missions | United Offering | Total of Money | Value of Boxes | Total of Money and Boxes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bristol | S. John's | 16 | $ 2.00 | $ 5.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | $ 7.00 | $ 25.00 | $ 32.00 |
| Columbia City | ..... | 7 | 3.00 | 10.00 | ..... | ..... | $ 5.00 | $ 5.00 | 23.00 | ..... | 23.00 |
| Delphi | S. Mary's | 6 | 1.50 | 10.00 | $ 1.00 | ..... | 5.00 | 27.63 | 45.13 | 10.94 | 56.07 |
| East Chicago | Good Shepherd | 16 | ..... | 10.00 | 6.00 | ..... | 2.00 | ..... | 18.00 | ..... | 18.00 |
| Elkhart | S. John's | 18 | 5.00 | 75.00 | 1.00 | ..... | 50.00 | 62.40 | 193.40 | 25.00 | 218.40 |
| Fort Wayne | Trinity | 43 | 12.00 | 110.00 | 1.00 | ..... | 110.00 | 88.00 | 321.00 | 116.00 | 437.00 |
| Garrett | Emmanuel | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Gary | Christ | 15 | ..... | 25.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25.00 |
| Gas City | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Goshen | S. James' | 20 | 3.50 | 35.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23.30 | 61.80 | 82.50 | 144.30 |
| Howe | S. Mark's | 20 | 5.00 | 25.00 | 1.00 | ..... | 15.00 | 56.04 | 102.04 | 70.00 | 172.04 |
| Hammond | S. Paul's | 20 | 5.00 | 35.00 | 1.00 | ..... | 5.00 | 70.80 | 116.80 | 95.00 | 211.80 |
| Huntington | Christ | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Kokomo | S. Andrew's | 39 | 9.75 | 25.00 | 1.00 | 20.00 | 10.00 | 25.00 | 90.75 | 46.87 | 137.62 |
| Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | 15 | ..... | 10.00 | ..... | ..... | 5.00 | ..... | 15.00 | 15.00 | 30.00 |
| La Porte | S. Paul's | 15 | 3.00 | 50.00 | 5.00 | 22.50 | ..... | ..... | 80.50 | ..... | 80.50 |
| Logansport | Trinity | .... | 5.45 | 20.00 | 15.88 | ..... | 5.00 | 2.25 | 48.58 | 82.82 | 131.40 |
| Marion | Gethsemane | 20 | 5.00 | 36.00 | 10.00 | 25.00 | 12.00 | 71.05 | 159.05 | 31.00 | 190.05 |
| Michigan City | Trinity | 20 | 5.00 | 60.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30.65 | 95.65 | ..... | 95.65 |
| Mishawaka | S. Paul's | 26 | 4.75 | 25.00 | 1.90 | ..... | 5.00 | 24.00 | 60.65 | 85.00 | 145.65 |
| Plymouth | S. Thomas' | 31 | ..... | 30.00 | 4.00 | ..... | 15.00 | 26.90 | 75.90 | ..... | 75.90 |
| Peru | Trinity | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Rochester | S. Paul's | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| South Bend | S. James' | 45 | 6.25 | 15.00 | 1.00 | ..... | 15.00 | 53.91 | 94.16 | 38.50 | 132.66 |
| Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | | 392 | $ 76.20 | $605.00 | $ 49.78 | $ 67.50 | $260.00 | $566.93 | $1,608.41 | $763.63 | $2,256.14 |

GRACE S. MELCHER, Secretary.

# Report of the Diocesan Treasurer of the W. A. of Northern Indiana.

DIOCESAN MISSIONS

From May 12, 1919, to January 1, 1920

**Receipts**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 13 | Bristol, S. John's | $ 2.00 |
| May | 16 | E. Chicago, Good Shepherd | 10.00 |
| May | 16 | Annual Meeting, Hammond | 21.40 |
| June | 5 | Fort Wayne, Trinity | 55.00 |
| June | 11 | Howe, S. Mark's | 12.50 |
| June | 29 | So. Bend, S. James' | 25.00 |
| July | 2 | Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 10.00 |
| July | 5 | Alice Goldthwaite | 5.00 |
| July | 12 | Hammond, S. Paul's | 35.00 |
| July | 29 | Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 15.00 |
| Aug. | 5 | Marion, Gethsemane | 6.00 |
| Aug. | 9 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| Sept. | 6 | Elkhart, S. John's | 10.00 |
| Sept. | 8 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| Sept. | 30 | South Bend, S. James' | 50.00 |
| Oct. | 19 | Delphi, S. Mary's | 5.00 |
| Oct. | 22 | Plymouth, S. Thomas' | 20.00 |
| Oct. | 24 | Howe, S. Mark's | 12.50 |
| Nov. | 3 | Elkhart, S. John's | 15.00 |
| Nov. | 6 | District Meeting, Goshen | 16.50 |
| Nov. | 7 | Fort Wayne, Trinity | 55.00 |
| Nov. | 10 | Marion, Gethsemane | 6.00 |
| Nov. | 12 | La Porte, S. Paul's | 20.00 |
| Nov. | 19 | Goshen, S. James' | 17.50 |
| Dec. | 9 | Gary, Christ Church | 25.00 |
| Dec. | 15 | Plymouth, S. Thomas | 10.00 |
| Dec. | 16 | Michigan City, Trinity | 60.00 |
| Dec. | 16 | Columbia City | 5.00 |
| Dec. | 22 | Marion, Gethsemane | 3.00 |
| Dec. | 26 | Elkhart, S. John's | 15.00 |
| Dec. | 30 | Logansport, Trinity | 20.00 |
| Dec. | 30 | Mishawaka, S. Paul's | 25.00 |
| Jan. | 6 | Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's | 10.00 |
| | | Total Receipts | $603.40 |

**Disbursements**

Paid to Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 12 | Overpaid | $ 91.58 |
| June | 5 | Check | 86.31 |
| July | 8 | Check | 54.59 |
| Aug. | 6 | Check | 56.00 |
| Sept. | 30 | Check | 66.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 24 | Check | $ 37.50 |
| Nov. | 8 | Check | 76.50 |
| Nov. | 17 | Check | 26.00 |
| Dec. | 10 | Check | 38.85 |
| | | Total Disbursements | $533.33 |
| | | Balance on hand | 161.65 |
| | | Total | $694.98 |
| | | Deduct amount overpaid May 12 | 91.58 |
| | | Sum Total | $603.40 |

Paid pledge in full to Jan. 1, 1920.

## EXPENSE FUND

May 12, 1919, to January 1, 1920

### Receipts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 12 | Balance on hand | $ 26.36 |
| July | 12 | Hammond | 5.00 |
| Oct. | 19 | Delphi | 1.50 |
| Oct. | 22 | Plymouth | 1.00 |
| Oct. | 24 | Howe | 5.00 |
| Nov. | 7 | Fort Wayne | 12.00 |
| Nov. | 10 | Marion | 5.00 |
| Nov. | 19 | Goshen | 3.50 |
| Nov. | 21 | Mishawaka | 4.75 |
| Nov. | 24 | Kokomo | 9.75 |
| Dec. | 16 | Columbia City | 1.50 |
| Dec. | 19 | Michigan City | 5.00 |
| Dec. | 26 | Elkhart | 5.00 |
| Dec. | 31 | Plymouth | 4.00 |
| Dec. | 31 | South Bend | 6.25 |
| | | Total Receipts | $ 95.61 |

### Disbursements

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 12 | Jas. A. Bell Co. | $ 7.65 |
| | | Mrs. J. D. Herron | 10.00 |
| May | 21 | Mrs. W. J. Cordick | 2.09 |
| June | 25 | Alice Goldthwaite | .62 |
| June | 25 | Mrs. Boedefeld | 6.40 |
| Nov. | 17 | Alice Goldthwaite | 10.27 |
| Dec. | 3 | Mrs. E. W. Averill | 4.36 |
| Dec. | 30 | Mrs. Boedefeld | 7.65 |
| Dec. | 30 | Alice Goldthwaite | 2.87 |
| Dec. | 31 | Mrs. Cordick | 1.01 |
| Jan. | 6 | Mrs. Crandell | .90 |
| Jan. | 9 | Mrs. Melcher | 7.39 |
| | | Total Disbursements | $ 61.21 |
| | | Balance | 34.40 |
| | | Sum Total | $ 95.61 |

## MILWAUKEE PLAN, AND FIFTH DEPARTMENT

May 12, 1919, to January, 1920

### Receipts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 16 | East Chicago | $ 1.00 |
| June | 5 | Fort Wayne | 1.00 |
| June | 11 | Howe | 1.00 |
| July | 12 | Hammond | 1.00 |
| July | 29 | Kokomo | 1.00 |
| Sept. | 19 | Delphi | 1.00 |
| Sept. | 22 | Plymouth | 1.00 |
| Sept. | 30 | South Bend | 1.00 |
| Nov. | 12 | La Porte | 1.00 |
| Dec. | 30 | Mishawaka (discretionary fund) | 1.90 |
| | | Total Receipts | $ 10.90 |

### Disbursements

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 9 | To Mrs. J. D. Heron | $ 9.00 |
| | | Balance on hand | 1.90 |
| | | Sum Total | $ 10.90 |

## SUMMARY

May 12, 1919, to January 1, 1920

### Receipts

| | |
|---|---|
| Diocesan Missions | $603.40 |
| Expense Fund | 95.61 |
| Milwaukee Plan | 19.90 |
| Total Receipts | $709.91 |

### Disbursements

| | |
|---|---|
| To W. G. Elliott | $441.75 |
| Expenses Paid | 61.21 |
| House of Church Women | 9.00 |
| Total Disbursements | $511.96 |
| Balance Dio. Miss. Fund | $161.65 |
| Balance Expense Fund | 34.40 |
| Balance Discretion. Fund | 1.90 |
| Sum Total | $709.91 |

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. J. CORDICK,
Diocesan Treasurer of the Woman's Auxiliary.

# Report of the Diocesan Treasurer for General Missions

### Receipts

| | |
|---|---|
| Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago | $ 2.00 |
| Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne | 110.00 |
| S. Mark's Guild, Howe | 10.00 |
| S. Mark's Guild, Howe (special) | 5.00 |
| S. Paul's, Hammond | 5.00 |
| Gethsemane, Marion | 7.00 |
| S. Andrew's, Kokomo | 10.00 |
| Michigan City District Meeting | 17.78 |
| Mrs. W. B. Conkey, Hammond | 5.00 |
| Christ Church Guild, Gary | 10.00 |
| S. Thomas', Plymouth | 10.00 |
| S. John's, Elkhart | 30.00 |
| S. Paul's, Mishawaka | 5.00 |
| Miss Goldthwaite, Marion | 5.00 |
| S. Alban's, Indiana Harbor | 5.00 |
| Total Receipts for General Missions | $236.78 |

### For One Day's Income Plan

| | |
|---|---|
| Mrs. Shepherd, Elkhart | $ 5.00 |
| Mrs. Boedefeld, Elkhart | 5.00 |
| Mrs. True, Hammond | 3.00 |
| Total Receipts One Day's Income Plan | $ 13.00 |

### For Church General Hospital Wuchang from

| | |
|---|---|
| Mrs. Wm. Daup, Chairman | $ 93.00 |
| Communion Alms Annual Meeting, May 14th, Hammond | 7.00 |
| Total Receipts for Church General Hospital | $100.00 |

### Summary Receipts

| | |
|---|---|
| General Missions | $236.78 |
| One Day's Income Plan | 13.00 |
| Church General Hospital, Wuchang | 100.00 |
| Grand Total Receipts | $349.78 |

### Disbursements

| | |
|---|---|
| To the Rt. Rev. A. S. Lloyd | $ 13.00 |
| George Gordon King | $236.78 |
| Miss Helen Littell, Chairman, Church General Hospital Fund | $100.00 |
| Total Disbursements | $349.78 |

Respectfully submitted,

ETHEL P. TRUE.

# United Offering

REPORT FOR THE YEAR
1919

| | May | Sept. |
|---|---|---|
| Argos | $ 2.25 | $ 2.00 |
| Bristol | 6.00 | 5.25 |
| Columbia City | 5.00 | ..... |
| Delphi | 12.63 | 15.00 |
| Elkhart | 31.40 | 31.00 |
| Fort Wayne | 42.00 | 46.50 |
| Goshen | 10.25 | 13.05 |
| Hammond | 18.60 | 32.28 |
| Hammond, special | 20.00 | ..... |
| Howe | 16.00 | 40.04 |
| Kokomo | 10.00 | 15.00 |
| LaPorte | 12.10 | 10.00 |
| Logansport | 2.25 | 13.63 |
| Marion | 30.00 | 41.05 |
| Michigan City | 15.50 | 16.00 |
| Mishawaka | ..... | 24.00 |
| Monticello | ..... | 1.00 |
| Monticello, Miss Ackerman | ..... | 2.00 |
| Peru | 1.45 | ..... |
| Plymouth | 17.41 | 9.49 |
| Rensselaer | ..... | 1.00 |
| Rochester | ..... | 5.00 |
| South Bend | 32.91 | 21.00 |
| Valparaiso | ..... | 6.30 |
| Winamac | ..... | 5.00 |
| Mrs. Mitchel | ..... | 5.00 |
| Totals | $285.75 | $360.59 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total for the Year | $646.34 |
| Interest | 9.73 |
| Balance on Hand | 610.58 |
| Total, Triennial Offering | $1,266.65 |

OFFERINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| May, 1917 | $ 139.76 |
| October, 1917 | 137.26 |
| May, 1918 | 190.65 |
| October, 1918 | 127.15 |
| May, 1919 | 285.75 |
| September, 1919 | 360.59 |
| Offerings | $1,241.16 |
| Interest | 25.49 |
| Total | $1,266.65 |

Respectfully submitted,
EDNA JOHNSON,
Diocesan United Offering Treasurer.

## Junior Report for 1919

Elkhart—Sent a box to Emporia, Va., valued at $15.00. United offering, $3.00.

Mishawaka—Box to S. Thomas' Mission, Naytahwaush, Minn., valued at $5.76.

Fort Wayne—Box to the Sisseton Indian Mission, South Dakota, valued at $25.00.

Marion—Box to Brevard, N. C., valued at $30.00.

Delphi—Box to Little Rock, Ark., valued at $6.00.

Howe—Box to S. Thomas' Mission, Minnesota, valued at $20.00.

Kokomo—Box to S. Thomas' Mission, Naytahwaush, valued at $35.00.

This makes a total of $139.76 spent for Missions by the Juniors during the past year. In this list of seven branches, two are newcomers, Mishawaka and Delphi joining the ranks during the last six months. Four of these branches are now using the new Junior plan, which is an increase of one over last year. In carrying on this work I have written 15 letters and 23 cards and sent out 5 packages.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. WALTER CRANDELL.

## District Reports

### REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FORT WAYNE DISTRICT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

January 7, 1920.

At the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary held in Hammond in May, a new District was created consisting of Fort Wayne, Huntington, Marion, Gas City, Kendallville, Garrett, Howe, Hartford City and Columbia City, to take its name from Fort Wayne.

One meeting of the district was held in Gas City on the 28th of October, attended by Representatives from three stations. On account of the great distances in this district it was decided to call the meetings neighborhood, instead of district meetings, that there might be no lack of interest charged to those stations not having representation on account of distance. It was hoped that there might be two or more neighborhood meetings each year, with one general meeting for the whole district held in the late spring, when it might be possible to have all stations represented if the weather was favorable for motoring.

Minutes of the Meeting are attached.

At the request of the box secretary, a box was sent before Christmas to the Rev. Francis Bloy, Mesa, Ariz., in which Marion, Gas City, Howe and Fort Wayne took part.

Respectfully submitted,

CARRIE B. AVERILL,
Chairman.

### REPORT OF THE FORT WAYNE DISTRICT

The Fort Wayne District of the Woman's Auxiliary held the fall meeting in St. Paul's Church, Gas City, Oct. 28, 1919. The meeting

was opened by singing "My Country, 'Tis of Thee," followed by the Creed and prayers.

An interesting report was given by Mrs. Boedefeld on the Triennial. This was followed by a very interesting talk by Miss Goldthwaite on the Parish plans of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

Noonday prayers were read by Archdeacon Long. Father Miller, of Michigan City, explained the Diocesan plan of the Nation-Wide Campaign in a very interesting manner. At 12:30 the meeting was adjourned for luncheon.

The afternoon session was opened at 2 o'clock by the singing of a hymn, followed by the greetings to the delegates by Father Johnston. The roll was then called, and response was heard from Fort Wayne, Marion, and Gas City. There were six from Fort Wayne, and fourteen from Marion. There were also visitors from Michigan City, and Elkhart.

Then followed a very interesting and illuminating talk by Bishop Aves on his work in Mexico. A collection which amounted to something over twenty dollars was taken for his work there.

Father Averill gave a very interesting report of the General Convention, after which Mrs. Boedefeld gave a short talk on the "House of Church Women."

## REPORT OF THE MICHIGAN CITY DISTRICT

The Fall meeting for the District of Michigan City was held Oct. 31st, at the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago.

Mrs. Boedefeld gave us a splendid report of the Triennial, and outlined the new plans that are to go into effect shortly.

Father Hawthorne gave us "Echoes from the Convention."

Archdeacon Long, in the absence of Bishop Aves, told us in most glowing terms and vivid pictures, of the heroic and devoted work being done by the Bishop of Mexico in the face of overwhelming obstacles.

The remainder of the program was devoted to the Nation-Wide Campaign. Father Young of Chicago, Father Miller, our Diocesan Chairman, Miss Goldthwaite, Chairman of our Women's Work in the Diocese, and Mr. True of the General Committee, all spoke on this subject and spurred us on to intense and consecrated effort to bring this wonderful undertaking for the Kingdom of Christ to a successful culmination.

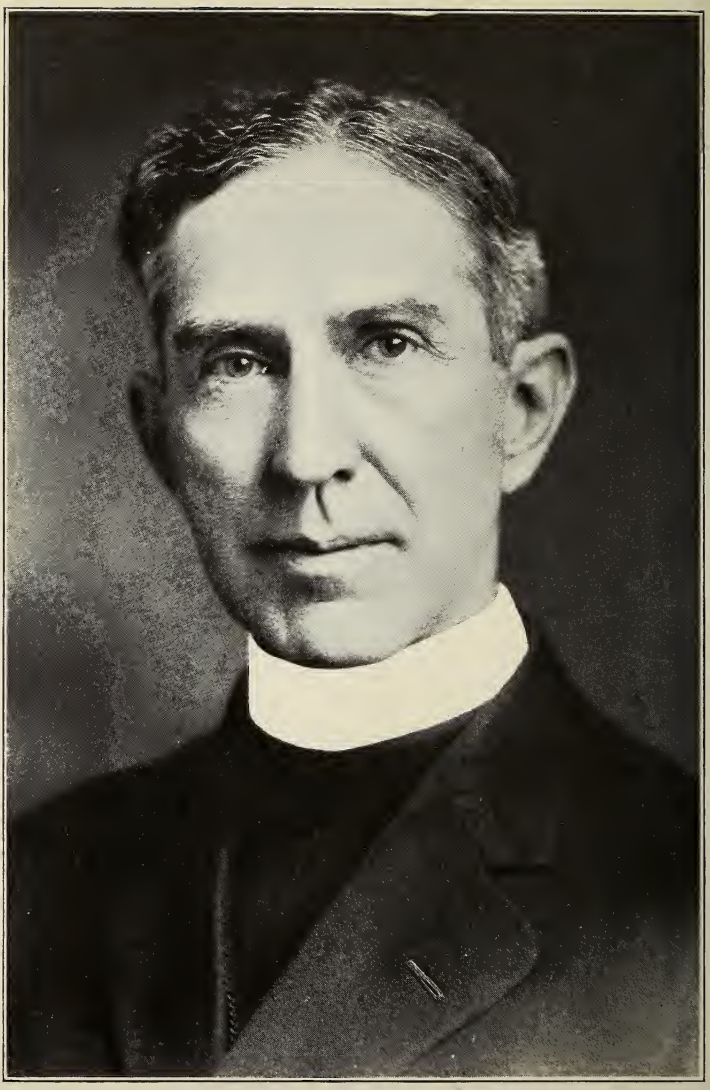
It was the largest meeting ever held in our District. Every Parish and Mission was represented. We had an attendance of seventy-five, which included the seven priests of the District, Archdeacon Long, Rev. C. H. Young of Chicago, our Diocesan President, and Ed. Secretary.

The ladies of the Parish entertained us delightfully at luncheon.

The offering was for General Missions, $17.78.

Respectfully submitted,

ETHEL P. TRUE,
Chairman.



REVEREND JOHN HEYWARD McKENZIE, D. D., L. H. D.

# *In Memoriam*

**JOHN HEYWARD McKENZIE**
**Priest and Doctor**
**RECTOR OF HOWE SCHOOL, HOWE, INDIANA,**
**1895-1920**

Born at Bourneville, Ohio, May 31, 1862.
Education at Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.
Mount Union College, and Boston University.
Graduate, Boston Conservatory of Music.
Lecturer and Instructor, Cincinnati Wesleyan College and Cincinnati Conservatory of Music.
Head of Ohio Military Institute, 1890.
Ordained Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893, by The Rt. Rev. Boyd Vincent, D. D.
Principal of Culver Military Academy, 1894.
Rector of Howe School, 1895.
Received Degree of M. A., Boston University, 1884.
Received Degree of Ph. D., Belmont College, 1894.
Received Degree of L. H. D., Kenyon College, 1905.
Received Degree of D. D., Nashotah Theological Seminary, 1910.
Entered into Rest, Howe, Indiana, August 3, 1920.
Requiem and Burial Service, St. James' Chapel, Howe School, Aug. 6, 1920.
Interment in Crypt of St. James' Chapel, Howe, Ind.

## TRIBUTE TO THE MEMORY OF THE REV. DR. McKENZIE, FROM THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE

The Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana desires to express its feeling of deep loss in the death of the Reverend John Heyward McKenzie, D. D., L. H. D., Rector of Howe School, and for many years a member of this body, and its high appreciation of his life and work as a Priest of this Diocese, and a leader in the cause of Christian Education. In length of service, in personal gifts, and in the love and affection of his brother Priests, and the Laity he stood first. His life was ever an inspiration to the Clergy, and his counsel was always wise and helpful in all affairs of the Diocese. He combined a high ideal of spirituality, a practical judgment in business affairs, and a sympathetic personality which commanded the respect and affection of every member of the Council.

We thank God for the life and example of Dr. McKenzie.

He rests from his labors, and his works do follow him.

EDWARD W. AVERILL, E. D. GASTON,
LEWIS C. ROGERS, WM. B. HOSFORD,
Committee.

# Diocese of Northern Indiana

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL COUNCIL

HELD IN

Trinity Church

Logansport, Indiana

February 2, 1921

# *The Diocese*

ORGANIZED 1899

**The Bishop**

THE RIGHT REVEREND JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D.D., South Bend.

**The Standing Committee**

THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS, M.A., President, Mishawaka.
THE REV. WILLIAM J. CORDICK, Secretary, Plymouth.
THE REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL, B.A., Fort Wayne.
THE REV. CHARLES HERBERT YOUNG, M.A., Howe.
THE REV. WALTER J. LOCKTON, M.A., Elkhart.

**Archdeacon**

THE VENERABLE HOWARD RUSSELL WHITE, B. A., South Bend.

**Secretary**

THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS, Mishawaka.

**Assistant Secretary**

MR. ALEXANDER T. BODLE, Mishawaka.

**Registrar**

THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER, Michigan City.

**Treasurer**

MR. G. TRUESDELL VAIL, Michigan City.

**Treasurer of Missionary Funds**

MR. WILLIAM G. ELLIOTT, South Bend.

**Chancellor**

HON. STUART MACKIBBIN, M.A., LL. M., South Bend.

**The Board of Examining Chaplains**

THE REV. EDWARD WILSON AVERILL, B.A., Chairman.
THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS, M.A., Secretary.
THE VEN. HOWARD RUSSELL WHITE, B.A.
THE REV. F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, D.D.
THE REV. CLINTON B. CROMWELL, S.T.B.

**Trustees of the Diocese (Incorporated)**

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE BISHOP, Ex-officio.
THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE, Ex-officio.
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE, Ex-officio.
MR. L. B. SLAUGHTER, South Bend, retiring 1922.
MR. THOMAS BRANDON, South Bend, retiring 1923.
MR. ARCHY CAMPBELL, Kendallville, retiring 1924.

**Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West**

THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER.
THE REV. CHAS. HEBBERT YOUNG.
THE REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL.
THE REV. ROBERT J. LONG.
MR. ARCHIE PRICE.
MR. JOHN M. SWEENY.
MR. CHAS. H. TRUE.
DR. G. F. HITCHCOCK.

# "The Bishop and Council"

THE RT. REV. JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D.D., 319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend, President.
THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS, 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Secretary.
MR. G. TRUESDELL VAIL, Michigan City, Treasurer.

**Members Elected Feb. 2, 1921.**

RETIRING IN 1922

THE VEN. HOWARD R. WHITE, South Bend.
THE REV. DUNCAN WEEKS, Goshen.
THE REV. ROBERT J. LONG, South Bend.
MR. HENRY P. CONKEY, Hammond.
MR. WILLIAM G. ELLIOTT, South Bend.
MR. COSMO C. ELLWOOD, Elkhart.

RETIRING IN 1923

THE REV. WALTER J. LOCKTON, Elkhart.
THE REV. CLINTON B. CROMWELL, Logansport.
THE REV. F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, D.D., LaPorte.
MR. CHAS. H. TRUE, Hammond.
MR. ARCHIE PRICE, Marion.
MR. J. ALVIN SCOTT, Mishawaka.

RETIRING IN 1924

THE REV. CHAS. HERBERT YOUNG, Howe.
THE REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL, Fort Wayne.
THE REV. JOHN F. PLUMMER, Kokomo.
MR. JOHN M. SWEENY, Gary.
MR. L. W. MCNAMEE, Gary.
MR. E. D. GASTON, Fort Wayne.

# Departments

**Department of Missions and Church Extension**

THE REV. W. J. LOCKTON, Chairman.
THE REV. J. F. PLUMMER, Secretary.
THE VEN. H. R. WHITE.
THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER.
MR. E. D. GASTON.
MR. J. ALVIN SCOTT.
MR. COSMO C. ELLWOOD.

**Department of Religious Education**

THE REV. CHARLES HERBERT YOUNG, Chairman.
THE REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL.
THE REV. F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, D.D.
THE REV. J. F. PLUMMER.
MR. CHAS. H. TRUE.
MRS. C. J. GRANT.
MRS. W. J. LOCKTON.

**Department of Social Service**

THE REV. CLINTON B. CROMWELL, Chairman.
THE REV. ROBERT J. LONG.
THE REV. DUNCAN WEEKS.
MR. ARCHIE PRICE.
MRS. JAMES P. WASON.
MRS. WILLIAM MEADE.

**Department of Finance**

MR. L. W. MCNAMEE, Chairman.

MR. JOHN M. SWEENY. MR. HENRY P. CONKEY.
MR. G. TRUESDELL VAIL. MR. WILLIAM G. ELLIOTT.
THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER.

**Department of Publicity**

THE REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL, Chairman.

THE REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS. MR. HENRY P. CONKEY.

**Department of Nation-Wide Campaign**

THE REV. JAMES A. MILLER, Chairman.

MR. JOHN M. SWEENY. MR. E. C. BORNEMAN.
MR. CHAS. H. TRUE. MR. HARRY HALL.

**General Executive Committee**

THE ENTIRE BODY OF THE COUNCIL.
The Bishop, Chairman, Ex-officio, of Each Department.

## *Standing Committees*

(To Report to the Council of 1922)

**On Unfinished Business**

REV. L. E. MORRIS. MR. ARTHUR L. MAY.

**On Admission of New Parishes**

REV. WILLIAM J. CORDICK. MR. W. H. YOUNG.

**On Constitution and Canons**

THE CHANCELLOR, MR. STUART MACKIBBIN, Chairman.

REV. EDWARD W. AVERILL. MR. W. B. CONKEY.
REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS. MR. E. D. GASTON.
REV. WALTER J. LOCKTON. MR. JAMES P. WASON.
REV. PETER LANGENDORFF. MR. ARCHIE PRICE.

**On the State of the Church**

REV. F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, D.D., Chairman.

REV. THOMAS HINES. MR. R. N. HEMMING.
REV. GEORGE J. STURGIS. MR. C. S. SCHAEFER.

**The Finance Committee**

MR. L. W. MCNAMEE, Chairman.
MR. JOHN M. SWEENY, Secretary.

MR. DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL. MR. CHARLES H. TRUE.
MR. E. W. GINGRICH. MR. E. C. BORNEMAN.

**On the Church Pension Fund**

MR. E. D. GASTON, Chairman.

REV. DUNCAN WEEKS. MR. THOMAS H. BRANDON.
REV. JAMES E. FOSTER. MR. WILLIAM B. HOSFORD.
REV. GEO. T. GRIFFITH. MR. HENRY P. CONKEY.

**On the Nation-Wide Campaign**

REV. JAMES A. MILLER, Chairman.

MR. JOHN M. SWEENY. MR. E. C. BORNEMAN.
MR. CHARLES H. TRUE. MR. HARRY HALL.

# List of the Clergy

## In the Order of Canonical Residence

### Bishop

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | *White, John Hazen* | Consecrated | May 1 |

### Priests

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1897 | *Averill, Edward Wilson* | Chicago | January 21 |
| 1900 | **Smith, Charles Albert* | West Missouri | May 25 |
| | **Applegate, Leigh W* | Olympia | November 13 |
| 1901 | **Streeter, Henry S* | Minnesota | July 22 |
| 1908 | *Rogers, Lewis C* | Western Michigan | November 3 |
| 1910 | *White, Howard Russell* | Chicago | June 1 |
| 1912 | *Plummer, John F* | Southern Ohio | September 18 |
| 1913 | *Johnston, Forest B. B* | Pennsylvania | April 21 |
| 1914 | **Hines, Thomas* | Quincy | June 24 |
| | **Westman, Charles F* | Western Michigan | August 1 |
| 1916 | *Cordick, William J* | Chicago | March 1 |
| | *Pancoast, Edgar T* | Chicago | May 5 |
| | *Long, Robert James* | Missouri | July 7 |
| 1917 | *Cromwell, Clinton B* | Chicago | March 13 |
| | **Elliott, Wilbur Dean* | Chicago | April 9 |
| | *Weeks, Duncan* | Minnesota | July 7 |
| | *Accomando, Nicolo* | Ordained | December 21 |
| 1918 | *Miller, James A* | Southern Ohio | January 5 |
| | *Barwell-Walker, F. John* | Chicago | March 29 |
| | **Sennett, Lucien Frank* | Ordained | November 7 |
| | *Smith, Edwin Ellsworth* | Ordained | November 7 |
| 1919 | *Morris, Leon E* | Minnesota | February 17 |
| 1920 | *Lockton, Walter J* | Western Michigan | February 2 |
| | *Foster, James Edward* | Chicago | September 20 |
| | *Young, Charles Herbert* | Chicago | November 12 |
| | *Griffith, George Taylor* | North Carolina | November 15 |
| 1921 | *Sturgis, George John* | Fond du Lac | January 18 |
| | *Langendorff, Peter* | Springfield | January 28 |

### Deacons

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1892 | **Baker, Meritt A* | Ordained | June 5 |
| 1903 | **Todd, Irving* | Kansas | January 22 |
| 1918 | **Jennings, Earl Thomas* | Ordained | November 7 |
| 1920 | **Hoyt, Elton* | Ordained | June 29 |

* Not present at this Council.

# Alphabetical List of the Clergy

**Twenty-third Annual Council**

*The Right Reverend John Hazen White,* D.D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, South Bend, Indiana.

*The Rev. Nicolo Accomando,* Priest-in-charge, San Antonio's Church, Gary, Ind.

**The Rev. Leigh W. Applegate,* Without Cure, Hobart, Ind.

*The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill,* B.A., Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Ind.

**The Rev. Meritt A. Baker,* Without Cure.

*The Rev. F. John Barwell-Walker,* Ph.D., D.D., Rector, S. Paul's Church, LaPorte, Ind.

*The Rev. William J. Cordick,* Rector, S. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, Ind.

*The Rev. Clinton Bradshaw Cromwell,* S.T.B., Rector, Trinity Church, Logansport, Ind.

**The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott,* Without Cure.

*The Rev. James Edward Foster,* Rector, Christ Church, Gary, Ind.

*The Rev. George Taylor Griffith,* Priest-in-charge, S. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso; S. Stephen's Church, Hobart; and Chesterton.

**The Rev. Thomas Hines,* Rector, Good Shepherd Church, East Chicago, Ind.

**The Rev. Elton Hoyt,* Without Cure.

**The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings,* Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

*The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston,* Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion, Ind., and S. Paul's Church, Gas City, Ind.

*The Rev. Peter Langendorff,* Rector, S. Paul's Church, Hammond, Ind.

*The Rev. Walter J. Lockton,* Rector, S. John's Church, Elkhart, Ind.

*The Rev. Robert James Long,* Rector, S. James' Church, South Bend, Ind.

*The Rev. James A. Miller,* Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City, Ind.

*The Rev. Leon E. Morris,* Priest-in-charge, S. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

*The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast,* Rector, Trinity Church, Peru, Ind.

*The Rev. John F. Plummer,* B.D., Priest-in-charge, S. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, Ind.

*The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,* M.A., Rector, S. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, Ind.

---

* Not present at this Council.

**The Rev. Lucien Frank Sennett*, M.A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

**The Rev. Charles Albert Smith*, Without Cure, Hammond, Ind.

*The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith*, Priest-in-charge, Trinity (Hungarian) Church, South Bend; and S. John's Church, Bristol, Ind.

**The Rev. Henry S. Streeter*, Without Cure.

*The Rev. George John Sturgis*, Priest-in-charge, S. Luke's Church, Hartford City, Ind.

**The Rev. Irving Todd*, Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

*The Rev. Duncan Weeks*, B.D., Rector, S. James' Church, Goshen, Ind.

**The Rev. Charles F. Westman*, M.A., Without Cure, Asheville, N. C.

*The Ven. Howard Russell White*, B.A., Archdeacon, South Bend, Ind.

*The Rev. Charles Herbert Young*, M.A., Rector of Howe School, and of S. Mark's Parish, Howe, Ind.

---

* Not present at this council.

# *Parishes and Missions*

**In the Order of Their Organization**

With a list of Lay Delegates to this Council.

**Parishes**

1837 *Mishawaka*—S. Paul's Church. William B. Hosford, Duncan J. Campbell, *William H. Young. Alternates—*Donald B. Smith, A. T. Bodle, *Fred W. Botset.

1838 *Michigan City*—Trinity Church. *George S. Redpath, *Harry Westphal, *A. J. Henry. Alternates—*G. E. Baker, *Fred C. Carstens, *William Staige.

1840 *La Porte*—S. Paul's Church. Charles Baylor, *E. O. Haun, *Carl Sauter. Alternates—*William Chulip, *Burtis P. Thomas, Russell MacDougall.

1842 *Logansport*—Trinity Church. Robert Manders, H. J. McSheehy, R. L. Klotzbach. Alternates—W. E. Ranke, H. W. Myers, Carl Manders.

1843 *Bristol*—S. John's Church.

1843 *Delphi*—S. Mary's Church. James P. Wason, *Geo. P. Lyon, Wm. T. Brackenridge.

1844 *Fort Wayne*—Trinity Church. E. D. Gaston, Joseph Slater, *A. L. Randall. Alternates—*R. N. Hemming, Fred Church, William Love.

1852 *Howe*—S. Mark's Church. *A. A. Wade, Sr., *William Wright, *W. H. W. Hardiman. Alternates—*Louis Taylor, *Dr. F. C. Wade, *C. Hardiman, *Dr. A. A. Wade, Jr.

1859 *Goshen*—S. James' Church. *W. W. Fobes, *M. V. Starr, *Dean L. Barnhart. Alternates—*Milton M. Latta, Harry P. Latta, *Geo. P. Rowell.

1861 *Plymouth*—S. Thomas' Church. *Geo. H. Thayer, Jr., Dr. G. F. Hitchcock, *Rudolph P. Shakes. Alternates—*Geo. Vinall, *Herbert Gibson, *Fred Wenzler.

1868 *Elkhart*—S. John's Church. Edward C. Borneman, Glen R. Sawyer, Clayton Frederick.

1870 *Peru*—Trinity Church. *Dr. E. H. Griswold, *C. S. Dunn, *G. J. Derbyshire. Alternates—*H. H. Griswold, *Hugh Lawrence, *Silas Carpenter.

1879 *South Bend*—S. James' Church. George F. Miltenburger, Donald MacGregor, Carl Ginz. Alternates—*E. M. Anders, *Arthur L. May, *George Stephenson.

1890 *Marion*—Gethsemane Church. Archie Price, *Dr. G. S. Grubb, *Wilbur Rugby.

1899 *Hammond*—S. Paul's Church. *G. W. Clark, Henry P. Conkey, Chas. H. True. Alternates—*Lawrence Harwood, *J. R. Tennant, *J. D. Brusel.

---

* Not present at this Council.

1908 *Gary*—Christ Church. Harry Hall, John M. Sweeny, *L. W. McNamee. Alternates—*Chas. W. Chase, *L. P. Godwin, *E. N. White.

1920 *East Chicago*—*Peter Jamieson, *William Meade, *R. M. Royce. Alternates—*C. E. Cann, *Robert Lippe, *Dr. A. G. Schliedecker.

**Organized Missions**

1876 *Garrett*—Emmanuel Church.

1878 *Rochester*—S. Paul's Church.

1882 *Huntington*—Christ Church.

1892 *Kendallville*—Trinity Church.

1895 *Indiana Harbor*—S. Alban's Church. *Angus Little. Alternate—*John Golder.

1896 *Gas City*—S. Paul's Church. *W. G. Harris.

1897 *Kokomo*—S. Andrew's Church. John Thompson. Alternate —*Charles Nunns.

1900 *Valparaiso*—S. Andrew's Church. Glen Dean.

1902 *Whiting*—S. Luke's Church.

1907 *Wawasee*—All Saints' Church.

1913 *South Bend*—Trinity (Hungarian) Church. Emory Varga.

1914 *Hobart*—S. Stephen's Church. *Elbert N. Ripley.

1915 *Hartford City*—S. Luke's Church.

1917 *Gary*—(San Antonio)—S. Anthony's Church.

1917 *Auburn*—S. Elizabeth's Church.

**Unorganized Missions**

1. *Columbia City*
2. *Argos.*
3. *La Grange.*
4. *Monticello.*
5. *Rensselaer.*
6. *Warsaw.*
7. *Montpelier.*
8. *Winamac.*

---

* Not present at this Council.

# *Rules of Order*

## FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

**Adopted November 12, 1902**

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call names of the clergy entitled to seats and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both orders being found present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant with the concurrence of the Council.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
6. Report of the Standing Committee on Funds and Finance.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Standing Committee on Audit of Accounts.
10. Report of the Registrar.
11. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.
12. Report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.
13. Report of the Social Service Commission.
14. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
16. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule X. Then shall follow the election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, Missionary Committee of the Diocese, Diocesan Board of Religious Education, Social Service Commission, Diocesan Officers, Delegates to the Provincial Synod Fifth Department, and Delegates to the General Convention.

Rule XI. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the standing committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council.

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule IX.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIII. When the President takes the chair no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the chair.

Rule XIV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sittings of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XV. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVI. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall arise from his seat and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself strictly to the point of debate.

Rule XVII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate without the consent of the house.

Rule XVIII. While the President is putting any question the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XIX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council and upon a vote by orders the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XX. When a question is under consideration no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order named.

Rule XXI. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIII. No motion shall be considered as before the house unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXIV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXV. All committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVI. The reports of all committees shall be in writing and shall be entered on the minutes unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVII. All questions of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXVIII. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXIX. Before the final adjournment of the Council the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXX. The rules of order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXI. The above shall be the rules of order of all future Councils unless altered or rescinded, and shall be published in the journal of each Council.

# Journal of Proceedings

Trinity Church, Logansport, Indiana.
Wednesday, February 2nd, 1921.
10 o'clock, A. M.

The Twenty-third Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana assembled in Trinity Church, Logansport, Wednesday, February 2nd, 1921, pursuant to the call of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

At ten o'clock a. m. there was a Solemn Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, at which the Right Reverend John Hazen White, the Bishop of the Diocese, was the Celebrant; the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Deacon; the Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast, Subdeacon; the Rev. Peter Langendorff, the Bishop's Chaplain; and the Rev. Edwin E. Smith, Master of Ceremonies.

The Bishop announced the serious illness of the Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Stuart MacKibbin, and prayers for the sick were offered.

At the conclusion of the Service the Right Reverend the Bishop called those present to order, and directed the Secretary of the last Council, the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, to read the Official Call, as follows:

Bishop's House,
South Bend, Indiana,
November 25, 1920.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,
Secretary, Diocese of Northern Indiana:

By virtue of the Authority vested in me I hereby authorize you to summon the Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, to convene in Trinity Church, Logansport, Wednesday, February 2nd, 1921.

There will be a Solemn Celebration of the Holy Communion at ten o'clock a. m. At the close of this service the Council will be called to order, and remain in session until adjourned by its own act.

It may find it necessary to consume a second day in its sessions.

Given under my hand and seal, in South Bend, Indiana, this 25th day of November, 1920.

JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
Bishop of Northern Indiana.

The Secretary was then directed to call the roll of the Clergy canonically resident of the Diocese, from the Official list provided by the Bishop, and the following answered to their names:

## CLERGY PRESENT

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese.

The Venerable Howard Russell White, Archdeacon.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill
The Rev. John F. Plummer
The Rev. William J. Cordick
The Rev. Robert James Long
The Rev. Duncan Weeks
The Rev. James A. Miller
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young
The Rev. George John Sturgis
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast
The Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell
The Rev. Nicolo Accomando
The Rev. F. John Barwell-Walker
The Rev. Leon E. Morris
The Rev. James Edward Foster
The Rev. George Taylor Griffith
The Rev. Peter Langendorff

The Secretary was then directed to read the list of Lay Delegates as reported to him in Credentials received from Parishes and Missions. The following were found present:

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. George Truesdell Vail.

The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. William G. Elliott.

Mishawaka—S. Paul's Church. Mr. William B. Hosford, Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mr. Alexander T. Bodle.

La Porte—S. Paul's Church, Mr. Charles A. Baylor, Mr. Russell MacDougall.

Logansport—Trinity Church, Mr. Robert Manders, Mr. H. J. McSheehy, Mr. R. L. Klotzbach, Mr. W. E. Ranke, Mr. H. W. Myers, Mr. Carl Manders.

Delphi—S. Mary's Church, Mr. James P. Wason, Mr. Wm. T. Brackenridge.

Fort Wayne—Trinity Church, Mr. E. D. Gaston, Mr. Joseph Slater, Mr. Fred Church, Mr. Wm. Love.

Goshen—S. James' Church, Mr. Harry P. Latta.

Plymouth—S. Thomas' Church, Dr. G. F. Hitchcock.

Elkhart—S. John's Church, Mr. E. C. Borneman, Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Mr. Clayton Frederick.

South Bend—S. James' Church, Mr. George F. Miltenburger, Mr. Donald MacGregor, Mr. Carl Ginz.

Marion—Gethsemane Church, Mr. Archie Price.

Hammond—S. Paul's Church, Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Mr. Charles H. True.

Gary—Christ Church, Mr. Harry Hall, Mr. John M. Sweeny.

Kokomo—S. Andrew's Church, Mr. John Thompson.

Valparaiso—S. Andrew's Church, Mr. Glen Dean.

South Bend—Trinity Church, Mr. Emery Varga.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese then appointed the Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast, and Mr. Carl W. Ginz, to act with the Secretary as a Committee on Cre-

dentials, and opportunity was given for preparation of their report, which, after conference, was read by the Secretary.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

Your Committee would respectfully report that, having examined the Credentials received by the Secretary, they find them correct in form, and that the persons whose names have been called, have been duly elected to represent the several Parishes and Missions in this Council. After consultation with the Treasurer of the Diocese we find that the following Churches have not paid in full the assessments for Diocesan Expenses: Trinity Church, Peru; Trinity Mission, South Bend; and S. Andrew's Mission, Valparaiso.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) EDGAR T. PANCOAST,
CARL W. GINZ,
LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Committee on Credentials.

The Secretary reported to the President that there was a constitutional quorum, of both orders, present; there being 22 of the Clergy of the Diocese, and 32 Lay Delegates representing 12 Parishes and 3 Missions. The Bishop then declared the Council duly organized and ready for business.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was nominated for the office of Secretary of the Diocese. There being no further nomination the rules were suspended and he was elected by acclamation.

The Secretary appointed Mr. Alexander T. Bodle, Assistant Secretary, and the appointment was approved by the Council.

The Right Reverend the Bishop then read his Annual Address to the Council, and also submitted his Journal, together with his Annual Report of Visitations, Confirmations, and Offerings. These were received and placed on file and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix A.)

A message was received telling of the death, this morning, of the wife of Mr. L. W. McNamee, of Gary. On motion Mr. John M. Sweeny was requested to send to Mr. McNamee a message expressing the sincere sympathy of all the members of the Council in his bereavement.

It was moved, by the Rev. James A. Miller, that a Nominating Committee be appointed, to nominate men for all the Diocesan Committees and Offices, with the provision

that three men should be nominated for every two vacancies. The motion was seconded. After brief discussion the vote was taken, and the motion was declared lost.

The Rev. C. B. Cromwell, the Rector of the Parish, announced that luncheon was ready to be served, and a recess was taken until 1:30 p. m.

---

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Trinity Church, Logansport, Ind.
Wednesday, February 2nd, 1921,
1:30 P. M.

After partaking of the bountiful luncheon, served by the ladies of Trinity Church, in the beautiful Parish House, the members of the Council re-assembled in the Church, and were called to order by the Bishop.

On invitation of the Bishop, the Council was addressed by the Rev. B. T. Kemerer, Field Secretary of the Department of the Nation-Wide Campaign, Presiding Bishop and Council, who spoke of the results of the Campaign, and important lessons therefrom.

Mr. George Truesdale Vail, Treasurer, presented the

### ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA.

#### EXPENSE FUND

**Receipts**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| February | 5, 1920 | Elkhart .....(Assessment 1919) $ | 58.90 |
| March | 10 | Kokomo ..... | 10.00 |
| April | 6 | Kokomo ..... | 10.00 |
| | 13 | Hammond ..... | 100.00 |
| | 13 | Gary ..... | 100.00 |
| | 21 | Delphi ..... | 33.67 |
| May | 5 | Mishawaka ..... | 47.36 |
| | 7 | Indiana Harbor ..... | 33.80 |
| | 8 | Kokomo ..... | 10.00 |
| | 12 | Fort Wayne ..... | 89.50 |
| | 24 | La Porte ..... | 151.33 |
| June | 4 | Kokomo ..... | 10.00 |
| | 30 | Kokomo ..... | 10.00 |
| July | 6 | Indiana Harbor ..... | 16.90 |
| August | 2 | Mishawaka ..... | 35.52 |
| | 4 | Kokomo ..... | 10.00 |
| | 23 | M. C. Trust & Sav. Bank (note)... | 250.00 |
| October | 9 | Indiana Harbor ..... | 25.35 |
| | | Kokomo ..... | 10.00 |
| | | Hammond ..... | 100.00 |
| | | Peru ..... | 50.00 |
| | 11 | Kokomo ..... | 10.00 |
| | 22 | South Bend (S. James')..... | 200.00 |
| | 29 | Hammond ..... | 119.31 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| November | 4 | Mishawaka | 35.52 |
| | 5 | Howe | 24.42 |
| | 16 | South Bend (Trinity, Hungarian) | 25.00 |
| | 23 | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| November | 23 | Michigan City | 180.00 |
| | 26 | Fort Wayne | 200.00 |
| | 30 | South Bend (S. James') | 138.55 |
| December | 3 | Indiana Harbor | 25.33 |
| | 10 | Peru | 30.00 |
| | | Logansport | 177.23 |
| | | Plymouth | 70.00 |
| | 14 | Huntington | 3.33 |
| | 15 | Gas City | 27.75 |
| | 18 | Kokomo | 7.70 |
| | 27 | Bristol | 35.89 |
| | | Plymouth | 104.13 |
| | 28 | Gary | 126.07 |
| | 31 | Kokomo | 9.60 |
| | | Goshen | 192.03 |
| | | Marion | 122.10 |
| | | Mishawaka | 23.68 |
| | | Fort Wayne | 200.02 |
| | | Michigan City | 180.00 |
| | | East Chicago | 55.13 |
| | | Total | $3,495.12 |

**Expenditures**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| December | 31, 1919 | Overdraft | $ 11.16 |
| February | 24, 1920 | Church Pension Fund | 79.08 |
| | 27 | Rev. L. C. Rogers | 20.00 |
| April | 26 | Church Pension Fund | 52.61 |
| | 26 | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| June | 2 | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| | 2 | Bishop J. H. White | 200.00 |
| July | 26 | Church Pension Fund | 79.08 |
| August | 17 | Rev. L. C. Rogers | 250.00 |
| October | 11 | Church Pension Fund | 52.61 |
| | 11 | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| | 26 | Bishop J. H. White | 200.00 |
| November | 3 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| | 15 | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| December | 1 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| | 1 | Bishop J. H. White | 200.00 |
| | 15 | W. B. Conkey Co. | 560.00 |
| | 15 | A. H. Noyes, Treasurer | 152.51 |
| | 28 | M. C. Trust & Sav. Bank, Note and int. | 255.53 |
| | 31 | M. C. Trust & Sav. Bank, Note and int. | 530.00 |
| | | Cash Balance | 300.04 |
| | | Total | $3,495.12 |

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER, THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA—INCORPORATED

### ENDOWMENT FUND

#### Receipts

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 1, 1920 | Balance | | $ 1,856.59 |
| February | 3 | Ledbetter | Interest | 150.00 |
| | | Madison-Wabash | " | 55.00 |
| | | American Telephone | " | 120.00 |
| March | 20 | Wilson | " | 150.00 |
| | | Booth | " | 60.00 |
| | 29 | Tasker | " | 23.70 |
| | | Tasker | Principal | 1,600.00 |
| April | 26 | Kesner | Interest | 75.00 |
| | | Empire Gas | " | 30.00 |
| | | Haynes | " | 140.00 |
| June | 2 | Clark | " | 750.00 |
| | | Mark | " | 120.00 |
| | | Bethlehem Steel | " | 75.00 |
| | | Hub | " | 55.00 |
| | | Montana Power | " | 50.00 |
| | | Stevens | " | 30.00 |
| | | Morris | " | 22.50 |
| August | 31 | Ledbetter | " | 150.00 |
| | | American Telephone | " | 120.00 |
| | | Madison-Wabash | " | 55.00 |
| | | Texas Company | " | 35.00 |
| September | 1 | Kokomo | " | 120.00 |
| | | Boszan (Kokomo Property) Principal | | 1,000.00 |
| October | 26 | Haynes | Interest | 140.00 |
| | | Empire Gas | " | 30.00 |
| | | General Electric | " | 75.00 |
| | | Kesner | " | 75.00 |
| | | Booth | " | 60.00 |
| | | Wilson | " | 150.00 |
| November | 30 | Mark | " | 120.00 |
| December | 10 | Morris | " | 22.50 |
| | | Stevens | " | 30.00 |
| | | Montana Power | " | 50.00 |
| | | Bethlehem Steel | " | 75.00 |
| | | Hub | " | 55.00 |
| | 13 | White | " | 207.00 |
| | 23 | Clark | " | 766.66 |
| | | Clark | Principal | 25,000.00 |
| | | Total | | $33,698.95 |

**Expenditures**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 30, 1920 | Bishop J. H. White | $ 350.00 |
| February | 25 | Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank | 1,888.00 |
| | 26 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| March | 31 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| April | 26 | Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank | 1,480.00 |
| | 26 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| June | 2 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| | 26 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| July | 30 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| August | 30 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| September | 30 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| October | 26 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| December | 1 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| | 28 | Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank | 5.00 |
| | 28 | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| | 31 | Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank | 10,033.31 |
| | 31 | Balance, Cash on hand | 16,092.64 |
| | | Total | $33,698.95 |

## DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA—INCORPORATED

**January 1, 1921**

### LIST OF THE INVESTMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aluminum Company of America | 7% | notes | $ 3,000.00 |
| American Telg. & Telf. Company | 6% | notes | 4,000.00 |
| Bethlehem Steel Company | 5% | bonds | 3,000.00 |
| Booth Fisheries Company | 6% | bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Diamond Match Company | 7½% | notes | 2,000.00 |
| Empire Gas and Fuel Company | 6% | bonds | 1,000.00 |
| General Electric Company | 6% | bonds | 2,500.00 |
| Haynes Automobile Company | 7% | notes | 4,000.00 |
| The Hub—Chicago | 5½% | bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Illinois Central Ry. Co. | 7% | notes | 2,000.00 |
| J. L. Kesner (State-Quincy Bldg.) | 5% | bonds | 3,000.00 |
| Kokomo Property | 6% | ..... | 1,000.00 |
| J. N. Ledbetter | 6% | bonds | 5,000.00 |
| Madison-Wabash Realty Trust | 5½% | bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Mark Manufacturing Co. | 6% | bonds | 4,000.00 |
| Montana Power Company | 5% | bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Morris and Company | 4½% | bonds | 1,000.00 |
| Ohio Cities Gas Company | 7% | notes | 3,000.00 |
| Sears, Roebuck and Company | 7% | notes | 2,000.00 |
| South Bend Property | 6% | ..... | 1,850.00 |
| Standard Oil of California | 7% | notes | 3,000.00 |
| Standard Oil of New York | 7% | notes | 2,000.00 |
| Chas. A. Stevens & Bro. | 6% | bonds | 1,000.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The Texas Company | 7% notes | 4,000.00 |
| Western Electric Company | 7% notes | 2,000.00 |
| Wilson and Company, Inc. | 6% bonds | 5,000.00 |
| M. Louise White | 6% note | 3,450.00 |
| Wawasee Property | | 7,500.00 |
| Total | | $78,300.00 |
| Garrett Fund | | 3,981.53 |
| | | $74,318.47 |

Respectfully submitted,

G. TRUESDELL VAIL, Treasurer.

On motion the Report of the Treasurer was received and placed on file.

### ARCHDEACON'S REPORT

The Venerable Howard Russell White, Archdeacon of the Diocese, then read his Annual Report, which was received, and ordered printed in the Journal (See Appendix B.)

The Rev. John F. Plummer, Secretary, presented and read the

### REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

**Jan. 1, 1920-Dec. 31, 1920**

The Missionary Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully reports:

That at a meeting, held immediately after the adjournment of the Twenty-second Annual Council, the Rev. John F. Plummer was elected Secretary of this Committee for the ensuing year.

Recognizing the increased cost of living your Committee voted to increase the salaries of missionaries at the following places to these amounts:

| | |
|---|---|
| Trinity Hungarian Mission, South Bend | $1,100.00 |
| San Antonio, Italian, Mission, Gary | 1,200.00 |
| S. Andrew's Mission, Valparaiso | 900.00 |
| The Archdeacon | 2,500.00 |
| S. Andrew's Mission, Kokomo | 900.00 |

S. Andrew's Mission, Kokomo, informed the committee that this Mission would be responsible for the increase of $300.00 proposed, and thanked the committee for their action.

The remaining appropriations were made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| S. Alban's, Indiana Harbor | $900.00 |
| Good Shepherd, East Chicago | 800.00 |
| S. Paul's, Gas City | 200.00 |
| S. Luke's, Hartford City | 800.00 |
| S. John's, Bristol | 300.00 |
| Secretary | 100.00 |
| Treasurer's Bond | 5.00 |
| For Educational Work, at Christ Church, Gary | 400.00 |
| For Work at Kendallville, Garrett and Auburn | 600.00 |
| Archdeacon's Automobile | 200.00 |

During the past year the Rev. Robert J. Long resigned as Archdeacon, and became Rector of S. James' Church, South Bend. The Rev. H. R. White was appointed Archdeacon, and began his work in April. The Rev. C. B. Cromwell resigned as missionary at Valparaiso, Chesterton and Hobart, and became Rector of Trinity Church, Logansport. The Rev. George T. Griffith was appointed to take the work at Valparaiso, Hobart and Chesterton. The Rev. Elton Hoyt was compelled to resign his work at S. John's, Bristol, because of ill health, and the Rev. Edwin E. Smith was appointed to take charge of this work in connection with the work at Trinity Hungarian Mission, South Bend. S. Luke's, Hartford City, is now in charge of the Rev. George J. Sturgis. Work at Kendallville, Garrett and Auburn has been reopened, and the Rev. Duncan Weeks has been appointed to that work, in connection with the Parish work at S. James' Church, Goshen.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) JOHN F. PLUMMER,
Secretary.

The report was received.

The Rev. John F. Plummer presented, and read the

**REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE**

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully submits the following report:

The Committee met in S. James' Church, South Bend, Ind., Feb. 4th, 1920, immediately after the adjournment of the Twenty-second Annual Council, and organized by the election of the Rev. John H. McKenzie, D. D., President, and the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

At a meeting held at S. Paul's Rectory, Mishawaka, June 14, 1920, consent was given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of South Carolina.

Mr. Frederick Luce McClure, of S. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso, was recommended to the Bishop for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Mr. Elton Hoyt, of S. John's Church, Bristol, was recommended to the Bishop for Ordination to the Diaconate.

At a meeting held at the Oliver Hotel, South Bend, Sept. 16th, 1920, the Committee were compelled with sorrow to note the death of the Rev. John H. McKenzie, L. H. D., D. D., our beloved brother Priest, and honored President. Minutes of appreciation of Dr. McKenzie were spread upon the minutes, testifying to the worth of this devoted and faithful Priest.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was elected to the office of President of the Committee, and the Rev. John F. Plummer was elected the Secretary.

Consent was given to the Consecration of the following:

The Rev. Granville Gaylord Bennett, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Duluth.

The Rev. Philip Cook, to be Bishop of the Diocese of Delaware.

The Rev. Herbert Henry Heywood Fox, to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Montana.

The Rev. David Lincoln Ferris, D. D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Western New York.

The Rev. George William Davenport, to be Bishop of the Diocese of Easton.

The Committee gave consent to the placing of a mortgage of $35,000.00 upon the Rectory and Parish House of Trinity Parish, Fort Wayne, for the purpose of making permanent improvement of the Parish House.

It was ordered that the Record Book of the minutes of the Standing Committee be rebound, in order to preserve the records; and also that a new book for the minutes of the Committee be purchased. This has been done.

At a meeting held at the Y. M. C. A. Building in South Bend, Oct. 26, 1920, the Committee gave consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Colorado.

At a meeting held at S. Paul's Rectory, LaPorte, Ind., Jan. 19, 1921, the Committee gave consent to the Consecration of the following:

The Rev. Kirkman George Finlay, D. D., to be the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of South Carolina.

The Rev. Robert H. Mize, to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Salina.

The Rev. John Dominique La Mothe to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Honolulu.

The Rev. Theodore Momolu Gardiner, D. D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Missionary District of Liberia.

Consent was given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of West Virginia.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) LEWIS C. ROGERS, President.
JOHN F. PLUMMER, Secretary.

The report was received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

Mr. John M. Sweeny, Secretary, presented and read the

## FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

### For the Year Ended December 31, 1920

Your committee has examined the accounts, verifying the bank balances, examined the vouchers and inspected the books of the Diocesan Treasurer and the Missionary Treasurer, and find the books and records of both Treasurers to be in a most satisfactory condition, and the receipts and expenditures as shown in their annual reports, together with the bank balances on hand, as correct.

Your Committee deems it very important to suggest to Vestries and Accounting Wardens that their first duty to the Church is to see that the financial needs of their respective Parishes or Missions are provided for, in order that salaries, upkeep and bills are regularly and promptly paid. This is necessary if you are to continue as a Live and Going Institution. If

your treasurer, whether a parish treasurer or mission treasurer, is not now under bond, we would suggest, as a good business precaution, that he be placed under bond.

The Finance Committee directs the attention of this Council to the fact that many payments to the Missionary Treasurer on account of their Nation-Wide subscriptions, have been irregular. We would urge all Vestries and accounting Wardens to have their treasurer remit monthly to the Diocesan Missionary Treasurer the amounts they have received, in order that he, in turn, may promptly remit to New York, so that we will get the credit due us in the published reports. Your committee also recommends that where it is not now being done, that the amounts received account the Nation-Wide Campaign subscription be deposited in a separate account in their banks, and in nowise be confused with the regular parish funds.

At the last meeting of the Council, in view of the high cost of living and increased expenses, it voted to your Bishop $1200 per annum in addition to the amount received as salary from the Endowment Fund. Your committee regrets to state that the Treasurer was unable to make any payment on this voted increase until the 2nd day of June, and then only $200 of the amount voted, and no further payment could be made on this account until October 26th, when a second $200 was paid. Again on December 1st another $200, and after the close of the year, or shortly before the convening of this Council, the treasurer managed to get together the money necessary to pay the balance. Now, this condition was caused by the fact that the Diocesan Apportionment of the various Parishes and Missions were not paid monthly, as recommended in the last annual report of the Finance Committee. This put your Treasurer in an embarrassing position. In addition to that, your Bishop, having been voted this amount, was entitled to have received his check promptly, as the rest of us receive our checks at the end of every calendar month, and this can only be done by paying apportionment monthly. Then there are other bills to be paid, the salary of your secretary, postage, printing of the Journal and the important item of traveling expenses of the Bishop. Now if all will get together and pay this monthly, the Treasurer's position will be very much relieved, and it will be a privilege for him to promptly pay every bill and item of salary as it matures. This can be done.

Your Committee directs the attention of the Council to the fact that many of the Annual Reports submitted show that they have not been audited. Several do not give the value of their church property; others do not give important statistics with respect to insurance.

## SUGGESTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE PAROCHIAL REPORT BLANKS

**Important Correction**—Cross out line "21 for Diocesan Missions," then re-enter same on line 25, thus: "25 for Diocesan Missions." Make this change on both Receipt side and Disbursement side of report.

The Nation-Wide Campaign method of remitting for Diocesan and General Church objects leaves Items Nos, 23 to 33 in the Parochial Report Blanks to be used only for Designated Gifts.

If a Parish Treasurer finds that he has no Designated Gifts to report, then he should bracket Items Nos. 23 to 33 and enter the total amount of the Nation-Wide Campaign Quota RECEIPTS in one amount in the blank space between lines 26 and 27, under the heading, "This column for totals only."

This method should be followed for the Disbursement side as well as for Receipt side of the Report.

In making a Report where there are designated gifts, use the following method:

FOR EXAMPLE: If a person in a Parish gives $100 for General Missions, this item will be so entered in the cash book and so extended in the Parochial Report. In this case the $100 must be entered on line 27, the remaining amount of the Nation-Wide Campaign Quota receipts should be entered in one amount in the blank space between lines 26 and 27; both amounts are to be entered in the column headed "This Column for Totals Only."

Do not alter the blank to suit your purpose other than that suggested. Use it as it exists.

Your committee has examined the Endowment Funds in the hands of the Treasurer, and would report that, in our judgment, the funds have been conservatively and safely invested, and that there is a satisfactory return of income, which for the year 1920 yielded 5.1%. That the records of the investments are in acceptable form.

Your committee directs the specific attention of the Council to the question of Insurance on the buildings and equipment, which would include Churches, Parish Houses, Rectories, garages, furniture, organs, etc., and would urge all Vestries to increase their policies under the 80% plan, either in three or five-year policies, to the extent that, in the event of a destructive fire, they would be in a position not only to pay their debts, but go ahead and rebuild. An examination of the various Parish Reports reveals the amazing condition that the insurance carried in a large number of cases covers barely more than the amount of indebtedness of the Parish, and if fire were to occur the amount received on insurance would not much more than pay the debts of the Parish, and leave nothing with which to make another start. We realize that a suggestion of this kind would call for increased expenses on the Parishes and Missions, yet it is only a safe and sane method of doing business, and we certainly want to do the work of the Church in the same rounded-out manner that we do our own business. Under the present insurance regulations, if the insured keeps his property covered to the extent of 80% of its value, a considerable reduction in rates can be obtained.

Your committee is unable at this time to make the Annual Apportionment of the Diocesan budget among the various Parishes and Missions, for two reasons. First, several of the Parishes have not yet submitted their Annual Report, which is necessary to be in the hands of your Committee, as it forms a part for the basis of making the Apportionment. Second, the budget for the year 1921 has not yet been passed upon by this Council, and

until the budget has been approved by this Council your committee will not know how much of a budget to apportion.

In this connection, we again urge the various Parish and Mission Treasurers to see that their Annual Report is sent to the Bishop as soon as possible after the close of the fiscal and calendar year. Some Parishes have been regularly late in submitting their annual reports, and this seriously impedes and hampers the work of the Finance Committee.

**PROPOSED BUDGET FOR YEAR 1921**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church Pension Fund | $ 400.00 |
| Bishop's Salary | 1,200.00 |
| Bishop's Expense Fund | 500.00 |
| Secretary's Salary | 200.00 |
| Secretary's Expense Fund | 50.00 |
| Postage, Books, Missionary and Diocesan Treas. | 50.00 |
| Printing Journal | 500.00 |
| Amount Due to Synod | 150.99 |
| Contingencies | 149.01 |
| Total | $3,200.00 |

We therefore ask that the Finance Committee be authorized, as soon as they come into possession of all the various yearly reports, and the budget has been passed on by this Council, to make the Apportionment in the usual manner and advise each of the Parishes and Missions interested of their Apportionment.

The Committee therefore proposes the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Finance Committee behereby authorized to apportion the Diocesan Budget among the various Parishes and Missions in the Diocese in the usual manner as soon as the necessary Parish Reports are in the hands of the Finance Committee, and the budget has been approved by this Council, and advise the various Parishes and Missions of their Apportionment for the year.

Very Respectfully Submitted,
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Logansport, Indiana, February 2, 1921.

On motion the report was accepted.

On motion the resolution proposed by the Finance Committee, regarding apportionments for Diocesan Expenses, was adopted.

Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, read his Annual Report.

**REPORT OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY TREASURER**
**For the Year 1920**

**Receipts**

| Parish | To Treasurer | Remitted To N. Y. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Argos | $ ..... | $ 1.00 | $ 1.00 |
| Columbia City | 40.90 | ..... | 40.90 |
| Delphi | 300.39 | 2.34 | 302.73 |
| East Chicago | 200.00 | ..... | 200.00 |
| Elkhart | 647.91 | 11.00 | 658.91 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Wayne | 2,487.92 | 118.00 | 2,605.92 |
| Gary | 1,211.58 | 5.00 | 1,216.58 |
| Gas City | 79.50 | | 79.50 |
| Goshen | 947.35 | | 947.35 |
| Hammond | 1,440.00 | | 1,440.00 |
| Hartford City | 20.80 | | 20.80 |
| Howe (S. Mark's) | 369.12 | | 369.12 |
| Howe (S. James') | 49.32 | 8.50 | 57.82 |
| Huntington | 15.28 | | 15.28 |
| Indiana Harbor | 290.38 | | 290.38 |
| Kokomo | 834.70 | 15.00 | 849.70 |
| La Porte | 542.89 | | 542.89 |
| Logansport | 182.09 | 10.00 | 192.09 |
| Marion | 1,088.33 | | 1,088.33 |
| Michigan City | 716.00 | 30.30 | 746.30 |
| Mishawaka | 874.04 | 33.00 | 907.04 |
| Monticello | 26.55 | | 26.55 |
| Peru | 366.84 | | 366.84 |
| Plymouth | 241.63 | | 241.63 |
| Rochester | 6.50 | | 6.50 |
| Rensselaer | 17.00 | | 17.00 |
| South Bend (S. James') | 1,349.80 | 5.00 | 1,354.80 |
| South Bend (Trinity) | 43.60 | | 43.60 |
| Valparaiso | 80.00 | 5.00 | 85.00 |
| Warsaw | 2.69 | | 2.69 |
| Winamac | 26.90 | | 26.90 |
| Total | $14,500.01 | $244.14 | $14,744.15 |
| Miscellaneous | 16.23 | | |
| D. & F. Miss. Society | 4,400.00 | | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $18,916.24 | | |
| C. O. H. 1-1-20 | 1,603.86 | | |
| | $20,520.10 | | |

Disbursements

To Missionaries—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. N. Accomando | $1,200.00 | |
| Rev. C. B. Cromwell | 600,00 | |
| Rev. W. W. Daup | 600.00 | |
| Rev. G. T. Griffith | 150.00 | |
| Rev Thos. Hines | 800.00 | |
| Rev. E. Hoyt | 358.32 | |
| Rev. F. B. B. Johnston | 200.00 | |
| Rev. R. J. Long—Archdeacon | 566.70 | |
| Rev. L. E. Morris | 900.00 | |
| Rev. J. F. Plummer | 600.00 | |
| Rev. E. E. Smith | 1,175.00 | |
| Rev. G. J. Sturgis | 60.66 | |
| Rev. H. R. White—Archdeacon | 1,770.81 | |
| Rev. D. Weeks | 50.00 | |
| Total to Missionaries | | $ 9,037.51 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Miss V. L. Noyes, Gary Rel. Tchr. | 150.00 | |
| Miss M. Holgate, Gary Rel. Tech. | 133.36 | 283.36 |
| Rev. J. F. Plummer, Sec. Miss. Com.—Salary | | 100.00 |
| Church Pension Fund | | 330.31 |
| Insurance, Hungarian property, So. Bend | | 14.04 |
| Woman's Auxiliary, Expenses | | 100.00 |
| Interest, Kokomo note | | 120.00 |
| Taxes, Italian property, Gary | | 1.08 |
| Repairs, Valparaiso | | 150.00 |
| Printing, Robb & Misener | | 7.00 |
| To Nation-Wide Campaign, New York | | 9,029.35 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign Expenses | | 338.78 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $19,511.43 |

**Balance**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. O. H. 1-1-20 | $ 1,603.86 | Total Disbursements as per statement | $19,511.43 |
| Total Receipts | 18,916.24 | C. O. H. 12-31-20 | 1,008.67 |
| Total | $20,520.10 | | $20,520.10 |

**Justification**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bank Balance | $4,776.45 | Actual Balance | $1,008.67 |
| | | Error in dep. 7-10 | .05 |
| | $4,776.45 | Checks O/S | 3,767.75 |
| | | | $4,776.45 |

Respectfully submitted,
W. G. ELLIOTT, Treasurer.

On motion the Report was received, placed on file, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. James A. Miller presented, and read

**THE REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR**

The Registrar of the Diocese begs to report that he has received several Journals of the various Dioceses, and has them properly filed. He has also received from the Chairman of the Nation-Wide Campaign copies of literature published during the Campaign; the Outline Study Blanks; the Intensive Study Blanks, and has filed them that they may be preserved for the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES A. MILLER, Registrar.

On motion the report was received, and ordered printed.

The Rev. John F. Plummer, for the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, read the Annual Report, as follows:

**REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION**

Owing to the illness and death of the esteemed and beloved Chairman of this Board, the late Rev. John H. McKenzie, D. D., there have been no meetings of the Board during the past Fiscal year.

The Secretary has attended to such correspondence as has come to the attention of the Board, and has sent to all the Clergy of the Diocese in charge of Parishes and Missions, Report Blanks for Statistics of Church Schools, according to the request of the Department of Religious Education.

The Secretary would appreciate a prompt return of these reports to him.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) JOHN F. PLUMMER, Secretary.

The Report was received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. Robert J. Long, Chairman, presented the following

**REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE DIOCESE**

The Social Service Commission begs leave to report, as follows:

The Social Service Commission has endeavored to function during the past year mainly in an educational program. Special speakers have been provided for the Diocesan Summer School; at the District Meetings of the Woman's Auxiliary throughout the year; and at various parochial Conferences and meetings.

Regular Services, and Social Programs have been inaugurated at the Tuberculosis Hospital for Ex-Service men in St. Joseph County, and in two other County Infirmaries within the Diocese. This is distinct Social Service work.

Special attention is called to the Social Service Conference to be held in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in June, and all Church people are urged to attend if possible.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT J. LONG, Chairman.

The Report was received, and ordered printed.

The Rev. James A. Miller, Chairman, read the following

**REPORT OF THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE**
**For the Year ending Dec. 31st, 1920.**

Your Committee met and organized on Feb. 22nd, 1920. The Rev. James A. Miller was elected Chairman; Mr. John M. Sweeny, Secretary, and Mr. Chas. H. True, Treasurer.

Plans were discussed for the follow-up work of the Campaign for the year. Your Committee felt that an occasional visit from some member of the Committee to the various Parishes would have the effect of helping to keep up the tension and consequently the pledges made by the Parishes. But as the Diocese made no provision for the expense of the Campaign, we did not deem it advisable to incur this expense without Diocesan action. In lieu thereof letters were written by the Chairman, or the Secretary, from time to time, advising the Parishes of their pledges and payments, and urging as prompt payment as possible.

On May 16th, the Rev. Louis G. Wood, Vice Director of the National Committee in 1919, and now one of the Field Secretaries, visited the Diocese for a conference with the Committee on Follow-up Work. He preached in Michigan City on Sunday morning, May 16th, and in La Porte on the evening of the same day. On May 17th the Committee took him to Hammond, where we were the guests of S. Paul's Vestry for luncheon. In the afternoon we made an inspection of all our Parochial and Missionary work in Hammond, East Chicago, Indiana Harbor and Gary. This inspection of our work by a Field Secretary, in addition to our Diocesan Survey, has given the Presiding Bishop and Council a first-hand knowledge of our work. We believe this visit of Dr. Wood will be of great value to the Diocese, as every department of the Presiding Bishop and Council has reported Dr. Wood's endorsement of our work as outlined in the Survey, and the opportunity awaiting the Church to prove herself, in the Calumet District.

On the evening of the 17th, Dr. Wood addressed an open meeting of the Committee in Gary, at which were representatives from Hammond, Gary, Michigan City, Hobart and Elkhart. All present were inspired by a masterly address on the great needs of the Church, and, we believe, consecrated themselves anew to make the Campaign a success in this Diocese.

Your Committee arranged for a Diocesan meeting in Gary, Oct. 5th, for the purpose of inaugurating the work for the fall campaign. This meeting was addressed by Dr. Kemerer, Field Secretary for this District. Most of the Parishes were represented at this meeting and all were agreed that we should carry on the work in accordance with the principles outlined by the Presiding Bishop and Council. The Delegates were entertained at luncheon by your Committee. Through a private source your Chairman was instructed to pay the traveling expenses of any of the Clergy who felt unable to meet this expense themselves. Your Committee thus endeavored to have every Parish represented for first-hand instruction in the work before us.

On the evening of Oct. 5th your Committee met and appointed the Rev. Dr. Walker, Chairman of a Committee on Information men; and the Rev. E. W. Averill, Chairman of a Committee on Preaching Mission. Both of these men did splendid work, and relieved the Diocesan Committee of all matters pertaining to this part of the Campaign.

Dr. Kemerer held conferences, later in the month, at Kokomo and Fort Wayne. Several Parishes availed themselves of the opportunity of attending one or other of these conferences.

The Presiding Bishop and Council furnished Subscription Cards, and the Diocese, Service Cards, which were distributed to all Parishes and Missions.

The Presiding Bishop and Council furnished the Diocese with the papers, "Exchange of Methods" and "The Church at Work." Three editions were published in 1920, and you will receive the

same in January and February of 1921. After the February issue there will be a more carefully devised basis of distribution, of which we believe all the Clergy have been advised. Your Committee cannot too highly recommend these papers, which are given to you without expense, save a pledge on your part that you will deliver them to the homes. What a splendid opportunity for service, when your people are continually saying "give us something to do."

Your Committee instructed its Chairman to visit the Presiding Bishop on behalf of the Italian work in Gary. He was cordially received by the Presiding Bishop and the heads of the various Departments. Since his visit the Rev. Mr. Emhardt, Secretary for Foreign Peoples, has made two visits to Gary.

In reviewing the work of the past year our conviction is that the work of the Kingdom has increased wherever the plans of the Campaign were carried out; that the Clergy feel more encouraged in the outlook for the future; and, with the increase in salary, most of the Clergy feel a heavy load removed.

The Diocese has given more than twice as much for Missions than ever before, and that in spite of the fact that the Diocesan Assessment was increased 130 per cent after the parochial budgets were compiled. Your Committee would congratulate the Finance Committee of the Diocese in raising this increased assessment, and, at the same time, remind them that we believe the educational work of the Nation-Wide Campaign made this possible.

We failed to meet the amount pledged to the Church's Mission by about one-sixth; but we will not enter into figures here, as they will be supplied by the Treasurer of the Church's Mission.

The Every Member Canvass this year was not entered into as enthusiastically as the year before. Many Parishes and Missions made their pledges then for three years, and there did not seems to be the same spirit in going after the few who were not on the subscription list. It was equally hard to get complete reports from the Parishes. Appended is a list of the pledges for the Church's Mission as received to date.

The literature for distribution in the Parishes, was received and distributed by the Chairman.

Your Committee was obliged to advance the money necessary to meet the expenses of the Campaign, and we respectfully recommend that this Council instruct such Committee as has the authority to make an appropriation of $500.00 to meet such expenses as may occur in the year 1921.

On behalf of the Committee,

(Signed) JAMES A. MILLER, Chairman.

JOHN M. SWEENY, Secretary.

The Apportionment for the Church's Mission in the Diocese of Northern Indiana, for the year 1921, is $30,300.00.

Pledges received to February 1st are as follows:

| Place | Apportionment | Pledged | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Argos | $ 17.67 | | |
| Auburn | 35.34 | | |
| Bristol | 336.39 | | |
| Columbia City | 44.17 | $ 15.00 | |
| Delphi | 302.73 | 302.73 | |
| East Chicago | 524.38 | 200.00 | |
| Elkhart | 1,770.03 | 708.00 | |
| Fort Wayne | 3,873.98 | 2,209.28 | Incomplete |
| Garrett | 127.91 | | |
| Gary (Christ Church) | 1,631.78 | 1,631.78 | |
| Gas City | 79.50 | | No Report |
| Goshen | 1,393.71 | 524.40 | |
| Hammond | 2,467.37 | 2,467.37 | |
| Hartford City | 581.88 | | No Report |
| Hobart | 67.22 | | No Report |
| Howe | 198.94 | | No Report |
| Huntington | 24.38 | 12.00 | |
| Indiana Harbor | 756.26 | | No Report |
| Kendallville | 206.53 | | No Report |
| Kokomo | 834.09 | 943.76 | |
| La Porte | 1,175.43 | 708.40 | |
| Logansport | 1,495.74 | | No Report |
| Marion | 1,088.33 | | No Report |
| Michigan City | 2,985.32 | 768.00 | |
| Mishawaka | 1,074.72 | 869.30 | Incomplete |
| Monticello | 17.67 | | No Report |
| Montpelier | 17.67 | | No Report |
| Peru | 1,388.15 | 390.60 | |
| Plymouth | 1,531.78 | | No Report |
| Rochester | 35.33 | | No Report |
| South Bend, S. James' | 2,836.72 | 1,419.20 | |
| South Bend, Trinity | 487.72 | | No Canvass |
| Valparaiso | 637.63 | 182.30 | |
| Warsaw | 17.67 | | No Report |
| Gary (Italian) | 235.86 | | No Canvass |

The Report of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee was received.

The Rev. E. W. Averill was called to the Chair.

The Bishop then addressed the Council on the necessity of making suitable provision for the expenses of the Nation-Wide Campaign in this Diocese, as shown by the report of the Committee. He also called attention to what seemed to him an injustice to the Diocese, in that it is

required to send to New York, for the General work of the Church, two-thirds of money raised by the Campaign, while other Dioceses are sending a smaller proportion.

The Bishop resumed the Chair.

The Rev. Dr. Kemerer, Field Secretary of the N-W. C. Department, being present, was granted the privilege of the floor, and addressed the Council on the methods used by the Department, and the results of the Campaign, stating that a "Quota" had been apportioned to each Diocese. To this each had added what was needed for Diocesan work, thus causing a difference in the proportion sent to New York.

The Rev. E. W. Averill moved that the expenses of the Campaign in the Diocese be paid out of the first contributions received on the "Quota," before any division of the fund. The motion was seconded.

The Rev. R. J. Long moved as an amendment, that a sum, not to exceed $300, be taken out of the Diocesan share of the Campaign Fund, to pay the Nation-Wide Campaign expenses. The amendment was seconded, and after discussion, the vote was taken, and the amendment was carried.

The motion as amended was then put to vote, and was carried.

The Secretary then read the following communication from the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese:

To the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The following resolutions were passed at the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary at La Porte, on Jan. 19th, and are respectfully brought to your attention.

Whereas: It has been recommended to all Diocesan Boards of Religious Education, by the Rev. Dr. Gardner, that they invite the Woman's Auxiliary to provide, if possible, at least two representatives for membership on the Board, we, the delegates to the Annual Meeting now assembled in St. Paul's Church, La Porte, do petition the Council of the Diocese at their Annual Meeting, Feb. 2, in Logansport, that they elect on the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, two women, who shall be members of the Woman's Auxiliary, and who shall be the women chosen by the Woman's Auxiliary as their Secretaries of Religious Education.

And, Whereas, It has been further recommended that each Diocesan Social Service Commission shall have two women in its membership, we, the delegates now assembled for the Annual Meeting in St. Paul's Church, La Porte, do petition the Council of the Diocese that two women be elected to the Diocesan Social Service Commission; and further, that these two women be the

same women who have been chosen by the Woman's Auxiliary as their Social Service Representatives.

The women elected as Secretaries of Religious Education for the Woman's Auxiliary are Mrs. C. J. Grant, of Kokomo, and Mrs. W. J. Lockton, of Elkhart.

The women elected as the Social Service Representatives of the Woman's Auxiliary, are Mrs. William Meade, of East Chicago, and Mrs. J. P. Wason, of Delphi.

In view of probable legislation to follow in this Council, action on the petition was, on motion, deferred.

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman of the Committee, read the

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND**

**For the Year Ending December 31st, 1920.**

Your Committee respectfully reports that the Premiums to the Church Pension Fund have been paid with far more regularity and promptness than during any previous year since the beginning of the operation of the Fund. At the close of 1919 the unpaid premiums amounted, with interest, to $499.46. At the close of 1920 the delinquencies amounted, with interest, to only $138.89, divided as follows: Parishes and Missions, $66.10, Interest $1.08; Non-Parochial Clergy, $69.50, Interest, $2.21.

It is most encouraging to feel that almost all Parishes and Missions have realized the importance of paying their premiums with businesslike promptness, thereby not only fulfilling their promise to protect their Clergy, but also avoiding the burden of an accumulating indebtedness.

During almost four years of successful operation of the Fund, this Diocese has been wonderfully favored in the health of its Clergy, but one receiving a Disability allowance.

Respectfully submitted,

E. D. GASTON, Chairman.
DUNCAN WEEKS, Secretary.

The Report was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal.

Mr. E. D. Gaston moved the adoption of the following:

RESOLVED: That Rule IX of the Rules of Order adopted Nov. 12, 1902, be amended as follows: The Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund to follow 14, and be numbered 15. The Report of Special Committees being renumbered 16.

The resolution, being seconded, was adopted.

On motion, the Rules of Order were suspended, and the Election of Committees passed over, until important new business had been transacted.

The Rev. James A. Miller then read, and moved the adoption of, the following:

## CANON—THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

1. The Bishop and Council as hereinafter constituted shall have charge of the development and prosecution of the work of Missions, Church Extension, Religious Education, and Social Service, and of such other work as may be committed to it by the Annual Diocesan Council, and also of the initiation and development of new work between the sessions of the Council. The Bishop shall be the executive head of all such work and the Council shall assist the Bishop in the administration thereof. The Council shall have power to receive and administer all funds raised within the Diocese for the above named purposes, subject, however, to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, and to the direction of said Diocesan Council; and provided that all Trust Funds now in possession of the Trustees of the Diocese, or that shall hereafter come into their possession, shall remain in their hands, and that the income from such Funds shall be appropriated according to the terms of the Trust.

2. The Bishop shall be the President of the Council; the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall be the Vice-President of the Council. The Secretary of the Diocesan Council shall be the Secretary, and the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be the Treasurer of the Council. If there be no Bishop Coadjutor, the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, shall be the Vice President of the Council. In the absence of the Bishop Coadjutor or the Suffragan Bishop, the Council may elect one of its own members to preside.

3. In addition to the above named officers there shall also be eighteen (18) members of the Council, of whom nine (9) shall be Priests Canonically connected with the Diocese, and nine (9) Laymen, Communicants of the Church in the Diocese.

4. All of such elected members shall be elected at an annual meeting of the Diocesan Council (or at an adjourned session thereof). At the first election there shall be chosen three (3) Priests and three (3) Laymn to serve for a term of one year; three (3) Priests and three (3) Laymen to serve for a period of two years; and three (3) Priests and three (3) Laymen to serve for a term of three years, all respectively until their successors are chosen. Thereafter at each annual Council of the Diocese there shall be elected three (3) Priests and three (3) Laymen to serve for a term of three years, and until their successors are elected.

5. One of the three (3) Clergymen, and one of the three (3) Laymen so elected, when their terms have expired, shall be ineligible for re-election at the Annual Council next succeeding, and shall remain ineligible for service as members of the Council for the period of one Diocesan Council year.

The Council prior to each Annual Council shall, by lot, or by such rule as it may provide, determine which two of the members whose terms have expired shall be ineligible for service as members of the Council during the succeeding year.

6. The Bishop and Council shall have power to fill any vacancies in such elective memberships, each member so chosen

to serve for the expiration of the term for which his predecessor in office has been elected.

7. The Bishop and Council shall organize from the membership of the Council the following Departments, and shall determine the Scope of the Work of each Department, and provide the manner and means by which the same shall be conducted.

a. Department of Missions and Church Extension.
b. Department of Religious Education.
c. Department of Christian Social Service.
d. Department of Finance.
e. Department of Publicity.

And such other Departments as from time to time the Council shall deem expedient. Each Department shall have power to appoint, subject to confirmation by the Bishop and Council, additional members of its Department, who shall have seats and votes in such Department, but not in the Council. Women shall be eligible as such additional members. The Bishop shall be, ex officio, Chairman of each Department.

The Bishop and Council may enact all necessary By-Laws for their own government and for the government of the several Departments, subject to the provisions of this Canon. Each Department shall make to the Bishop and Council annually, and at such other times and in such form as they may require, a report of the work done under its direction.

8. After the year 1921 the Bishop and Council shall submit to the Diocese at the Annual Council, for its approval and adoption, or such other action as it may desire to take, a Budget for all the work of the Church in the Diocese. Provision shall therein be made for the reasonable expenses of the Council.

As soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year the Bishop and Council shall make and publish to the Church in this Diocese a full report of their work. This report shall contain a statement of receipts and expenditures, and of all Trust Funds and other property in their possession and under their control. They shall make a like report to the Annual Council of the Diocese; which report shall also contain a detailed statement of the salaries paid to all officers of the Council.

9. The Bishop and Council and each of the Departments shall meet at least once every two months, from September 1st to July 1st of the following year (in the months of January, February, April, June, September and November), and at such other times as the Bishop may convene them. A majority of the elected members, with the Bishop (or such presiding officer as hereinbefore provided) shall constitute a quorum.

10. The Bishop and Council shall be the custodians of all property and records of the bodies heretofore operating as the Board of Missions, the Board of Religious Education, and the Board of Social Service.

11. The Bishop and Council shall enter upon their duties as such by organizing as soon as practicable after the election of the members of the Council.

12. Title I. Cannon IV., "Of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education"; Title I. Canon V., "Of Social Service Com-

mission''; and Title IV. Canon II., ''Of the Missionary Committee,'' all as contained in the 1916 edition of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, together with all Canons or parts of Canons inconsistent herewith, are hereby repealed.

13. This Canon shall take effect immediately upon its passage.

Mr. John M. Sweeny moved as a substitute, that the matter of the Bishop and Council be referred to a Committee of three Clergymen and three Laymen, with the Bishop, to report to the Annual Council of 1922.

The motion was lost.

(Note. As originally presented the Canon provided for the election of twelve (12) members, six Priests, and six Laymen. On motion the Canon was amended providing for eighteen members. To avoid confusion the Canon is printed above in the amended form.)

The Canon as amended was adopted.

**THE ELECTIONS**

The Elections being then in order, nominations were made for the members of the Standing Committee.

On motion it was decided that the five persons having the highest number of votes, providing that each should have a majority, should be declared elected.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. C. R. Cromwell, and Mr. Harry Hall, to act as Tellers.

The ballot was cast, and the Tellers retired.

It was moved and seconded that a Committee be appointed to draw up suitable resolutions, expressing the feeling of the Diocese regarding the death of the Rev. John H. McKenzie, D. D.

The motion was carried, and the Bishop appointed as such Committee, the Rev. E. W. Averill, the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mr. E. D. Gaston, and Mr. W. B. Hosford.

It was moved by Rev. Robert J. Long, that that part of the Bishop's Address referring to Rev. Dr. McKenzie, be printed on special page in the Journal. The Rev. John F. Plummer moved as an amendment that the resolutions of the special committee be printed with the Bishop's remarks on special pages. The amendment was accepted, and the motion was adopted.

On motion Rev. Robert J. Long was appointed to carry a message of greeting and sympathy to the Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Stuart MacKibbin, who was prevented by serious illness from attending the Council.

### TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail was nominated for the office of Treasurer of the Diocese. There being no other nominations, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Vail. This was done, and the Bishop declared him duly elected.

### TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. William G. Elliott, for Treasurer of Missionary Funds. He did this and Mr. Elliott was declared elected.

### THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Tellers returned to the Council, and reported the following Priests had received the highest number of votes for the Standing Committee:

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
The Rev. Edward W. Averill
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young
The Rev. William J. Cordick
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton

The Bishop then declared them duly elected.

Nominations were then made for the Clerical members of The Bishop and Council.

On motion it was decided that the ballot should be cast for nine Priests; that of those receiving a majority the three having the highest number of votes should serve for three years; the three next highest, in order, for two years; and the succeeding three for one year.

The ballot was then taken, and the Tellers retired.

Several Laymen were placed in nomination for the Bishop and Council, with the same provision regarding the number of votes, and the terms of service.

The Bishop appointed as Tellers the Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast, ad Dr. G. F. Hitchcock.

The ballot was taken, and the Tellers retired.

### TRUSTEE

Mr. Archy Campbell was nominated by the Bishop as a Trustee of the Diocese, to serve for three years. On motion the nomination was confirmed by the Council, and he was declared elected.

The Rev. James A. Miller presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

RESOLVED: That the name of the Annual Meeting of the Diocese be changed from "Annual Council" to "Annual Synod"; and that this change be made wherever necessary in the Constitution and Canons.

The motion was seconded. After discussion the vote was taken, and the resolution was declared lost.

The Rev. Robert J. Long presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED: That the thanks of this Council be extended to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen, and the ladies of Trinity Parish for their generous hospitality and cordial reception; and to the choir for their beautiful musical service rendered at the opening of the Council.

**CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL**

The Tellers returned to the Council, and reported that as the result of the ballot for Priests as members of the Bishop and Council, the following had received a sufficient number of votes to constitute an election, and in the following order:

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young
The Rev. Edward W. Averill
The Rev. John F. Plummer
To serve for three years.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
To serve for two years

The Ven. Howard R. White
The Rev. Duncan Weeks
The Rev. Robert J. Long
To serve for one year.

The Bishop then declared these duly elected.

**LAYMEN, MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL**

The Tellers of the election of Laymen as members of the Bishop and Council returned, and announced that the following eight persons had received a majority of the votes cast, and in the following order:

Mr. John M. Sweeny
Mr. L. W. McNamee
Mr. E. D. Gaston
To serve for three years.
Mr. Chas. H. True
Mr. Archie Price
Mr. J. Alvin Scott
To serve for two years.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. William G. Elliott
To serve for one year.

On motion Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood, who had received the next highest number of votes, was elected the ninth member of the Council, to serve for one year.

The Bishop then declared these nine duly elected members of the Council, to serve for their respective terms.

Nominations were made for Clerical Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Edwin E. Smith, and Mr. Chas. H. Schaefer as Tellers. The ballots were cast, and the Tellers retired.

Mr. John M. Sweeny presented the following, and moved its adoption:

RESOLVED: That the Bishop be requested to summon the Annual Council of the Diocese, hereafter, to meet in South Bend; and that the Council appropriate the necessary funds to provide the luncheon.

The resolution was seconded, and discussed, but, the vote being taken, it was declared lost.

**CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD**

The Tellers returned to the Council, and reported that as the result of the ballot for Clerical Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West, the following had received the highest number of votes:

The Rev. John F. Plummer
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young
The Rev. Edward W. Averill
The Rev. Robert J. Long

The Bishop declared them duly elected.

Nominations were made for Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod. The ballot was taken, and the Tellers retired.

The Secretary read the following letter which he had received from the Secretary of the Church Service League of the Diocese:

Fort Wayne, Ind., Jan. 27, 1921.

Dear Sir:

At the meeting held in La Porte the women voted to print their own Report, provided the Diocesan Council would allow them the amount it costs to print our Report in the Journal.

We would be very grateful if you will bring this matter before the Council meeting at Logansport next week, and let us know their decision.

Thanking you in advance, I am

Yours very truly,
EVELYN R. CRANKSHAW,
Secretary, C. S. L.

On motion of the Secretary, the request of the Church Service League was granted, and allowance made of $68; that amount being the estimated cost of printing the last Annual Report of the Woman's Auxiliary, as published in the Journal.

It was moved by Rev. R. J. Long, and seconded, that the Budget of Diocesan Expenses, as presented by the Finance Committee be approved. The motion was carried.

The Rev. C. H. Young, being invited to do so, addressed the Council on the program, and the many interesting features of the Church Conference to be held this year at Racine, Wisconsin.

**LAY DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD**

The Tellers reported as the result of the ballot for Lay Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West. the following had received the required number of votes:

Mr. Archie Price
Mr. John M. Sweeny
Mr. Charles H. True
Dr. G. F. Hitchcock

The Right Reverend the Bishop then declared these men duly elected.

The minutes were then read, corrected, and approved, and after suitable devotions, and the benediction of the Bishop, the Twenty-third Annual Council of the Diocese adjourned, *sine die*.

(Signed) JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
President.

Attest: LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Secretary.

## LIST OF ASSESSMENTS

### For Diocesan Expenses 1921

| Place | Church | Assessment |
|---|---|---|
| Bristol | S. John's | $ 28.48 |
| Delphi | S. Mary's | 27.20 |
| East Chicago | Good Shepherd | 57.60 |
| Elkhart | S. John's | 169.60 |
| Fort Wayne | Trinity | 416.96 |
| Gary | Christ | 212.48 |
| Gary | S. Antonio's | 15.04 |
| Gas City | S. Paul's | 27.20 |
| Goshen | S. James' | 166.08 |
| Hammond | S. Paul's | 255.36 |
| Hartford City | S. Luke's | 49.28 |
| Hobart | S. Stephen's | 8.00 |
| Howe | S. Mark's | 19.84 |
| Huntington | Christ | 2.88 |
| Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | 94.40 |
| Kendallville | Trinity | 16.64 |
| Kokomo | S. Andrew's | 102.40 |
| La Porte | S. Paul's | 135.68 |
| Logansport | Trinity | 159.68 |
| Marion | Gethsemane | 104.32 |
| Michigan City | Trinity | 284.16 |
| Mishawaka | S. Paul's | 127.36 |
| Peru | Trinity | 135.68 |
| Plymouth | S. Thomas' | 172.80 |
| South Bend | S. James' | 300.48 |
| South Bend | Trinity | 40.00 |
| Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | 70.40 |
| Total | | $3,200.00 |

JOHN M. SWEENY, Secretary
Department of Finance.

# APPENDIX A-1

## *The Bishop's Address*

1921

TO THE CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE
DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
IN COUNCIL ASSEMBLED.

Dear Brethren: In calling you again into Council, I do so with the greatest confidence that the future has in store for us great things, calling for great service, requiring great consecration, and promising great rewards. I am deeply impressed by this view of the future by that through which we have passed with such fine spirit and pronounced success. That the problems lying before us are less material, and more spiritual, does not in the least diminish my confidence that we bring to their solution the same vigorous mental power, and a like grim determination to overcome whatever obstacles may obstruct our way to success. The greater the tasks that summon us to action, the greater and more numerous probably will be the difficulties to be faced and solved. As there have been none in this critical past too difficult for solution, so I am confident American genius, American tact, and American push will successfully solve these overshadowing and portentous perils which seem to confront us in the immediate future. Whether in Church or State there is immense need just now of men of commanding gifts, high purpose, unquestioned integrity, and immense industry. No little men, with little aims, little ambitions, and little purposes, can successfully cope with the work that lies ahead. That big men, strong men, competent men, will be found for the task I have not a shadow of doubt.

It is for such problems and such preparation I am thinking this morning. It is for such future tasks we assemble today in Council.

We have a most striking illustration of all this before us, to inspire us at the very outset. One of the greatest, one of the ablest, most consecrated, most loyal, and indefatigable of our number has been called to rest. His was a post of greatest responsibility, calling for incessant care and activity, bringing with it constant exhaustion, and demanding renewed refreshment as constantly; a man of most beautiful character, true refinement, never thinking of himself but always of his fellow clergymen and how he could best aid them. One of whose most prominent traits was his uniform courtesy to all, and often under the most trying conditions; to which was added great humility. Through all the trials of a long and most remarkable career he achieved pronounced success by never forgetting what duty demanded of him; and while giving close and constant care to the great institution directly dependent upon his wise administration, he was ever ready to throw himself generously and earnestly into the equally intricate problems of Diocesan administration, where both present weakness and potential power demanded equally wise and unselfish service. In all these conflicting demands upon mind and strength I never knew him to fail to give the best he had in him. I never knew him to say "I have not time."

The temptation is very great to devote more of this address than I should to the life and work of John Heyward McKenzie, Doctor of Divinity, Doctor in Letters, for this Diocese will long continue to feel the influence of his conspicuous service. As head of Howe School he rendered a service rarely equalled, never excelled. He cheerfully accepted from me, at the beginning of my Episcopate, the biggest, and hardest, and least remunerative problem in my administration. During all the dark, trying years which gave no great promise of success; without sufficient patronage to give hope of another year of service; with the cruel criticism men often have to face who ought to have co-operation and support, he never uttered a murmur, but kept his strong hand firmly on the rudder until he had the happy satisfaction, and I with him, of hearing Dean Hurlbut, of Harvard University, say

publicly that, in their estimation, there was not a finer preparatory school for boys in the land than was Howe School. That was ample reward. It was equally true in Diocesan affairs. His ambition was to aid in working out its problems, never to escape them for some personal end. To the day of his death he was President of your Standing Committee; and from the organization of the Diocese led your delegation in the General Convention. At all times he brought to his duty his great gifts, and helped immensely in clearing the way to wise action and lasting results. As President of the Association of Secondary Schools, and Chairman of the Board of Religious Education, he rendered like valuable service to the Diocese and the General Church. Is it any wonder, my Brethren, that your Bishop faced the death of such a servant, whose help had been given him without stint for a quarter of a century, with deep anxiety, if not alarm?

Yet out of it all has come renewed strength, and bright promise. In the Providence of God the one man, most fitted by natural gifts and wide experience; enjoying the confidence of the Church generally as few men do, has been moved to accept this great trust bequeathed us by Dr. McKenzie's death. In the coming to this important post of the Rev. Charles Herbert Young both School and Diocese are greatly enriched. The whole Church has felt a thrill of satisfaction as it became known that the beloved rector of Christ Church, Chicago, had seen his way, through all the conflict of questions that come at such a crisis, to accept this post of great difficulty, and equal responsibility. To him I have already extended a most cordial welcome to both School and Diocese. For him I bespeak your love, your prayers, and your generous support.

The Diocese has, during the past year, lost another brave, devoted but humble servant; so quiet in her life that perhaps most of you knew little, if anything, of her. Mrs. J. M. Latta has been, for more years than I can number, a conspicuous member of St. James' Church, Goshen. It is difficult to speak of her without recalling that remarkable combination which made her character at the same time a deep influence and power in parish life; so gentle, so loyal, so strong in faith, so generous in her support of God's work, that all who came in contact

with her felt, at once and keenly, the inspiration of it all. It was a very great sorrow to me that her funeral, being necessarily on Sunday, made my presence impossible, because of duties in another quarter of the Diocese. I shall ever remember her with affection and gratitude.

From our ranks have dropped two of our young, but strong and influential, Bishops; Charles Sumner Burch, D. D., Bishop of New York; and Rogers Israel, D. D., Bishop of Erie. Both died suddenly, thereby giving a keen sting of pain to the shock attendant upon sudden death. Bishop Burch was a man of humble origin, a newspaper reporter and manager, who, by sheer force of character rose to the most prominent post in this Church, and Bishop of the greatest Diocese in the world. His tenure of this most important office was just over one year. Bishop Israel, first Bishop of Erie, a Diocese ten years ago carved out of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, was greatly beloved by all who knew him. The shock of Mrs. Israel's death, some years ago, so depressed him that he asked for a leave of absence; and took his rest by going to the front, where he did valiant and valuable service in ministering to our troops. Both men will be greatly missed. May they rest in Peace, and may Perpetual Light shine upon them!

A year ago with some joy I told you there had not been a change among the Clergy of the Diocese within the year. Well, the shifting began almost immediately thereafter. The Rev. George Harry Richardson resigned Trinity Church, Logansport, to take duty in the Diocese of Indianapolis. After some months of vacancy the Rev. C. B. Cromwell was called from Valparaiso to Logansport, leaving St. Andrews' vacant. Later on I appointed to this vacancy the Rev. George Taylor Griffith, who, earlier in the year, had served St. Luke's, Hartford City, but had been transferred to North Carolina. This brings back to us a faithful Priest who has proved his worth by earlier service to the Diocese. I trust he may be able to direct the work of the Church in the important city of Valparaiso until we have a strong, influential Parish there. The Mission of St. Luke's, Hartford City, in which I am deeply interested and which under right conditions I believe has a great future, has suffered much by the changes to which it has been subject, having had four

different ministers during the year. The Rev. George John Sturgis has come to me, from the Diocese of Fond-Du-Lac, to try once more to build this work into strength. I bespeak for these, dear brethren, your cordial welcome and deep interest and sympathy. In addition to these changes, the Rev. W. J. Hawthorne, much beloved among us as Rector of St. Paul's, Hammond, has resigned that important cure to accept duty at Akron, Ohio. After some time has elapsed the Vestry have extended a call to the Rev. Peter Langendorff, of East St. Louis, Ill., who is commended to me in strong terms as a consecrated and capable Priest, whom we shall all welcome cordially, and bid God-speed in the very important service lying before him. The Rev. James Edward Foster has come from the Diocese of Chicago to guide the valuable and difficult work at Christ Church, Gary. Bishop Anderson's comment on his coming was, "You have taken the best man out of my rural work." My reply was, "We need the best." So you see, dear brethren, we have, this year, quite a strong addition to our working force. May they serve to stimulate us to the best there is in us!

Following my resignation of St. James', South Bend, the Vestry elected the Rev. Robert James Long, as Rector, who thereupon resigned his office as Archdeacon; to which post I then appointed the Rev. Howard Russell White. The Rev. Elton Hoyt has been quite ill and forced for a time to stop work. In consequence I have placed St. John's, Bristol, again in charge of Rev. Edwin E. Smith, in connection with his care of Trinity Hungarian Mission, South Bend. I have also given Rev. Duncan Weeks charge of Kendallville, Auburn, and Garrett, in connection with St. James', Goshen.

I have to record with great gratitude and pride the very happy commemoration of my Twenty-fifth Anniversary, which was observed in South Bend. The Banquet at the Oliver Hotel, at which addresses were made by Bishop Leonard, Canon Reed, Fathers Young and Rogers, and the Chancellor, will ever be remembered with appreciation by my family and friends. The beautiful service next morning in St. James' Church, at which I was the Celebrant, and Bishop Leonard the Preacher, and some fourteen of the Clergy and many of the Laity were present, fittingly closed an eventful and important period, not

only in my life, but in the life and history of the Diocese, as well. The sermon preached on that occasion I deem of historic importance, for which reason I had it printed, and if any of you who may not have received it care for it, you will find copies here today to which you are most welcome. I had the very great privilege and pleasure of returning the courtesy of the Bishop of Ohio by going, a few days later, to Cleveland to assist in the service marking the Thirtieth Anniversary of his Consecration, taking part in the Festival Eucharist, and making one of the addresses at the banquet in his honor.

During the year I have instituted the Rev. Walter J. Lockton as Rector of St. John's Church, Elkhart; the Rev. Robert James Long, as Rector of St. James' Church, South Bend; the Rev. James Edward Foster, as Rector of Christ Church, Gary; the Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell, as Rector of Trinity Church, Logansport; and the Reverend Charles Herbert Young, as Rector of Howe School, and St. Mark's Church, Howe. The Clergy who have remained at their posts have done excellent work, as will be seen by my Confirmations, though the work of Parish and Mission goes far beyond mere Confirmations. The Rev. Father Plummer has suffered severely from fire in his Mission House, but with that energy and promptness which he and his people have ever shown, the work of restoration is about complete; though I fear they are facing some debt, which in view of the great importance of St. Andrew's, I shall ask the Diocese to assist in meeting.

One feature of our Diocesan Work which has greatly pleased me has been the Men's Club Dinners, which I have been permitted and privileged to attend, and address. They give great promise of power, where power is greatly needed. Another feature of our Diocesan Work, from which I have derived great pleasure and great hope, has been the District Meetings of the Woman's Auxiliary which have been indeed inspiring. The only word that expresses it is "magnificent." When I have noticed all this quickening of interest in service I am not surprised at the wonderful record of this year's work, which surpasses anything in the past history of the Diocese, and which led me, at the beginning of my address, to say so confidently, that I look forward to the problems of the future without tremor or anxiety.

Two very important matters to come before you are the Report of the Finance Committee, with their budget for the coming year; and the Report of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee, and what has been done by it in the past year. I shall not attempt to anticipate either of these Reports, which present matters on which you should take most careful and considerate action, if you are to escape serious difficulties in the future. In the consideration of the proposed plan of administering the Diocese, to conform to the National method of Administration and in the proposed legislation to reconstruct all the women's activities, great care should be taken in the determination of matters which will affect your Diocesan work for years to come. If they cannot be duly considered, here and now, they should be referred to sub-committees to be studied and brought back next year for final action. Hasty legislation, in the hurry to get through in time to catch a train home, is often productive of very bad results. You will come back many times to reconsider what you have hastily, and superficially, enacted.

I cannot say too much in commendation of the wonderful work done by this Diocese in connection with the Nation-Wide Campaign. It has simply astounded me. It brings home most forcibly the wonderful capacity we have for the gigantic task of conquering this populous district, which is destined to play so important a part in the Church's future life and work, if we do but thoroughly organize, and direct our operations with wisdom and energy. It only remains, my dear brethren, to perfect that organization and its work, until every individual in the Diocese catches something of its spirit and enthusiasm, and is both ready and willing to accept full share in its exalted service. It is not wise to lose any time in directing these movements. The development of the activities in this rapidly growing district, goes on at such a pace that it is difficult to keep up with them. Unless the Church moves with a corresponding rapidity she will shortly be left behind; and once left behind, she will never again catch up. Once lost, and it is lost forever. If the authorities outside the Diocese do not wake up to the situation, we must.

In addition I desire to speak in strong terms of commendation of the work of the Women's Organizations for

the past year. It was my very great privilege to be present for two days at the Annual gathering in St. Paul's. La Porte, where the work of the year was reported, and plans made for the future. I have never listened to more inspiring records than they gave of the results of their year of service. I think it perfectly safe and conservative to say that the year represented three hundred per cent increase in efficiency. I confess that I felt come considerable degree of alarm as I contemplated the radical changes which were being considered for the future; yet, so quietly, but resolutely, did the machine move on to carry out its plans that I have concluded it is quite safe to trust to its competent leadership for the future. I am not quite sure that they will ask some legislation by this Council to give effect to their plans. I am prepared to recommend that you comply with any request they may make for the greater efficiency of their work.

Beside my usual duties as Diocesan I have been privileged to share somewhat in the general activities of the Church, and outside philanthropies. I have attended the special meeting of the House of Bishops, held in St. Louis, in October, taking part in its deliberations and elections. I was present at the meeting in Chicago of the "Provincial Bishop and Council." By invitation I delivered the patriotic sermon in Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., on July 4th, before the Rhode Island Society of the "Order of the Cincinnati." I have been Chairman, for one year, of the South Bend Federation of Charities. I have attended many meetings of Guilds, Vestries, Trustees of the Diocese, and Trustees of Howe School. Thus are we amicably working out the important problems of the Church, as they should be worked out, by mutual and kindly conference.

Now, before laying before you my Journal, with its summary of Official Acts, there are three matters of which I wish to speak to you, earnestly and affectionately. The first is the desperate cry going out for an increase in Candidates for the Ministry. From all sides pleas come to urge upon the Clergy great activity in directing young men with whom they come in contact, and whom they may influence to consider the Sacred Ministry as a privileged Calling. It has often seemed strange to me that some Priests succeed in directing so many to Holy Orders,

while others have none, absolutely none, to whom they can point with pride as having influenced to this privileged work. The time has come, dear Brethren, when the ranks of the Clergy have become so depleted, that it is a matter of necessity for the future of the Church that every Priest should be alive to his duty in this respect, and furnish some men to carry on the work to which he has devoted his life. While you are thinking of being "called of God to this Office and Ministry," bethink you that possibly it is your voice which God would use in calling others to serve Him.

Then, dear Brethren, there are lying before me two pamphlets of inestimable value today. I wonder how many of you are aware of their value and are making an exhaustive study of their contents. They are "The Reports and Resolutions of the Lambeth Conference," held during the past summer, at which 254 Bishops from all quarters of the earth were present. These earnest, scholarly men devoted weeks to the prayerful consideration of some very grave and serious questions, and have given us, in these reports and resolutions, their calm and united judgments and counsel. Not only have they spoken on such grave questions as "Church Reunion"; but on such vital present-day matters as "Marriage and Divorce"; "Capital and Labor"; "Christian Healing"; "Theosophy"; "Spiritism"; "Christian Science"; "Missions." I have read every word and I assure you, if you have any regard to your teaching, you ought to. These are matters that ought not to be neglected by anyone concerned in the future of religious morality, and stability. Eighty cents will procure a copy of the Report for you, and it is worth a whole library in its rich suggestions. The other is the Report of the Geneva Conference in the interest of "Faith and Order". Equally rich in matter for thought with the first, it brings home with great force the progress which, under Divine blessing and guidance, has been made, and prepares us to anticipate the biggest things we can think of in the future.

Now in addition to this formal review of Diocesan work there are four, perhaps five, most important matters demanding concerted action which require some special mention at this time. The first is the feverish interest manifest everywhere in the involved, perplexing, but very

vital question of the Reunion of Christendom, the Restoration of the Church's Broken Unity. I put it first because the great Lambeth Council has put it first, and because the great Council on Faith and Order, assembled at Geneva during the past year, marks a long and very real step forward towards that which many wise and moderate and careful men up to this time have regarded as visionary and impossible. The subject is too big for discussion here and now beyond the point of suggestion. There are immense questions involved in its consideration. Hasty and superficial men will never accomplish much in the final determination of this great issue. Calm, thoughtful, prayerful, courteous conference, and study are the only factors that will ultimately accomplish much. Beware of the men who impulsively say, "It can't be done," because their narrow and selfish interests are opposed to its being done. Beware of the subtle suggestion that, because consecrated men are striving to repair the breaches which narrowness and ignorance and stupidity have created in God's great spiritual Kingdom, that they are ready, in the interest of that restoration, to surrender everything for which they have been witnesses and defenders during the past ages. The Church would not be worthy of her great name, and great commission, and wonderful record of courage and fidelity, if she now stood ready to surrender these sacred things in her zeal to effect once more a Catholic Church, which should at once be one and holy, and comprehend within itself all that is essential to the integrity of that Divine Institution, as Christ fashioned it. No! the Church must ever remain staunch and true in her defense of the fundamentals; contending valiantly with ignorance, error and unbelief, even while striving humbly, earnestly, strong in the Lord and in the power of His might, to educate all, irrespectively of the immense importance of our all being one in Christ and in His service, if we are ever to accomplish the task He has set for us of bringing the Nations into His Fold.

The Commission on Faith and Order is flooding us with suggestions of what we may do among ourselves to help on this great work. These great suggestions, if acted upon hastily, impulsively, without careful and prayerful consideration, may do more harm than good. Hasty action often produces results hard to recover from.

There are two great thoughts which I would offer for your consideation. "With man it is impossible, but with God all things are possible." The progress that has been manifest in the last half century warrants us in the confident belief that there are other momentous events quite as possible, when the Spirit of God efficiently moves upon the troubled waters of human minds and hearts.

The other is that Christian courtesy never required the sacrifice of Christian principle. I have never been able to discover that my Christian religion forbids my being a gentlemen; or that to be courteous to those with whom I had to come in contact and do business, whether religious or secular, demanded that I should first surrender my religious convictions or duty. If we could only bear these two important truths in mind and ever carry God and courtesy with us into all our conferences, we might accomplish much in aiding God in His geat work.

The second of these important questions is that of Christian Education. It has taken the Church a long time to wake up to the immense importance, the immense intricacy, and the immense difficulty of this great question. I am not altogether sure that we are all thoroughly awake yet. There are some who have outrun their time and are far ahead of us in their efforts to make good, before it is too late. They have laid a course for us, very hard, and demanding work, work, work on the part of the men and women who have been contented to sit idly by, in meeting and stemming the stream of irreligion, immorality and sin; and reuniting the world in holiness through education; an education so thorough and complete that it will require all the agencies at our command, persistently applied for centuries, to accomplish its ultimate end and purpose. This wonderful plan comprehends all the varied influences that enter into and affect life from the cradle to the grave. The home, the school, the literature, the companions, the sports and amusements, the observance of the Lord's Day, the College, the Business. Into all these grave questions The Board of Religious Education is going minutely, carefully, intelligently and then, building up a system that shall adequately provide for all the conditions and necessities, its study has discovered. This is an intelligent survey of the field and its needs; not alone for this city, or Diocese, or Country, but for all

nations, and all time. It is an ambitious program, but not impossible. It demands a vast deal of you and me. Interesting phases of this intricate work are those presented by the Boys' School at Howe, which has been described as one of the finest in our land, and the Summer School which, under the guidance and work of a little band of devoted men and women has grown to be a most important factor in our Diocesan life and work. Do you realize, dear people, that only five years ago six of your fellow workers gathered at Howe School to deliberate and launch an effort to increase the efficiency in this Diocese; and to provide, so far as possible, for existing necessities in Religious Education? Five years! That is but a short time, but that work has been so blessed that at the last summer session, held under the greatest difficulty, there were more than one hundred present during this delightful week, to profit by the association and the instruction thus provided. The temptation is very great to spend more time than I may in commending this valuable work. The more the Church has studied, the more has she been aroused to the realization that there is a vast field for daily service which offers her opportunity for necessary service, if she is to effectively put into operation what she professes in her creeds and religious formularies. So you have, as another factor demanding your attention and co-operation, the great "Commission for Social Service." Do you know anything about it? What it is doing? What it is uncovering as to conditions surrounding us and saying to us, "This you must do without leaving all the rest undone; or, worse still, substituting for the spiritual activities that give it life." Tons of literature are pouring in on us. Your religious and secular press teem with accounts of the activities of Social Service Organizations. It is in the air. There is danger of its usurping an undue place in our interest and work because it is practical, visible, real.

As a part of this interesting phase of Christian life and service we are led on to consider the recent development of Woman's work to which it has given rise, and a strong impulse. In the past we have thought proudly, affectionately, of the service of the Woman's Auxiliary, which has made such noble contributions to the extension and strengthening of Christ's Kingdom; and has written

history which cannot be taken away, and which it will be hard to supplant. Now emerges another ambitious Woman's organization, national in character, which aims not to supplant or interfere with this older work, but to supplement it, by organizing and directing work of a kind the older never has done, and by reason of its constitution never could do; and we now have it making its bow, and soliciting an equal share of our confidence, affection, and aid, "The Church Service League," which aims to federate all the activities in which women are, and have been for many years, engaged; but which have never been taken account of, or enjoyed much encouragement, or direction. They have been left to plod along in their quiet way, doing what they could, but rarely recognized, or reported, or commended. Now it is proposed to draw all of these together into a Church Service League, in which each shall have representation and aid, "The Woman's Auxiliary," Parish Guilds, Altar Chapters, Daughters of the King, Girls' Friendly Society, Church School, Church Periodical Club, Men's Club, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Boy Scouts, Choir, and any other organization engaged in valuable service.

This is the fourth. I said there was a fifth. It is the grave necessity of securing a sufficient supply of well trained and well supported Clergy for the growing needs of the Church at home, and in all her interest in the fields of service. These are grave questions, dear Brethren of the Clergy, which the Church, through her various agencies, is pressing home upon your attention and help. I can only briefly lay them before you and ask their prayerful study.

And now, having directed your attention to these important matters, let me lay before you the more minute details of Diocesan Service.

During the year I have issued Lay-Readers' Licenses to

**Lay Readers**

C. H. Shaefer, Logansport.
John Henry, Fort Wayne.
Edward R. Lewis, Fort Wayne.
Winfred Emmons, Howe.
Russell K. McDougal, La Porte.

**Postulants**

Donald C. Elwood
Jacob C. Kolb
Edwin Arthur Bird
Albert Linelle Schock

**Candidates for Holy Orders**

Earl Thomas Jennings
Howard Paul Pullen

**Clergy Received**

Walter J. Lockton, Western Michigan.
James Edward Foster, Chicago.
Charles Herbert Young, Chicago.
George Taylor Griffith, North Carolina.

**Clergy Transferred**

George Taylor Griffith, North Carolina.
Ray Everett Carr, Chicago.
George Harry Richardson, Indianapolis.
William Wesley Daup, Texas.

**Consent to the Consecration of Bishops**

Robert C. Jett to be Bishop of South Western Virginia.
Arthur Wheelock Moulton to be Bishop of Utah.
George W. Davenport to be Bishop of Easton.
W. Bertrand Stevens to be Bishop Coad. of Los Angeles.
David L. Ferris to be Bishop Suffragan of Western New York.
Philip W. Cook to be Bishop of Delaware.
H. H. H. Fox to be Bishop Suffragan of Montana.
Gaylord G. Bennett to be Bishop Coadjutor of Duluth.
John D. LaMothe to be Bishop of Honolulu.
Robert H. Mize to be Bishop of Salina.
Theo. Momolu Gardiner to be Bishop Suffragan of Liberia.

**Summary of Official Acts**

| | |
|---|---|
| Visitations | 32 |
| Confirmations | 29 |
| Persons confirmed | 291 |
| Holy Communion | 64 |
| Other services | 47 |
| Sermons and addresses | 93 |
| Baptisms, Infant 4 | 4 |
| Marriages | 5 |
| Funerals | 8 |
| Ordination, Deacon | 1 |
| Institution of Rectors | 5 |
| New Appointments | 2 |
| Corner Stone, Library | 1 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign Com. | 2 |
| Trustees of the Diocese | 2 |
| Trustees Howe School | 4 |
| Men's Club Dinners and Address | 3 |
| Vestry Meetings | 7 |
| Welfare Association | 7 |
| Annual Meeting W. A. | 1 |
| District Meetings | 3 |
| Consent to Consecrations | 9 |

1920

| | Confirmations | Offering Emer. Fund |
|---|---|---|
| Logansport | 8 | $ 5.42 |
| Hartford City | 1..ill | no offering |
| Marion | 8 | no offering |
| Fort Wayne | 14 | 11.57 |
| Hammond | 10..1 ill | 10.42 |
| Valparaiso | 4 | 2.43 |
| Bristol | 8 | 2.62 |
| Delphi | 8 | 8.00 |
| East Chicago | 5 | 12.80 |
| Bristol | 1 | 7.86 |
| La Porte | 13 | 21.28 |
| Mishawaka | 8 | 20.00 |
| Peru | 13 | 11.40 |
| Howe School S. James' | 36 | 37.61 |
| Plymouth | 19 | 21.12 |
| Kokomo | 14 | 7.05 |
| South Bend, S. James' | 8 | 11.56 |
| South Bend, Trinity | 21 | 5.00 |
| Goshen | 3 | 5.15 |
| Michigan City | 17 | 14.01 |
| Gary Christ Church | 10 | 10.27 |
| Indiana Harbor | 5 | 3.07 |
| Newport R. I. by request | 1 | |
| Logansport | 9 | 3.49 |
| Elkhart | 16 | 23.65 |
| Goshen | | 5.05 |
| Mishawaka | 1 | 9.88 |
| Indiana Harbor | | 4.61 |
| South Bend, S. James' | 23 | no offering |
| Logansport | 5 | 5.49 |
| Hobart | | 3.49 |
| | 291 | $284.24 |

# The Bishop's Journal

## 1920

### January

1. South Bend. The New Year opened very cold. Held usual Reception with good attendance.
2. South Bend. Conferred with Mr. MacKibben, the Chancellor. Officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Ada Stephenson Burial in New York.
3. South Bend. Spent the day in my Study preparing for Sunday. Interviewed by Census taker.
4. South Bend. II S. after Christmas. St. James' Church. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Was Preacher at High Mass. Father Carr, Celebrant. Dined at Mr. Charles Coonley's. Called on Mr. and Mrs. MacGregor, and Margaret.
5. South Bend. At Home most of the day. Presided at the Annual Parish Meeting. Presented my resignation as Rector.
6. South Bend. Attended splendid Guild meeting at Mrs. G. F. Miltonberger's. Portage Lodge. Stated Meeting. Senior Warden.
7. South Bend. Remained at home all day. Gilbert Elliott calls in the evening. Mrs. White at Mrs. Will O'Brien's. Charlotte gives lecture at Muessel School.
8. South Bend. Conference with Chancellor.
9. South Bend. Busy in my office all day preparing for Council.
10. Logansport. Left at 4:55 for Logansport. Guest at Barnett House.
11. Logansport. 1st S. after Epiphany. Trinity Church. 11 a. m. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Preached and Confirmed 8. Offering $5.42. Left at 1:40 for Hartford City, where I Confirmed 1 woman dying of tuberculosis. Returned to Logansport at 5:25, thence to South Bend, 9:45 p. m.
12. South Bend. Received word of the death of Walter Muessel, and went at once to Mrs. Muessel. Presided at the meeting of the Vestry of St. James'.
13. South Bend. Trinity Church, Fort Wayne. Annual meeting Woman's Auxiliary. I was not present owing to the death of Walter Muessel. Portage Lodge at night.
14. South Bend. In the Oratory of St. James' Church I said a Requiem; Present, Mrs. Walter Muessel and her children. In the afternoon I officiated at the funeral of Walter Muessel. Burial, Riverside.
15. East Chicago. Went to East Chicago. Attended very large dinner with Men's Club of Good Shepherd Parish. Made address. Guest of Father and Mrs. Hines.
16. Michigan City. Adjusting financial matters with the Treasurer.
17. South Bend. Busy in Study, preparing for Sunday.
18. South Bend. 2nd S. after Epiphany. St. James' Church. Said Mass 7:30 a. m. Sunday School 9:30 a. m. Mass and sermon 11 a. m. Young People's Service 6:30 p. m. Address by the Archdeacon.

19. South Bend. Bitter cold. Long conference with the Archdeacon. Presided at meeting of Welfare Association.
20. South Bend. Worked on Annual Address all the morning. Attended Meeting of Woman's Guild in the afternoon. Portage Lodge at night.
21. South Bend. Rotary Luncheon. Busy with annual address. Mr. and Mrs. Lamport guests at dinner.
22. South Bend. Worked on Council address most of the day. Called on Father Carr, ill with influenza. Called on Mrs. Charles Casey after death of her mother. Gilbert Elliott guest at supper.
23. South Bend. Busy with address all day. Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Warner dinner guests.
24. South Bend. Finished my journal for Council. Officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Anna E. Dodd, the mother of Mrs. Charles Casey.
25. South Bend. 3rd S. after Epiphany, and, Conversion of St. Paul. St. James' Church. Said Mass 7:30 a. m. Sunday School 9:30 a. m. Matins and sermon 11 a. m. Young People's Service 6:30 p. m.
26. South Bend. Spent the day on my Council Address.
27. South Bend. Busy on Address during the morning. Called on the sick in the afternoon, Brandon's, Miltonberger's, MacGregor's, Houck's, Carr's, Klingel's, Fickenschier's, Father Smith.
28. South Bend. In the Oratory of St. James' Church I conducted the funeral of John Powell Carr, Ae. 85, burial at Edwardsburg, Father Smith officiating. Went to Mishawaka to see Father Rogers, ill with influenza.
29. South Bend. Busy on Address all day.
30. South Bend. Busy on Address all day.
31. South Bend. Finished my preparation for Council. Gilbert Elliott spent the evening with me.

**February**

1. South Bend. Septuagesima. St. James' Church. Said Mass 7:30 a. m. Sunday School 9:30 a. m. High Mass and Sermon 11 a. m. Went to Elkhart and in St. John's Church instituted Rev. Walter J. Lockton as Rector, and preached the sermon.
2. South Bend. Suffering with acute sciatica, the first time in my life. Not sleeping all night I did not go to Church. Officiated at the funeral of Aaron F. Leight, Ae. 85, Interment Highlands Cemetery.
3. South Bend. Busy preparing for Council. Wrote letters to Rev. Dr. Green and Marvin Campbell. Called on Mr. Bransdorf, ill. Presided at Meeting of the Trustees of the Diocese. Delightful call from Mr. Archie Campbell.
4. South Bend. St. James' Church. 22nd Annual Council of the Diocese. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Delivered Address. Presided all day in Council. Largely attended and most delightful Council, marking my Twenty-fifth Anniversary as Bishop. Beautiful luncheon served by the Woman's Guild. Handsome reception at the Oliver House by Young People's Society, St. James' Parish.

5. South Bend. Spent the day in my office. Guests of Mr. and Mrs. F. A. M. Bryan at dinner.
6. South Bend. Spent the day quietly. Received word of the death of Mrs. J. M. Latta.
7. South Bend. Left at noon for Goshen and Marion. Guest of Father Johnston at the Rectory.
8. Marion. Gethsemane Church. Sexagesima Sunday. Said Mass 7:30 a. m. High Mass and sermon 11 a. m. Confirmed 6 and received 2, total 8. Offering taken, but never remitted to me.

   Gas City. St. Paul's Church. Vespers and sermon. Returned to South Bend arriving 10 p. m.
9 Goshen. Went to Goshen to see Mrs. Warren after the burial of her mother, Mrs. J. M. Latta, Sunday.
10. South Bend. Correspondence. Nominations sent to Logansport. Woman's Guild. Inspection of Chapter. Inspection of Council.
11. South Bend. Not at all well; remained in bed till noon. Gave consent to the Consecration of Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D. D., to be Bishop of South Western Virginia. Went to see Southern and Marlow as the guest of Mrs. Stephenson.
12. South Bend. Not very well; remained at home all day. Dined with Mr. and Mrs. Miltonberger.
13. South Bend. At home all day. Presided at Vestry Meeting in evening.
14. South Bend. At home all day. Mrs. Mayr goes to the Hospital. Mr. Charles Coonley spent the evening with us.
15. South Bend. St. James' Church. Quinquagesima Sunday. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Sunday School at 9:45 a. m. High Mass and sermon 11 a. m. Young People's Meeting 6:30 p. m.
17. South Bend. Broke down with serious complications. Sent to bed by my physician, where I remained, unable to work, until after gradual recovery I resumed work Mid-Lent Sunday at Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.
28. South Bend. Received the resignation of the Rev. Robert J. Long as Archdeacon, and his acceptance of the Rectorship of St. James' Church, South Bend.
29. South Bend. 2nd S. in Lent. St. James', South Bend. The Rev. F. H. Hallock, D. D., was my guest, and conducted all services at St. James' Church.

**March**

10. South Bend. My Seventy-first Birthday. Not strong enough yet to resume work. Much helped by greetings from all my children and many friends.
12. South Bend. Received letter from Rev. H. R. White, accepting the office of Archdeacon.
13. Fort Wayne. Left at 10:20 for Fort Wayne. Guest at the Rectory. Father Averill's Fiftieth Birthday. Children all home for reunion. Happy occasion.

14. Fort Wayne. Trinity Church. Mid-Lent Sunday. Attended the Children's Mass 9:15. Very impressive. Matins and sermon 10:45. Confirmed 14; offering $11.57. Was Preacher after Vespers. Reception at the Rectory later in the evening.
15. South Bend. Arrived at home 12:20. Correspondence.
16. South Bend. Institution of Rev. Robert James Long, as Rector of St. James' Church. Very beautiful service. I preached the sermon. Twelve of the clergy present. Beautiful luncheon by the Vestry at the Y. W. C. A. Portage Lodge in the evening.
17. South Bend. Was at my desk all the morning with correspondence.
18. South Bend. Bitter cold. Remained at home all day. Went at night, with the Council, to St. Joseph, Mich., and conferred the Super-excellent degree.
20. South Bend. Left at 7:31 for Michigan City. Conferred with the Treasurer. Turned over coupons and Tasker papers. Conferred with Father Miller, and lunched at his home. Went on to Hammond and Confirmed one woman, sick, in St. Margaret's Hospital. Guest of Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
21. Hammond. Passion Sunday. St. Paul's Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Matins and sermon. Confirmed 10. Offering $10.42. Vespers and sermon 7:30 p. m.
22. Went to Chicago on business, and home 12:09.
23. South Bend. Spent the morning at my desk. Afternoon, riding. Mrs. White returns from Detroit 6:44 p. m.
25. South Bend. Feast of the Annunciation. Charlotte's birthday. Went to the Holy Communion at St. James' Church.
28. Valparaiso. St. Andrew's Church. Palm Sunday. Said Mass 7:30 a. m. High Mass and sermon. Confirmed 4. Offering $2.43. 54 present. Charles Parker drove me to Chesterton and I took the train home.
30. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church. Drove to Goshen with Mrs. White, Mrs. Page and my daughters. Portage Lodge at night.
31. South Bend. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Oratory. Went to Michigan City, conferred with Fr. Miller on report to Presiding Bishop and Council.

**April**

1. South Bend. Attended Celebration in the Oratory, St. James' Church. Morning spent in correspondence. Drove in the afternoon with family. Rev. H. R. White arrives to assume duties as Archdeacon.
2. South Bend. St. James' Church. GOOD FRIDAY. Preached the Three Hours Service. Remained at home the rest of the day.
3. South Bend. Started for the lake in the car. An accident caused the trip to be abandoned. I returned by Interurban, and spent the rest of the day writing letters.

4. South Bend. St. James' Church, EASTER DAY. Was present at early Mass. Was Celebrant at High Mass.
   Bristol. St. John's Church 7 p. m. Preached and Confirmed 8. Offering $2.62. Returned home at midnight.
5. South Bend. Very cold and snowy. Went with Mrs. Muessel and children to the Cemetery for the committal of Mr. Muessel's body. Afternoon in correspondence.
6. South Bend. Still cold and stormy. St. James' Church. Said Mass and officiated at the Marriage of Rev. Ray Everet Carr and Cora Evelyn Pace.
10. South Bend. Delivered to Mr. MacKibben the deeds to San Antonio property at Gary. Conference with Father Miller and mailed to New York his and my letters of recommendation. Afternoon and evening, Portage Lodge.
11. East Chicago. Good Shepherd. 1st S. after Easter. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Preached and Confirmed 5. Offering $12.80.
    Hobart. St. Stephen's Church, Evening Prayer, and sermon, 4 p. m.
13. South Bend. Correspondence. In the evening, work at Portage Lodge
14. South Bend. Another beautiful day. Busy at my desk most of the day.
18. Bristol. St. John's Church. 2nd S. after Easter. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Preached, Confirmed 1. Offering for the Emergency Fund $7.86.
19. Delphi. St. Mary's Church. Made address to the children attending Mission, conducted by Father Plummer of Kokomo, 4 p. m. 7 p. m. Evening Prayer and sermon. Confirmed 8. Offering Emergency Fund $8.00. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Burr.
20. Delphi. St. Mary's Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7 a. m. Left for Home 9:33. Work at Portage Lodge at night.
21. South Bend. Went to the Temple for Commandery work.
22. Wawasee. Drove with Gilbert Elliott to the Lake, and set matters in motion for the summer.
24. La Porte. Went to La Porte at 6:44 p. m. Guest at the Rectory. St. Paul's Church. 3rd S. after Easter. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. High Mass, Rector Celebrant. I preached the sermon. 7:30 p. m. Preached and Confirmed 13. Offering $21.28.
26. Michigan City. Went to Michigan City. Conferred with the Treasurer. Restored $1,500 to replace Tasker loan paid. Delivered 7 coupons, received Salary and one quarter's operating expenses.
27. South Bend. Made very happy by the arrival of my children for my Anniversary. Visited with them most of the day. Portage Lodge at night.
28. South Bend. Meeting of the Missionary Committee. Beautiful Banquet at night at the Oliver Hotel in honor of my Twenty-fifth Anniversary. Addresses by Bishop Leonard, Canon Reed, Father Young, Father Rogers, The Chancellor and others.

29. South Bend. St. James' Church. Solemn High Mass in commemoration of my 25th Anniversary. I was Celebrant. Bishop Leonard, the Preacher. Went to hear Senator Hiram Johnson in the evening.

**May**

1. South Bend. Feast of St. Philip and St. James. Day of my Consecration. The day was bright and beautiful. Spent the day very happily with my children. In the afternoon went to hear Gen. Leonard Wood.
2. Mishawaka. St. Paul's Church. 4th S. after Easter. Holy Communion and sermon 11 a. m. Evening Prayer and sermon 7:30 p. m. Confirmed 8. Offering Emergency Fund, $20.00.
3. Cleveland, O. Went to Cleveland to assist at the commemoration of the Thirtieth Anniversary of Bishop Leonard's Consecration. Guest of Bishop Leonard. Read the lesson at the Commemorative service.
4. Cleveland. Trinity Cathedral. Assisted at the Celebration, reading the Gospel. Made address at the banquet in honor of Bishop Leonard.
5. South Bend. Busy in my office with correspondence.
6. South Bend. In my house I officiated at the Marriage of Jack Welker Chemvert and Harriet Armsmen. Mrs. White and Elizabeth witnesses.
7. South Bend. Busy in my office during the morning. Conference with Father Daup, Mr. Van Cleve and Mr. Craft.
8. Peru. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Bickel. Delightful visit.
9. Peru. Trinity Church. Rogation Sunday. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. 11 a. m. Preached and Confirmed 13. Offering $11.40. Left with Father Pancoast for Lake Wawasee.
10. Wawasee. Busy all day with the place.
    South Bend. Scottish Rite and Shrine Dinner at Oliver Hotel.
11. South Bend. Visited with Father Pancoast, conferring on his work. Portage Lodge in the evening.
12. South Bend. Rotary Luncheon. Left at 3:37 for Howe School. Guest at the Rectory. My last visit with Dr. McKenzie.
13. Howe School. Feast of The Ascension. St. James' Chapel. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Was present at High Mass at 9:30. Drove with Dr. McKenzie and Father Field. 5 p. m. Preached and Confirmed 36. Offering $37.61. School Minstrels at night.
14. South Bend. Returned at 1:30, accompanied by Dr. McKenzie and Mr. Cartmell. We discussed school matters all the way. I bade him good bye at South Bend and saw him no more.
15. South Bend. Busy at my desk all day. Went to Plymouth at 4:55. Guest at the Rectory. Delightful visit.
16. Plymouth. St. Thomas' Church. Expectation Sunday. Said Mass 7:30 a. m. Was Preacher at High Mass. The Rector Celebrant. Confirmed 1 sick girl at home 4:30 p. m. 7:30 p. m. Preached and Confirmed 19 in the Church. Offering Emergency Fund, $21.12.

18. Lake Wawasee. Closed the House in South Bend, and removed for the summer to our own Cottage by the Lake.
19. Bishopcroft. For the rest of the summer as opportunity offered I devoted myself to the improvement of my health, and my place at the same time, living and working in the open air as much as possible.
22. Kokomo. Guest of Father Plummer.
23. Kokomo. St. Andrew's Church. Whitsunday. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Address to the Sunday School and Bible Class 9:45. At High Mass preached and Confirmed 14. Evening Prayer and sermon. Offering $7.05.
24. South Bend. Dined with Mr. Coonley and Kate. Spent the night at Gilbert Elliott's.
25. South Bend. Busy in my office all day. In the absence of the Worshipful Master, I presided in Portage Lodge, Fellowcraft Degree. Spent the night at Gilbert Elliott's.
26. Bishopcroft. Returned to the Lake 6:30 p. m.
30. South Bend. St. James' Church. Trinity Sunday. Attended Mass at St. James' at 7:30 a. m. 11 a. m. Preached and Confirmed 7. Received 1; total 8. Offering Emergency Fund $11.56. Trinity Hungarian Church 4 p. m. Confirmed 21, and preached. Received $5 for E. Fund. St. James' Goshen, 7:30 p. m. Evening Prayer and sermon. Confirmed 3. Offering $5.00.

**June**

1. South Bend. Work in Portage Lodge.
2. Michigan City. Conference with the Treasurer, G. T. Vail.
4. Michigan City. Trinity Church. Preached and Confirmed 17, Offering $14.01. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Vail. Learned of the burning of Vawter Park Hotel.
5. Michigan City. By the courtesy of the Rector, and in Trinity Church, I baptized William Walter Vail. Went to Gary. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Sweeny.
6. Gary. 1st S. after Trinity. Christ Church. Preached and Confirmed 9; Received 1; total 10. Offering Emergency Fund $10.27.

   Indiana Harbor. St. Alban's Church 7:30 p. m. Preached and Confirmed 5, offering $3.07. Went to Chicago; took night train for Sturges, Howe.
7. Howe School. Commencement Day. Dr. McKenzie absent. Delivered the Diplomas as usual with Address. Last Vespers and Benediction.
8. Howe School. Annual Meeting of Trustees. There being no quorum adjourned to meet later in the summer. Returned to South Bend.
10. South Bend. Left on No. 6, N. Y. C. R. R., for New York.
11. New York. Arrived at 9:20. Went to the Hotel Seville. Conference with Father Field, concerning Howe School.
13. New York. Went to Mass, "Little Church Around the Corner." Joined by Mary May and Elwood's Family. Drove to Glen Cove where we all dined together, and drove back to New York. Supper with me.

14. New York. Spent the day in the Hotel waiting for Elwood, who came at 4 p. m., and we took the boat for Boston.
15. Boston. Arrived at 7:30 a. m. Went to the Parker House, where we stayed the two following days, Elwood doing business, and I visiting with him between times.
17. Exeter. Went to Exeter, N. H., for the Triennial of the Cincinnati. Drove to Portsmouth for the remainder of the session.
18. Portsmouth. Triennial and Banquet, Society of the Cincinnati.
19. Portsmouth. Left at noon for Boston and home.
20. On the train all day, arriving at home 6 p. m.
21. Wawasee. Summer School. In attendance all the week.
24. Wawasee. Feast of St. John the Baptist. Summer School. Was Celebrant at School Mass, about 50 received. In the evening Mr. Brewer and Mrs. Mayr came to submit the question of their Marriage to me. Gave my consent.
26. South Bend. Officiated at the marriage of John William Brewer and Helen Hope Mayr, in the Oliver House. Present, Mrs. Herring, Mrs. White and Katharine, W. A. Weed, Horace Burdsell, Mrs. Stoll, Varier, Rauch, Frank and Miss Brewer.
27. Bishopcroft. Spent Sunday at the Lake very quietly. Did not begin services in the Chapel. Gilbert Elliott and his family, here for first day.
29. Bristol. St. John's Church. Feast of St. John the Baptist. Ordained Elton Hoyt, Deacon, Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached the sermon. Father Smith, Chaplain; Father Weeks said the Litany. Father Rogers, Presented. Went to South Bend for Abe Frank dinner. Received tidings of the birth of John Henry White.

**July**

2. South Bend. Drove with my children to South Bend. Lunched together. Left at 3:97 for New York.
3. New York. Arrived in New York at 5:39. Remained at the terminal until 11 p. m. Left for Providence and Newport.
4. Newport. Arrived at Newport, 9 a. m. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. James Lawrence Van Allen. At 3 p. m. at the request of the Rector, and in Trinity Church I Confirmed William Laurens Van Allen. 4 p. m. was Preacher at "Society of Cincinnati" service, State of Rhode Island.
5. Newport. Remained for the Annual Meeting and dinner of the Rhode Island Society of the Cincinnati. Left by night boat for New York.
6. New York. Arrived in New York at 8 a. m.
7. New York. Left for home.
8. Travelled all day, arriving at Ligonier 5:25 p. m.
9. Wawasee. 6th S. after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. First services in the chapel this season. Said Mass, Matins and sermon. Offerings $2.10 and $6.22.
12. Wawasee. Father Johnston comes as guest.

14. Wawasee. All Saints Chapel. Baptised John Wheat Ragsdale, born July 15, 1914. Orin M. Ragsdale and Helen Hubbel, C. E. Miller and Louise Miller, Sponsors.
18. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel: 7th S. after Trinity. Said Mass, Matins and sermon. Very rainy, 23 present. Offerings $1.89 and $4.80. Father White and Father Pancoast come for the week.
24. Wawasee. Father Averill, Mrs. Averill and the children come for the afternoon and a conference.
25. Wawasee. 8th S. after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. Said Mass, Matins and sermon. Fine day, large Congregation. Offerings $.50 and $56.26. Father White returns from Columbia City.
31. Received word of the serious condition of Dr. McKenzie and request that I come at once.

**August**

1. Howe. Drove with Charlotte to Howe. Left Father White in charge of services at All Saints' Chapel. Offerings $10.71. Found Dr. McKenzie unconscious and under the influence of morphine. Returned without seeing him.
3. Wawasee. Gave consent to the Consecration of Rev. George William Davenport, D. D., as Bishop of Easton. Called to Howe School by the death of Dr. McKenzie.
4. Howe. Said Requiem Mass in St. James' Chapel.
5. Howe. Said Requiem Mass in St. James' Chapel.
6. Howe. St. James' Chapel. I said Mass at 7 a. m. Father Batty said Mass at 8 a. m. Father Smith said Mass at 9 a. m. At 3 p. m. the Burial Office was said for Dr. McKenzie, Father Batty, Mr. Todd and Father Field. I made address after the Lesson, and said the Committal in Crypt of the Lady Chapel.
7. Howe. Meeting of Board of Trustees. Adjourned without transacting much business. I returned home the same night.
8. Wawasee. 10th S. after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. Said Mass, Matins and sermon. Offerings $2.15 and $37.71. Baptized Elliott Witt and John Henry White. Gave consent to the Consecration of Wm. Bertrand Stevens, Ph. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Los Angeles.
11. Wawasee. Gave consent to the Consecration of Rev. David Lincoln Ferris, as Suffragan Bishop of Western New York.
15. Lake Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. 11th S. after Trinity. Said Mass, Matins and sermon. Offerings $2.06, $11.75.
16. Bishopcroft. Walker left with his family, Mother, Katharine and Father White for Chicago. H. A. McKenzie and Mr. Hammond come for conference.
18. Howe. At the request of Mr. R. F. McKenzie I drove to Howe for conference with him.
19. Indianapolis. Went for conference with Aquilla Jones, Claypool.
20. Indianapolis. Long conference with Mr. Jones, Howe School's legal adviser. Mr. H. A. McKenzie and Mr. Hammond happened to be there at the same time. Returned home, arriving 5 p. m.

21. Bishopcroft. Wrote letters to R. F. McKenzie, Rev. C. H. Young, Aquilla Jones. Long conference with Gilbert Elliott regarding construction of will.
22. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. 12th S. after Trinity. Mass, Matins and sermon. Offerings $.50 and $6.69.
23. South Bend. Drove with Gilbert Elliott to South Bend, and officiated at the funeral of Hon. Gabe Summers. At the request of the family, I made an address. Drove home with my family.
24. Howe. Went to Howe School for conference with R. F. McKenzie. Had a very satisfactory interview, and stayed over. Sent out notices for a meeting of the Trustees September 2nd.
25. Bishopcroft. Returned home to find Mr. and Mrs. John Casey and Alice. Correspondence. Gave consent to the Consecration of Reverend Philip Cook, as Bishop of Delaware. Received word of Elwood's presence in Chicago.
27. Bishopcroft. Elwood and Luella come from Chicago. Lieutenant Marquis comes as guest.
29. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. 13th S. after Trinity. Mass, Matins and Sermon. Offerings $1.60 and $4.61. Laid the Corner Stone of Syracuse Public Library, and made an address.
30. Michigan City. Drove with Gilbert Elliott to South Bend, and went immediately to Michigan City. Conferred with the Treasurer. Delivered $2500 Gold Debentures for Convertion. Returned to South Bend.
31. South Bend. Spent the day at my house in Masonic study. Lunched with Stuart MacKibben. Work at Portage Lodge. E. A. Degree. S. Warden.

**September.**

1. South Bend. Spent morning at home in Masonic study. Lunched with G. F. Miltonberger. Conferred with Stuart MacKibben. Went at 3:37 to Howe, via Kendallville.
2. Howe School. Important meeting of Trustees at which the whole situation was canvassed, and action outlined, and provided for. Dr. McKenzie's letter to the Trustees was read, and given to Mr. Good, newly elected Secretary. Returned to Wawasee.
4. South Bend. I worked at Portage Lodge during the afternoon. Went at 6:35 to Gary. Guest of Harry Hall.
5. Gary. Christ Church. Instituted Rev. James Edward Foster as Rector of Christ Church, Gary, and preached the sermon. Hammond. Went to Hammond. Dined with Mr. and Mrs. Conkey. Met the Vestry of St. Paul's Church. Made nominations. Drove to Gary and returned to Bishopcroft.
6. Bishopcroft. Labor Day. Spent the afternoon and evening discussing conditions at Howe School with Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Rector-elect.
7. Bishopcroft. Mr. R. F. McKenzie arrives by appointment, and he, Father Young and I consider the whole situation together. All return to their homes.

12. Logansport. Trinity Church. 15th S. after Trinity. Instituted Rev. Charles Bradshaw Cromwell as Rector of Trinity Church, and preached the sermon. Returned to Bishopcroft in the afternoon.
13. Fort Wayne. Conference with Mrs. Averill and her officers. Guest at the Rectory. Another conference with Father Young on Howe.
14. Fort Wayne. Conferred with Mrs. Averill and her officers of the Church Service League. Went to Howe and conferred with Mr. R. F. McKenzie, Judge Hanan and Mr. Steel.
16. LaGrange. In Judge Hanan's office held long conference with R. F. McKenzie, Judge Hanan, Mr. Steel and Aquilla Jones, Charles S. Nichols and myself. Agreement reached. Papers signed and I returned home very tired, but well satisfied. Received resignation of Rev. W. W. Daup at Hartford City.
18. Hartford City. Left for Hartford City via Warsaw. Conferred with Father Averill at Fort Wayne, and reached Hartford City at 4 p. m. Conferred with Father Daup, Mr. Cox and Dr. Cory.
19. Hartford City. St. Luke's. 16th S. after Trinity. Said Mass at 7:30 a. m. Received Father Daup's decision to resign. Matins and sermon 10:30.
Fort Wayne. Went to Fort Wayne and at the Anthony Hotel conferred with R. F. McKenzie, Judge Hanan and Charles W. Miller, his attorneys. Returned to Bishopcroft at night.
20. Bishopcroft. Received letter dismissory Rev. James Edward Foster. Issued letter dismissory Rev. W. W. Daup.
22. Bishopcroft. Entertained Scottish Rite Masons from South Bend, and with them rehearsed the Twenty-fourth Degree.
25. South Bend. Went to South Bend and made address at farewell to Will Swintz.
26. Howe School. Drove with Clarence Hyde to Howe. St. James' Chapel. 17th S. after Trinity. After Matins preached to the Faculty and Students. Lunched at the school and drove back with Mr. Hyde to Goshen. From there returned to Bishopcroft.
27. South Bend. Drove with Gilbert Elliott to South Bend. Rehearsal of Twenty-fourth degree for Fort Wayne.
28. South Bend. Portage Lodge.

**October**

4. South Bend. Rehearsed Twenty-fourth degree. Conference with Father Young. Conference with Rev. Elton Hoyt.
5. Gary. Met with Nation-Wide Campaign Committee. Luncheon.
South Bend. Work at Portage Lodge at night.
6. Fort Wayne. Drove to Fort Wayne with Carl Dubail and Ed. Gingrich for the work of the Consistory. Slept on the train with South Bend delegation.
7. Fort Wayne. At the Cathedral all day. Conferred Twenty-fourth. Banquet. Drove home with Dubail and Gingrich.

11. South Bend. Received telegram from Ben Warren announcing death of James Latta. Cancelled my appointment for Synod.
12. Goshen. Went to Goshen and officiated at burial of James Latta. Returned to South Bend. Work at Portage Lodge.
16. South Bend. Drove with children to South Bend. Lunched together. Worked at Portage Lodge 1:30 to 5:30. Returned with my daughter to Bishopcroft.
18. Drove with Mrs. White, Walker, Swift and my daughters to South Bend. Lunched at the Oliver. Left at 3:45 for Indianapolis.
20. Indianapolis. Talked over Howe matters with Charles W. Miller. Was installed as Grand Chaplain of Grand Council. Returned later to Bishopcroft.
24. South Bend. Packed my trunks and bags and left for South Bend at 3:50, closing the season. Father White joined me and we remained at the house together.
25. South Bend. Spent the morning very delightfully with Father Young and Dean White. Afternoon at the Symposium at St. James' Church. Assisted at the services at St. James' Church 8 p. m.
26. Michigan City. Conferred with Mr. Vail. Dined with Mr. and Mrs. Miller. Went to Chicago. Left at 9:45 for St. Louis.
27. St. Louis. Special Meeting House of Bishops at the Cathedral.
28. St. Louis. Special Meeting House of Bishops. Celebration of the Holy Communion. Election of Bishops for Salina, Honolulu and Suffragan of Liberia. Gave consent to the Consecration of Rev. Herbert Henry Heyward Fox, Suff. of Montana and Rev. Grenville Gaylord Bennett, Coadjutor of Duluth. Returned to Chicago and home 2:45.
31. Howe School. Instituted Rev. Charles Herbert Young as Rector of Howe School.

**November**

1. Howe School. Feast of All Saints' and Founders' Day. Said Mass in St. James' Chapel. Meeting of Trustees 10 a. m. Founders' Day exercises, Blake Hall 2 p. m.
2. South Bend. National Election Day. Voted with all my family, including the women. Spent most of the day with Dr. Hoffman.
3. Fort Wayne. Went with Father White to Fort Wayne. Attended District Meeting and made address. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Randell.
4. Logansport. All left at 6:45 for Logansport. District Meeting. Made address. Remained for evening service. Rest go to Plymouth. Preached and confirmed 9. Offering $3.49.
5. Valparaiso. Left at 4:30 a. m. for Plymouth. Thence to Valparaiso. District Meeting. Made address. Luncheon. Returned to South Bend for conference with Father Griffith on work at Valparaiso.
6. South Bend. Miscellaneous office business all day.

7. Elkhart. St. John's Church. 23d S. after Trinity. Made address to the Sunday School. Preached and confirmed 16. Offering $23.65.
8. South Bend. Most of the morning with Dr. Hoffman. Council Degrees, afternoon and night.
10. South Bend. Meeting of the Missionary Committee.
11. Fort Wayne. Consistory. Special Meeting. Drove down with Arthur Hobbard, Crabill, Dr. Gardiner and Father White. Conferred the Twenty-fourth degree in the afternoon. Banquet then an awful trip home in snow storm almost blinding.
13. South Bend. Received letters from Mr. Jones retiring from Howe school case, and resigning as Trustee, and from Mr. Hammond. Appointed Stuart MacKibben to defend the interests of Howe School.
14. Michigan City. Bitter cold day. No Interurban cars. My daughters drove me in my car to Michigan City. Trinity Church. 24th S. after Trinity. After Matins, W. G. Elliott spoke on N. W. C. After his address I preached. I was guest at the rectory. Evening prayer and sermon.
15. Michigan City. Conferred with Mr. Vail and John M. Sweeny. Returned to South Bend. Conferred with Rev. Duncan Weeks in the evening.
16. South Bend. Conferred with the Chancellor. Work at Portage Lodge at night.
17. South Bend. Sent notices to the Clergy about Parish reports.
18. South Bend. Unexpected visit from my son Elwood.
19. South Bend. Day of Intercession. Was present at Mass at St. James' Church. Signed and remailed Administrator's Report of the estates of Dr. and Mrs. Blake.
20. South Bend. Afternoon and evening spent in Master Mason's work at Portage Lodge.
21. Goshen. St. James' Church. S. before Advent. Went to Goshen on 8 o'clock car. Made address to the Sunday School. Matins and sermon. Dined at the rectory. Vespers and sermon. Offering $5.05.
22. South Bend. Dined at the Chamber of Commerce, and made address in the interest of Federation of Charities' campaign for funds for 1921.
23. South Bend. Worked in my study all the morning. Portage Lodge. In the absence of the Worshipful Master I presided, and conferred the Fellowcraft degree.
25. South Bend. Thanksgiving Day. St. James' Church. At the request of the Rector was the Preacher, was present and gave the benediction at the Civic Service at the High School.
27. South Bend. Issued call for Annual Council.
28. South Bend. Attended Mass at St. James'.
Mishawaka. St. Paul's Church. Said Mass, preached, Confirmed 1. Offering $9.88. Dined at the Rectory. Returned to South Bend. Evening at home.

29. Michigan City. My daughter's birthday. Went to Michigan City. Checked over accounts with the Treasurer. Received my checks. Sent Abstract to Mr. Clark, and returned to South Bend.

**December**

1. Chicago. St. James' Parish House. Meeting of Bishops and Council of Province. Was present all day.
2. South Bend. Attended to several matters of business. Left mortgage at Mr. McKibbin's office for release. Attended Men's dinner St. James' Parish, and made address.
4. Fort Wayne. Went to Fort Wayne by morning train. Found Father Barwell-Walker there closing his Mission. I did little but visit.
5. Fort Wayne. Trinity Church. 2nd S. in Advent. I Celebrated the Holy Communion at 7:30 a. m. Pontificated at High Mass. Dined at Mrs. Randall's. Made address at Young People's meeting. Said Evening Prayer with sermon.
7. South Bend. Walker arrives. Spent most of the morning on business matters with him. Portage Lodge. Was elected Worshipful Master.
8. Howe School. Conferred with Father Young. Found School working well. Conferred happily with R. H. McKenzie touching will complications and reached an agreement satisfactory to both.
9. South Bend. Busy in my office all day. Dinner guests, Mr. and Mrs. Brandon and Mr. and Mrs. McGregor.
10. South Bend. Busy in office in the morning. Officiated at the funeral of George Irving Ramsey. Burial in Riverview.
11. South Bend. Wrote letters to R. F. McKenzie and Grover Good anent settlement. Left at 1 p. m. for Indiana Harbor. Guest of Father Morris.
12. Indiana Harbor. St. Alban's. 3d S. in Advent. Said Mass at 8 a. m. Address to Sunday School. Matins and sermon. Offering $4.61.
13. South Bend. Executed release of mortgage on Indianapolis Property, and left it to be mailed to Mr. Vail. Mother and Katharine leave for Florida.
19. South Bend. Trinity Hungarian. 4th S. in Advent. High Mass and sermon.

    Logansport. Went to Logansport on afternoon train. In Trinity Church preached and Confirmed 5. Offering $5.49. Guest at the Rectory.
21. South Bend. Dinner of the Knife and Fork Club. Was Toastmaster out of courtesy to Bp. Partridge. Attended meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.
25. South Bend. Happy Christmas at home with Walker and his family. Acted as Prelate at the Knights Templar Christmas service.

26. South Bend. Sunday after Christmas. St. James', South Bend. Attended Mass at St. James' at 7:30 a. m. Preached and Confirmed 23. No offering. Went to see Mr. MacKibben in afternoon.
27. South Bend. Gave consent to the Consecration of Rev. Kirkman George Finley, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina. Was instituted as Worshipful Master, Portage Lodge.
28. South Bend. Acted as Worshipful Master for the first time and conferred the Fellowcraft degree.
29. South Bend. Went to see Mr. MacKibben.

## APPENDIX B

# *Annual Report of the Archdeacon*

**To The Right Rev. John Hazen White, D. D., and Members of the Council:**

This, and all my succeeding reports, will deal with the following subjects. Such revision will be made as occasion may require.

A. Nation-Wide Campaign.
B. Methods of Work.
C. Church Literature.
D. Conditions in the Field.
E. General Remarks.

A. Nation-Wide Campaign. Pledges have been secured in Rensselaer, Monticello, Winamac, Columbia City, and to some extent in Huntington. A mistake was made in the last named place, of allowing pledges to be carried away from the service. In Delphi, the Campaign was carried out, and resulted in increased pledges over last year. The Nation-Wide Campaign literature is being distributed regularly.

B. Methods of Work. (1) Division of the field. It seemed wise to divide the field into three parts, each having a central point from which to work. This insures a regularity which is highly desirable. I have accordingly arranged to be in Delphi on the first Sunday of every month; in Huntington, the second; Columbia City and Warsaw, the third; the fourth I have left open, to fill in any emergency which may arise. The week days following these Sundays are given to any smaller places which lie about these larger points.

(2) Publicity. The Church should make every effort to reach each community in the Diocese. Church people have been found living for years in districts where the Church has not gone, who have retained their identification with the Church and yet have not known how to get in touch with it. Since such people are often found on farms, the best method seemed to be to advertise through the Press. I have accordingly advertised in Decatur, Fowler, Walkerton and Argos. Nothing has come as yet from such notices. It seems to me, however, that once a year, as a matter of settled policy, such a step should be taken in those counties at least where there is no Church of any kind.

Use of Libraries. The Library affords another means of getting to the public. Do you know whether your Public Library has in it a copy of any Church paper or magazine? I have enjoyed reading "The Living Church" in the Public Library in this city, when it has not been possible for me to see a copy for some time. If here, why not everywhere?

This use of the Public Library in any community brings out a point which those who are interested in Church Extension can not give too much attention to. The Church must make the widest possible appeal to any given Community. This it is not doing at present, nor ever will do, with the present method, in my judgment. Our Church system is more intensive than it is extensive. Our people are not trained Evangelically. With the exception of the Mission at Monticello, the Church at Delphi, and one Church

woman at Warsaw, I do not know of any serious effort being made in the Missions to give the Church to all "sorts and conditions of men." We are self-centered. Now, a Priest of the Church to come into any community, hold a service with two or three faithful souls, and depart, is never going to put the Church before the community as a whole. I have no suggestions to make at present. I am trying to make a careful study of the whole question. It is doubtless all that we can do now. I wish that we might do more. I believe that the Church has in her teaching what the Mission field sorely needs. I must enlarge on this at some future time.

C. Church Literature. One of the most important things accomplished this year has been the placing of Church literature in the homes of isolated members. I believe the Nation-Wide Campaign paper has been invaluable in keeping Church people in a "recollected" state of mind. You who have the advantages of regular Church services, and a Church life, may have difficulty in realizing all that it means to receive "news from home" in the way of a Church paper. It goes far in keeping people attached. I am glad to report that I have been enabled to send in 24 subscriptions to the "Witness" since October. I hope to add a good many more, during the year. That Church publication is certainly a blessing to us.

D. Report on Conditions in the Field. I am happy to report, on behalf of the members of St. Mary's Church at Delphi, that they not only have increased their pledges to the N.-W. C. but have entirely redecorated and improved the interior of their Church. It is certainly a beautiful and inspiring Church building.

I regret to report, however, for the Church at Rochester, that it has been closed practically all the time I have been in office. Removals from the town have carried off all but three women in town. One of these is an invalid; one is away most of the time. I have held one service there.

I have not held any services at Argos. The two members most interested have found it possible to attend the services at Plymouth, and have enrolled as members of that parish.

E. General Information. There has never been a systematic record kept of the Church membership in the Mission field. I have partly completed and am working on a Card Catalogue which, I hope, will give eventually complete and accurate information of every man, woman and child.

I wish publicly to thank, and express my appreciation to, Mrs. Averill, Diocesan President of the Woman's Auxiliary, for the visits which she made during the Fall to the various Missions. I do not think anything has been done recently which has helped so much to stimulate interest in the work of the Church. I hope it may be possible every year to provide in some way for this personal contact.

Finally, may I state my belief, that our problem in the Mission Field is but an intensified form of our problem in the Parish. It is one of deepening the consciousness of God, through a deepening of the consciousness of the nature and claims of His Holy Church.

Respectfully submitted,

H. R. WHITE.

### Summary of Acts

| | |
|---|---|
| Celebrations of Holy Communion | 42 |
| Morning Prayer | 5 |
| Evening Prayer | 21 |
| Baptisms (children) | 4 |
| Burials | 1 |
| Calls | 88 |
| Meetings attended | 6 |
| Conferences | 21 |
| Sermons | 25 |
| Addresses | 16 |
| Subscriptions to "Witness" | 24 |

## DIARY OF THE ARCHDEACON

### May, 1920

2. South Bend. Address before Young People's Society.
4. South Bend. Address before Woman's Guild of St. James' Church.
6. Warsaw. 4 calls.
8. Warsaw. Holy Communion (private).
9. Delphi. Morning Prayer. Evening Prayer.
10. Huntington. 4 calls.
11. Huntington. 2 calls.
12. Hammond. District Meeting of Auxiliary. Address.
13. Bristol. District Meeting of Auxiliary. Address.
14. Peru. District Meeting of Auxiliary. Address.
16. South Bend. St. James' Church. Sermon.
20. Huntington. Evening Prayer. Address.
21. Huntington. Holy Communion.
    Delphi. Attended meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
22. Delphi. 12 calls.
23. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer. 2 calls.
24. Monticello. 2 calls.
    Rensselaer. 2 calls.
25. Logansport. Lunch with Ladies' Guild.
    Delphi. 1 call.
    Winamac. Evening Prayer.
26. Kokomo. Address Ladies' Guild.
27. Rochester. Evening Prayer. 2 calls.
28. Argos. 3 calls.
29. Columbia City. 7 calls.
30. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. 2 calls.
31. Huntington.

### June

1. Montpelier. 1 call.
   Bluffton. 1 call.
   Huntington. 1 call.
2. Delphi. 1 call.
   Monticello. 1 Baptism.
3. Rensselaer. Holy Communion.
4. Delphi. Church School Picnic.

6. Delphi. Morning Prayer. Evening Prayer.
7. North Judson. 1 call.
8. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
9. Winamac. Holy Communion.
10. Delphi. Parish Picnic.
11. Huntington.
12. Huntington.
13. Huntington. Holy Communion.
Rochester.
14. Michigan City. Conference with Rector.
15. Kokomo.
16. Monticello. Evening Prayer.
18. Huntington. 3 calls.
20. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
Columbia City.
21-26. Lake Wawasee. Summer School.
27. Gary. Morning Prayer.
29. Bristol. Assisted in Ordination Service.

**July**

2. Huntington. 1 call.
4. Hammond. Holy Communion.
11. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
13. Monticello. Evening Prayer.
14. Monticello. Holy Communion.
18. Rochester. Holy Communion.
25. Columbia City. Holy Communion.

**August**

1. Wawasee. Holy Communion. Morning Prayer.
15. Peru. Holy Communion.
26. Delphi. Picnic.

**September**

5. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
7. Rensselaer. 2 calls.
8. Monticello. 3 calls. Evening Prayer.
10. Winamac. Holy Communion.
Wabash. 2 calls.
11. Fort Wayne. Conference with Mrs. Averill.
12. Huntington. Holy Communion.
13. Kokomo.
15. Warsaw. 3 calls.
17. Huntington. 4 calls.
18. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
Warsaw.
23. Delphi. 2 Baptisms; Evening Prayer.
26. Valparaiso. Morning Prayer.
28. Kendallville.
Garrett.
29. Bluffton. 1 call.
30. Huntington. Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

**October**

3. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
5. Gary. Conference N.-W. Campaign.
6. Rensselaer. Holy Communion.
   Delphi. Conference.
   Monticello. Evening Prayer. Conference.
7. Logansport. Luncheon. Conference.
   Winamac. Conference.
8. Winamac. Holy Communion.
   Delphi.
10. Hammond. Holy Communion.
12, 13. Grand Rapids. Provincial Synod.
15. Kendallville. 1 call.
   Garrett. 4 calls.
17. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
   Warsaw. 3 calls.
18. Lagrange. 5 calls.
19. Columbia City. Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
24. Huntington. Holy Communion.
26. South Bend. Missionary Rally.
28. Decatur. Advertisement in paper.
29. Portland. Advertisement in paper.
31. Valparaiso. Holy Communion.

**November**

1. Howe. Founder's Day.
3. Fort Wayne. District Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
4. Logansport. District meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
5. Valparaiso. District meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
6. Delphi.
7. Delphi. Holy Communion. Mission Service. Evening Prayer. 1 Baptism.
8. Flora. 1 call.
   Camden. 1 call.
9. Rensselaer. Holy Communion.
   Monticello. Evening Prayer.
10. South Bend. Meeting of Missionary Committee.
13. Huntington. 2 calls.
14. Huntington. Holy Communion.
   Rochester. 1 call.
17. Argos. 1 call. 1 advertisement.
21. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
22. Knox.
24. Walkerton. 1 advertisement. 1 call.
28. Warsaw. Holy Communion.

**December**

2. Crown Point.
5. Delphi. Holy Communion. Mission Service. Evening Prayer.
6. Fowler. Advertisement.
8. Rensselaer. Holy Communion.
   Monticello. Evening Prayer.

9. **Winamac. Evening Prayer.**
10. Winamac. Holy Communion.
12. Huntington. Holy Communion.
    **Rochester. Evening Prayer.**
16. Rochester. 1 call.
19. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
    **Warsaw. Evening Prayer.**
20. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
25. Hammond. Holy Communion.
    **Delphi. School Entertainment.**
26. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
27. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
28. Winamac. Holy Communion.

# APPENDIX C

## *Parochial Reports*

### PARISHES

### Bristol, Elkhart County—S. John's Church

**Organized 1843.**

Rev. E. E. Smith, Priest-in-charge, South Bend, Ind.

Wardens, H. W. Dussel, M. J. Clark; Clerk, H. H. Mossier; Treasurer, M. J. Clark.

**Official Acts:** Baptisms, children 8. Confirmations, male 5; female, 4; total, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

**Congregation:** Families, 32; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 45; Church members last report, 82; Present number, 96.

**Communicants:** Last report, 36; added by Confirmation, 9; by transfer, 2; present number, 47.

**Services:** Daily offices: Sundays 75. Holy Communion: Holy days, 6; private, 1.

**Church School:** Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 5; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 12; total, 24. Total membership, 30.

**Parish Organizations:** Ladies' Guild, 20; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; S. Elizabeth's Auxiliary, 25.

**Information:** Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Rector, $300.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **For Parish Support:** | | |
| Balance, last report | | $ 10.03 |
| Plate Collections | $ 60.18 | |
| Envelopes | 289.69 | |
| Other Sources | 106.00 | |
| **Total** | | 455.87 |
| **Special Parochial:** | | |
| Permanent improvements | | 980.55 |
| **Total Receipts** | | $1,446.45 |

#### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Current Expenses:** | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 310.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 1.90 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 51.19 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 83.50 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 3.50 | |
| **Total** | | $ 451.09 |

**Other Parochial Purposes:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Extraordinary repairs | $ 30.62 | |
| Permanent improvements | 980.55 | |
| Total | | $1,011.17 |
| Total Disbursements | | $1,402.26 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 25.00 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 11.10 |
| Woman's Guild | 127.43 |
| St. Elizabeth's Guild | 44.55 |
| Total | $ 208 08 |

Of this sum $106 paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $5,000.00 | $1,700.00 |
| Rectory | 1,000.00 | 650 00 |
| Land | 500.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,493.75 | |
| Total | $7,993.75 | $2,350.00 |

## Delphi, Carroll County—S. Mary's Church

**Organized 1893**

Wardens, James P. Wason, George P. Lyon; Clerk, George P. Lyon; Treasurer, John H. Burr.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 8; adults, 3; total, 11. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Marriages, 0. Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 11; individuals, 9; Church members, last report, 35; net gain, 5; present number, 40.

Communicants: Last report, 15; added by Confirmation, 8; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by removal, 1; present number, 23.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 27; other days, 19; total, 46. Holy Communion: Sundays, 9; others days, 16; total, 25.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils, male, 4; female, 16; total, 20. Total membership, 24.

Parochial Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 6; S. Mary's Guild, 12; Junior Auxiliary; Little Helpers.

Information: Sittings in Church, 90; all free.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 35.94 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 161.46 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 363.57 | |
| Subscriptions, Donations | 34.00 | |
| Church School | 18.75 | |
| Guilds, Organizations | 39.67 | |
| Rent | 199.00 | |
| Other sources | 9.00 | |
| Total | | $ 826.35 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| For Missions | | 22.35 |
| NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN | | 302.73 |
| Total Receipts | | $1,187.37 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 131.71 | |
| Music and choir | 1.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 92.98 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 45.00 | |
| Care of property | 17.50 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 10.50 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 70.90 | |
| Total | | $ 369.59 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Extraordinary repairs | | 437.37 |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | | 33.67 |
| NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN | | 295.39 |
| Total Disbursements | | $1,136.02 |
| Balance | | 51.35 |
| Sum Total | | $1,187.37 |

Audited, by James P. Wason.

### Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 62.04 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 115.52 |
| Junior Auxiliary | 3.00 |
| Church School Service League | 8.00 |
| S. Mary's Guild | 41.45 |
| Total | $ 230.01 |

Of this sum $58.42 paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $4,000.00 | $3,000.00 |
| Rectory | 1,600.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 1,900.00 | |
| Church furniture | 500.00 | |
| Total | $8,000.00 | $4,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Floating ..... $85.00

## East Chicago, Lake County—Church of the Good Shepherd

**Organized 1920**

The Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector

Wardens, William Meade, Peter Jamieson; Clerk, Rae M. Royce; Treasurer, Charles E. Cann.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 9. Confirmations, male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Marriages. 2, Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 40; individuals, 16; Church members, last report, 135; net gain, 5; present number, 140.

Communicants: Last report, 107; added by Confirmation, 5; by transfer, 5; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 5; dropped, 1; present number, 110.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 45; holy days, 4; other days, 16; total, 65. Holy Communion: Sundays, 55; holy days, 6; other days, 4; total, 65; private, 6.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils, male, 12; female, 13; total, 25. Total membership, 29.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 15; S. Agnes' Altar Guild, 6; Men's Club, 20.

Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Salary of Rector, $900. No Rectory.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 313.68 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 595.87 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 689.50 | |
| Guilds, Organizations | 50.00 | |
| Other sources | 88.52 | |
| Total | | $1,423.89 |
| For Nation-Wide Campaign | | 216.45 |
| Total Receipts | | $1,954.02 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 835.02 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 67.50 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 8.07 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 91.86 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 18.75 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 91.41 | |
| Printing, Stationery | 21.33 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 91.00 | |
| Total | | $1,223.14 |
| Other Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Interest on Indebtedness | | 88.35 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | 488.26 |
| Total Disbursements | | $1,799.75 |
| Balance | | 154.27 |
| Sum Total | | $1,954.02 |

Audited by Rae M. Royce.

**Property**

| | Value |
|---|---|
| Church | $7,000.00 |
| Land | 1,000.00 |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $9,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt, secured by mortgage on Church property..$1,200.00

**Remarks**

The balance of Dec. 31st, 1919, of $313.68—$263.81 belongs to N.-W. Campaign account, together with $216.45, paid in 1920 account, and $8.00 advanced by the treasurer to total $488.26, disbursed to Nation-Wide Campaign account.

On Indebtedness $100 was paid from a Bond account, separate from Parish funds. C. E. Cann, Treas.

## Elkhart, Elkhart County—S. John's Church

**Organized 1868**

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rector.

Lay Reader, Mr. C. H. Redding.

Wardens, Edward C. Borneman, Robert K. O'Hearn; Clerk, Harry A. Goard; Treasurer, Edward C. Borneman.

Officials Acts: Baptisms, children, 10; adults, 6; total, 16. Confirmations, male, 5; female, 11; total, 16. Marriages, 10. Burials, 10.

Congregation: Church members, last report, 547.

Communicants: Last report, 268; added by Confirmation, 16; received by transfer, 5; lost by death, 11; dropped from list (not found), 17; present number, 268.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 59; holy days, 5; other days, 13; total, 77. Holy Communion: Sundays, 54; holy days, 25; other days, 12; total, 81.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 7; female, 7; total, 14. Pupils, male, 48; female, 38; total, 86. Total membership, 100.

Parish Organizations: S. John's Guild, 70; Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Junior Auxiliary, 15; S. Elizabeth's Guild, 25; Young People's Society, 20; Acolytes' Guild, 10; Altar Guild, 7.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,400.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 292.80 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 341.63 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 4,210.45 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 35.00 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 1,508.00 | |
| Total | | $6,095.08 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 148.62 | |
| From Loans | 300.00 | |
| From Parish Organizations | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $ 498.62 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | 884.72 |
| Total Receipts | | $7,771.22 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,866.56 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 175.31 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 298.35 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 396.41 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 76.12 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 66.50 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 72.79 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 368.01 | |
| Total | | $3,320.05 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| For the poor | $ 148.62 | |
| Interest | 396.88 | |
| Extraordinary repairs | 345.17 | |
| Permanent improvements | 215.11 | |
| Payment of loans | 1,300.00 | |
| For moving Rector | 196.73 | |
| Payment of old bills | 727.79 | |
| Total | | $3,330.30 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 58.90 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 23.65 | |
| Total | | $ 82.55 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign Fund | | 944.31 |
| Discretionary Fund | | 2.50 |
| Total Disbursements | | $7,679.71 |
| Balance | | 91.51 |
| Sum Total | | $7,771.22 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 299.67 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 159.06 |
| Junior Auxiliary | 119.13 |
| S. John's Guild | 1,511.56 |
| Altar Guild | 24.25 |
| S. Elizabeth's Society | 81.24 |
| Young People's Society | 33.01 |
| Total | $2,227.92 |

Of this sum, $1,862.50 paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $15,000.00 |
| Rectory | 10,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 10,000.00 | |
| Total | $80,000.00 | $20,000.00 |

Title to Property, vested in Diocese of Northern Indiana, Incorporated.

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt | $ 681.76 |
| Mortgage | 2,500.00 |
| Floating Debt | 1,462.36 |
| Total | $4,644.12 |

**Endowments and Invested Funds**

Other Purposes ..... $1,000.00

## Fort Wayne, Allen County—Trinity Church

**Organized 1844**

The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill, B. A., Rector

Lay Readers, R. N. Hemming, J. H. Henry, Edward Lewis.

Wardens, Joseph Slater, W. L. Pettit; Clerk, William Lowe; Treasurer, G. W. Gardner.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 34; adults, 3; total, 37. Confirmations, male, 5; female, 9; total, 14. Marriages, 17. Burials, 22.

Congregation: Families, 250; individuals, 150; Confirmed persons, 550; Church members, last report, 800; present number, 800.

Communicants: Last report, 550; added by Confirmation, 14; by transfer, 10; lost by death, 15; by removal without transfer, 9; present number, 550.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 75; other days, 80; total, 155. Holy Communion: Sundays, 80; holy days, 12; other days, 90; total, 182; private, 12.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 10; female, 15; total, 25. Pupils, male, 95; female, 93; total, 188. In Bible classes, male, 12; female, 25; total, 37. Total membership, 250.

Parish Organizations: Parish Council, 30; Woman's Guild, 150; Woman's Auxiliary, 75; Altar Guild, 15; Boy Scouts, 30; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 6; Girls' Friendly Society, 30; Servers' Guild, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400; all free. Salary of Rector, $3,000.00.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 575.76 |
| Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 267.17 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 7,533.09 | |
| Church School | 150.00 | |
| Interest on investments | 86.70 | |
| Total | | $ 8,036.96 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 110.28 | |
| Easter Offering | 813.93 | |
| Total | | $ 924.21 |
| Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | $ 19.32 | |
| From Church School, and Guild | 370.00 | |
| Total | | $ 389.32 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 2,128.90 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| For Armenian Relief | $ 76.85 | |
| For Visiting Nurse | 53.92 | |
| Christmas, 1919 | 55.00 | |
| For European Relief, Christmas | 238.41 | |
| Total | | $ 424.18 |
| Total Receipts | | $12,479.33 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 2,700.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 256.10 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 1,408.23 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 295.69 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 139.52 | |
| Care of property ordinary repairs | 303.24 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 146.70 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 820.00 | |
| Total | | $ 6,069.48 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| For the Poor | $ 110.28 | |
| Support of Church School | 150.00 | |
| Interest on indebtedness | 159.50 | |
| Payment of loans | 752.80 | |
| Payment on Principal of Mortgage | 506.25 | |
| For Parish House Fund | 50.00 | |
| For other expenses | 402.25 | |
| Total | | $ 2,131.08 |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 489.52 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 19.32 | |
| Total | | $ 508.84 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 2,642.32 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects: | | |
| For Religious Education | $ 26.85 | |
| For Visiting Nurse | 53.92 | |
| For Armenian Relief | 76.85 | |
| For European Relief, Hoover Fund | 238.41 | |
| Total | | $ 396.03 |
| Total Disbursements | | $11,747.75 |
| Balance | | 731.58 |
| Sum Total | | $12,479.33 |

Report Audited by E. D. Gaston.

**Parochial Organizations**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 558.08 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 200.00 | |
| Girls' Friendly Society | 50.00 | |
| Woman's Guild | 2,307.04 | |
| Total | | $3,115.12 |

Of this sum $520.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $40,000.00 | $20,000.00 |
| Rectory | 15,000.00 | |
| Parish House | 5,000.00 | |
| Land | 15,000.00 | |
| Church furniture, organ | 10,000.00 | |
| Total | $85,000.00 | $20,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Trinity Church.

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt, secured by mortgage on Rectory.....$2,000.00

## Gary, Lake County—Christ Church

**Organized 1908**

The Rev. James Edward Foster, Rector

Wardens, Harry Hall, John M. Sweeny; Clerk, W. A. Bray; Treasurer, Emmet N. White.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 13; adults, 4; total, 17. Confirmations, male, 5; female, 6; total, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8.

Congregation: Families, 121; individuals, 30; Confirmed persons, 211; Church members, 426.

Communicants: Last report, 200; added by Confirmation, 11; by transfer, 2; transferred to other Parishes, 4; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 4; dropped, 3; present number, 200.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 34; other days, 15; total, 49. Holy Communion: Sundays, 58; holy days, 5; other days, 23; total, 86; private, 2.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 3; female, 9; total, 12. Pupils, male, 47; female, 50; total, 97. Total membership, 109.

Parish Organizations: S. Anne's Guild, 12; S. Margaret's Guild, 48; Woman's Auxiliary, 17; Boy Scouts, 17.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,400, and Rectory.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

For Parish Support:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Plate Collections | $ 359.06 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 2,508.97 | |
| Rent Organ | 7.92 | |
| Donations at Easter | 1,152.30 | |
| Rents | 427.00 | |
| Guilds, Organizations | 120.00 | |
| Christmas Offering | 326.05 | |
| Total | | $4,901.30 |

Special Parochial Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Support of Church School | $ 51.00 | |
| Temporary Loans | 2,800.00 | |
| Parish Organizations | 823.00 | |
| For Boys' Outing | 117.50 | |
| Total | | $3,791.50 |

Diocesan Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Support of Episcopate | $ 10.27 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 1,186.58 | |
| Total | | $1,196.85 |

Extra-Diocesan Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bishop Rowe Fund | $ 10.00 | |
| Armenian Relief | 18.00 | |
| Total | | $ 28.00 |
| Total Receipts | | $9,921.57 |

**Disbursements**

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,860.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 132.50 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 654.30 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 442.38 | |
| Care of property, repairs | 44.50 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 321.98 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 453.64 | |
| Total | | $3,909.30 |

Other Parochial Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For payment of Debt | $ 441.00 | |
| Support of Church School | 111.00 | |
| Interest | 750.00 | |
| Extraordinary Repairs | 1,493.80 | |
| Permanent improvements | 147.45 | |
| Payment of loans | 535.96 | |
| Payment on mortgage | 723.00 | |
| Rector's Transportation | 140.55 | |
| Boys' Outing, etc. | 164.69 | |
| Total | | $4,507.45 |

Diocesan Objects:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Support of Episcopate | $ 236.34 | |
| Missions | 1,186.58 | |
| For Gary Italian Mission | 1.20 | |
| Total | | $1,424.12 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| For Religious Education | $ 50.00 | |
| Bishop Rowe Fund | 10.00 | |
| Armenian Relief | 18.00 | |
| Total | | $ 78.00 |
| Total Disbursements | | $9,918.87 |
| Balance | | 2.70 |
| Sum Total | | $9,921.57 |

Audited by John M. Sweeny.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $40,000.00 |
| Rectory | 4,500.00 | 3,500.00 |
| Garage | 250.00 | |
| Land | 22,500.00 | |
| Church furniture | 5,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Totals | $82,250.00 | $46,500.00 |

Title to Property: Church vested in Diocese; Rectory in Parish.

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Secured by Mortgage on Church and Rectory | $11,840.00 |
| Floating Debt | 2,814.00 |
| Total Indebtedness | $14,654.00 |

## Goshen, Elkhart County—S. James' Church

**Organized 1859**

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Rector

Wardens: M. V. Starr, B. K. Putnam; Clerk, Geo. P. Rowell; Treasurer, Milton M. Latta.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, males, 2; females, 1; total, 3. Marriages, 11. Burials, 7.

Congregation: Families, 49; individuals, 14; Confirmed persons, 108; Church members, last report, 219; loss, 20; present number, 199.

Communicants: Last report, 104; added by Confirmation, 3; by transfer, 5; added otherwise, 3; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 3; removal without transfer, 10; present number, 95.

Services: Daily offices: Sundays, 131; other days, 70; total 201. Holy Communion: Sundays, 58; holy days, 24; total, 82; private, 2.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils, male, 17; female, 16; total, 33. Total membership, 39.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Ladies' Guild, 12; S. Hilda's Guild, 20.

Information: Sittings in Church, 225, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,500.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 132.10 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 2,479.65 | |
| From Church School | 69.98 | |
| Legacy | 300.00 | |
| Other Sources | 546.08 | |
| Total | | $3,527.81 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 26.39 | |
| Temporary loans | 197.96 | |
| Total | | $ 224.35 |
| Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 909.85 | |
| Children's Lenten Offering | 38.15 | |
| Total | | $ 948.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| General Missions, Woman's Aux. | $ 59.25 | |
| For Bishop's House | 300.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 10.15 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 4.60 | |
| Total | | $ 374.00 |
| Total Receipts | | $5,074.10 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deficit, last report | | $ 46.55 |
| For Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,500.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 123.98 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 279.45 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 470.81 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 73.24 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 28.04 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 200.50 | |
| Total | | $2,676.02 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 19.00 | |
| Interest | 9.98 | |
| Payment of loans | 567.64 | |
| Care of Altar | 26.39 | |
| Total | | $ 623.01 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 192.03 | |
| Near East Relief | 60.00 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 909.85 | |
| Children's Lenten Offering | 38.15 | |
| Total | | $1,200.03 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Missions, Woman's Auxiliary | $ 59.25 | |
| Bishop's House | 300.00 | |
| Missions, Specials | 27.28 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 10.15 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 4.60 | |
| Total | | $ 401.28 |
| Total Disbursements | | $4,946.89 |
| Balance | | 127.27 |
| Sum Total | | $5,074.16 |

Audited by M. V. Starr.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $11,000.00 | $3,800.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 4,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 2,000.00 | 2,200.00 |
| Total | $20,500.00 | $7,500.00 |

## Hammond, Lake County—S. Paul's Church

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector.

Warden, W. B. Conkey; Clerk, Chas. H. True; Treasurer, J. D. Brusel.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Confirmations, male, 8; female, 3; total, 11. Burials, 9.

Congregation: Families, 135; individuals, 30; Confirmed persons, 342; Church members, last report, 455; loss, 13; gain, 16; net gain, 3; present number, 458.

Communicants: Last report, 321; added by Confirmation, 11; otherwise, 5; lost by death, 9; by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 324.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 119; other days, 34; total, 153. Holy Communion: Sundays, 44; other days, 18; total, 62; private, 5.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils, male, 29; female, 33; total, 62. Bible Class, male, 9. Total membership, 73.

Parochial Organizations: Woman's Guild, 42; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; S. Agnes' Guild, 25.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,140.00. Rental value of house furnished, $360.00.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $1,272.51 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 174.66 | |
| Pledges and Envelopes | 2,431.57 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 34.15 | |
| Other sources | 599.90 | |
| Total | | $3,240.28 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 42.20 | |
| Support of Church School | 74.61 | |
| Loans | 292.75 | |
| Parish Organizations | 299.54 | |
| Total | | $ 709.10 |
| Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | $ 10.42 | |
| For Diocesan Expenses | 232.94 | |
| Total | | $ 243.36 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $1,800.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| General Missions, Woman's Auxiliary | $ 53.00 | |
| Jewish Missions | 8.52 | |
| Armenians | 40.00 | |
| Total | | $ 101.52 |
| Total Receipts | | $7,366.77 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,814.99 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 172.06 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 256.77 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 326.23 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 444.72 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 336.06 | |
| Total | | $3,350.83 |
| Other Parochial Expenses: | | |
| For the Poor | $ 34.59 | |
| Support of Church School | 113.08 | |
| Paid on Mortgage | 279.96 | |
| For Organ Blow | 138.00 | |
| For Guilds | 233.74 | |
| Total | | $ 799.37 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 319.31 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 10.42 | |
| Bishop's Anniversary | 175.00 | |
| For Woman's Auxiliary | 40.00 | |
| Total | | $ 544.73 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign Fund | | 1,800.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Armenian Relief | $ 40.00 | |
| Jewish Missions | 8.52 | |
| W. A. United Offering | 53.00 | |
| Total | | $ 101.52 |
| Total Disbursements | | $6,596.45 |
| Balance | | 770.32 |
| Sum Total | | $7,366.77 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 286.31 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 110.67 |
| Woman's Guild | 364.56 |
| United Offering | 53.00 |
| S. Agnes' Guild | 54.31 |
| Total | $ 868.85 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 6,000.00 | $ 5,000.00 |
| Land | 10,300.00 | |
| Church furniture | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $18,300.00 | $ 6,000.00 |

Title vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt, secured by Mortgage on Property.....$1,800.00

## Howe, La Grange County—S. Mark's Church

**Organized 1852**

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, M. A., Rector.

The Rev. L. F. Sennett, M. A., The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A., Curates.

Lay Readers, H. N. Russell, Winfred Emmons.

Wardens, A. A. Wade, Sr., J. S. Merritt; Clerk, C. E. Schaeffer; Treasurer, W. H. W. Hardiman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Confirmations, male, 1; female, 5; total, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8.

Congregation: Families, 45; individuals, 25; Confirmed persons, 103; Church members, present number, 160.

Communicants: Last report, 44; added by Confirmation, 6; by transfer, 5; present number, 67.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 68; holy days, 28; other days, 275; total, 371. Holy Communion: Sundays, 85; holy days, 33; other days, 200; total, 318.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 4; total, 8. Pupils, male, 23; female, 17; total, 40. Total membership, 48.

Parish Organizations: The Church Service League; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; S. Mark's Guild, 20; Church School Service League; Auxiliary choir.

Information: Sittings in Church, 350, all free. Salary of Rector, $400.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Pledges, envelopes | $ 499.82 | |
| Church School | 33.84 | |
| Total | | $ 533.66 |
| Church's Mission, N.-W. Campaign | $ 345.58 | |
| Church School, N.-W. Campaign | 24.62 | |
| Total | | $ 370.20 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Armenian Relief | $ 4.30 | |
| Near East Relief | 27.75 | |
| Total | | $ 32.05 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 935.91 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 275.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 14.04 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 15.46 | |
| Other current expenses | 31.00 | |
| Total | | $ 335.50 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Support of Church School | | $ 46.61 |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | | $ 24.42 |
| Church's Mission, N.-W. Campaign | $ 344.50 | |
| Church School, N.-W. Campaign | 24.62 | |
| Total | | $ 369.12 |

Extra-Diocesan Objects:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Armenian Relief | $ 4.30 | |
| Near East Relief | 27.75 | |
| Total | | $ 32.05 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 807.70 |
| Balance | | 128.21 |
| Sum Total | | $ 935.91 |

**Parochial Organizations**

Woman's Auxiliary, U. T. O. $69.25. Special, $3.00. N.-W. C., $47.00. Box, $39.00. Total, $158.25. Of this sum $47.00 paid to Parish treasurer.

## La Porte, La Porte County—S. Paul's Church

**Organized 1840**

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., Rector.

Lay Reader, Russell K. MacDougal.

Wardens, J. W. Ludlow, F. C. Hauze; Clerk, Ellwood Haun; Treasurer, B. I. Thomas.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5. Confirmations, male, 6; female, 7; total, 13. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8.

Congregation: Families, 96; individuals, 51; Confirmed persons, 173; Church members, last report, 317; loss, 16; gain, 8; net loss, 8; present number, 309.

Communicants: Last report, 144; added by Confirmation, 13; otherwise, 4; transferred to other Parishes, 4; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 6; dropped from list, 3; present number, 146.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 108; other days, 135; total, 243. Holy Communion: Sundays, 86; holy days, 55; other days, 89; total, 230; private, 21.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 9; total, 11. Pupils, male, 30; female, 35; total, 65. Total membership, 76.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Ladies' Guild, 44; Altar Guild, 10; Acolytes, 11.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,500 and Rectory.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 385.48 |
| Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 443.93 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,855.03 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 202.50 | |
| Total | | $2,501.46 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Special Parochial Purposes:** | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 47.14 | |
| For Permanent Improvements | 500.00 | |
| From Loan | 235.00 | |
| Total | | $ 782.14 |
| **Diocesan Purposes:** | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | | $ 21.08 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 477.89 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary Campaign | 45.00 | |
| Church School Campaign | 40.00 | |
| Total | | $ 562.89 |
| **Extra-Diocesan Purposes:** | | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | | $ 6.90 |
| Total Receipts | | $4,259.95 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **For Current Expenses:** | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,500.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 142.89 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 50.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 313.84 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 69.93 | |
| Printing, stationery | 75.03 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 125.25 | |
| Total | | $2,276.94 |
| **Other Parochial Purposes:** | | |
| Interest | $ 6.02 | |
| Extraordinary repairs | 100.00 | |
| Permanent improvements | 792.63 | |
| Payment of loans | 100.00 | |
| Communion Alms | 47.14 | |
| Total | | $1,045.79 |
| **Diocesan Objects:** | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 151.33 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 21.08 | |
| Total | | $ 172.41 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 562.89 |
| **Extra Diocesan Purposes:** | | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | | $ 6.90 |
| Total Disbursements | | $4,064.93 |
| Balance | | 195.02 |
| Sum Total | | $4,259.95 |

Audited by F. C. Hauze.

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 133.75 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 64.42 |
| Altar Guild | 52.90 |
| Organ Fund | 1,594.60 |
| Woman's Guild | 1,776.31 |
| Parish House Fund | 260.00 |
| Total | $3,883.98 |

Of this sum $595.00 paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $10,000.00 | $ 5,000.00 |
| Rectory | 1,800.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Other buildings | 1,800.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 4,500.00 | |
| Church furniture | 3,750.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Total | $21,850.00 | $10,000.00 |

Title to Property vested in Vestry.

**Indebtedness**

Floating Debt ..... $ 335.00

**Invested Funds**

For Organ Fund, Parish House, etc. ..... $3,740.42

## Logansport, Cass County—Trinity Church

**Organized 1842**

The Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell, S. T. B., Rector.

Lay Reader, Chas. H. Schaefer.

Wardens, Robert Manders, Richard L. Klatzbach; Clerk, Carl J. Manders; Treasurer, Chas. H. Schaefer.

Official Acts; Baptisms, children, 16; adults, 3; total, 19. Confirmations, male, 8; female, 16; total, 24. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 80; individuals, 21; Confirmed persons, 185; Church members, last report, 212; gain, 30; present number, 242.

Communicants: Last report, 125; added by Confirmation, 24; by transfer, 7; otherwise, 5; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 154.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 53; holy days, 9; other days, 10; total, 72. Holy Communion: Sundays, 51; holy days, 15; other days, 9; total, 75.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 7; total, 9. Pupils, male, 14; female, 25; total, 39. Bible Class, male, 1; female, 9; total, 10. Total membership, 58.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild, 27; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, 17; S. Cecilia's Guild, 22; S. Margaret's Altar Guild, 10; Boy Scouts, 5; Soldiers of the Cross, 9.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,800.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 56.19 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 164.73 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,431.42 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 135.08 | |
| From Church School | 10.00 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 650.00 | |
| Other sources | 276.50 | |
| Total | | $2,667.73 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Loans | | $ 600.00 |
| Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| For Diocesan Missions | | $ 201.37 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| General Missions, Church School | $ 9.31 | |
| Gen. Missions, Woman's Auxiliary | 5.00 | |
| For Near East Relief | 10.00 | |
| For Bishop's Fund | 14.84 | |
| Total | | $ 39.15 |
| Total Receipts | | $3,564.44 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,174.21 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 74.42 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 203.50 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 642.52 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 102.69 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 80.92 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 320.79 | |
| Total | | $2,599.05 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Payment on Principal of Mortgage | | $ 602.13 |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expensese | | $ 177.23 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects: | | |
| General Missions, on apportionment | $ 157.09 | |
| Near East Relief | 10.00 | |
| Bishop's Fund | 14.84 | |
| Total | | $ 181.93 |
| Total Disbursements | | $3,560.34 |
| Balance | | 4.10 |
| Sum Total | | $3,564.44 |

Audited by Wilbur E. Ranke.

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 140.95 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 122.75 |
| S. Andrew's Brotherhood | 229.86 |
| Trinity Guild | 431.91 |
| Parish House Trustees | 5,658.23 |
| S. Cecilia's Guild | 164.00 |
| S. Margaret's Guild | 19.25 |
| Total | $6,716.98 |

Of this sum, $660 paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | $ 2,500.00 |
| Rectory | 2,500.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Parish House | 20,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Land | 2,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 2,500.00 | |
| Total | $42,000.00 | $ 6,500.00 |

Title of property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

**Endowment and Invested Funds**

For other purposes than Parish Support ..... $5,658.23

**Remarks**

The Parish was without Rector from March to September.

## Marion, Grant County—Gethsemane Church

**Organized 1890**

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector

Wardens, Albert Jephcott, George F. Cole; Clerk, Thos. F. Cole; Treasurer, Mrs. James Teegarden.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 4; total, 8. Confirmations, male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6.

Communicants: Last report, 124; added by Confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 10; admitted otherwise (from Rome), 2; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 132.

Services: Daily Offices: Other days, 18; Holy Communion: Sundays, 90; holy days, 12; other days, 9; total, 111; private, 2.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils, male, 9; female, 21; total, 30. Bible class, female, 6. Total membership, 43.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 60; Girls' Friendly, 10; S. Joseph's League, 10; S. Mary's Guild, 20.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,000.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 64.32 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 263.42 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,556.07 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 10.00 | |
| Other Sources | 134.75 | |
| Total | | $1,964.24 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 954.14 |
| Total Receipts | | $2,982.70 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,004.96 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 87.60 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 132.50 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 167.51 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 149.40 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 107.79 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 15.64 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 113.36 | |
| Total | | $1,778.76 |
| Other Parochial Objects: | | |
| Interest on Debt | $ 31.65 | |
| Permanent Improvements | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 41.65 |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | | $ 122.10 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $1,040.19 |
| Total Disbursements | | $2,982.70 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 109.00 |
| *Church Service League | 229.64 |
| S. Mary's Guild | 5.39 |
| Total | $ 344.03 |

*Includes value of Boxes. Church School, and Church Service League helped in Nation-Wide Campaign Pledge.

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | |
| Rectory | 4,500.00 | |
| Parish House | 3,500.00 | |
| Land | 1,400.00 | |
| Total | $24,400.00 | |

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt ..... $500.00

**Endowments and Invested Funds**

Altar Fund ..... $300.00

## Michigan City, La Porte County—Trinity Church

**Organized 1838**

The Rev. James Andrew Miller, M. A., Rector

Wardens, A. J. Henry, E. G. Dunn; Clerk, George E. Baker; Treasurer, J. A. Johnson.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 22; adults, 1; total, 23. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 16. Burials, 4.

Communicants: Last report, 229; added by Confirmation, 16; received by transfer, 5; added otherwise, 15; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 263.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 139; holy days, 11; other days, 15; total, 165. Holy Communion: Sundays, 52; other days, 26; total, 78; private, 4.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female, 10; total, 15. Pupils, 110. Total membership, 125.

Parish Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Minuette Club, 12; Boys' Club, 8; Altar Guild, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 480, all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100 and Rectory.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 203.18 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 2,299.57 | |
| Subscriptions and donations | 500.00 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 429.14 | |
| Interest on Endowment | 717.34 | |
| Total | | $4,149.23 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 58.54 | |
| Special Offerings | 819.68 | |
| Prayer Books, Hymnals | 206.54 | |
| Total | | $1,084.76 |
| For Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | | $ 14.01 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 746.30 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Special, Good Friday | $ 10.65 | |
| Prison Bible Society | 3.30 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 52.18 | |
| Total | | $ 66.13 |
| Total Receipts | | $6,060.43 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deficit, last report | | $ 328.12 |
| For Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $2,100.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 184.02 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 460.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 249.02 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 77.30 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 36.25 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 720.00 | |
| Total | | $3,826.59 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| For the Poor | $ 11.99 | |
| Interest on Debt | 200.00 | |
| Permanent improvements | 298.59 | |
| Prayer Books and Hymnals | 206.54 | |
| Total | | $ 717.12 |
| Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 360.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 14.01 | |
| Total | | $ 374.01 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 746.30 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Special, Good Friday | $ 10.65 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 52.18 | |
| Total | | $ 62.83 |
| Total Disbursements | | $6,054.97 |
| Balance | | 5.46 |
| Sum Total | | $6,060.43 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | |
| Rectory | 25,000.00 | |
| Parish House | 25,000.00 | |
| Other Buildings | 175.00 | |
| Land | 57,750.00 | |
| Church furniture | 4,000.00 | |
| Total | $161,925.00 | $30,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Floating Debt ..... $3,000.00

**Endowments and Invested Funds**

For Parish Support ..... $16,388.50

## Mishawaka, St. Joseph County—S. Paul's Church

**Organized 1837**

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Rector

Wardens, William B. Hosford, Duncan J. Campbell; Clerk, W. H. Young; Treasurer, J. Alvin Scott,

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 3; total, 6. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 55; individuals 25; Confirmed persons, 125; Church members, last report, 190; loss, 5; gain, 25; net gain, 20; present number, 210.

Communicants: Last report, 100; added by Confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 14; lost by removal, 5; dropped, 3; present number, 115.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 104; holy days, 11; other days, 33; total, 148. Holy Communion: Sundays, 69; holy days, 22; other days, 8; total, 99; private, 2.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 5; total, 6. Pupils, male, 8; female, 24; total, 32. Total membership, 38.

Parish Organizations: Bishop Knickerbacker Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 26; Altar Guild, 7; Junior Auxiliary, 14; S. Cecilia's Guild, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,560 and Rectory.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 114.36 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 138.93 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,444.95 | |
| Subscriptions and Donations | 241.60 | |
| Church School | 114.17 | |
| Guilds, Organizations | 380.20 | |
| Total | | $2,319.85 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 62.09 | |
| From Temporary loans | 914.00 | |
| Total | | $ 976.09 |
| Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | | $ 29.88 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign Fund | $ 851.54 | |
| General Missions Church School | 26.00 | |
| Total | | $ 877.54 |
| Total Receipts | | $4,317.72 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **For Current Expenses:** | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $1,480.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 129.83 | |
| Music, Organist, Choir | 138.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 103.33 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 39.20 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 134.75 | |
| Total | | $2,025.11 |
| **Other Parochial Purposes:** | | |
| For the poor | $ 20.30 | |
| Support of Church School | 88.17 | |
| Interest | 126.50 | |
| Extraordinary Repairs | 618.25 | |
| Payment of Loans | 200.00 | |
| On Principal of Mortgage | 100.00 | |
| Care of Altar | 30.94 | |
| Total | | $1,184.16 |
| **Diocesan Objects:** | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | $ 29.88 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 142.08 | |
| Total | | $ 171.96 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign Fund | | 877.04 |
| Total Disbursements | | $4,258.27 |
| Balance | | 59.45 |
| Sum Total | | $4,317.72 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 119.02 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 141.58 |
| Junior Auxiliary | 108.45 |
| Bishop Knickerbacker Guild | 851.03 |
| S. Cecilia's Guild | 74.52 |
| Altar Guild | 25.41 |
| Total | $1,320.01 |

Of this sum $499.22 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00 | $ 4,500.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | |
| Land | 2,500.00 | |
| Church Furniture, etc. | 900.00 | 500.00 |
| Total | $20,400.00 | $ 5,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Funded Debt | $2,000.00 | |
| Secured by Mortgage on Church Property. | | |
| Floating Debt | 500.00 | |
| Total | | $2,500.00 |

**Invested Funds**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Liberty Bond | $ 100.00 | |
| W. S. Stamps | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $ 150.00 |

## Peru, Miami County—Trinity Church

**Organized 1870**

The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast, Rector

Wardens, Dr. E. H. Griswold, Charles S. Dunn; Treasurer, H. H. Griswold.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 5; total, 8. Confirmations, male, 5; female, 8; total, 13.

Congregation: Families, 28; individuals, 42; Confirmed persons, 116; Church members, last report, 143; loss, 4; present number, 139.

Communicants: Last report, 94; added by Confirmation, 13; by transfer, 2; lost by removal, without transfer, 8; dropped from list, 7; present number, 94.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays 45; holy days, 4; other days, 21; total, 70. Holy Communion: Sundays, 55; holy days, 10; other days, 36; total, 101.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils, male, 14; female, 14; total, 28. Total membership, 33.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 30; Choir, 13.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,200.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 198.66 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 119.48 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,304.35 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 118.00 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 320.00 | |
| Total | | $1,861.83 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 32.76 | |
| Support of Church School | 57.07 | |
| For Permanent Improvements | 293.36 | |
| From Parish Organizations | 607.09 | |
| Christmas, Easter, Offerings | 281.55 | |
| For Payment on Mortgage | 298.85 | |
| Total | | $1,570.68 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | | $ 11.40 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 291.84 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Gen. Missions, Church School | $ 35.47 | |
| For Near East Relief | 42.20 | |
| Total | | $ 77.67 |
| Total Receipts | | $4,012.08 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,200.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 90.00 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 58.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 189.13 | |
| Taxes, rents, insurance | 33.07 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 10.83 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 212.25 | |
| Total | | $1,793.28 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| For the Poor | $ 49.20 | |
| Support of Church School | 57.07 | |
| Interest on indebtedness | 127.00 | |
| Permanent improvements | 317.26 | |
| Payment on Mortgage | 950.00 | |
| Paid Floating Debt | 193.00 | |
| Total | | $1,703.53 |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 80.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 11.40 | |
| Total | | $ 91.40 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 291.84 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Gen. Missions, on Apportionment | $ 35.47 | |
| Near East Relief | 42.20 | |
| Total | | $ 77.67 |
| Total Disbursements | | $3,957.72 |
| Balance | | 54.36 |
| Sum Total | | $4,012.08 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 92.54 | |
| Woman's Guild | 1,113.10 | |
| Total | | $1,205.64 |

Of this sum, $1,037.99 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $ 6,000.00 |
| Parish House | 5,000.00 | 1,600.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,200.00 | |
| Total | $41,200.00 | $ 7,600.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt, secured by Mortgage on Church property..$1,900.00

## Plymouth, Marshall County—S. Thomas' Church

**Organized 1861**

The Rev. William John Cordick, Rector

Lay Reader, Dr. George F. Hitchcock.

Wardens, George H. Thayer, Jr., David E. Snyder; Clerk and Treasurer, Rudolph V. Shakes.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 8; adults, 8; total, 16. Confirmations, male, 9; female, 11; total, 20. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7.

Congregation: Families, 88; individuals, 6; Confirmed persons, 161; Church members, last report, 241; gain, 27; present number, 268.

Communicants: Last report, 166; added by Confirmation, 20; received by transfer, 5; transferred to other Parishes, 7; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 21; dropped from list, 4; present number, 157.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 77; holy days, 20; other days, 133; total, 230. Holy Communion: Sundays, 81; holy days, 23; other days, 65; total, 169; private, 15.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 4; total, 8. Pupils, male, 20; female, 24; total, 44. Total membership, 52.

Parish Organizations: S. Catherine's (Altar) Guild, 12; S. Mary's Guild, 25; Parish Guild, 18; Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Acolyte Guild, 14; Boys' Athletic Club, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; in Chapel, 25; all free. Salary of Rector, $1,800.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 194.35 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 582.84 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,720.50 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 79.00 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 356.64 | |
| Interest on investments | 135.83 | |
| Other sources | 78.49 | |
| Total | | $2,953.30 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 22.89 | |
| Rector's Discretionary Fund | 51.83 | |
| Loans | 530.00 | |
| Church Debt Pledge | 253.41 | |
| From Parish House Rentals | 151.00 | |
| Total | | $1,009.13 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 231.63 |
| Total Receipts | | $4,388.41 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,800.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 157.61 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 143.41 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 145.40 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 73.17 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 157.02 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 187.86 | |
| Total | | $2,664.4[illegible] |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| For the Poor | $ 22.89 | |
| Interest on indebtedness | 266.70 | |
| Permanent improvements | 396.16 | |
| Payment of loans | 404.79 | |
| Altar Supplies | 35.18 | |
| Prayer Books | 16.65 | |
| Total | | $1,142.5[illegible] |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | | $ 174.13 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 231.63 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Special, Japanese Missionary | | $ 8.00 |
| Total Disbursements | | $4,220.60 |
| Balance | | 167.81 |
| Sum Total | | $4,388.41 |

Audited by Chas. O. Miller.

**Parochial Organizations**

Church School ..... $40.23

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $ 5,000.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Parish House | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 3,500.00 | |
| Total | $44,000.00 | $ 7,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt, secured by Mortgage on Rectory and Parish House | $2,000.00 |
| Floating Debt | 2,635.21 |
| Total | $4,635.21 |

**Endowments and Invested Funds**

| | |
|---|---|
| For Parish Support | $1,500.00 |

## South Bend, St. Joseph County—S. James' Church

**Organized 1868**

The Rev. Robert J. Long, Rector.

Wardens, Thos. H. Brandon, Geo. F. Miltenberger; Clerk, A. L. May; Treasurer, G. U. Bingham.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 14; adults, 11; total, 25. Confirmations, male, 13; female, 19; total, 32. Marriages, 5. Burials, 25.

Congregation: Families, 173; individuals, 11; Confirmed persons, 328; Church members, last report, 450; loss, 7; gain, 79; net gain, 72; present number, 522.

Communicants: Last report, 259; added by Confirmation, 32; by transfer, 14; otherwise, 11; transferred to other Parishes, 3; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 310.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 37; holy days, 30; other days, 14; total, 81. Holy Communion: Sundays, 67; holy days, 29; other days, 76; total, 172; private, 6.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 6; total, 10. Pupils, male, 37; female, 49; total, 86. Total membership, 96.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 65; Woman's Auxiliary, 50; S. Mary's Guild, 26; Altar Guild, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 500, all free; in Chapel, 50. Salary of Rector, $3,000.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 479.03 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $1,237.52 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 4,046.82 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 70.00 | |
| Sources outside Parish | 103.00 | |
| Total | | $5,457.34 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 21.65 | |
| Church School | 57.00 | |
| For Organ Fund | 100.00 | |
| For Charity, Thanksgiving | 16.00 | |
| Total | | $ 194.65 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | | $ 11.56 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $1,262.28 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| For Jerusalem and East Mission | | $ 11.50 |
| Total Receipts | | $7,416.36 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $2,900.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 160.00 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 735.80 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 409.17 | |
| Taxes, rents, insurance | 314.40 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 65.88 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 290.17 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 424.16 | |
| Total | | $5,299.58 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| For the Poor | $ 21.65 | |
| Support of Church School | 40.67 | |
| Organ Fund | 100.00 | |
| Charity | 15.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 185.74 | |
| Total | | $ 363.06 |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 338.55 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 11.56 | |
| Total | | $ 350.11 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $1,215.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Jerusalem and East, Mission | | $ 11.50 |
| Total Disbursements | | $7,239.25 |
| Balance | | 177.11 |
| Sum Total | | $7,416.36 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Woman's Auxiliary and Guild | $1,282.50 |
| Altar Guild | 282.03 |
| Total | $1,564.53 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance | Tornado Insurance |
|---|---|---|---|
| Church and Chapel | $60,000.00 | $40,000.00 | $10,000.00 |
| Land | 15,000.00 | | |
| Church furniture | 10,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 5,500.00 |
| Total | $85,000.00 | $48,000.00 | $15,500.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

## MISSIONS

## Columbia City, Whitley County

**Unorganized**

Congregation: Families, 2; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons 10; Church members, last report, 14; loss, 3; present number, 11.

Communicants: Last report, 10; admitted, 1; present number, 11.

Services: Holy Communion: Sundays, 7.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 7.

Financial: Balance, last report, $2.70; pledges and offerings, $36.05; total, $38.75.

Disbursements: Missions, $36.05; balance, $2.70.

## Garrett, DeKalb County—Emmanuel Church

**Organized 1876**

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Priest-in-Charge

No Report.

## Gary, Lake County—S. Antonio's Church

**Organized 1917**

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest-in-Charge

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 30; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 89; Church members, last report, 100; present number, 100.

Communicants: Last report, 100; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 86.

Services: Holy Communion: Sundays, 104; holy days, 15; other days, 1; total, 120; private, 12.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils, male, 12; female, 38; total, 50. Total membership, 52.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Salary of Priest, $1200. (From Missionary Committee.)

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

For Parish Support:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Plate Collections | $ 100.81 | |
| Subscriptions and donations | 61.53 | |
| Church School | 11.53 | |
| Other Sources | 19.21 | |
| Total Receipts | | $ 193.08 |

**Disbursements**

For Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Music, organist, choir | $ 35.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 26.33 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 54.40 | |
| Sexton, other Current Expenses | 14.35 | |
| Total | | $ 130.08 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Other Parochial Purposes: | |
| Permanent Improvements | $ 63.00 |
| Total Disbursements | $ 193.08 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $9,000.00 | $7,000.00 |
| Land | 2,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $12,000.00 | $8,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Gary.

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt (secured Mortgage) | $2,000.00 |
| Floating Debt | 4,660.54 |
| Total Indebtedness | $6,660.54 |

## Gas City, Grant County—S. Paul's Church

**Organized 1896**

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Priest-in-Charge

Wardens, W. G. Harris, David Jones; Clerk, Earnest Heale; Treasurer, Miss Winifred Thomas.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4. Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 9; individuals, 2; Confirmed persons, 44; Church members, last report, 43; present number, 44.

Communicants: Last report, 41; admitted, 3; present number, 44.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 50; holy days, 1; other days, 8; total, 59. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 20.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Salary of Priest, $200.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 29.79 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 25.16 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 415.19 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 50.02 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 66.80 | |
| Other Sources | 35.77 | |
| Total | | $ 592.94 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 622.73 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 200.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 17.52 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 35.23 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 32.12 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 118.35 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 7.34 | |
| Total | | $ 410.56 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Interest on indebtedness | $ 4.44 | |
| Permanent improvements | 33.10 | |
| Payment on Debt | 30.00 | |
| Total | | $ 67.54 |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Support of Episcopate | $ 2.00 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 27.75 | |
| Religious Education | 4.40 | |
| Total | | $ 34.15 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 79.50 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 591.75 |
| Balance | | 30.98 |
| Sum Total | | $ 622.73 |

Funded Debt, $70.00. Insurance on Church, Fire, $1,000; Tornado, $1,000.

## Hartford City, Blackford County—S. Luke's Church

**Organized 1915**

The Rev. George John Sturgis, Priest-in-Charge

Communicants: Last report, 34; present number, 29.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils, male, 8; female, 7; total, 15. Total membership, 17.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 9; Boys' Club, 7.

Information: Sittings in Church, 75, all free. Salary of Priest, $800.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 1.21 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 70.65 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 677.30 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 75.00 | |
| Other Sources | 51.38 | |
| Total | | $ 874.33 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 875.54 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 605.74 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 19.52 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 40.86 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 2.25 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 108.35 | |
| Total | | $ 776.72 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Payment of loans | | $ 75.00 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Specials | | $ 23.05 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 874.77 |
| Balance | | .77 |
| Sum Total | | $ 875.54 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Land | $2,660.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 | $1,000.00 |
| Total | $3,660.00 | $1,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Floating Debt ..... $2,660.00

## Hobart, Lake County—S. Stephen's Church

**Organized 1914**

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, B. D., Priest-in-Charge

Warden, E. N. Ripley; Treasurer, N. B. White.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; adults, 2; total, 4.

Congregation: Families, 10; Confirmed persons, 18; Church members, last report, 82; present number, not reported.

Communicants: Last report, 19; present number, 18.

Services: Holy Communion: holy days, 1.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 9.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 22.92 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections, Pledges, etc. | $ 139.75 | |
| Subscriptions, donations | 18.66 | |
| Organizations | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 168.41 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 191.33 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 63.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 14.44 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 20.00 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 33.66 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 2.50 | |
| Total | | $ 133.60 |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | | $ 3.49 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects: | | |
| United Thank Offering | | $ 10.00 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 147.09 |
| Balance | | 44.24 |
| Sum Total | | $ 191.33 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $1,200.00 | |
| Church furniture | 400.00 | |
| Total | $1,600.00 | $1,200.00 |

## Huntington, Huntington County—Christ Church

**Organized 1882**

The Venerable Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge

Congregation: Families, 2; individuals, 10; Confirmed persons, 14; Church members, last report, 16; present number, 16.

Communicants: Last report, 14; present number, 14.

Services: Daily Offices: other days 1. Holy Communion: Sundays, 3; other days, 1; total, 4.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| Offerings and Pledges | $ 17.93 | |
| Total Receipts | | $ 17.93 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| For Diocesan Missions | $ 17.93 | |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 17.93 |

## Indiana Harbor, Lake County—S. Alban's Church

**Organized 1895**

The Rev. Leon E. Morris, B. D., Priest-in-Charge

Lay Reader, John Golder; Warden, John W. Lees; Clerk, Earl Murton; Treasurer, George M. Witt.

Official Acts; Baptisms, children, 4; Confirmations, male, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 35; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 110. Church members, last report, 200; present number, 200.

Communicants: Last report, 90; added by Confirmation, 5; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 95.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 78; holy days, 3; other days, 6; total, 87. Holy Communion: Sundays, 31; holy days, 4; other days, 5; total, 40.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupils, male, 17; female, 33; total, 50; total membership, 58.

Parish Organizations: S. Alban's Guild, 30; Choir, 20; Acolytes' Guild, 5.

Information: Sittings in Church, 110, all free. In Chapel, 20. Salary of Rector, $1,500.00. Rooms in Parish House, rental value, $250.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 206.33 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 228.98 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,069.83 | |
| Subscriptions | 500.00 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 50.00 | |
| Other Sources | 15.60 | |
| Total | | $1,864.41 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 54.11 | |
| From Pledges to pay mortgage | 806.25 | |
| From Guild, to pay mortgage | 500.00 | |
| Total | | $1,360.36 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 226.27 |
| Total Receipts | | $3,657.37 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 555.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 73.73 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 42.70 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 211.38 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 95.60 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 252.70 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 14.40 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 214.16 | |
| Total | | $1,454.67 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 54.11 | |
| Interest on indebtedness | 184.59 | |
| Payment on Principal, mortgage | 1,500.00 | |
| Total | | $1,738.70 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Diocesan Objects:** | |
| **Diocesan Expenses** | $ 101.38 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 226.27 |
| **Total Disbursements** | $3,521.02 |
| **Balance** | 136.35 |
| Sum Total | $3,657.37 |

**Parochial Organizations**

Church School ..... $119.28

Of this sum, $54.11 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00 | $ 9,000.00 |
| Parish House | 3,500.00 | |
| Land | 3,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,500.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $21,500.00 | $10,000.00 |

Title to property vested in the Bishop of the Diocese.

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt ..... $2,000.00

Secured by mortgage on entire property.

## Kendallville, Noble County—Trinity Church

**Organized 1897**

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Priest-in-Charge

No Report.

## Kokomo, Howard County—S. Andrew's Church

**Organized 1897**

The Rev. John F. Plummer, B. D., Priest-in-Charge

Lay Readers, William Cox, John Thompson, Ernest Elvin.

Warden, Chas. Nunns, Sr.; Clerk, Edward T. Hamilton; Treasurer, John B. Duret.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 16; adults, 4; total, 20. Confirmations, male, 6; female, 6; total, 12. Marriages, 14. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 117; individuals, 22; Confirmed persons, 240; Church members, last report, 473; loss, 8; gain, 31; net gain, 23; present number, 496.

Communicants: Last report, 189; added by Confirmation, 12; admitted otherwise, 8; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 202.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 97; holy days, 2; other days, 7; total, 106. Holy Communion: Sundays, 55; holy days, 23; other days, 5; total, 83; private, 3.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female, 8; total, 13. Pupils, male, 49; female, 65; total, 114. Bible class, male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Total membership, 135.

Parish Organizations: S. Andrew's Guild, 50; S. Andrew's Auxiliary, 50; Young People's Society, 30; Church School Service League, 114; Sanctuary Chapter, 10; Boy Scouts, 12; Church Service League.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,800.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 125.83 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 206.41 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,452.87 | |
| Special Offerings | 36.97 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 300.00 | |
| Interest on Investments | 3.96 | |
| Other Sources | 156.00 | |
| Total | | $2,156.21 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 31.00 | |
| Support of Church School | 92.48 | |
| For Extraordinary Repairs | 205.50 | |
| For Building Fund | 556.41 | |
| Total | | $ 885.39 |
| Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| For Episcopal Residence | | $ 51.00 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 688.66 |
| Total Receipts | | $3,907.09 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,200.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 108.75 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 3.32 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 61.99 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 249.41 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 66.05 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 43.49 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 283.53 | |
| Total | | $2,016.54 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| For the Poor | $ 39.68 | |
| Support of Church School | 91.27 | |
| Extraordinary repairs | 74.50 | |
| Building Fund | 556.41 | |
| Total | | $ 761.86 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | $ 7.05 | |
| Diocesan Expenses | 107.30 | |
| Episcopal Residence Fund | 18.00 | |
| Total | | $ 132.35 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 834.70 |
| Extra-Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Specials | | $ 21.68 |
| Total Disbursements | | $3,767.13 |
| Balance | | 139.96 |
| Sum Total | | $3,907.09 |

Audited by John F. Plummer.

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 210.11 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 185.88 |
| Young People's Society | 118.83 |
| S. Andrew's Guild | 648.19 |
| Sanctuary Chapter | 54.79 |
| Total | $1,217.80 |

Of this sum, $757.54 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Parish House | $ 8,000.00 | $5,000.00 |
| Other Buildings | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 15,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $25,500.00 | $7,500.00 |

Title of Property vested in The Diocese of Northern Indiana.

**Endowments and Invested Funds**

Building Fund ..... $2,203.61

**Special Information**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Received from Insurance Co. for loss by fire | | $2,148.85 |
| Repairs Caused by Fire: | | |
| Repairs to date | $ 626.96 | |
| Estimated to complete Repairs | 1,800.00 | 2,426.96 |
| Amount needed to complete Repairs | | $ 278.11 |

## Monticello, White County

**Unorganized**

The Venerable Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1.

Congregation: Families, 1; individuals, 6; Confirmed persons, 6; Church members, last report, 7; gain, 2; present number, 9.

Communicants: Last report, 10; admitted, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 5.

Services: Daily Offices: other days, 5. Holy Communion: other days, 1.

Financial: Balance, last report, $0.40. Receipts, offerings, pledges, $14.55. Disbursements: Diocesan Missions, $14.55. Balance, $0.40.

## Rensselaer, Jasper County

**Unorganized**

The Venerable Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge

Congregation: Families, 2; individuals, 1; Confirmed persons, 4; Church members, last report, 11; loss, 5; present number, 6.

Communicants: Last report, 3; admitted, 1; present number, 4.

Services: Holy Communion: other days, 4.

Financial: Balance, last report, $4.62. Receipts, offerings, pledges, $12.00. Disbursements: Diocesan Missions, $12.00. Balance, $4.62.

## Rochester, Fulton County—S. Paul's Church

**Organized 1873**

The Venerable Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge

Congregation: Individuals, 3; Confirmed persons, 3; Church members, last report, 7; loss, 4; present number, 3.

Communicants, last report, 10; loss by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 3.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 1. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

Financial: Receipts, offerings, $1.50. Disbursements, Diocesan Missions, $1.50.

## South Bend, St. Joseph County—Holy Trinity (Hungarian) Church

**Organized 1913**

The Rev. Edwin E. Smith, Priest-in-Charge

Wardens, Louis Sarvari, Joseph Hoffer; Clerk, Joseph Udvardi; Treasurer, John Paragi.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 8; Confirmations, male, 7; female, 14; total, 21. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 46; individuals, 13; Confirmed persons, 201; Church members, last report, 258; loss, 15; gain, 8; net loss, 7; present number, 251.

Communicants: Last report, 154; added by Confirmation, 21; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 12; present number, 160.

Services: Daily Offices: holy days, 5; other days, 21; total, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 57; holy days, 22; other days, 62; total, 141; private, 3.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 4; total, 6; pupils, male, 25; female, 50; total, 75. Total membership, 81.

Parish Organizations: Choir, 10; Children of Mercy, 20; S. Elizabeth's Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,400.00.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 157.89 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Pledges, envelopes | $ 542.41 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 184.50 | |
| Total | | $ 726.91 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| For Altar and Sanctuary | | $ 21.79 |
| Extra-Diocesan Purposes: | | |
| For Gen. Missions, Church School | | $ 13.60 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 920.19 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 300.00 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 62.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 38.80 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 4.00 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 150.20 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 4.75 | |
| Total | | $ 559.75 |
| Other Parochial Purposes: | | |
| For Altar and Sanctuary | $ 21.79 | |
| Children's Christmas | 8.20 | |
| Total | | $ 29.99 |
| Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 25.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 5.00 | |
| Total | | $ 30.00 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 43.60 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 663.34 |
| Balance | | $ 256.85 |
| Sum Total | | $ 920.19 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 33.70 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $1,250.00 | |
| Church furniture | 590.00 | |
| Total | $1,840.00 | $1,500.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt ..... $1,750.00

## Valparaiso, Porter County—S. Andrew's Church

**Organized 1900**

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, B. D., Priest-in-Charge

Warden, C. H. Parker, Jr.: Clerk, W. H. Lloyd; Treasurer, J. S. Wilcox.

Official Acts: Baptisms, adults, 1; Confirmations, male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Marriages, 6. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Church members, last report, 102; loss, 27; present number, 75.

Communicants: Last report, 44; present number, 53.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils, male, 10; female, 10; total, 20. Total membership, 25.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 20; The Altar Society, 3.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Salary of Rector, $700 from Church, $900 from Missionary Committee; total, $1,600.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 66.30 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 182.05 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 773.36 | |
| Guilds, organizations | 691.63 | |
| Total | | $1,647.04 |
| Total Receipts | | $1,713.34 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 726.50 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 35.06 | |
| Music, organist, choir | 11.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water, power | 135.34 | |
| Insurance | 55.25 | |
| Care of property, ordinary repairs | 90.85 | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 41.82 | |
| Sexton, other current expenses | 112.89 | |
| Total | | $1,208.71 |

Other Parochial Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Support of Church School | $ 16.24 | |
| Interest on Indebtedness | 66.00 | |
| Permanent improvements | 194.01 | |
| Payment on Mortgage | 66.00 | |
| Charities | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 352.25 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 85.00 |
| Extra Diocesan Objects: | | |
| Specials | | $ 3.43 |
| Total Disbursements | | $1,649.39 |
| Balance | | 63.95 |
| Sum Total | | $1,713.34 |

Audited by C. H. Parker.

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School (Nov. and Dec. only) | $ 6.99 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 20.91 |
| Total | $ 27.90 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $8,000.00 | $2,000.00 |
| Rectory | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 2,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 500.00 | |
| Total | $12,500.00 | $3,000.00 |

Title to Property vested in Right Rev. John Hazen White.

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt ..... $ 790.47

## Warsaw, Kosciusko County

**Unorganized**

The Venerable Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge

Official Acts: Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 1; individuals, 2; Confirmed persons, 4; Church members, last report, 7; loss, 1; present number, 6.

Communicants: Last report, 3; loss by death, 1; present number, 2.

Services: Daily Offices: other days, 1. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1; other days, 2; total, 3.

Financial: Offerings for Diocesan Missions, $3.24. Disbursements: Diocesan Missions, $3.24.

## Lake Wawasee, Kosciusko County—All Saints' Chapel

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., in Charge.

This is a "Chapel of Ease." It is open for Services during July and August, the Bishop officiating. There is no Organization, and no Officers.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2.

Congregation: Only Summer Visitors.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 9. (Matins and sermon, every Sunday).

Holy Communion: Sundays, 9. (Every Sunday).

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $5,000.00 | $4,000.00 |
| Land | 1,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,500.00 | |
| Total | $7,500.00 | $4,000.00 |

Title to property vested in The Diocese of Northern Indiana.

## Winamac, Pulaski County

**Unorganized**

The Venerable Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge

Congregation: Families, 2; Confirmed persons, 3; Church members, last report, 9; lost, 5; present number, 4.

Communicants: Last report, 3; present number, 3.

Services: Daily Offices: other days, 3. Holy Communion: Other days, 5.

Financial: Receipts, offerings for Diocesan Missions, $24.35. Disbursements, Diocesan Missions, $24.35.

# NON-DIOCESAN

## Howe, La Grange County—S. James' Chapel

**Organized 1884**

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, M. A., Rector

Curates, The Rev. Lucien F. Sennett, M. A., The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A., The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, B. A.

Lay Readers, H. N. Russell, Wilfrid Emmons.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 8; Confirmations, male, 30 Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 120.

Communicants: Present number, 120.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 70; holy and other days, 400; total, 470. Holy Communion: Sundays, 85; holy and other days, 200; total, 285.

Information: Sittings in Church, 500; in Chapel, 50. All free.

**Property**

Church and Chapel, value, $35,000.00. Title vested in Trustees of Howe School.

# REPORT OF NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY

137 Anandale Ave,
Asheville, N. C.

January 6, 1921.

The Right Reverend J. H. White, D. D.,
Bishop of Northern Indiana.
My dear Bishop White:

I am enclosing herewith an account of my ministry since I moved to Asheville, N. C. I believe a Canon requires such information from each Priest to his Bishop.

I trust you are in good health, and may the New Year bless you and yours.

Sincerely yours,
CHAS. F. WESTMAN.

From the appended Journal the following information is gathered. Has held services nearly every Sunday in some of the Parishes or Missions in the District of Asheville; was *locum tenens* at All Souls' Church, Biltmore, from Feb. 29 to April 11th; and from May 23 to July 25. Other services held in Calvary Church, Fletcher; and in the following places: Asheville, Biltmore, Canton, Hickory, Hendersonville, Franklin, Morganton, Rutherfordton, Upward and Hilgert. Summary: Daily Offices: Sundays and holy days, 44; Holy Communion, 17; Sermons and Addresses, 45; Marriages, 2. Number of services held as *locum tenens* not reported.

| No. | Place | Church | Priest | Official Acts | | | | | | Congregation | | Communicants | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Baptisms | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Children | Adults | Total | Confirmations | Marriages | Burials | Confirmed Persons | Church Members | Last Report | Present Number |
| 1 | Bristol | S. John's | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| 2 | Columbia City | | Archdeacon | 8 | | 8 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 96 | 36 | 47 |
| 3 | Delphi | S. Mary's | | 8 | 3 | 11 | 8 | | 1 | 26 | 40 | 15 | 23 |
| 4 | E. Chicago | Good Shepherd | Thos. Hines | 9 | | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 140 | 107 | 110 |
| 5 | Elkhart | S. John's | W. J. Lockton | 10 | 6 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 270 | 547 | 268 | 268 |
| 6 | Fort Wayne | Trinity | E. W. Averill | 34 | 3 | 37 | 14 | 17 | 22 | 550 | 800 | 550 | 550 |
| 7 | Garrett | Emmanuel | D. Weeks | | | | | | | 35 | 50 | 31 | 31 |
| 8 | Gary | Christ | J. E. Foster | 13 | 4 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 211 | 426 | 200 | 200 |
| 9 | Gary | S. Antonio's | N. Accomando | 12 | | 12 | | 2 | 4 | 89 | 100 | 100 | 86 |
| 10 | Gas City | S. Paul's | F. B. Johnston | 4 | | 4 | | | 1 | 44 | 44 | 41 | 44 |
| 11 | Goshen | S. James' | D. Weeks | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 108 | 199 | 104 | 95 |
| 12 | Hammond | S. Paul's | P. Langendorff | 5 | 1 | 6 | 11 | | 9 | 342 | 458 | 321 | 324 |
| 13 | Hartford City | S. Luke's | G. J. Sturgis | | | | | | | 29 | 29 | 34 | 29 |
| 14 | Hobart | S. Stephen's | G. T. Griffith | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | | 19 | 82 | 19 | 18 |
| 15 | Howe | S. James' | C. H. Young | 8 | | 8 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 120 | 250 | | 120 |
| 16 | Howe | S. Mark's | C. H. Young | 5 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 103 | 160 | 44 | 67 |
| 17 | Huntington | Christ | H. R. White | | | | | | | 14 | 16 | 14 | 14 |
| 18 | Ind. Harbor | S. Alban's | L. E. Morris | 4 | | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 110 | 200 | 90 | 95 |
| 19 | Kendallville | Trinity | D. Weeks | | | | | | | 15 | 50 | 14 | 14 |
| 20 | Kokomo | S. Andrew's | J. F. Plummer | 16 | 4 | 20 | 12 | 14 | 4 | 240 | 496 | 189 | 202 |
| 21 | La Porte | S. Paul's | F. J. B.-Walker | 5 | | 5 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 173 | 309 | 144 | 146 |
| 22 | Logansport | Trinity | C. B. Cromwell | 16 | 3 | 19 | 24 | 3 | 6 | 185 | 242 | 125 | 154 |
| 23 | Marion | Gethsemane | F. B. Johnston | 4 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 138 | 142 | 124 | 132 |
| 24 | Mich. City | Trinity | J. A. Miller | 22 | 1 | 23 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 270 | 270 | 229 | 263 |
| 25 | Mishawaka | S. Paul's | L. C. Rogers | 3 | 3 | 6 | 9 | | 4 | 125 | 210 | 100 | 115 |
| 26 | Monticello | | Archdeacon | 1 | | 1 | | | | 6 | 9 | 10 | 5 |
| 27 | Peru | Trinity | E. T. Pancoast | 3 | 5 | 8 | 13 | | | 116 | 139 | 94 | 94 |
| 28 | Plymouth | S. Thomas' | W. J. Cordick | 8 | 8 | 16 | 20 | 7 | 7 | 161 | 268 | 166 | 157 |
| 29 | Rensselaer | | Archdeacon | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| 30 | Rochester | S. Paul's | Archdeacon | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 10 | 3 |
| 31 | South Bend | S. James' | R. J. Long | 14 | 11 | 25 | 33 | 5 | 25 | 328 | 522 | 259 | 310 |
| 32 | South Bend | Trinity | E. E. Smith | 8 | | 8 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 201 | 251 | 154 | 160 |
| 33 | Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | G. T. Griffith | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 55 | 75 | 44 | 53 |
| 34 | Warsaw | | Archdeacon | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| 35 | Wawasee | All Saints' | The Bishop | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Winamac | | Archdeacon | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 37 | Scattered & | Unorganized | Archdeacon | | | | | | | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | | | TOTALS | 227 | 61 | 288 | 289 | 118 | 147 | 4308 | 6800 | 3805 | 4099 |

## APPENDIX C.—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS, SECTION 2. SERVICES AND CHURCH SCHOOL.

| Place and Church | Services | | | | | | | | | Church School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Daily Offices | | | | Holy Communion | | | | | | | | |
| | Sundays | Holy Days | Other Days | Total | Sundays | Holy Days | Other Days | Total | Private | In Bible Classes | Officers and Teachers | Pupils | Total Membership |
| Bristol, S. John's | 75 | ..... | ..... | 75 | ..... | 6 | ..... | 6 | 1 | ..... | 6 | 24 | 30 |
| Columbia City | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 | ..... | ..... | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Delphi, S. Mary's | 27 | ..... | 19 | 46 | 9 | ..... | 16 | 25 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 20 | 24 |
| E. Chicago, G. Shepherd | 45 | 4 | 16 | 65 | 55 | 6 | 4 | 65 | 6 | ..... | 4 | 25 | 29 |
| Elkhart, S. John's | 59 | 5 | 13 | 77 | 54 | 25 | 12 | 91 | ..... | ..... | 14 | 86 | 100 |
| Fort Wayne, Trinity | 75 | ..... | 80 | 155 | 80 | 12 | 90 | 182 | 12 | 37 | 25 | 188 | 250 |
| Garrett, Emmanuel | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Gary, Christ | 34 | ..... | 15 | 49 | 58 | 5 | 23 | 86 | 2 | ..... | 12 | 97 | 109 |
| Gary, S. Antonio's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 104 | 15 | 1 | 120 | 12 | ..... | 2 | 50 | 52 |
| Gas City, S. Paul's | 50 | 1 | 8 | 59 | 12 | 1 | ..... | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Goshen, S. James' | 131 | ..... | 70 | 201 | 58 | 24 | ..... | 82 | 2 | ..... | 6 | 33 | 39 |
| Hammond, S. Paul's | 119 | ..... | 34 | 153 | 44 | ..... | 18 | 62 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 62 | 73 |
| Hartford City, S. Luke's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 15 | 17 |
| Hobart, S. Stephen's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Howe, S. James' | Services Daily During School Session | | | | | | | | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Howe, S. Mark's | 68 | 28 | 275 | 371 | 85 | 33 | 200 | 318 | ..... | ..... | 8 | 40 | 48 |
| Huntington, Christ | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | 3 | ..... | 1 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's | 78 | 3 | 6 | 87 | 31 | 4 | 5 | 40 | ..... | ..... | 8 | 50 | 58 |
| Kendallville, Trinity | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 97 | 2 | 7 | 106 | 55 | 23 | 5 | 83 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 114 | 135 |
| La Porte, S. Paul's | 108 | ..... | 135 | 243 | 36 | 55 | 89 | 230 | 21 | ..... | 11 | 65 | 76 |
| Logansport, Trinity | 53 | 9 | 10 | 72 | 51 | 15 | 9 | 75 | ..... | 10 | 9 | 39 | 58 |
| Marion, Gethsemane | ..... | ..... | 18 | 18 | 90 | 12 | 9 | 111 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 30 | 43 |
| Michigan City, Trinity | 139 | 11 | 15 | 165 | 52 | ..... | 26 | 78 | 4 | ..... | 15 | 110 | 125 |
| Mishawaka, S. Paul's | 104 | 11 | 33 | 148 | 69 | 22 | 8 | 99 | 2 | ..... | 6 | 32 | 38 |
| Monticello | ..... | ..... | 5 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Peru, Trinity | 45 | 4 | 21 | 70 | 55 | 10 | 36 | 101 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 28 | 33 |
| Plymouth, S. Thomas' | 77 | 20 | 133 | 230 | 81 | 23 | 65 | 169 | 15 | ..... | 8 | 44 | 52 |
| Renssalaer | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Rochester | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| South Bend, S. James' | 37 | 30 | 14 | 81 | 67 | 29 | 76 | 172 | 6 | ..... | 10 | 86 | 96 |
| South Bend, Trinity | ..... | 5 | 21 | 26 | 57 | 22 | 62 | 141 | 3 | ..... | 6 | 75 | 81 |
| Valparaiso, S. Andrew's | 37 | ..... | 15 | 52 | 39 | 10 | ..... | 49 | 2 | ..... | 5 | 20 | 25 |
| Warsaw | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 2 | 3 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Wawasee, All Saints' | 9 | ..... | 5 | 14 | 9 | ..... | 5 | 14 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Winamac | ..... | ..... | 3 | 3 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

Receipts

| No. | Place | Balance | Parish Support | Special Parochial | Diocesan Purposes | N.-W. Campaign | Extra Diocesan | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bristol | $ 10.03 | $ 455.87 | $ 980.55 | $ | $ | $ | $ 1,446.45 |
| 2 | Columbia City | | | | 36.05 | | | 36.05 |
| 3 | Delphi | 35.94 | 826.35 | 22.35 | | 302.73 | | 1,187.37 |
| 4 | East Chicago | 313.68 | 1,423.89 | | | 216.45 | | 1,954.02 |
| 5 | Elkhart | 292.80 | 6,095.08 | 498.62 | | 884.72 | | 7,771.22 |
| 6 | Fort Wayne | 575.76 | 8,036.96 | 924.21 | 389.32 | 2,128.90 | 424.18 | 12,479.33 |
| 7 | Garrett | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gary, Christ | 3.92 | 4,901.30 | 3,791.50 | 10.27 | 1,186.58 | 28.00 | 9,921.57 |
| 9 | Gary, S. Anthony | | 193.08 | | | | | 193.08 |
| 10 | Gas City | 29.79 | 592.94 | | | | | 622.73 |
| 11 | Goshen | | 3,527.81 | 224.35 | | 948.00 | 374.00 | 5,074.16 |
| 12 | Hammond. | 1,272.51 | 3,240.28 | 709.10 | 243.36 | 1,800.00 | 101.52 | 7,366.77 |
| 13 | Hartford City | 1.21 | 874.33 | | | | | 875.54 |
| 14 | Hobart | 22.92 | 168.41 | | | | | 191.33 |
| 15 | Howe, S. James | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Howe, S. Mark's | | 533.66 | | | 370.20 | 32.05 | 935.91 |
| 17 | Huntington | | | | 17.93 | | | 17.93 |
| 18 | Indiana Harbor | 206.33 | 1,864.41 | 1,360.36 | | 226.27 | | 3,657.37 |
| 19 | Kendallville | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kokomo | 125.83 | 2,156.21 | 885.39 | 51.00 | 688.66 | | 3,907.09 |
| 21 | La Porte | 385.48 | 2,501.46 | 782.14 | 21.08 | 562.89 | 6.90 | 4,259.95 |
| 22 | Logansport | 56.19 | 2,667.73 | 600.00 | | 201.37 | 39.15 | 3,564.44 |
| 23 | Marion | 64.32 | 1,964.24 | | | 954.14 | | 2,982.70 |
| 24 | Michigan City | | 4,149.23 | 1,084.76 | 14.01 | 746.30 | 66.13 | 6,060.43 |
| 25 | Mishawaka | 114.36 | 2,319.85 | 976.09 | 29.88 | 877.54 | | 4,317.72 |
| 26 | Monticello | .40 | | | 14.55 | | | 14.95 |
| 27 | Peru | 198.66 | 1,861.83 | 1,570.68 | 11.40 | 291.84 | 77.67 | 4,012.08 |
| 28 | Plymouth | 194.35 | 2,953.30 | 1,009.13 | | 231.63 | | 4,388.41 |
| 29 | Rensselaer | 4.62 | | | 12.00 | | | 16.62 |
| 30 | Rochester | | | | 1.50 | | | 1.50 |
| 31 | So. Bend, S. James' | 479.03 | 5,457.34 | 194.65 | 11.56 | 1,262.28 | 11.50 | 7,416.36 |
| 32 | So. Bend, Trinity | 157.89 | 726.91 | 21.79 | | | 13.60 | 920.19 |
| 33 | Valparaiso | 66.30 | 1,647.04 | | | | | 1,713.34 |
| 34 | Warsaw | | | | 3.24 | | | 3.24 |
| 35 | Winamac | | | | 24.35 | | | 24.35 |
| | TOTALS | $ 4,612.32 | $61,139.51 | $15,635.67 | $ 891.50 | $13,880.50 | $ 1,174.70 | $97,334.20 |

Disbursements

| No. | Place | Current Expenses | Other Parochial Purposes | Diocesan Purposes | N.-W. Campaign | Extra Diocesan | Total | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bristol | $ 451.09 | $ 1,011.17 | $ | $ | $ | $ 1,462.26 | $ |
| 2 | Columbia City | | | 36.05 | | | 36.05 | |
| 3 | Delphi | 369.59 | 437.37 | 33.67 | 295.39 | | 1,136.02 | 51.35 |
| 4 | East Chicago | 1,223.14 | 88.35 | | 488.26 | | 1,799.75 | 154.27 |
| 5 | Elkhart | 3,320.05 | 3,330.30 | 82.55 | 944.31 | 2.50 | 7,679.71 | 91.51 |
| 6 | Fort Wayne | 6,069.48 | 2,131.08 | 508.84 | 2,642.32 | 396.03 | 11,747.75 | 731.58 |
| 7 | Garrett | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gary, Christ | 3,909.30 | 4,507.45 | 237.54 | 1,186.58 | 78.00 | 9,918.87 | 2.70 |
| 9 | Gary, S. Anthony | 130.08 | 63.00 | | | | 193.08 | |
| 10 | Gas City | 410.56 | 67.54 | 34.15 | 79.50 | | 591.75 | 30.98 |
| 11 | Goshen | 2,722.57 | 623.01 | 252.03 | 948.00 | 401.28 | 4,946.89 | 127.27 |
| 12 | Hammond | 3,350.83 | 799.37 | 544.78 | 1,800.00 | 101.52 | 6,596.45 | 770.32 |
| 13 | Hartford City | 776.72 | 75.00 | | | 23.05 | 874.77 | .77 |
| 14 | Hobart | 133.60 | | 3.49 | | 10.00 | 147.09 | 44.24 |
| 15 | Howe, S. James' | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Howe, S. Mark's | 335.50 | 46.61 | 24.42 | 369.12 | 32.05 | 807.70 | 128.21 |
| 17 | Huntington | | | 17.93 | | | 17.93 | |
| 18 | Indiana Harbor | 1,454.67 | 1,738.70 | 101.38 | 226.27 | | 3,521.02 | 136.35 |
| 19 | Kendallville | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kokomo | 2,016.54 | 761.86 | 132.35 | 834.70 | 21.68 | 3,767.13 | 139.96 |
| 21 | La Porte | 2,276.94 | 1,045.79 | 172.41 | 562.89 | 6.90 | 4,064.93 | 195.02 |
| 22 | Logansport | 2,599.05 | 602.13 | 177.23 | 157.09 | 24.84 | 3,560.34 | 4.10 |
| 23 | Marion | 1,778.76 | 41.65 | 122.10 | 1,040.19 | | 2,982.70 | |
| 24 | Michigan City | 3,826.59 | 1,045.24 | 374.01 | 746.30 | 62.83 | 6,054.97 | 5.46 |
| 25 | Mishawaka | 2,025.11 | 1,184.16 | 171.96 | 877.04 | | 4,258.27 | 59.45 |
| 26 | Monticello | | | 14.55 | | | 14.55 | .40 |
| 27 | Peru | 1,793.28 | 1,703.53 | 91.40 | 291.84 | 77.67 | 3,957.72 | 54.36 |
| 28 | Plymouth | 2,664.47 | 1,142.37 | 174.13 | 231.63 | 8.00 | 4,220.60 | 167.81 |
| 29 | Rensselaer | | | 12.00 | | | 12.00 | 4.62 |
| 30 | Rochester | | | 1.50 | | | 1.50 | |
| 31 | South Bend, S. James' | 5,299.58 | 363.06 | 350.11 | 1,215.00 | 11.50 | 7,239.25 | 177.11 |
| 32 | South Bend, Trinity | 559.75 | 29.99 | 30.00 | 43.60 | | 663.34 | 256.85 |
| 33 | Valparaiso | 1,208.71 | 352.25 | | 85.00 | 3.43 | 1,649.39 | 63.95 |
| 34 | Warsaw | | | 3.24 | | | 3.24 | |
| 35 | Winamac | | | 24.35 | | | 24.35 | |
| | Totals | $50,705.96 | $23,190.98 | $ 3,728.12 | $15,065.03 | $ 1,261.28 | $93,951.37 | $ 3,398.64 |

## APPENDIX C.—SECTION 5, ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—PROPERTY.

| Place | Church | Church Building | Rectory | Parish House | Other Buildings | Land | Church Furniture | Total Value | Insurance | Indebtedness | Sittings in Church All Free |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bristol | S. John's | $ 5,000 | $ 1,000 | $ | $ | $ 500 | $ 1,493 | $ 7,993 | $ 2,350 | $ | 150 |
| Delphi | S. Mary's | 4,000 | 1,600 | | | 1,900 | 500 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 85.00 | 90 |
| E. Chicago | Good Shepherd | 7,000 | | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 9,000 | | 1,200.00 | 100 |
| Elkhart | S. John's | 50,000 | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 80,000 | 20,000 | 4,644.12 | 300 |
| Fort Wayne | Trinity | 40,000 | 15,000 | 5,000 | | 15,000 | 10,000 | 85,000 | 20,000 | 2,000.00 | 400 |
| Gary | Christ | 50,000 | 4,500 | | 250 | 22,500 | 5,000 | 82,250 | 46,500 | 14,654.00 | 250 |
| Gary | S. Antonio's | 9,000 | | | | 2,000 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 8,000 | 6,660.54 | 150 |
| Gas City | S. Paul's | 7,000 | 1,500 | | | | | 8,500 | 1,000 | 70.00 | 100 |
| Goshen | S. James' | 11,000 | 3,500 | | | 4,000 | 2,000 | 20,500 | 7,500 | | 225 |
| Hammond | S. Paul's | 6,000 | | | | 10,300 | 2,000 | 18,300 | 6,000 | 1,800.00 | 200 |
| Hartford City | S. Luke's | | | | | 2,660 | 1,000 | 3,660 | 1,000 | 2,660.00 | 75 |
| Hobart | S. Stephen's | 1,200 | | | | | 400 | 1,600 | 1,200 | | 50 |
| Howe | S. James' | 35,000 | | | | | | 35,000 | | | 550 |
| Howe | S. Mark's | | 12,000 | | | | | 12,000 | | | |
| Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | 13,500 | | 3,500 | | 3,000 | 1,500 | 21,500 | 10,000 | 2,000.00 | 110 |
| Kendallville | Trinity | 2,000 | | | | 2,000 | 100 | 4,100 | 1,000 | | 100 |
| Kokomo | S. Andrew's | | | 8,000 | 1,500 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 25,500 | 7,500 | | 100 |
| La Porte | S. Paul's | 10,000 | 1,800 | | 1,800 | 4,500 | 3,750 | 21,850 | 10,000 | 335.00 | 400 |
| Logansport | Trinity | 15,000 | 2,500 | 20,000 | | 2,000 | 2,500 | 42,000 | 6,500 | | 250 |
| Marion | Gethsemane | 15,000 | 4,500 | 3,500 | | 1,400 | | 24,400 | | 500.00 | 200 |
| Michigan City | Trinity | 50,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 175 | 57,750 | 4,000 | 161,925 | 30,000 | 3,000.00 | 480 |
| Mishawaka | S. Paul's | 13,500 | 3,500 | | | 2,500 | 900 | 20,400 | 5,000 | 2,500.00 | 250 |
| Peru | Trinity | 25,000 | | 5,000 | | 10,000 | 1,200 | 41,200 | 7,600 | 1,900.00 | 300 |
| Plymouth | S. Thomas' | 25,000 | 3,500 | 2,000 | | 10,000 | 3,500 | 44,000 | 7,000 | 4,635.21 | 325 |
| South Bend | S. James' | 60,000 | | | | 15,000 | 10,000 | 85,000 | 48,000 | | 500 |
| South Bend | Trinity | 1,250 | | | | | 590 | 1,840 | 1,500 | 1,750.00 | 150 |
| Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | 8,000 | 2,000 | | | 2,000 | 500 | 12,500 | 3,000 | 790.47 | 250 |
| Wawasee | All Saints' | 5,000 | | | | 1,000 | 1,500 | 7,500 | 4,000 | | 300 |
| Inactive and | Unorganized | 2,000 | | | | | | 2,000 | | | 100 |
| | Totals | $470,450 | $91,900 | $72,000 | $3,725 | $196,010 | $ 65,433 | $899,518 | $258,650 | $51,184.34 | 6,450 |

# Diocese of Northern Indiana

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## Twenty-Fourth Annual Council

HELD IN

TRINITY CHURCH

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

January 25, 1922

# The Diocese

(Organized 1899)

**The Bishop**

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., South Bend

**The Standing Committee**

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., President, Mishawaka
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary, Plymouth.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill, B. A., Fort Wayne.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, M. A., Howe.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Elkhart.

**Archdeacon**

The Ven Howard Russell White, B. A., South Bend.

**Secretary**

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mishawaka.

**Assistant Secretary**

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Goshen.

**Registrar**

The Rev. James A. Miller, Michigan City

**Treasurer**

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Michigan City.

**Treasurer of Missionary Funds**

Mr. William G. Elliott, South Bend.

**The Chancellor**

*The Hon. Stuart MacKibbin, M. A., LL. M., South Bend.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, South Bend.

**Board of Examining Chaplains**

The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill, B. A.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A.
The Ven. Howard Russell White, B. A.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

---

*Deceased—Vacancy filled by Bishop's appointment.

### Trustees of the Diocese, (Incorporated)

The Right Reverend The Bishop, Ex-officio.
The Treasurer of the Diocese, Ex-officio.
The Chancellor of the Diocese, Ex-officio.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, South Bend, Retiring 1923.
Mr. Archy Campbell, Kendallville, Retiring 1924.
Mr. L. B. Slaughter, South Bend, Retiring 1925.

### Deputies to the General Convention

| Clerical | Lay |
|---|---|
| The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill | Mr. W. B. Conkey. |
| The Rev. James A. Miller | Mr. John M. Sweeny. |
| The Rev. Chas. Herbert Young | Mr. E. D. Gaston. |
| The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers | Mr. James P. Wason. |

### Alternate Deputies to the General Convention

| | |
|---|---|
| The Rev. John F. Plummer. | Mr. Duncan J. Campbell. |
| The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. | Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood. |
| The Rev. Robert J. Long. | Mr. E. C. Borneman. |
| The Ven. Howard R. White. | Mr. M. V. Starr. |

### Delegates to the Provincial Synod

| | |
|---|---|
| The Rev. John F. Plummer. | Mr. Charles H. True. |
| The Rev. Charles Herbert Young. | Dr. George F. Hitchcock. |
| The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D. | Mr. Harry Hall. |
| The Rev. Peter Langendorff. | Mr. John M. Sweeny. |

### Alternate Delegates to the Provincial Synod.

| | |
|---|---|
| The Rev. Robert J. Long. | Mr. E. C. Borneman. |
| The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston. | Mr. Carl Sauter. |
| The Rev. Thomas Hines. | Mr. G. U. Bingham. |
| The Rev. Duncan Weeks. | Mr. Archie Price. |

## "THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL"

The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D., 319 W. Colfax Ave., South Bend, President.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way, E., Mishawaka, Secretary.

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Michigan City, Treasurer.

Mr. G. A. Elliott, Chancellor, (Ex-officio) South Bend.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, (Ex-officio) South Bend

Mr. Wm. G. Elliott, Treas. Missionary Funds, (Ex-officio) South Bend.

**Elected Members**

Retiring in 1923.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. James A. Miller, Michigan City.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., LaPorte.
Mr. Chas. H. True, Hammond.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. J. Alvin Scott, Mishawaka.

Retiring in 1924.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Howe.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill, Fort Wayne.
The Rev. John F. Plummer, Kokomo.
Mr. John M. Sweeny, Gary.
Mr. L. W. McNamee, Gary.
Mr. E. D. Gaston, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1925.

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, Goshen.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth,
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Hammond
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. Geo. H. Thayer, Jr., Plymouth.

# DEPARTMENTS

**Department of Missions and Church Extension**

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.

The Rev. John F. Plummer, Secretary.
The Ven. H. R. White.
The Rev. James A. Miller.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. E. D. Gaston.
Mr. J. Alvin Scott.
Mr. Geo. H. Thayer, Jr.
Mr. Archie Price.

**Department of Religious Education.**

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Chairman.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
Mrs. C. J. Grant.
The Rev. John F. Plummer.
Mr. Charles H. True.
Mrs. W. J. Lockton.

**Department of Social Service**

The Rev. James A. Miller, Chairman.

The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mrs. J. P. Wason, Secretary.

**Department of Finance.**

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman.

Mr. John M. Sweeny, Secretary Mr. H. P. Conkey.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail. Mr. Wm. G. Elliott.

The Rev. James A. Miller.

**Department of Publicity.**

The Rev. Edward W. Averill, Chairman.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

**Department of Nation-Wide Campaign.**

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.

The Rev. James A. Miller. Mr. E. C. Borneman.
Mr. John M. Sweeny. Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. Charles H. True.

**General Executive Committee**

The Entire Body of the Council.

The Bishop, Chairman Ex-officio, of Each Department

## STANDING COMMITTEES

(To report to the Council of 1923)

**On Unfinished Business.**

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith. Mr. Harry P. Latta.

**On Admission of New Parishes**

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Mr. Donald MacGregor.

**On Constitution and Canons**

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Chairman.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill. Mr. W. B. Conkey.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers. Mr. E. D. Gaston.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Mr. James P. Wason.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff. Mr. Archie Price.

**On the State of the Church**

The Rev. James A. Miller, Chairman.

The Rev. William J. Cordick. Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
The Rev. Walter B. Reed. Mr. Joseph Slater.

**The Finance Committee**

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman.

Mr. John M. Sweeny, Secretary.

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Charles H. True.
Mr. G. W. Gardner.
Mr. E. C. Borneman.

**On the Church Pension Fund**

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman

The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
The Rev. Geo. Taylor Griffith.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

# LIST OF THE CLERGY

## In the Order of Canonical Residence

### Bishop

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | White, John Hazen | Consecrated | May 1 |

### Priests

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1897 | Averill, Edward Wilson | Chicago | January 21 |
| 1900 | *Smith, Charles Albert | West Missouri | May 25 |
| | *Applegate, L. W. | Olympia | November 13 |
| 1901 | *Streeter, Henry S. | Minnesota | July 22 |
| 1908 | Rogers, Lewis C. | Western Michigan | November 3 |
| 1910 | White, Howard Russell | Chicago | June 1 |
| 1912 | Plummer, John F. | Southern Ohio | September 18 |
| 1913 | Johnston, Forest B. B. | Pennsylvania | April 21 |
| 1914 | Hines, Thomas | Quincy | June 24 |
| 1916 | Cordick, William J. | Chicago | March 1 |
| | *Pancoast, Edgar T. | Chicago | May 5 |
| | Long, Robert James | Missouri | July 7 |
| 1917 | *Elliott, Wilbur Dean | Chicago | April 9 |
| | Weeks, Duncan | Minnesota | July 7 |
| | Accomando, Nicolo | Ordained | Decemebr 21 |
| 1918 | Miller, James A. | Southern Ohio | January 5 |
| | Barwell-Walker, F. John | Chicago | March 29 |
| | *Sennett, Lucien Frank | Ordained | November 7 |
| | Smith, Edwin Ellsworth | Ordained | November 7 |
| 1920 | Lockton, Walter J. | Western Michigan | February 2 |
| | Foster, James Edward | Chicago | September 20 |
| | Young, Charles Herbert | Chicago | November 12 |
| | *Griffith, George Taylor | North Carolina | November 15 |
| 1921 | *Sturgis, George John | Fond du Lac | January 18 |
| | Langendorff, Peter | Springfield | January 28 |
| | Ford, Charles H. L. | Central New Y'k | September 15 |
| | *Jennings, Earl Thomas | Ordained | December 14 |
| | Reed, Walter B. | Western Michigan | December 17 |

### Deacons

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1892 | *Baker, Merritt A. | Ordained | June 5 |
| 1903 | *Todd, Irving | Kansas | January 22 |
| 1920 | *Hoyt, Elton | Ordained | June 29 |

* Not present at this Council.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

## Twenty-fourth Annual Council

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, South Bend, Indiana.
The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest-in-charge, San Antonio's Church, Gary, Ind.
*The Rev. L. W. Applegate, Without Cure, Hobart, Ind.
The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill, B. A., Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Ind.
*The Rev. Merritt A. Baker, Without Cure.
The Rev. F. John Barwell-Walker, D. D., Rector, S. Paul's Church, LaPorte, Ind.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector, S. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, Ind.
*The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott, Without Cure.
The Rev. Charles H. L. Ford, Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.
The Rev. James Edward Foster, Rector, Christ Church, Gary, Ind.
*The Rev. George Taylor Griffith, B. D., Priest-in-Charge, S. Andrew's Church, Valpariso, Ind.
The Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector, Good Shepherd Church, East Chicago, Ind.
*The Rev. Elton Hoyt, Without Cure, Los Angeles, Cal.
*The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, B. A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion, and S. Paul's Church, Gas City, Ind.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector, S. Paul's Church, Hammond, Ind.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rector, S. John's Church, Elkhart, Ind.
The Rev. Robert James Long, Rector, S. James' Church, South Bend, Ind.
The Rev. James A. Miller, Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City, Ind.
*The Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast, Curate, S. James' Church, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Rev. John F. Plummer, B. D., Rector, S. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, Ind.
The Rev. Walter B. Reed, Priest-in-Charge, S. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor, Ind.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Rector, S. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, Ind.
*The Rev. Lucien Frank Sennett, M. A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.
*The Rev. Charles Albert Smith, Without Cure, Hammond, Ind.
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge, Trinity (Hungarian) Church, South Bend, Ind.

---

* Not present at this Council.

*The Rev. Henry S. Streeter, Without Cure.
*The Rev. George John Sturgis, Rector, Trinity Church, Peru, Ind.
*The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Rector, S. James' Church, Goshen, and in charge Auburn, Kendallville, and Garrett, Ind.
The Ven. Howard Russel White, B. A., Archdeacon, South Bend, Ind.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, M. A., Rector of Howe School, and of S. Mark's Parish, Howe, Ind.

* Not present at this Council.

# PARISHES AND MISSIONS

**In the Order of Their Organization**

With a List of Lay Delegates to This Council

**Parishes**

1837 Mishawaka—S. Paul's Church. *William B. Hosford, *Donald B. Smith, *William H. Young. Alternates—*Alex T. Bodle, *Fred W. Botset, *Duncan J. Campbell.

1838 Michigan City—Trinity Church. George E. Baker, *A. J. Henry, Otto Aicher. Alternates—*J. A. Johnson, *W. W. Vail, *Henry Westphal.

1840 LaPorte—S. Paul's Church. Carl Sauter, F. C. Hauze, *R. McDougal. Alternates—*E. O. Haun, *Wm. Chulip, *S. W. Lower.

1842 Logansport—Trinity Church.

1843 Bristol—S. John's Church. *Henry W. Dussel.

1843 Delphi—S. Mary's Church.

1844 Fort Wayne—Trinity Church. E. D. Gaston, Joseph Slater, G. W. Gardner. Alternates—W. L. Pettit, R. N. Hemming, Dr. Autenreith.

1852 Howe—S. Mark's Church. *A. A. Wade, Sr., *John S. Merritt, *R. F. McKenzie. Alternates—*Dr. Frank Wade, *W. H. W. Hardiman.

1859 Goshen—S. James' Church. *M. V. Starr, *W. W. Fobes, *Dean L. Barnhart. Alternates—*Harry P. Latta, *Milton M. Latta, *Geo. B. Higgins.

1861 Plymouth—S. Thomas' Church. George H. Thayer, Jr., Dr. George F. Hitchcock, *Arthur Gale. Alternates—*Henry Gibson, *Harry Lackey, *F. D. Lamson.

1868 Elkhart—S. John's Church. E. C. Borneman, Glen R. Sawyer, *Robert R. O'Hearn. Alternates—Clayton M. Frederick, *C. C. Ellwood, *C. W. Walley.

1870 Peru—Trinity Church. *Dr. E. H. Griswold, *Walter C. Bickle, *G. J. Derbyshire. Alternates—*C. S. Dunn, *H. H. Griswold, *Silas Carpenter.

1879 South Bend—S. James' Church. Geo. F. Miltenberger, Geo. U. Bingham, *Donald MacGregor. Alternates—*E. M. Anders, *C. W. Ginz, E. F. Hauck.

1890 Marion—Gethsemane Church. Archie Price, *Henry Bowstead, *Dr. G. S. Grubb.

1899 Hammond—S. Paul's Church. Henry P. Conkey, Malcom Stewart.

1908 Gary—Christ Church. Harry Hall, *John M. Sweeny, L. W. McNamee. Alternates—*Chas. W. Chase, *L. P. Godwin, *E. N. White.

1920 East Chicago—Good Shepherd Church. *Rae M. Royce, *Wm. Meade, *Peter Jamieson.

1922 Kokomo—S. Andrew's Church. *Charles Nunns, William Eggington, John B. Duret. Alternates. John Thompson, *Henry Hull, *Joseph Golightly.

### Organized Missions

1876 Garrett—Emmanuel Church.
1878 Rochester—S. Paul's Church.
1882 Huntington—Christ Church.
1892 Kendallville—Trinity Church. *Archy Campbell.
1895 Indiana Harbor—S. Alban's Church.
1896 Gas City—S. Paul's Church. *W. G. Harris. Alternate —*Thomas Heale.
1900 Valpariso—S. Andrew's Church.
1902 Whiting—S. Luke's Church.
1907 Lake Wawasee—All Saints' Church.
1913 South Bend—Trinity (Hungarian) Church. *Emery J. Varga.
1914 Hobart—S. Stephen's Church.
1915 Hartford City—S. Luke's Church.
1917 Gary—San Antonio's (Italian) Church. *Domenico Pillo. Alternate—*Ignazio Ippolito.
1917 Auburn—S. Elizabeth's Church. *E. G. Jones. Alternate—*Arthur Kemp.

### Unorganized Missions.

1. Columbia City.
2. Argos.
3. La Grange.
4. Monticello.
5. Rensselaer.
6. Warsaw.
7. Montpelier.
8. Winamac.

# Rules of Order

## FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

**Adopted November 12, 1902**

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call names of the clergy entitled to seats and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both orders being found present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant with the concurrence of the Council.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinshed Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
6. Report of the Standing Committee on Funds and Finance.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Standing Committee on Audit of Accounts.
10. Report of the Registrar.
11. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.
12. Report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.
13. Report of the Social Service Commission.
14. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
16. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule X. Then shall follow the election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, Missionary Committee of the Diocese, Diocesan Board of Religious Education, Social Service Commission, Diocesan Officers, Delegates to the Provincial Synod Fifth Department and Delegates to the General Convention.

Rule XI. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the standing committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council.

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule IX.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIII. When the President takes the chair no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the chair.

Rule XIV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sittings of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XV. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVI. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall arise from his seat and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself strictly to the point of debate.

Rule XVII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without the consent of the house.

Rule XVIII. While the President is putting any question the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XIX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council and upon a vote by orders the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XX. When a question is under consideration no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order named.

Rule XXI. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIII. No motion shall be considered as before the house unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXIV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXV. All committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVI. The reports of all committees shall be in writing and shall be entered on the minutes unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVII. All questions of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXVIII. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXIX. Before the final adjournment of the Council the minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXX. The rules of order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXI. The above shall be the rules of order of all future Councils unless altered or rescinded, and shall be published in the journal of each Council.

# Journal of Proceedings

Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul.
Wednesday, January 25th, 1922.
9:00 o'clock, A. M.

The Twenty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana was held in Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Indiana, Wednesday, January 25th, 1922, pursuant to the call of the Diocesan Authority.

The new and commodious Parish House, recently erected by Trinity Church, affording ample accommodation for the assembling of the different bodies in separate halls, the Second Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Church Service League, and the Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, were also held at the same time and place.

Many of the Clergy, Laymen, and Women of the Diocese, responding to the invitation of the Rector and people of the Parish, arrived in Fort Wayne on Tuesday, January 24th, registered, and were assigned to their place of entertainment. In the evening, at eight o'clock Solemn Vespers were held in the Church, the service being sung by the Rev. Dr. Barwell- Walker, and the Trinity Church Choir; Rev. Father Harrison being Master of Ceremonies; The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese participating; the Rev. E. E. Smith acting as Bishop's Chaplain. The Sermon was preached by the Rev. Joseph H. Ten Broeck, representing the "Presiding Bishop and Council," and spoke of the general plans for The Church's Mission and the Nation-Wide Campaign for 1922.

After the service an informal reception was enjoyed by all in the Parish House, which was open for inspection.

At seven o'clock in the morning of the Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, there was a "Quiet Hour," conducted by the Rev. McVeigh Harrison, O. H. C. and a

"Corporate Communion" for all delegates to the Diocesan meetings, Father Harrison being the Celebrant, assisted by the Rev. Edward W. Averill, the Rector of the Parish.

Breakfast was afterward served by the ladies of Trinity Parish in the Parish House.

At nine o'clock, a. m., there was a Solemn Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, attended by the members of the Council, and also by the women who were delegates of the Church Service League, and the Woman's Auxiliary. The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., was the Celebrant; the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Deacon; the Rev. Dr. Barwell-Walker, Sub Deacon; the Rev. Father Harrison, Master of Ceremonies; the Rev. Edwin E. Smith the Bishop's Chaplain; the Rev. Duncan Weeks, Crucifer.

At the conclusion of the Service the Right Reverend the Bishop called those present to order, and directed the Secretary of the last Council, the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, to read the Call for the Twenty-fourth Annual Council, as follows:

Bishop's House,
South Bend, Indiana.
December 17, 1921.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,
Secretary, Diocese of Northern Indiana:
My Dear Sir:

By virtue of the Authority vested in me I hereby authorize and direct you to issue the Canonical Notice convening the Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, in Trinity Church, Ft. Wayne, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, January 24th, 25th and 26th, 1922.

There will be Solemn Vespers, with address, on the 24th. The 25th will be devoted to the Council; and the 26th to the reorganization of "The Bishop and Council", the Departments, etc., for the year.

The accompanying program will indicate the work of the three days.

JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
Bishop of Northern Indiana.

The Bishop then directed the Secretary of the last Council to call the roll of the Clergy of the Diocese from the Official list which he provided, and the following were found present.

## CLERGY PRESENT

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese.

The Venerable Howard Russell White, Archdeacon.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill
The Rev. John F. Plummer
The Rev. Thomas Hines
The Rev. Robert James Long
The Rev. Nicolo Accomando
The Rev. F. John Barwell-Walker
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. Chas. Herbert Young
The Rev. Charles H. L. Ford
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
The Rev. William John Cordick
The Rev. Duncan Weeks
The Rev. James Andrew Miller
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith
The Rev. James Edward Foster
The Rev. Peter Langendorff
The Rev. Walter B. Reed

By the Bishop's direction the list of Lay Delegates from Parishes and Missions, as named in the Credentials received by the Secretary, was then read, and the following answered to their names:

## LAY DELEGATES PRESENT

The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. William G. Elliott.
Michigan City—Trinity Church, Mr. George E. Baker, Mr. Otto Aicher.
La Porte—S. Paul's Church, Mr. Carl Sauter, Mr. F. C. Hauze.
Fort Wayne—Trinity Church, Mr. E. D. Gaston, Mr. Joseph Slater, Mr. G. W. Gardner.
Plymouth—S. Thomas' Church, Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr., Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Mr. Justin E. Meyers.
Elkhart—S. John's Church, Mr. E. C. Borneman, Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Mr. Clayton M. Frederick.
South Bend—S. James' Church, Mr. George F. Miltenberger, Mr. George U. Bingham, Mr. Eugene F. Hauck.
Marion—Gethsemane Church, Mr. Archie Price.
Hammond—S. Paul's Church, Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Mr. Malcom Stewart.
Gary—Christ Church, Mr. Harry Hall, Mr. L. W. McNamee.
Kokomo—S. Andrew's Church, Mr. William Eggington, Mr. John B. Duret, Mr. John Thompson.
Auburn—S. Elizabeth's Church, Mr. E. G. Jones.

The Bishop then appointed the Rev. Thomas Hines, and Mr. George F. Miltenberger to act with the Secretary as a Committee on Credentials and opportunity was given for conference; after which the Secretary read the

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

The Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates would respectfully report that they have examined the Credentials as reported to the Secretary, and find that those persons whose names have been called are entitled to seats in this Council.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) THOMAS HINES,
GEORGE F. MILTENBERGER,
LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Committee on Credentials.

The Secretary reported to the President that there was a constitutional quorum of both Orders present; there being 20 of the Clergy of the Diocese in attendance, and 26 Lay Delegates representing 9 Parishes and 2 Missions. The Bishop then declared the Council duly organized.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was then nominated for the office of Secretary of the Diocese. There being no other nominations the rules of order were suspended, and he was elected by acclamation.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. Duncan Weeks Assistant Secretary, and the appointment was approved by the Council.

The women of the Church Service League, in session in the Parish House were invited to be present at the reading, by the Bishop, of his Annual Address. They entered the Church in a body, and the members of the Council stood to receive them.

The Right Reverend the Bishop then read his Annual Address to the Diocese, and also submitted his Journal, together with his Annual Report of Visitations, Confirmations, and Offerings. They were received, ordered to be placed on file, and printed in the Journal. (See Appendix A.)

The members of the Church Service League then withdrew.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton then presented the following resolutions, which were, on motion, adopted:

Resolved: That the Rules of Order be suspended, and that we proceed immediately to nominate for all elective offices; and that the Secretary be instructed to have ballots printed for the use of this Council, before the afternoon session.

Further Resolved: That Elections be made the special order of the day at 2 o'clock, this afternoon; the regular order of business to continue during the elections.

## NOMINATIONS

The following nominations were made for the different elective positions:

### CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

**(Four men to be elected)**

The Rev. Robert J. Long
The Rev. John F. Plummer
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. James A. Miller
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. William J. Cordick
The Rev. Edward W. Averill
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
The Ven. Howard R. White
The Rev. Peter Langendorff

### FOR LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

**(Four to be elected)**

Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood
Mr. W. B. Conkey
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock
Mr. E. C. Borneman
Mr. John M. Sweeny
Mr. E. D. Gaston
Mr. Geo. E. Baker
Mr. Archie Price
Mr. Martin V. Starr
Mr. James P. Wason
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell

### FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE

**(Five to be elected)**

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
The Rev. John F. Plummer
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. William J. Cordick
The Rev. Edward W. Averill
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young

### FOR CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

**(Four to be elected)**

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young
The Rev. Robert J. Long
The Rev. Peter Langendorff
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker
The Rev. John F. Plummer

### FOR LAY DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

**(Four to be elected)**

Mr. E. C. Borneman
Mr. John M. Sweeny
Mr. Charles H. True
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock
Mr. Carl Sauter
Mr. Harry Hall

## FOR CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

**(Three to be elected)**

The Rev. Duncan Weeks
The Rev. Peter Langendorff
The Rev. Robert J. Long
The Rev. William J. Cordick
The Rev. Charles H. L. Ford
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston

## FOR LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

**(Three to be elected)**

Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer
Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.

On the invitation of the Bishop, the Rev. John F. Plummer addressed the Council, making the pleasing and welcome announcement that S. Andrew's Mission, of Kokomo, of which he has been Priest-in-Charge for several years, had resolved to become self-supporting, and had therefore effected the organization of a parish, under the name of S. Andrew, and wish to be admitted in union with the Council as a Parish.

On motion the Rules of Order were suspended, and the Rev. William J. Cordick, presented the following.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

To the Bishop, and the Council of the Diocese:

The Committee begs to report: That it has examined the papers, documents, etc., of St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, in reference to its application to be admitted a Parish into union with the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, and finds that said Church has complied in every detail to the Canonical requirements of the Diocese of Northern Indiana for the admission of New Parishes into union with the Council. The Committee, therefore recommends that the application of St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, be granted.

(Signed) WILLIAM J. CORDICK, Chairman,
HENRY P. CONKEY.

January 25, 1922.

On motion the report of the Committee was accepted and St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, was admitted into union with the Council, and the Lay Delegates who had been elected to represent the Parish were given seats and votes in the Council.

The Secretary presented the following resolution as

being recommended by the action of the Bishop and Council.

RESOLVED: That Section 2, of the Canon "On The Bishop and Council" be amended, by adding, after the words "be the Treasurer of the Council" the following clause: "and the Chancellor of the Diocese, the Archdeacon, and the Treasurer of Missionary Funds, shall also be EX OFFICIO members of the Bishop and Council.

The Resolution was adopted, and the Canon declared amended as proposed.

## NOMINATIONS BY THE BISHOP.

The Bishop nominated for the office of Chancellor of the Diocese, to serve for three years term, The Hon. Stuart MacKibbin.

For Trustee of the Diocese, for three years, Mr. L. B. Slaughter.

The Bishop then appointed the following:

## STANDING COMMITTEES

(To report to the Council of 1923)

### ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith — Mr. Harry P. Latta

### ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton — Mr. Donald MacGregor

### BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Rev. Edward W. Averill, B. A.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A.
The Ven. Howard R. White, B. A.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

### ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

The Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. Peter Lagendorff

Mr. W. B. Conkey
Mr. E. D. Gaston
Mr. James P. Wason
Mr. Archie Price

### ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Rev. James A. Miller, Chairman.

The Rev. William J. Cordick
The Rev. Walter B. Reed
Dr. George F. Hitchcock
Mr. Joseph Slater

### THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman.

Mr. John M. Sweeny, Secretary.

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
Mr. Charles H. True
Mr. E. C. Borneman
Mr. G. W. Gardner

### ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman.

The Rev. Duncan Weeks
The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith
The Rev. James Edward Foster
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon
Mr. William B. Hosford
Mr. Henry P. Conkey

### THE TELLERS

(For 1922)

The Rev. Edwin E. Smith
The Rev. Walter B. Reed
Mr. George E. Baker
Mr. Carl Sauter
Mr. Eugene F. Hauck

On motion a recess was then taken until 2:00 o'clock p. m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Trinity Parish House, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Wednesday, January 25th, 1922.
2:00 P. M.

After partaking of the bountiful luncheon provided by the ladies of Trinity Church in the Parish House, The Council was called to order by the Bishop in the auditorium of the Parish House. Several Delegates not present at the morning session reported their attendance to the Secretary.

## REPORTS

The Committee on Unfinished Business reported that a careful examination had shown that there was

no unfinished business, and the Committee was discharged.

## REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON

The Ven. Howard R. White then read his report as Archdeacon for the year 1921, and submitted his Diary. These were received, ordered placed on file, and printed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

## BALLOTING

The hour having arrived when the election had been made the special order of the day, the printed lists of the nominations were distributed by the Tellers, and the vote for Clerical Deputies to the General Convention taken. The tellers then retired and the usual order of business was resumed.

## REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

### of the Bishop and Council.

The Rev. John F. Plummer, Secretary of the Department of Missions and Church Extension in the Bishop and Council, then read his annual report as follows:

The Department of Missions and Church Extension of the "Bishop and Council" of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, respectfully reports, that:

The Bishop of the Diocese having appointed:
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman,
The Rev. John F. Plummer
The Ven. H. R. White
Mr. J. Alvin Scott,
Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood
Mr. E. D. Gaston

as members of this Department, at a meeting held at St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, the Rev. John F. Plummer was elected Secretary.

Each Parish and Mission under the care of the Department was made responsible for the payment of that part of the Clergy Pension premium of its Clergy, based upon the portion of salary paid by the Parish or Mission, which includes the addition of a Rectory, if provided by the Parish or Mission. The payment of the Missionary Stipends by this Department was made contingent upon the payment of the Clergy Pension Premium due

from each Parish or Mission under the supervision of this Department.

The Department has installed a system of monthly reports to the Chairman of this Department from each Parish or Mission receiving assistance; the Missionary Stipend being contingent upon the regular reports being sent in. Report blanks upon which are to be indicated the spiritualities, and the financial condition of the respective Parishes and Missions, are sent out each month by the Secretary. The Clergy have responded most faithfully, with some exceptions, these reports thus keeping the Department in touch with most places.

The Rev. James A. Miller was elected to be a member of this Department for the year.

The June meeting was held in connection with the Annual Summer School at Lake Wawasee, where the Department came in touch with the classes in Mission Study as conducted by the school. At this meeting there was held a conference with the Missionary Priests of the Diocese. Report blanks were explained, and the problems of each Mission were discussed. This afforded a close personal touch with the different clergy, and helped to create a sympathetic understanding between the Department and the Missionary Clergy.

In accordance with the program of the Nation-Wide Campaign there was held at St. John's Church, Elkhart, an Institute and Conference for the purpose of training leaders for conducting similar conferences in other Parishes and missions in the Diocese. The Rev. Joseph H. Ten Broeck, National Secretary of the Nation-Wide Campaign, was the principal speaker. Later, similar conferences were held in other Parishes and Missions with beneficial results.

It was recommended that during the year members of the Department visit the various Parishes and Missions under the care of the Department, and wherever possible to hold meetings of the Department at these places. Accordingly members of the Department have visited among the Parishes and Missions. In November the Department, upon invitation met at St. Andrew's Mission, Kokomo, in connection with the meeting of the Bishop and Council.

The Department recommended to the Bishop and Council that a permanent policy of holding annually in each Parish and Mission Educational Conferences and the procuring of great leaders to speak at these conferences.

During the year St. Luke's Mission, Hartford City, has become vacant by the resignation of the Rev. George J. Sturgis. The Archdeacon has been placed in charge, assisted by Mr. J. H. Henry, a Lay Reader of Fort Wayne.

The Rev. Leon E. Morris resigned St. Alban's Mission, Indiana Harbor, and the Rev. Walter B. Reed has been appointed in his place, and is now in residence.

All Parishes and Missions under the supervision of the Department are being served, and favorable reports of activity and progress have been received.

The Department has been informed that the General Department of Missions and Church Extension has appropriated $4,400.00 for stipends of Missionary Clergy in the Diocese, for the year 1922, this being the same amount as last year.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. J. LOCKTON, Chairman.
JOHN F. PLUMMER, Secretary.

On motion the report was received, ordered placed on file, and printed in the Journal.

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary of the Standing Committee, presented and read the

## REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully submits the following report:

The Committee met in Trinity Church, Logansport, Indiana, February 2nd, 1921, immediately after the adjournment of the Twenty-third Annual Council, and organized by the election of the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, President, and the Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary.

At a meeting held at St. Paul's Rectory, Mishawaka, February 21, 1921, Mr. John Harry Henry was recommended to the Bishop, as a Candidate for Deacon's Orders.

At a meeting held at St. Paul's Rectory, Mishawaka, March 14, 1921, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. William Thomas Manning, D. D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of New York.

Consent was also given to the Consecration of the Rev. Fred Ingley, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Colorado.

At a meeting held at Vawter Park, Lake Wawasee, on June 22nd, 1921, Consent was given to the Consecration of the following: The Rev. John Chamberlain Ward, to be Bishop of the Diocese of Erie.

The Right Rev. Arthur Selden Lloyd, D. D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of New York.

At a meeting held in St. John's Rectory, Elkhart, September 20, 1921, the Committee gave consent to the sale of Lot No. 17, Walnut Place Addition, situated on Pierce Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind., for the sum of $1,500.00.

Consent was also given to the Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, to borrow a sum not exceeding $2,700.00, the same to be secured by placing a mortgage on the Church property for the purpose of installing a new heating plant for the Church and Parish Rooms.

The Committee refused its consent to the Consecration of the Rev. Herbert Shipman, D. D., as Suffragan Bishop of New York.

At a meeting held at the Oliver Hotel, South Bend, December 8th, 1921, Mr. Earl Thomas Jennings, Deacon, was recommended

to the Bishop for Priest's Orders, and Mr. Frederick M. Clayton was recommended to the Bishop for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

At a meeting held at Trinity Parish House, Fort Wayne, Ind., January 25th, 1922, Mr. Albert Linnelle Schrock was recommended to the Bishop as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Consent was given to the execution and delivery of a certain deed executed by the Diocese of Michigan City through John Hazen White, and Stuart MacKibbin, to the Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of The Good Shepherd, East Chicago, Ind.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) LEWIS C. ROGERS, President.
WILLIAM J. CORDICK, Secretary.

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman, presented and read the

## FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Your committee having examined the accounts; including the verification of the bank balances of both the Diocesan Treasurer and the Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign, beg to report that the accounts of both are correct and in a satisfactory condition.

Your committee heretofore has recommended that payments by the various Parishes and Missions to both the Diocesan Treasurer, for their portions of Diocesan expense, and the Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign, for their collections, should be paid to the Treasurers monthly and regularly, in order that the Treasurers may be in a position to meet promptly, the obligations of the Diocese; and while there has been an improvement to some extent in this respect, many of the Parishes and Missions are behind in such payments throughout the year, compelling the Diocesan Treasurer, in order to meet the necessary expenses, to borrow funds twice during the year. Although these obligations for borrowed money, were discharged before the end of the year, necessity for such borrowing could have been avoided if the recommendations of the Finance Committee had been carried out. Several times during the year, the Finance Committee sent all the Parishes and Missions circular letters, urging more prompt payment of these accounts. Shortly before the close of the year, a special circular letter was sent, urging all to get their payments in so that the Treasurers could deposit the money in the banks by the last day of the year. Notwithstanding this, several of the Parishes came in after the first of the year with their remittances, and, in the case of the Missionary Treasurer, about $1,700.00 was received in the first few days of January, 1922, which should have been in the Treasurers hands by or before December 31, 1921. The amount above mentioned was more than he received for three total months during the summer. You will therefore readily see how the Treasurers are handi-

capped for funds to pay the bills as they accrue, including in the case of the Missionary Treasurer, the stipend allowed to the various priests. Your committee also, in the last circular letter sent out before the end of the year, urged all Parishes and Missions to send in their annual Parochial reports as soon as possible after the close of the year, in order that they could be turned over to the Finance Committee to get from them the information necessary in making up their apportionment of the Diocesan expense fund, and for other purposes. Notwithstanding this, the reports for the following Parishes and Missions were not in the hands of the Finance Committee up to the 18th of January, 1922:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bristol | Gas City | Michigan City |
| Delphi | Hobart | South Bend |
| Fort Wayne | Marion | Valparaiso |

Your committee has heretofore urged the importance of all church property in the Diocese being adequately insured and has advised insuring all buildings, furniture and improvements up to 80% of its present value. If an insurance of 80% of its value is carried in three-year policies, the rates are not only lower, but insurance for a three-year period can be obtained for about the same cost as two single years, and results in keeping property adequately protected, and in the end saving money by so doing. An examination of such Parochial Reports as have already come into the Committee's hands, discloses the following:

Those that are insured for 25% or less: Peru.

Those that are insured for 50% or less: Logansport, Goshen and Elkhart.

Those that are insured for between 50 and 72% of value are LaPorte, Kokomo, and Indiana Harbor.

East Chicago shows on its report, value of property, but no insurance, this may be an error in not showing on the report the amount of insurance carried.

The latter instance emphasizes the necessity of the reports being made out in the proper manner.

The Finance Committee, after a careful study of all the conditions, recommended to the Bishop and Council last April, that its estimate of the receipts from the Nation-Wide Campaign would decrease approximately 20% from the receipts of the year 1920. This estimate was based on the 1920 receipts and taking into consideration the economic conditions prevailing, and the general depression in business, which was at that time beginning to be apparent, and which undoubtedly would get worse before the end of the year. The predictions made at that time have been very nearly fulfilled and the estimate of the amount expected for the Nation-Wide Campaign for 1921 has been justified by the results. Therefore, in view of such anticipated results, your Committee recommended to the meeting of the Bishop and Council in April, that the division of the receipts from the Nation-Wide Campaign, which, up to April 1st, had been divided two-thirds to New York and one-third retained in this Diocese,

from and after April 1st should be reversed and two-thirds retained in this Diocese and one-third sent to New York. The Bishop and Council approved this recommendation and in accordance therewith, since April 1st, only one-third of the receipts have been sent to New York, and if it had not been for the changing of the percentage of the receipts that were retained in this Diocese, together with what has been allowed this Diocese from the New York Board, we would not have been able to continue, to the same extent, our Diocesan work, and some of the Mission stations would have had to be closed, thus undoing a good deal of your Bishop's work for the past quarter of a century. The Committee recommends that this same percentage, retaining two-thirds of the receipts in this Diocese and sending one-third to New York, be continued until such time as the receipts warrant resuming the percentage in existence before April 1, 1921, which was two-thirds to New York and one-third retained here.

The Parochial reports call for their being audited before being turned in for the year. Your Committee has heretofore called attention to this matter and urged that all reports be properly checked and the accounts audited before turning in annual report. Of 26 reports in the hands of the Finance Committee on the 18th of January, at which time our report had to be closed, only 12 show as having been properly audited.

In order to make up a budget which has to be paid from results of the Nation-Wide Campaign and what this Diocese receives from New York, it is necessary, and has been heretofore so stated, to have in the hands of the Finance Committee, a report from the Chairman of each of the Departments, showing what their requirements would be for the coming year, in order to incorporate those requirements in the Budget made up by the Finance Committee. Up to January 18th, the Finance Committee had not heard from a single one of the Departments as to what their requirements would be, and your Committee is therefore unable to present to this Council, for its acceptance, any Budget with respect to funds handled by the Missionary Treasurer. Only the Diocesan Treasurer has given the information as to what his requirements would be for the coming year. If your Finance Committee is to be of any value to this organization, they must have the help and co-operation of the other Departments.

As last year, the Diocesan Council meeting was so soon after the end of the prior calendar and fiscal year, your Committee is unable, at this time, to make the annual apportionment of the Diocesan expense budget, among the various Parishes and Missions, as all the Parochial reports have not come into the hands of the Committee, but we recommend for your consideration and approval, that the same budget as was approved for the year 1921, be approved for the year 1922, which is as follows:

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR YEAR 1922

| | |
|---|---|
| Church Pension Fund | $ 400.00 |
| Bishop's Salary | 1,200.00 |
| Bishop's Expense Fund | 500.00 |
| Secretary's Salary | 200.00 |
| Secretary's Expense Fund | 50.00 |
| Postage, Books, Missionary and Diocesan Treas. | 50.00 |
| Printing Journal | 500.00 |
| Amount due to Synod and Contingencies | 300.00 |
| Total | $3,200.00 |

The Committee therefore proposes the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Finance Committee be hereby authorized to apportion the Diocesan Budget among the various Parishes and Missions in the Diocese in the usual manner as soon as the necessary Parish reports are in the hands of the Finance Committee and the budget has been approved by this Council, and advise the various Parishes and Missions of their apportionment for the year.

Very respectfully submitted,
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Fort Wayne, Indiana.
January 25, 1922.

The Report was received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

On motion of Mr. L. W. McNamee the resolution appended to the report authorizing the Department to assess the different Parishes and Missions according to the usual custom, was carried.

Mr. L. W. McNamee presented the following resolution:

RESOLVED: That this same percentage, retaining two-thirds of the receipts from the Nation-Wide Campaign for use in this Diocese, and sending one-third to New York, be continued; until such time as the receipts warrant resuming the percentage in existence before April 1st, 1921; which was two-thirds to New York, and one-third retained here.

Mr. McNamee moved the adoption of the resolution, and the motion was seconded.

The Rev. Robert J. Long moved that the following be adopted as a substitute for Mr. McNamee's resolution.

RESOLVED: That this Diocesan Council directs The Bishop and Council of the Diocese, according to the Canon creating them, to divide the Nation-Wide Campaign funds according to the

original plan of two-thirds for the Presiding Bishop and Council, and one-third for the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

The substitute was seconded, and discussion of the matter followed.

In the midst of the discussion, the Tellers returned to the Council and reported the result of the

FIRST BALLOTT FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes | 43 |
| Necessary to choice | 22 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Robert J. Long | 13 |
| Rev. John F. Plummer | 15 |
| Rev. Walter J. Lockton | 14 |
| Rev. James A. Miller | 21 |
| Rev. Charles H. Young | 19 |
| Rev. Dr. Barwell-Walker | 7 |
| Rev. William J. Cordick | 9 |
| Rev. Edward W. Averill | 27 |
| Rev. Lewis C. Rogers | 18 |
| Ven. Howard R. White | 9 |
| Rev. Peter Langendorff | 9 |
| Rev. Thomas Hines | 4 |
| Rev. Walter B. Reed | 4 |
| Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston | 1 |

The Rev. Edward W. Averill, having received the required number of votes, was declared elected a Deputy to the General Convention.

The ballot was then taken for the three remaining Clerical Deputies, and the Tellers again retired, and the discussion of the substitute was resumed. The vote being taken the substitute was lost.

The resolution of Mr. McNamee was then adopted.

On motion of Mr. McNamee, seconded by Mr. Henry P. Conkey the following was adopted.

RESOLVED: That this Council authorize the Bishop and Council, when re-organized to pass upon the Budget for 1922.

The Tellers reported the result of the

### SECOND BALLOTT FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 44 |
| Necessary to choice | 23 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Robert J. Long | 11 |
| Rev. John F. Plummer | 14 |
| Rev. Walter J. Lockton | 12 |
| Rev. James A. Miller | 22 |
| Rev. Charles H. Young | 17 |
| Rev. Dr. Barwell-Walker | 7 |
| Rev. William J. Cordick | 11 |
| Rev. Lewis C. Rogers | 20 |
| Ven. Howard R. White | 4 |
| Rev. Peter Langendorff | 7 |
| Rev. Walter B. Reed | 4 |
| Rev. Thomas Hines | 1 |

No one having been elected on this ballot, a third ballot was taken, and the Tellers retired.

In the absence of Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Treasurer of the Diocese his Annual Report was read by the Rev. James A. Miller.

### ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA.
### EXPENSE FUND

**Receipts**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 12, 1921 | Cash balance | $ 300.04 |
| | 14 | Elkhart (1920 assessment) | 197.95 |
| | 25 | Hobart (1920 assessment) | 8.14 |
| February | 7 | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| | 28 | Council Offering | 21.00 |
| March | 3 | Michigan City | 45.00 |
| | 9 | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| | 22 | Valparaiso | 75.00 |
| | 28 | Michigan City | 25.00 |
| | 29 | Borrowed money | 500.00 |
| April | 2 | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| | 5 | Indiana Harbor | 15.00 |
| | 5 | South Bend Mission | 15.00 |
| | 8 | Mishawaka | 31.86 |
| | 11 | Delphi | 27.20 |
| | | Gary | 50.00 |
| | | Huntington | 2.88 |
| | 12 | East Chicago | 57.60 |
| | 13 | Peru (1920 assessment) | 76.88 |
| | 14 | Goshen | 100.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Howe | 19.84 |
| | 27 | Michigan City | 25.00 |
| | 29 | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| May | 2 | Bristol | 14.22 |
| | 3 | Goshen | 16.64 |
| | 11 | Hammond | 255.36 |
| | | South Bend | 100.48 |
| | 13 | Indiana Harbor | 16.40 |
| | 17 | Fort Wayne | 104.25 |
| June | 1 | Mishawaka | 21.24 |
| | 3 | Indiana Harbor | 7.85 |
| | 6 | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| | 10 | South Bend | 50.00 |
| | 18 | Gary | 56.24 |
| July | 5 | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| | 8 | Indiana Harbor | 7.85 |
| | 12 | South Bend Mission | 15.00 |
| | 13 | Fort Wayne | 104.23 |
| August | 4 | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| | 9 | Bristol | 14.21 |
| September | 10 | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| | 13 | Mishawaka | 31.86 |
| | 14 | Elkhart | 84.80 |
| | 23 | Michigan City | 50.00 |
| | 27 | Mishawaka | 10.62 |
| | 30 | South Bend | 150.00 |
| | | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| October | 7 | Peru | 50.00 |
| | 13 | Gary | 53.12 |
| | 18 | South Bend Mission | 10.00 |
| | 26 | Kokomo | 10.00 |
| November | 2 | Auburn | 5.00 |
| | 4 | Marion | 25.00 |
| | 12 | La Porte | 135.68 |
| | 23 | Gas City | 27.20 |
| December | 3 | Kokomo | 2.40 |
| | 6 | Peru | 40.00 |
| | 9 | Borrowed money | 500.00 |
| | 23 | Plymouth | 72.80 |
| | 13 | Marion | 79.32 |
| | 21 | Goshen | 66.08 |
| | 27 | Plymouth | 100.00 |
| | | Indiana Harbor | 47.30 |
| | 28 | Elkhart | 84.80 |
| | 29 | Gary Mission | 15.04 |
| | 30 | Michigan City | 139.16 |
| | 31 | Gary | 53.12 |
| | | Hobart | 8.00 |
| | | Mishawaka | 31.86 |
| | | Fort Wayne | 208.48 |
| | | Peru | 25.00 |
| | | Total | $4,584.00 |

**Expenditures**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 12, 1921 | Bishop J. H. White | $ 300.00 |
| | 17 | Stanley Showalter | 2.50 |
| | | Vrooman-Smith Co. | 3.50 |
| | 21 | Bishop J. H. White | 200.00 |
| February | 16 | C. R. Emley | 17.25 |
| March | 8 | Church Pension Fund | 79.08 |
| | 28 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| | 29 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | 29 | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| | 29 | Bishop J. H. White | 300.00 |
| April | 8 | Postmaster Michigan City | 6.72 |
| | 29 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | 29 | The Parish Press | 80.00 |
| | 30 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| May | 27 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| June | 1 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | 25 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | 25 | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| July | 25 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| August | 4 | Church Pension Fund | 52.61 |
| | 12 | Rev. L. C. Rogers | 250.00 |
| | 30 | Bishop J. H. White | 200.00 |
| | 30 | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| September | 20 | A. H. Noyes, Treas. Synod | 150.99 |
| | 20 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| October | 27 | Fort Wayne Box Co. | 406.50 |
| | 28 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| November | 2 | Church Pension Fund | 52.61 |
| | 30 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | 30 | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| December | 14 | Church Pension Fund | 26.25 |
| | 22 | Interest on loan | 22.50 |
| | 28 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | 31 | Loan repaid and interest | 502.00 |
| | 31 | Loan repaid | 500.00 |
| | | Cash balance | 26.49 |
| | | TOTAL | $4,584.00 |

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA—INCORPORATED

### TRUST FUNDS

**Receipts**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 12, 1921 | Balance cash on hand | $16,092.64 |
| | 31 | General Electric | 75.00 |
| | | American Telephone | 120.00 |
| | | Ledbetter | 150.00 |
| | | Madison-Wabash | 55.00 |
| February | 28 | Texas Company | 140.00 |
| March | 3 | Wilson | 150.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Booth | 60.00 |
| | | Western Electric | 70.00 |
| | 29 | Illinois Central | 70.00 |
| April | 5 | Hungarian Mission | 35.00 |
| | 28 | State & Quincy (principal) | 3,000.00 |
| | | State & Quincy | 75.00 |
| | | Empire Gas | 30.00 |
| | | Aluminum Co. | 105.00 |
| | | Sears-Roebuck | 70.00 |
| | | Diamond Match | 75.00 |
| | | Haynes | 140.00 |
| May | 17 | Bozyan | 40.00 |
| June | 1 | Mark Manufacturing | 120.00 |
| | | Ohio Cities Gas | 105.00 |
| | 25 | Bethlehem Steel | 75.00 |
| | | Standard Oil, New York | 70.00 |
| | | Montana Power | 50.00 |
| | | Hub | 55.00 |
| | | Stevens | 30.00 |
| | | Morris & Co. | 22.50 |
| July | 12 | Hungarian Mission | 35.00 |
| | 25 | General Electric | 75.00 |
| | | Gulf Oil | 70.00 |
| | | American Telephone | 120.00 |
| | | Ledbetter | 150.00 |
| | | Madison-Wabash | 55.00 |
| | | Standard Oil, California | 122.49 |
| | | Long Island Ry. | 30.00 |
| August | 30 | Texas Co. | 140.00 |
| September | 27 | Booth | 60.00 |
| | | Western Electric | 70.00 |
| | | Sears-Roebuck | 70.00 |
| | | Illinois Central | 70.00 |
| | | Wilson | 150.00 |
| October | 1 | White | 207.00 |
| | 10 | Ledbetter (principal) | 1,000.00 |
| | | Ledbetter | 10.00 |
| | 18 | Hungarian Mission | 35.00 |
| | 28 | Empire | 30.00 |
| | | Aluminum Co. | 105.00 |
| | | Haynes | 140.00 |
| | | Diamond Match | 75.00 |
| November | 5 | Dupont | 112.50 |
| | 30 | Mark Manufacturing | 120.00 |
| | | Ohio Cities Gas | 105.00 |
| | | Hub | 55.00 |
| | | Montana Power | 50.00 |
| | | Morris & Co. | 22.50 |
| | | Bethlehem Steel | 75.00 |
| | | Standard Oil, New York | 70.00 |
| | | Stevens | 30.00 |
| December | 10 | Bozyan (principal) | 200.00 |
| | | Total | $24,739.63 |

## TRUST FUNDS

### Expenditures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 18, 1921 | Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank | $11,960.00 |
| February | 1 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| | 28 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| | 28 | Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank | 2,930.00 |
| March | 29 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| April | 29 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| June | 1 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| | 1 | Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank | 3,000.00 |
| | 25 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| July | 25 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| August | 30 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| September | 29 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| October | 28 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| | 28 | Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank | 1,027.96 |
| November | 4 | Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank | 5.00 |
| | 30 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| | 30 | Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank | 1,011.66 |
| December | 28 | Bishop John H. White | 350.00 |
| | 31 | Cash on hand | 605.01 |
| | | TOTAL | $24,739.63 |

## INVESTMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aluminum Company of America | 5 yr. 7% | notes | $ 3,000.00 |
| American Tel. & Tel. Co. | 6% | notes | 4,000.00 |
| Bethlehem Steel Co. | 5% | bonds | 3,000.00 |
| Booth Fisheries Co. | debenture 6% | bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Compania Mexicana | | bonds | 500.00 |
| Diamond Match Co. | debenture 7½% | bonds | 2,000.00 |
| E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. | 7½% | notes | 3,000.00 |
| Empire Gas & Fuel Co. | 1st mtg. 6% | bonds | 1,000.00 |
| General Electric Co. | 20 yr. deb. 6% | bonds | 2,500.00 |
| Gulf Oil Corporation | 7% | notes | 2,000.00 |
| Haynes Automobile Co. | convertible 7% | notes | 4,000.00 |
| The Hub (Chicago) | 1st mtg. 5½% | bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Illinois Central R. R. Co. | equipment 7% | notes | 2,000.00 |
| Kokomo property | 6% | | 800.00 |
| J. N. Ledbetter | 1st mtg. 6% | bonds | 4,000.00 |
| Long Island Ry. | equipment 7% | notes | 1,000.00 |
| Madison & Wabash Realty Tr. | 1st mtg. 5½% | bonds | 2,000.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mark Manufacturing Co. | 1st mtg. 6% | bonds | 4,000.00 |
| Montana Power Co. | 1st and ref. mtg. 5% | bonds | 2,000.00 |
| Morris & Co. | 1st mtg. 4½% | bonds | 1,000.00 |
| Ohio Cities Gas Co. | convertible 7% | notes | 3,000.00 |
| Sears, Roebuck & Co. | serial 7% | notes | 2,000.00 |
| South Bend property | 6% | | 1,850.00 |
| Standard Oil Co. (Cal.) | debenture 7% | notes | 3,000.00 |
| Standard Oil Co. (N. Y.) | debenture 7% | notes | 2,000.00 |
| C. A. Stevens & Bros. | 1st mtg. 6% | bonds | 1,000.00 |
| The Texas Company | Sk. Fd. 7% | notes | 4,000.00 |
| Vacuum Oil Co. | 15 yr. 7% | notes | 1,000.00 |
| Western Electric Co. | convertible 7% | notes | 2,000.00 |
| Western Maryland Ry. Co., equiptment | 7% | notes | 1,000.00 |
| Wilson & Co., Inc. | 1st mtg. 6% | bonds | 5,000.00 |
| Mary Louise White | 1st mtg. 6% | note | 3,450.00 |
| Wawasee Church property | | | 7,500.00 |
| | | | 82,600.00 |
| Garrett Fund (held in trust and deducted) | | | 3,970.57 |
| TOTAL | | | $78,629.43 |

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) G. TRUESDELL VAIL, Treasurer.

## AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

South Bend, Ind., Jan. 19, 1922.

Rt. Rev. John Hazen White,
Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana,
South Bend, Indiana.

Reverend Sir:—I have this day examined and checked the investments included in the Diocesan Endowment Fund, and find them to be correct, to agree with the treasurer's accounts, and to conform to the audits of previous years.

Respectfully submitted,
L. B. SLAUGHTER, Auditor.

The Tellers returned and announced the result of the

## THIRD BALLOTT FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 45 |
| Necessary to choice | 23 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Robert J. Long | 11 |
| Rev. John F. Plummer | 13 |
| Rev. Walter J. Lockton | 16 |
| Rev. James A. Miller | 26 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. Charles H. Young | 18 |
| Rev. Dr. Barwell-Walker | 6 |
| Rev. William J. Cordick | 9 |
| Rev. Lewis C. Rogers | 14 |
| Ven. Howard R. White | 4 |
| Rev. Peter Langendorff | 5 |
| Rev. Thomas Hines | 4 |
| Rev. Duncan Weeks | 2 |
| Rev. Walter B. Reed | 1 |

The Rev. James A. Miller, having received more than the required number of votes was declared elected the second Clerical Deputy to the Convention.

The Fourth ballot was then taken for two Deputies, and the Tellers retired.

Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds read his Report as follows:

## Report of Treasurer of Missionary Funds for the Year Ending Dec. 31, 1921—Receipts

| Place | Paid to Diocesan Treasurer | | | | | Sent Direct to New York | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Church | Church School | W. Aux. | Centennial Fund | Total | | |
| Auburn | $ 60.00 | $ ------ | $ ---- | $ 31.25 | $ 91.25 | $ ---- | $ 91.25 |
| Bristol | -------- | ------- | 5.00 | ------ | 5.00 | 3.50 | 8.50 |
| Columbia City | 85.26 | ------- | 5.00 | ----- | 90.26 | ----- | 90.26 |
| Delphi | 276.28 | 26.45 | ----- | ------ | 302.73 | ----- | 302.73 |
| East Chicago | 320.01 | 18.80 | 10.00 | ------ | 348.81 | ----- | 348.81 |
| Elkhart | 724.95 | 176.17 | 124.00 | ------ | 1,025.12 | 1.50 | 1,026.62 |
| Fort Wayne | 461.11 | 206.62 | ----- | 20.82 | 688.55 | ----- | 688.55 |
| Gary, Christ Church | 770.95 | 118.47 | ----- | ------ | 889.42 | ----- | 889.42 |
| Goshen | 480.75 | 53.91 | 17.50 | 46.35 | 598.51 | ----- | 598.51 |
| Gas City | 20.00 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 20.00 | ----- | 20.00 |
| Hammond | 600.00 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 600.00 | ----- | 600.00 |
| Hartford City | 2.09 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 2.09 | ----- | 2.09 |
| Hobart | 25.00 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 25.00 | ----- | 25.00 |
| Huntington | 27.58 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 27.58 | ----- | 27.58 |
| Howe | 347.75 | 21.00 | ----- | ------ | 368.75 | ----- | 368.75 |
| Indiana Harbor | 167.36 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 167.36 | ----- | 167.36 |
| Kendallville | 50.00 | ------- | ----- | 10.00 | 60.00 | ----- | 60.00 |
| Kokomo | 704.09 | 100.00 | ----- | ------ | 804.09 | ----- | 804.09 |
| LaPorte | 573.73 | 19.27 | ----- | ------ | 593.00 | ----- | 593.00 |
| Logansport | 39.85 | 13.80 | 20.00 | ------ | 73.65 | 15.00 | 88.65 |
| Marion | 844.98 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 844.98 | 2.00 | 846.98 |
| Michigan City | 725.00 | 101.00 | ----- | ------ | 826.00 | ----- | 826.00 |
| Mishawaka | 932.12 | 36.00 | 30.00 | ------ | 998.12 | 18.00 | 1,016.12 |
| Monticello | 29.60 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 29.60 | ----- | 29.60 |
| Peru | 272.37 | 39.59 | ----- | ------ | 311.96 | ----- | 311.96 |
| Plymouth | 274.89 | 19.55 | 20.00 | ------ | 314.44 | 21.00 | 335.44 |
| Rensselaer | 17.50 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 17.50 | ----- | 17.50 |
| South Bend, St. James | 1,145.00 | 130.00 | ----- | ------ | 1,275.00 | 5.00 | 1,280.00 |
| South Bend, Trinity | -------- | 13.75 | ----- | ------ | 13.75 | ----- | 13.75 |
| Valparaiso | 109.78 | 12.19 | 3.75 | ------ | 125.72 | ----- | 125.72 |
| Warsaw | 23.23 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 23.23 | ----- | 23.23 |
| Winamac | 32.15 | ------- | ----- | ------ | 32.15 | ----- | 32.15 |
| Miscellaneous | -------- | ------- | ----- | ------ | -------- | 2.05 | 2.05 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | -------- | ------- | 400.00 | ------ | 400.00 | ----- | 400.00 |
| Total | $10,143.38 | $1,106.57 | $635.28 | $108.42 | $11,993.62 | $68.05 | $12,061.70 |
| D. and F. Missionary Society | | | | | 4,400.00 | | |
| Total Receipts | | | | | $16,393.62 | | |
| Same account for 1920 | | | | | 14,500.01 | | |

**Disbursements.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Account Missions—** | | |
| Rev. N. Accomando | $ 1,200.00 | |
| Rev. G. T. Griffith | 900.00 | |
| Rev. Thos. Hines | 800.00 | |
| Mr. J. H. Henry | 80.00 | |
| Rev. F. B. B. Johnston | 200.00 | |
| Rev. W. J. Lockton | 175.00 | |
| Rev. L. E. Morris | 675.00 | |
| Rev. J. F. Plummer | 600.00 | |
| Rev. W. B. Reed | 75.00 | |
| Rev. E. E. Smith | 1,125.00 | |
| Rev. G. J. Sturgis | 533.36 | |
| Rev. D. Weeks | 600.00 | |
| Rev. H. R. White | 2,500.00 | |
| Mr. G. M. Witt | 150.00 | |
| | | $ 9,613.36 |
| **Account Religious Education—** | | |
| Miss M. E. Kimes | 160.00 | |
| Miss M. Holgate | 266.64 | |
| | | 426.64 |
| **Account Nation-Wide Campaign** | 4,866.50 | |
| N. W. C. Expense | 127.42 | |
| | | 4,993.92 |
| **Account Insurance and Taxes** | | |
| Taxes on Italian property | 46.59 | |
| Insurance Hungarian property | 14.64 | |
| | | 61.23 |
| Stamps and Stationery | | 32.99 |
| Church Pension Fund | | 462.44 |
| **Account Miscellaneous—** | | |
| Summer School Work | 100.00 | |
| St. Andrew's, Kokomo, account fire | 500.00 | |
| Secretary's Salary Department of Missions | 100.00 | |
| Rev. W. B. Reed, account moving expense | 50.00 | |
| | | 750.00 |
| | | $16,340.58 |

**Balance Sheet**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. O. H. Jan. 1, 1921 | $ 1,008.72 | |
| Total Receipts as above | 16,393.62 | |
| Total Disbursements as above | | $16,340.58 |
| C. O. H. Dec. 31, 1921 | | 1,061.76 |
| | $17,402.34 | $17,402.34 |

**Justification**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bank Balance Dec. 31, 1921 | $ 2,306.07 | |
| O. S. Checks | 1,244.31 | |
| Actual balance as above | | $ 1,061.76 |

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM G. ELLIOTT,
Treas. of Missionary Funds.

(NOTE—Mr. Charles A. Tompkins, Assistant Treasurer of the Presiding Bishop and Council, has replied to the Secretary's letter—sent by direction of the Council—that there have been sent direct to New York, offerings for the Centennial Fund from the following Parishes: St. Andrew's church, Kokomo, $35.00; St. James' Church, South Bend, $300.00. The Secretary.)

The Tellers reported the result of the

FOURTH BALLOTT FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 44 |
| Necessary to choice | 23 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Robert J. Long | 6 |
| Rev. John F. Plummer | 7 |
| Rev. Walter J. Lockton | 9 |
| Rev. Charles H. Young | 24 |
| Rev. Dr. Barwell-Walker | 3 |
| Rev. William J. Cordick | 12 |
| Rev. Lewis C. Rogers | 18 |
| Ven. Howard R. White | 1 |
| Rev. Peter Langendorff | 6 |

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, having received a majority of all the votes was declared elected the third Deputy to the General Convention.

The Rev. Duncan Weeks moved that the Rules of Order be suspended and the one having received the next highest number of votes on the last ballot be elected as the fourth Deputy. The motion was seconded and carried.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was therefore declared elected and the fourth Deputy to the General Convention.

The ballot was then taken for the election of four Lay Deputies to the General Convention, and the Tellers retired.

On motion of the Rev. John F. Plummer the Reports of the Treasurer, and of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds were received.

## REPORT OF THE COMMTTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

The Rev. Edward W. Averill, for the Committee on Constitution and Canons reported that there were no changes proposed, except the one already adopted, in the Conon on the Bishop and Council, making the Chancellor, the Archdeacon, and Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Ex-officio members.

On motion of the Secretary the Committee was authorized to have a new edition of the Constitution and Canons published, embodying all the changes and amendments made by the action of the Councils since the last publication.

The Tellers reported the result of the ballot for

### LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 42 |
| Necessary to choice | 22 |
| | Votes Received |
| Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood | 12 |
| Mr. W. B. Conkey | 33 |
| Mr. E. C. Borneman | 10 |
| Mr. John M. Sweeny | 26 |
| Mr. E. D. Gaston | 25 |
| Mr. George E. Baker | 5 |
| Mr. M. V. Starr | 6 |
| Mr. James P. Wason | 20 |
| Mr. Duncan J. Campbell | 17 |

Mr. W. B. Conkey, Mr. John M. Sweeny, and Mr. E. D. Gaston, were declared elected Lay Deputies to the General Convention.

On motion the Rules of Order were suspended, and Mr. James P. Wason, having received the next highest number of votes, was declared elected the fourth Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

The ballot was then taken for the election of the Standing Committee, and the Tellers retired.

The Reort of the Department of Social Service of The Bishop and Council was then read and on motion was received and ordered printed in the Journal.

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE

### Diocesan Report, 1921.

The Social Service Commission begs leave to report as follows:

The Social Service Conference of the Church in Milwaukee, June 20-22, was attended by one delegate from this Diocese, Mrs. James P. Wason, who presented the report of that meeting to the Department at the regular meeting of the Bishop and Council held in Kokomo on November 15.

The Chairman, Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell, having resigned and left the Diocese, the Bishop asked Mrs. Wason to take charge.

As a result of this meeting letters were sent to each Rector in the Diocese urging study classes or discussion groups this winter, using as a text book, "The Social Opportunity of the Churchman," with this letter was sent a copy of the book. Early in January a questionnaire was sent to seventeen Parishes and to the Archdeacon, to make a survey of the year's work in social service.

Results as follows:

Eight replies were received: Plymouth, Kokomo, Ft. Wayne, La Porte, Goshen, South Bend, Gary, and the Archdeacon. The number making no reply, ten: Peru, Elkhart, Howe, Mishawaka, Valparaiso, Marion, East Chicago, Indiana Harbor, Hammond, and Michigan City.

Three Parishes are noteworthy for their excellent reports. No rector being at Delphi, report is given and included in the following summary:

Three Parishes report departments of Social Service.

Three also report a program, one in study and information; one co-operation in local betterment movements; one in co-operation with County Tuberculosis and Hospital Associations, Red Cross, and United Charities.

Parish Organizations active in Social Service:

Three report Woman's Auxilliary; one helps County Hospital; one assists in charity and Y. M. C. A., older boys' conference; another co-operates with Needlework Guild, and called on sick and poor in Parish. One, Girls' Friendly; visiting nurse layette, and Christmas baskets. Two, Church Periodical Club. One reports eight members, and eight magazines. Three, Young People's Societies; Guilds, and Boys' Clubs; sews for poor, and hospital. One gave Christmas baskets, and one, of fifty members, assisted Day Nursery. Four have Church School Service League; largely work of Christmas baskets to needy families. One took candy boxes to inmates of County Home.

**Community Work. Individually Church People Active.**

There are two serving on Boards of Children's Guardians; one on a County Board of Health; one on County Tuberculosis Association; two on County Boards of Charity; three on Hospital Boards; one on a School Board; one a member of City Council; one is a trained worker in Red Cross; two members of Red

Cross Organization, while sixty or more are Red Cross Workers. There are four trained nurses; one in a County Hospital, one Matron of a Home, and twenty-three connected with Y. M. C. A.

One Parisch shows assiócate membership in Day Nursery and help in its support. Many workers are shown to be in United Charities, and Welfare Agencies; Hospitals; Visiting Nurses' League and Social Visiting; playground and recreational work, one Rector being President of the Community Recreational Club; another Parish has a Boy Scout organization which won the baseball cup trophy.

### Number of Trained and Volunteer Workers.

This can hardly be called an exact estimate, due in part to incomplete reports, but may give a general idea:

Volunteers____men, 14; women, 36—total volunteers, 50.
Trained_____men, 2; women, 7—total trained, 9.

Besides this number one Parish reports at least 75 volunteer workers, men and women, in different lines of activity, but cannot estimate what duplication there may be. Another reports 88 volunteer workers—26 men, 62 women.

### Study Program.

Four Parishes have plans for classes on "The Social Opportunity of the Churchman," including one in Michigan City.

Four report the Social Service Department in the Spirit of Missions as being read; and in one Parish "The Survey" is read by about twelve; in another, one. About sixty belong to Civic Clubs, and as a general estimate reported, propably fifteen or twenty are interested in reading along social lines.

### Needs.

The answers to the chief needs of the Parish in social work are, information, organization, interest to be aroused.

This report shows excellent standing, yet must be considered but a feeble effort to show the activities of the Diocese as a whole. It is to be hoped it will open the way for some definite program for the Diocesan commission in the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,
SUSAN EDSON WASON,
Chairman Social Service Department.

The Tellers reported the result of the ballot for the election of the

## THE STANDING COMMITTEE

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 43 |
| Necessary to choice | 22 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Lewis C. Rogers | 40 |
| Rev. John F. Plummer | 21 |
| Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston | 14 |
| Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker | 5 |
| Rev. Walter J. Lockton | 27 |
| Rev. William J. Cordick | 27 |
| Rev. Edward W. Averill | 33 |
| Rev. Charles Herbert Young | 30 |
| Rev. Thomas Hines | 2 |
| Rev. Duncan Weeks | 4 |
| Rev. Robert J. Long | 4 |

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Rev. Edward W. Averill, Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Rev. Walter J. Lockton, and Rev. William J. Cordick, were declared elected members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The ballot was then taken for the Clerical Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West, and the Tellers retired.

Mr. E. D. Gaston chairman, then read the

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

January 25, 1922.

Your Committee begs leave to report, that with few exceptions, the premiums to the Fund have been paid with promptness and regularity. While the books show 10% delinquent, as compared to only 5% at the close of 1920, the poorer showing seems to have been caused by a few Parish Treasurers, usually prompt, who remitted for December too late to receive credit in full for 1921 at the New York office.

The total amount of delinquencies December 31st, 1921, follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| From Parishes and Missions | $128.23 | Interest $1.21 |
| From Non-parochial Clergy | 179.95 | Interest 3.24 |
| Total | $308.18 | $4.45 |

We are glad to report that the Executive Board, ever ready to increase the benefits as far as consistent with absolute safety, have decided as follows: On notice of the death of any Clergyman in active service, the sum of One Thousand Dollars will at once be forwarded to the widow. Her pension will continue the same.

On January 1st, 1922, 627 pensions were being paid, amounting to the sum of $412,000.00 per annum, or $1,316.50 for every

working day. This Diocese has been signally blessed in having but one beneficiary in the four years' operation of the Fund.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) E. D. GASTON, Chairman.
DUNCAN WEEKS, Secretary.

The Report was on motion received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Tellers reported the results of the ballot for

### CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 43 |
| Necessary to choice | 22 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Charles Herbert Young | 34 |
| Rev. Robert J. Long | 22 |
| Rev. Peter Langendorff | 24 |
| Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D. | 29 |
| Rev. John F. Plummer | 36 |
| Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston | 22 |
| Rev. Thomas Hines | 2 |
| Rev. Duncan Weeks | 1 |

The Rev. John F. Plummer, Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Rev. Peter Langendorff, were declared elected Clerical Delegates to the Provincial Synod.

The Ballot was then taken for the Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod, and the Tellers retired.

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail was nominated for the office of

### TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

There being no other nomination, on motion, the Rules of Order were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the council for Mr. Vail. This was done, and Mr. Vail was declared elected Treasurer of the Diocese.

### TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

On motion the Secretary was in structed to cast the

On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. William G. Elliott, for Treasurer of Missionary Funds. He did this, and Mr. Elliott was declared duly elected.

### THE CHANCELLOR

On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Stuart MacKibbin for Chancellor of the Diocese, for a term of three years. This was done and Mr. MacKibbin declared elected to that office.

Mr. Henry P. Conkey presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption. The motion was seconded.

Resolved: That the Bishop appoint a Committee to draft a suitable resolution to be presented to the Chancellor, Mr. Stuart MacKibben, expressing the sympathy of this Council and the appreciation and gratitude which we feel for the splendid advice and help he has given during the past years without remuneration of any kind; and that, as a token of this appreciation, the Finance Committee be instructed to include in its budget which is paid by the Missionary Treasurer of the Diocese, a sum of $500.00; to be paid to Mr. MacKibben at the rate of $50.00 per month, commencing with the month of January, 1922.

The Tellers reported the result of the ballot for

### LAY DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SNYOD

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 36 |
| Necessary to choice | 19 |
| | Votes Received |
| Mr. E. C. Borneman | 19 |
| Mr. John M. Sweeny | 20 |
| Mr. Charles H. True | 28 |
| Mr. Archie Price | 3 |
| Dr. George F. Hitchcock | 24 |
| Mr. Carl Sauter | 15 |
| Mr. Harry Hall | 23 |
| Mr. George U. Bingham | 3 |

The following having received the highest number of votes were declared

### ELECTED

Mr. Charles H. True
Dr. George F. Hitchcock
Mr. Harry Hall
Mr. John M. Sweeny.

The ballot was then taken for three Clerical members of the Bishop and Council, to serve for three years, and the Tellers retired.

The resolution offered by Mr. Conkey was then considered.

Mr. George F. Miltenberger moved as an amendment, that the honorarium of $500.00 be contributed by the members of this Council, instead of being taken from the Missionary funds of the Diocese; and the amendment was seconded. The amendment was adopted by a rising vote; Yeas, 16; Nays, 12.

The resolution as amended was then adopted.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. E. W. Averill to draft the Testimonial to Mr. MacKibbin; and Mr. Miltenberger to solicit and receive contributions to the Honorarium, to be paid as provided in the resolution.

### TRUSTEE

The Bishop nominated, as Trustee of the Diocese, for a term of three years, Mr. L. B. Slaughter, to succeed himself.

On motion the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Slaughter and he was then declared elected.

The Tellers reported the ballot for

### CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 42 |
| Necessary to choice | 22 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Duncan Weeks | 30 |
| Rev. Peter Langendorff | 23 |
| Rev. Robert J. Long | 14 |
| Rev. William J. Cordick | 27 |
| Rev. Charles H. L. Ford | 8 |
| Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston | 17 |

### ELECTED

The following having received the required number of votes were declared elected members of the Bishop and Council for three years:

Rev. Duncan Weeks
Rev. William J. Cordick
Rev. Peter Langendorff

The ballot was then taken for three Lay members of

the Bishop and Council. The Tellers reported the count of the ballot for

LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 42 |
| Necessary to choice | 22 |
| | Votes Received |
| Mr. Henry P. Conkey | 34 |
| Mr. Glen R. Sawyer | 34 |
| Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood | 20 |
| Mr. George H. Thayer | 29 |

The following received the required number of votes and were decalred elected for the term of three years:

ELECTED

Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer
Mr. George H. Thayer

On motion the Rules of Orders were suspended, and the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of the Council for the Alternate Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention, for those who, on the first ballot for the election of the Deputies, had received the next highest number of votes, in order, after the ones elected. This was done, and the following declared chosen:

ALTERNATE CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. John F. Plummer
Rev. Walter J. Lockton
Rev. Robert J. Long
Rev. Howard R. White

(In selecting the Fourth Alternate it was found that three Priests had received the same number of votes, and it was necessary that the choice should be made by lot.)

ALTERNATE LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood
Mr. E. C. Borneman
Mr. Martin V. Starr

The same direction was given the Secretary regarding the Alternate Delegates, Clerical and Lay, to the Provincial Synod, and the following were declared elected.

### ALTERNATE CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Rev. Robert J. Long
Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
Rev. Thomas Hines
Rev. Duncan Weeks

### ALTERNATE LAY DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Mr. E. C. Borneman
Mr. Carl Sauter
Mr. George U. Bingham
Mr. Archie Price

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Chairman of the Department of Religious Education, presented the following, which was received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

### REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The Department of Religious Education is composed of Rev. C. H. Young, Chairman; Rev. E. W. Averill, Rev. Dr. Barwell-Walker, Rev. J. F. Plummer, Mr. C. H. True, Mrs. C. J. Grant, Mrs. W. J. Lockton.

Two meetings were held; one at Mishawaka, and the other at the Summer School at Lake Wawasee.

The Department requested the Rev. John F. Plummer to continue as Director of the Summer School at Lake Wawasee. The School was held at the South Shore Inn from June 20, to 25, 1921. The enrolment was considerably larger than in any previous year. The Faculty was strong, and their work stimulating. The School has met a most important need in the work of the Diocese. We urge upon the Clergy, and the various parochial organizations, the great value of this School, and express the hope that they send to the School delegates who may bring back to the Parish the inspiration and information gained at the School.

In 1922 the School will be held from June 19 to 24, at Lake Wawasee.

The Department co-operated with the National Organization to secure funds for the relief of suffering and starving children of the Near East.

The Department asked for, and received, from The Bishop and Council an appropriation of one hundred dollars for its expenses.

The Department endeavored to establish two centers for the training of teachers for the Church Schools, but the effort was not successful. A new plan for this work, so necessary in the development of our Church Schools, will be prepared for the coming year.

The Department urges upon parents and teachers the great need of more men for the Priesthood, and expresses the hope that many of our boys may be led to offer themselves for this holy work.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES HERBERT YOUNG,
Chairman.

Mr. Geo. U. Bingham presented the following resolution, which was, on motion, adopted.

RESOLVED: That the amounts given to the Centennial Fund, and sent direct to New York, be ascertained by the Secretary of the Diocese, and incorporated by him in a separate report in the Journal, immediately after the Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

On motion of the Rev. Charles H. Young the following was adopted:

RESOLVED: That the Canon on "The Bishop and Council" be amended by inserting a new section, to be numbered 13, as follows:

13. "The Bishop and Council shall have power, between the Annual meetings of the Diocesan Council, to enact such laws as may be necessary to meet financial emergencies."

And that the present Section 13, be re-numebered Section 14.

The Rev. James A. Miller, Registrar, presented his report, as follows:

## REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

Rt. Rev. Bishop:

The Registrar of the Diocese begs leave to report that he filed such Diocesan Journals as were received by him. No other business was brought to his attention during the year.

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES ANDREW MILLER, Registrar.

The Secretary presented the Annual Report of the Bishop and Council, which was received, without read-

ing, and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix C.)

The Rev. Dr. Barwell-Walker then presented the

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

Your Committee respectfully begs leave to report that its work has had to be carried out by using its powers of observation, as no information has been given to it as a Committee.

On this basis, then, it would be proper to report that the Church throughout the Diocese has generally shown progress. Three outstanding features have been: The wonderful advance made under Father Plummer, at Kokomo; the completion of the splendid Parish House at Fort Wayne; and the rebuilding of the organ at LaPorte. Plans are under way for a new plant at Hammond, and new organs at Michigan City, and South Bend; also for a railing for the side altar at LaPorte.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, Chairman
THOMAS HINES, Secretary.

The Bishop called attention to the crisis in the affairs of San Antonio (Italian) Mission, Gary, referred to in his Annual Address. There is an indebtedness of $6,600.00. Of this amount $3,750.00 is due the contractor who, after long waiting, is now pressing his claim upon the property. The Bishop and Council have endeavored to obtain the money required to settle the claim, but so far have been unable to obtain the loan, and the church is now in great danger of being sold. The matter is now referred to the Diocesan Council, by resolution of the Bishop and Council for such action as it may direct.

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest-in-charge of the Mission, made an impressive plea for the preservation of the work and property. The Church and lot are estimated to be worth $16,000.00, and it is hoped that some means might be found for saving the property for the Diocese.

After such consideration as time would permit, the matter was re-referred to the Bishop and Concil for such action as might be found possible.

The Rev. James A. Miller, Chairman of the Department, read the

## REPORT OF THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN DEPARTMENT

To the Rt. Rev. Bishop, and Members of the Council:

The Nation-Wide Campaign program of the General Church has been carried out more or less fully in the Diocese.

After the adoption of the Canon of the Bishop and Council, the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee of the Diocese reorganized their work, and divided most of it among the several Departments of the Bishop and Council. The Distribution of Literature was put in the hands of the Publicity Department; the Educational part of the program was for the most part taken care of by the Missionary Department; and the financial work that the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee did the last two years has been taken care of by the Finance Department.

This division of the work has been very satisfactory. It has saved duplication, and cut down the expenses.

Very few of the Parishes or Missions have reported the result of their Every Member Canvass. This is embarassing to your chairman as he is expected to report for the Diocese to the Presiding Bishop and Council. There is another side to this, too. The Bishop and Council at the recommendation of the Finance Department decided not to make any grants from the Mission Funds of the Diocese to any Parish or Mission that did not make its annual Every Member Canvass. It behooves some places to get their returns in quickly.

Intercessory Cards, and Proportionate Giving Cards were furnished every Parish and Mission in the Diocese. Only one Parish reported on these cards. The Church is asking for 100,000 Intercessors, and 100,000 Proportionate Givers to be enrolled before Easter.

The work of the Nation-Wide Campaign is here to stay, and the Diocese can reap the benefits of the program only by the co-operation and united efforts of the Clergy and Laity.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES ANDREW MILLER, Chairman.

The Bishop also spoke of the impetus which had been given to the work of the Church in the Diocese through the Nation Wide Campaign. While the quota for all the Parishes and Mission had not all been raised, there had been a great advance in nearly every place, and the general improvement had been marked. It was hoped that every one would honestly endeavor to co-operate with the N. W. C. Department, carry out the plans as they were made known.

On motion of the Rev. Charles H. Young, seconded by Mr. E. D. Gaston the following was adopted:

The Council has listened with deep interest to the message of the Bishop bearing upon the Nation-Wide Campaign, and to

the report of the Department of the Nation-Wide Campaign in this Diocese.

Therefore, Be it Resolved: That this Council recognizes and accepts the program of the Nation-Wide Campaign, and will do everything in its power to carry it to a successful issue in every Parish and Mission in the Diocese.

On motion of the Rev. Charles H. L. Ford the following was unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED: That this Council express its thanks to the Rector and people of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, for their generous hospitality at this meeting; and to the choir for the beautiful music rendered at the Conciliar Services.

The Rev. Edward W: Averill, who had been appointed to write the Testimonial to the Chancellor of the Diocese, presented the following which was unanimously adopted.

### TESTIMONIAL TO THE CHANCELLOR
### THE HON. STUART MacKIBBIN

The Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana learns, with deep regret, of the continued illness of its esteemed Chancellor, Stuart MacKibbin, and desires to express its high appreciation for the many years of faithful and valuable service which he has rendered, since the inception of the Diocese.

We feel the deepest sympathy for him in his present affliction. We love him for his loyalty as a Churchman, and for the unselfish generosity with which he has given himself to our Spiritual Mother. Our prayers were offered for him in our session today, and we shall not cease to pray that God will bless him with bodily health, and Spiritual strength and happiness.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

To the Twenty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Board of Examining Chaplains begs leave to report:

The members of the Board, duly appointed at the last Council, met at St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, February 21, 1921, and organized by the election of the Rev. Edward W. Averill, Chairman; and the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

Mr. John Harry Henry, a Postulant, desiring to be admitted as a Candidate for Holy Orders, and not being a college graduate, gave satisfactory evidence that he had pursued a course of special study equivalent to that required by the Canons in his case. Under the provisions of Canon 2, Sections IV and VIII, this evidence was accepted in lieu of examination and report was made to the Bishop.

In October a meeting was held at St. Paul's Rectory, Mishawaka, Mr. F. Murray Clayton, a Postulant desiring to become a Candidate for Holy Orders, not being a college graduate, gave

evidence of having spent sufficient time in study in college, and in special study under proper instruction, as to qualify him to be admitted under the provisions of Canon 2, Sections IV and VIII. This evidence was accepted in lieu of examination, and report made to the Bishop.

December 6, 1921, a meeting was held at Howe School, Howe, Ind. Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, Deacon, satisfactorily passed his examinations in the subjects required by the Canons for Ordination to the Priesthood, and a report to this effect was made to the Bishop.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD W. AVERILL, Chairman.
LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

The Minutes were then read, corrected, and approved and after prayers and the Benediction of the Bishop, the Twenty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese was declared adjourned, *sine die*

(Signed) JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
President.

Attest: LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Secretary.

## LIST OF ASSESSMENTS

For Diocesan Expenses—1922.

| Place Church | Assessment |
|---|---|
| Auburn, S. Elizabeth's | $ 13.76 |
| Bristol, S. John's | 22.40 |
| Delphi, S. Mary's | 21.12 |
| East Chicago, Good Shepherd | 60.48 |
| Elkhart, S. John's | 210.24 |
| Fort Wayne, Trinity | 434.24 |
| Gary, Christ | 219.84 |
| Gary, S. Antonio's | 11.84 |
| Gas City, S. Paul's | 22.08 |
| Goshen, S. James' | 175.04 |
| Hammond, S. Paul's | 251.84 |
| Hartford City, S. Luke's | 42.88 |
| Hobart, S. Stephen's | 8.96 |
| Howe, S. Mark's | 24.00 |
| Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's | 88.64 |
| Kendallville, Trinity | 13.44 |
| Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 103.36 |
| LaPorte, S. Paul's | 130.88 |
| Logansport, Trinity | 161.60 |
| Marion, Gethsemane | 97.60 |
| Michigan City, Trinity | 262.08 |
| Mishawaka, S. Paul's | 129.92 |
| Peru, Trinity | 116.48 |
| Plymouth, S. Thomas' | 170.88 |
| South Bend, S. James' | 305.92 |
| South Bend, Trinity | 33.60 |
| Valparaiso, S. Andrew's | 66.88 |
| Total | $3,200.00 |

JOHN M. SWEENY, Secy.,
Department of Finance.

# The General Convention

To the Convention (or Council) of the Diocese and to the Ecclesiastical Authority in every Diocese and Missionary District.

In compliance with the requirements of Article XI, of the Constitution and Canon 50, Sec. I. (iv.), I hereby officially make known the following alterations in the Constitution of the Church proposed and adopted in the General Convention of 1919, to-wit: those comprised in the subjoined resolutions, and to be acted upon by the General Convention of 1922.

Also the alterations and additions in the Book of Common Prayer, proposed and adopted in the General Convention of 1919, to-wit, those comprised in the subjoined resolutions, and to be acted upon by the General Convention of 1922.

HENRY ANSTICE,
Secretary of the House of Deputies.

Church Missions House, New York, March 25, A. D. 1920.

## AMENDMENTS OF THE CONSTITUTION PROPOSED AT THE CONVENTION OF 1919, AND TO BE FINALLY ACTED UPON AT THE CONVENTION OF 1922

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

(The foregoing Resolution is to be understood to be prefixed to each of the "proposed alterations" here following).

Amend Article I., Section 2, of the Constitution by inserting in the second line of said Section after the words "every Bishop Coadjutor" the words "every Suffragan Bishop".

Amend Article II., Section 3, of the Constitution by canceling the words "or in a vacant Missionary District by the Presiding Bishop of this Church", at lines 5 and 6.

Amend Article II., Section 4, of the Constitution by striking out the word "without" in the fourth line, so that the said line shall read "and with seat and vote in the House of Bishops".

Amend Article II., Section 5, of the Constitution so that it shall read as follows: "A Bishop may not resign his jurisdiction without the consent of the House of Bishops or without the consent of the Bishops of the Province in which his jurisdiction has been exercised, in either case under conditions provided by the Canons of the General Convention."

Amend Article III. of the Constitution by the addition of these words, "If a Bishop so consecrated shall be subsequently duly elected as a Missionary Bishop of this Church, he shall then

enjoy all the rights and privileges given in the Canons to Missionary Bishops."

Amend Article VII. of the Constitution by changing the word "may" in line one to "shall," and by striking out the proviso, "Provided, however, that no Diocese shall be included in a Province without its own consent" so that Article VII. shall read: "Dioceses and Missionary Districts shall be united into Provinces in such manner, under such conditions, and with such powers, as shall be provided by Canons of the General Convention."

Amend Article VIII. of the Constitution by inserting after the word "Deacon" in line one the words "to minister in this Church."

Amend Article VIII. of the Constitution by inserting after the word "Deacon" in line six the words "to minister in this Church."

Amend Article X. of the Constitution by inserting the words "and all Tables and Rubrics relating to the use of the Psalms" after the words "Tables of Lessons."

Amend Article II., Section 3, of the Constitution by adding at the end of Section 3 the words "or to act in otherwise exceptional cases."

## AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER PROPOSED AT THE CONVENTION OF 1919, AND TO BE FINALLY ACTED UPON AT THE CONVENTION OF 1922.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Order for Daily Morning Prayer, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses in order that it may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with the provisions of Article X. of the Constitution.

(Each Resolution is printed once for the sake of brevity, but is to be understood as repeated before each item immediately following).

(6) In the Absolution on page 5, begin a new paragraph with "Wherefore," and insert an "Amen" in Italics, at the end of this absolution, omitting the rubric which follows.

(9) In the second rubric on page 6 of the Prayer Book, omit all after the word "appointed" substituting in place thereof the words "and except also that Psalm 95 may be used in this place: but Note, That on Ash Wednesday and Good Friday the Venite may be omitted."

(15) Print as the Gloria at the end of the Benedicite the following: "Let us bless the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost: praise him and magnify him for ever."

(15b) Amend the second sentence of the third rubric on page 6 by omitting the word "Benedicite."

(20) In the rubric, following the Creed, on page 12 of the Prayer Book, substitute for the word "all" before "devoutly" the words "the people."

(21) Substitute for the Versicles and Responses, now on pages 12 and 13, following the second rubric on page 12, the Versicles and Responses from Evening Prayer, now standing on page 26 of the Prayer Book.

(22) Add to the rubric on page 14, at the end, these words: And Note that the Minister may here end the Morning Prayer with such general intercessions taken out of this book, as he shall think fit.

After the Prayer for the President on page 13 of the Prayer Book, insert the following:

Or this.

O Lord our Governor, whose glory is in all the world; We commend this nation to thy merciful care, that being guided by thy Providence we may dwell secure in thy peace. Grant to The President of the United States, and to all in Authority, wisdom and strength to know and to do thy will. Fill them with the love of truth and righteousness; and make them ever mindful of their calling to serve this people in thy fear; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end. Amen.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Order for Daily Evening Prayer, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses in order that it may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with the provisions of Article X. of the Constitution.

(5) Omit in the Gloria in excelsis, page 21 of the Prayer Book, in the second paragraph, the sentence, "Thou that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us."

(9) In the rubric following the Creed, on page 26 of the Prayer Book, substitute for the word "all" before "devoutly" the words "the people."

(11) Omit in the Prayer for the President, page 27 of the Prayer Book, line 11, the words "in thee and for thee."

Resolved, That the following change be made in Prayers and Thanksgivings, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses in order that it may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with the provisions of Article X. of the Constitution.

(2) Substitute for the rubric at the top of page 37 the following:

To be used before the Prayer for all Conditions of Men, or, when that is not said, before 2 Cor. xiii. 14; also, at the end of the Litany; and in the Order for Holy Communion, as there appointed.

(31) Omit the Thanksgiving "For Deliverance from great Sickness," page 46.

(33a) Place the title "For Unity" before the prayer "O Lord Jesus Christ who saidst," etc.

# Appendix A

## The Bishop's Address

✠✠

TO THE CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, IN COUNCIL ASSEMBLED.

Dear Brethren: Once more it is my privilege to give you cordial greeting as you come together in Annual Council for those impressive services and august duties which fall to the lot of Churchmen, as stewards of God, in administering His Kingdom, with all its sacred and vital interests. Owing to legislation had a year ago, it has been necessary to allot more time to the Annual Council than has been our wont in previous years. The Canon creating "The Bishopp and Council," makes it necessary that we meet the day before, as well as the day after, the day usually devoted to our Council business. The creation at the same time of "The Church Service League," which aims to combine all the active organiations in one association, renders it expedient that it too should meet at the same time and place for the proper co-ordination of all Church activities. I have, however, endeavored to so arrange your time that it may prove of great profit in every way. The devotional services I am quite sure will prove a valuable aid to our other work and will be welcomed by all.

May I impress upon you all that just now we are passing through an experimental period of Church life, which calls for much wise study, much patience, and a ready mind to continue what proves of value, and to discard what really encumbers real efficiency. Three years ago the General Church made very sweeping changes in her methods of administration and work. This was followed by the adoption of the same method

both in the Province and in the Diocese. This in turn resulted in a flood of activities designed to render the new system efficient. Some of these I am quite sure we have found decidedly beneficial. Some, I am sure, have been found expensive, and not only unnecessary but absolutely a burden. Simplicity in this busy age is most essential to efficiency. We have come to the time of passing judgment on our new system and of determining what we shall retain and what improve. This you will do at the approaching General Convention. This we shall do in our Provincial Synod and this we must wisely do in our Diocesan Council.

I think above all things you should at once determine whether you desire your Council to meet—as it is now doing under resolution—or return to the time named in the Canons. The time of meeting should conform to Canon, and not be governed by resolution. It is of small matter to me personally when we meet; but I have been of the opinion that May is a better month than January, and my conviction has been confirmed by our experimenting for the past three years. I could give many reasons for this conviction, but shall be quite willing to be governed by your wishes. I think perhaps it would be wise to give careful attention to such suggestions as your Finance Committee may feel disposed to make on the subject. Efficiency in their department is of the utmost importance and necessity.

It is our custom to pay tribute to those who have passed to their great reward before addressing ourselves to present duties. God has been most gracious to our Episcopal family during the year. While many are of advanced years all except one have been permitted to continue their service for the past year; while a number of young and most efficient men have been added to the number of those who are your servants for Christ's sake, and upon whom is laid the "Care of all the churches," The one exception is that of the Rt. Rev. Rogers Israel, D. D., Bishop of Erie. When the new See of Erie was created Dr. Israel was the immediate choice of the diocese for its first Bishop, so greatly was he beloved and trusted. His Episcopate was not long but very useful. Very much broken by the death of his

wife he went to Europe just as the world war began, and at once threw himself into the trenches to minister to any who might need the comforts of religion. His service was of signal value, but so affected his own health that shortly after his return to his diocese, with unexpected suddenness, he paid the great sacrifice himself, mourned by a devoted people. This study brings to my attention the remarkable fact that we have in our House of Bishops, twenty-eight who are over seventy years of age; and of these ten who are beyond eighty; and of these one has attained the age of ninety; yet death has not come to one of these.

Within our own Diocese I make special mention of the following because of peculiar facts connected with them. Our last Council was saddened by the sudden tidings of the passing to the great beyond of Mrs. L. W. McNamee, the wife of one of our honored and efficient members. It was your pleasure to send a message of sympathy to her husband, and my very great honor to be present and assist the rector of Christ Church, Gary, in the sacred service that followed her decease. Mr. John H. Burr, one of the oldest and most honored citizens of Delphi, was suddenly called to his rest while on his way south for his health. I was privileged to assist the Archdeacon at the funeral service in St. Mary's Church, Delphi, and to say the committal. Mr. Burr was for many years identified with St. Mary's Church, and for a long time its treasurer. During the year there has been called from active service one of the oldest and most honored communicants of St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, Mrs. Sarah B. Booth. I was absent from home at the time, and so prevented from paying my respects to her memory by assisting at her obsequies. None was more devoted to her Church, and none enjoyed greater reverence and respect by those who knew her. The summons to life eternal has come most peacefully to the mother of Rev. Father Johnston, Rector of Gethsemane Church, Marion, who passed to her rest in the ripeness of years and greatly beloved in the Parish where her honored son has ministered so long and faithfully. The Rev. Father Plummer, said the Burial Office, and I celebrated the Requiem, in Gethse-

mane Church, at her funeral. One of our great losses during the year was that occasioned by the sudden and accidental drowning of Sam R. Pace, one of the bright, promising young men of South Bend, under most distressing circumstances. At the request of his Rector I assisted at his funeral in St. James' Church. To those who have been thus bereaved I am sure we extend our most tender and affectionate sympathies, while we unite in prayer for the repose of all, those who depart hence in the Lord.

Let us pray!

Before turning our thoughts to Diocesan matters I am quite sure we may with profit give our attention to that great, earnest effort which the world is putting forth to minimize, and if possible bring to an end the horrors of war. So acute and deep were the revolting effects of the most recent war in the invention of diabolical death-dealing engines, so devastating and horrible that humanity shrinks from ever again inviting an issue which will still further accentuate these brutal instincts of human nature. There is, however, growing upon us the conviction that if we would effectually and entirely eliminate war and its horrors we must find some moral equivalent for war which will develop those nobler elements of human nature, and find employment for them in the upbuilding and enrichment of human interests, rather than in undermining and destroying what is most precious in our earthly possessions. This can be done, must be done, unless these splendid elements of human nature, planted there for a high and holy purpose are to work their own destruction. The development of the nobler traits of character is not limited to war. Science, exploration, and social service of every sort, furnish abundant opportunity for the development and display of the highest types of courage, perseverance, fortitude, self-sacrifice, and all that war so fully develops and gives adequate expression to. The full and effectual establishment of the Kingdom of God is the real antidote for war. Such is the answer we give to the animosities and destruction wrought by hatred and strife. We may well pray; and praying, strive for the entire elimination of all that contributes to the horror of war.

In the field of the Church's public service our thoughts naturally turn to the effort, now approaching the close of the third year of its trial, and to be weighed in our judgment of its value this year, and known as the Nation-Wide Campaign; an effort to call into service and increase many fold the Church's efficiency. It is not reasonable to expect that it will attain full fruition during the first triennium after its inception. That it has accomplished much, more perhaps than we had expected, may be confidently claimed. Where it has failed or fallen short of a large measure of success, that result is clearly traceable to half-hearted effort in installing it, on the part of ourselves. The disposition to give up, after feeble effort, is ever apparent; while the real remedy for existing imperfections is to be found in redoubled effort for ever-increasing efficiency. With such a program, conscientiously carried out, in time, it may confidently be hoped to attain that efficiency contemplated at the start. I trust no one will say the Church has failed to do what she promised. You and I are the Church, and upon you and me depends what the Church is to be. If any failure there be, it is you and I that have failed to put forth that energy and effort of which we are capable; and wherever such failure is found the remedy is there found too in its correction. Let us each year address ourselves more earnestly to the solution of the immense problem committed to us in Diocesan work.

It has again been of great gratification to me that on so many occasions, and in such varied interests, I have been called into the service of the public, and contributed in some small measure to the public good. The Ministerial Association of South Bend have twice honored me with invitations to serve them, and the people they represent. The interests of our noble service men have on several occasions been committed to my care. I was honored in being chosen chairman and toastmaster at the great banquet given by the citizens of South Bend to A. R. Erskine, in recognition of his great service to the city. I have made a number of addresses before Rotary Clubs about the state. In Masonic circles I have rendered no small service. All this

has gratified me much, as extending my service beyond purely ecclesiastical circles. I trust that in rendering this service I have neglected no duty to my Church or my Diocese. I am quite sure you will be glad that I have in a measure represented you acceptably to the general public. The approval given to this service I gladly transfer to you, as just so far improving your relations to the world, of which we form a part, and upon which we must depend, in some measure, for our real efficiency.

May I now turn to that which immediately demands our thought and legislation; the work of our own Diocese?

I have much to record that is joyful, and a little that is sad. I think I will take the sad first, and have that out of the way. It is with deep sorrow that I have to record the sale of the property of the Italian Mission at Gary, under the mechanic's lien, and that I can find no means to redeem it before the time expires for its redemption. I have done everything in my power to avert this calamity, for I consider it a calamity of great proportions, but I have failed in all my efforts. The loss of this property will mean, as well, the loss of all opportunity, for many years to come, of doing anything for this element in the immensely important population of the Calumet region. I cannot but feel that the Church is making an enormous mistake in calmly folding her hands and letting this work fail. I have been greatly saddened by an unnecessary and unseemingly quarrel that has gone on all the year between the Rector and certain Vestrymen of Trinity Church, Logansport. I have exhausted all canonical provisions for adjusting amicably these matters, but a deaf ear has been turned to all my counsels, with the result that finally the Rector has resigned and left the Diocese, and Trinity Parish, has, as yet, declined to resume its duties. This leads me to lay emphasis upon the importance to the peace and happiness of all in the Diocese, of respect for the law which the Church has enacted for the orderly and harmonious conduct of affairs; and respect for the Authority created to enforce such law. Where there is neither respect for law, or reverence for Authority,

there must of necessity be chaos and disaster. The Rev. Leon E. Morris has resigned the care of St. Alban's Mission, Indiana Harbor, and removed to Colorado. This I believe constitutes the sum of my sorrows. I am most happy to record the greater joys of the year. As first among these I account the great victory won by the Rev. John F. Plummer and his faithful and persevering people of St. Andrew's, Kokomo. I have received their petition to become a parish, and as a step thereto relinquishing all further aid from the Diocese in maintaining their Church life. This is the first notable victory of this character to be achieved during my Episcopate. I cannot but recall Father Plummer's coming to us from Cincinnati ten years ago. The terrible storm in which he arrived was but typical of the hard, difficult task to which I had invited him. He did not, but he might have well said, "None of these things move me." Courageously he accepted my commission, and without faltering or complaint he has bravely, patiently, and efficiently addressed himself to that commission ably and loyaly supported by his devoted people, until today brings their great victory; and they may happily look upon a notable achievement, and receive the congratulations and commendations of the whole Diocese. It only remains for you to receive their papers, and admit them to an honored place among the Parishes of the Diocese. I have found much satisfaction in the successful operation of the "Bishop and Council," and of the "Church Service League," both of which had their inception a year ago. Both, I think, may be improved by a little further wise legislation. I have presided at six meetings of the "Bishop and Council" which have been splendidly attended and which have addressed themselves most wisely and efficiently to the business of the Diocese. The Church Service League beside its daily service, has planned and carried through eight District Meetings most successfully. This department of work has commended itself to me as most valuable, and afforded me great gratification. With the officers of the League, the Archdeacon and I have been present, and made addresses, at all these District Meetings, with great profit to ourselves. I

may say I think that this is one of the most valuable missionary agencies we now have and deserves cordial commendation from you. Again, it is cause of great rejoicing to all that our Summer School continues to increase in attractiveness and efficiency. Last summer's session was most delightful and profitable. And many were the regrets expressed when it came to its close. The proprietor of the hotel at Lake Wawasee has offered to make it still more efficient and attractive by turning over the hotel for our exclusive use this year, if we can assure him of a minimum of 100 for the week. The very moderate rates, and the great comfort which this assures, makes it a great attraction to the Diocese, to convert this into a yearly occasion of profit and rest. I trust the coming session of the School may put it on a stable and permanent foundation.

I have devoted a great deal of time and effort, during the year, to the business of Howe School, in order to render its future absolutely secure. Something has been accomplished, but much yet remains to be done. Its Board of Trustees has been enlarged and greatly strengthened. A number of devoted and able men have accepted election to its governing body. I am quite sure their presence and wise councils will speedily produce beneficial results in the life of that valuable and important institution.

As a rule the work of the Diocese has been directed efficiently, and with excellent results. Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, has erected the commodious Parish House in which we are meeting this year, and I had the great pleasure of setting it apart with fitting ceremony on the occasion of its opening, and dedication. The Rector, Dr. Atwater, and I, made addresses on that occasion. In that connection, and in order to further the work, I gave my consent to the sale of property, in Fort Wayne, for $1,500; the proceeds to be applied to the erection of this Parish House. St. Paul's, Hammond, has planned to change its site to one more advantageously located, and, as a step thereto has plans for a new Church, Rectory and Parish House. I am told that Trinity Church, Michigan City, and St. James's, South Bend, have purchased new organs, which they expect to be installed in the near future. The Rev. Walter B. Reed

has come to the Diocese to assume charge of St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, and has been received most enthusiastically by the people. I am hoping for great things during his incumbency. The Archdeacon's work has been faithfully done. Beside caring for the struggling Missions he has been of considerable help where he was requested, and needed. His report will speak for itself. Father Weeks has accomplished surprising results at Auburn, and Kendallville, and has the immense satisfaction of seeing all his work financially 100 per cent perfect. Your Treasurers again deserve your gratitude for most faithful and efficient service, which will be reflected in their reports. I regret that your Chancellor has had a year of serious illness, and severe suffering, which he has borne heroically and most patiently. He is still a great sufferer, and deserves our sympathy and earnest prayers. His term of office expires this year, but as Mr. Gilbert Elliott has been kind enough to take his duties when necessary, and to aid me as occasion required, I shall recommend the election of Stuart MacKibben to succeed himself, as Chancellor, for another term of three years. The term of office of Mr. L. B. Slaughter, as Trustee, expires this year. I think it most wise that our trust funds be kept, so far as possible, in the same hands, so long as they are efficient. I recommend the re-election of Mr. Slaughter for the ensuing three years.

On December 14, in St. James's Church, Howe School, I had the great privilege of advancing to the Sacred Order of Priests the Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings. The service was most solemn and impressive. The Candidate was presented by Father Sennett, and the sermon was given by Father Young. The Archdeacon acted as Chaplain.

During the year I have given my consent to the Consecration of

William T. Manning, D. D., to be Bishop of New York.
Fred Ingley, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Colorado.
John Chamberlain Ward, D. D., to be Bishop of Erie.

And to the election of

Bishop A. S. Lloyd, D. D., to be Suffragan Bishop of New York.

During the year I have issued Lay Readers license to

Winfred Eammons.
Russell K. MacDougall.
Robert Manders.
Glen Dean.
Victor R. Despard.
Ernest Elvin.
John Thompson.
William Cox.
Henry Parker Rusby.
John Golder.

**Postulants**

Donald C. Elwood.
Jacob C. Kolb.
Edwin Arthur Bird.
Frederick Luce McClure.

**Candidates for Holy Orders**

Albert Linnelle Shrock.
Howard Paul Pullin.
John Harry Henry.
Frederick Murray Clayton.

**Clergy Received**

Charles H. L. Ford, Sept. 15, 1921, Central New York.
Walter B. Reed, Dec. 17, 1921, Western Michigan.

**Clergy Transferred.**

Charles F. Westman, April 7, 1921, North Carolina.
C. B. Cromwell, Nov. 22, 1921, Springfield.
Leon E. Morris, Dec. 19, 1921, Colorado.

**Summary**

| | |
|---|---|
| Visitations | 31 |
| Confirmations | 27 |
| Persons confirmed | 249 |
| Holy Communion | 62 |
| Other Services | 29 |
| Sermons and addresses | 93 |
| Conferences | 25 |
| Funerals | 9 |
| Annual Meeting, W. A. | 1 |
| Annual Meeting, Diocesan Council | 1 |
| Institution of Rector | 1 |
| Baptisms: 13 children, 2 adults | 15 |
| Marriages | 5 |
| Consent to Consecration | 5 |

**Confirmations and Offerings**

| | Confirmations | Offerings |
|---|---|---|
| Bristol | 0 | $ 7.73 |
| East Chicago | 0 | 7.55 |
| Fort Wayne | 26 | 14.34 |
| Valparaiso | 0 | 8.74 |
| Hobart | 0 | 1.50 |
| Kokomo | 14, 1, 15 | 8.70 |
| Plymouth | 12 | 13.50 |
| Marion | 5 | 23.16 |
| Gas City | 0 | 2.05 |
| Howe | 20 | 30.00 |
| East Chicago | 3 | ------ |
| Peru | 5 | 5.70 |
| Columbia City | 1 | ------ |
| Warsaw | 1 | ------ |
| South Bend, St. James | 1 | ------ |
| Michigan City | 30 | 37.00 |
| La Porte | 1, 3; 4 | 9.97 |
| Valparaiso | 2, 5; 7 | 6.41 |
| Auburn | 5 | 22.10 |
| Gary, Christ | 4, 20; 24 | 20.48 |
| South Bend, St. James | 9 | 11.33 |
| Gary, Christ | 1 | 9.00 |
| San Antonio | 35 | 18.25 |
| Elkhart | 14 | 11.25 |
| Hammond | 20 | 17.72 |
| Bristol | 2 | 7.30 |
| East Chicago | 9 | 15.00 |
| Total | 249 | $289.78 |

# The Bishop's Journal

## 1921

### January

1. South Bend. Feast of the Circumcision. In the Providence of God I begin a New Year of Grace. May it abound in good works. With my daughter I made my communion at St. James' Church. I wrote letters to each of my children. We held our annual NewYears' reception.
2. Bristol. I went with Father Smith to Bristol where we had a most delightful service with large congregation. I preached. Offering Emergency Fund, $7.73.
3. South Bend. Spent the day quietly at home. Gilbert Elliott spent the evening with the Archdeacon and me.
4. South Bend. At work all day on my Council Address. Presided at Portage Lodge.
5. South Bend. At work on Council Address.
6. South Bend. Feast of the Epiphany. Made my communion at St. James'. At work most of the day on Address.
7. South Bend. Not well. Remained in bed most of the day.
8. East Chicago. Guest of the Rector and Mrs. Hines.
9. East Chicago. First Sunday after the Epiphany. Good Shepherd, East Chicago. Said Mass at 7 A. M. Address to the Sunday School, 10 A. M. Matins and sermon 10:45 A. M. No Confirmations. Offering, Emergency Fund, $7.55. Returned home at 3:50 P. M. Found Rev. Mr. Pengelly.
10. South Bend. By invitation I made address before the Ministerial Association on "The Lambeth Conference." Went with the Commandery to the Cemetery for the Committment of the body of Sir Knight E. J. Harrison.
11. South Bend. Spent the day on my Annual Address. Presided at Portage Lodge at night.
12. South Bend. Very cold. Worked diligently on Annual Address. Lunched with Mr. Sweeny, the Elliotts, and Archdeacon.
13. South Bend. Busy with correspondence. Charity Ball.
14. South Bend. Officiated at the funeral of Warren G. Stedman.
15. South Bend. Very snowy. Spent the morning in correspondence. Called on Stuart MacKibben, and James Gregory, both very ill. Had long conference with Mrs. Tompsett, and gave her good advice, which she was wise enough to follow.
16. South Bend. Second Sunday after Epiphany. Attended Mass St. James'. Worked the remainder of the day on

Address and finished it. Will Lamport and Forest Hilliar, callers.

17. South Bend. Busy in office all day. Went with Father White to hear Senator Beveridge.
18. South Bend. Busy in my office all day. Conferred Fellowcraft degree in Portage Lodge.
19. LaPorte. St. Paul's, LaPorte, Annual Meeting Woman's Auxiliary.
20. LaPorte. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Made Address to Church Service League just organizing. Remained until adjournment. Returned to South Bend.
21. Michigan City. Went with Mr. Slaughter to Michigan City on early car. Worked with Treasurer. Checked over the securities. Found all correct and well invested. Returned to South Bend.
22. South Bend. Meeting of Finance Committee at 3 P. M. Went to Fort Wayne. Guest at the rectory.
23. Fort Wayne. Third Sunday after the Epiphany. Trinity Church, Fort Wayne. Said Mass at 7:30 A. M. Was present at the children's Mass. Made address to the Church School. After Matins I preached and Confirmed twenty-six. Offering, $14.34.
25. South Bend. Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul. Presided at Portage Lodge at night.
29. South Bend. Portage Lodge. M. M. degree. Six candidates.
30. South Bend. Service and sermon at Church in the country.

**February**

1. Logansport. Went to Logansport for meeting of the Council. Guest at the rectory. Presided at meeting of the Trustees of the Diocese.
2. Logansport. Feast of the Purification. Trinity Church. Annual Council of the Diocese. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Delivered my Address. Presided all day, until adjournment. Returned to South Bend at 7:45 P. M. Received word of the death of Mrs. McNamee.
3. Gary. Went to Gary in the afternoon to attend the funeral of Mrs. L. W. McNamee. Guest at the rectory. Called on Mr. McNamee.
4. Gary. In Christ Church I assisted the Rector in the funeral service for Mrs. L. W. McNamee. Returned home.
5. South Bend. Busy in conference with W. G. Crabill, acting for the Chancellor on Dr. McKenzie's will. Went to Valparaiso. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd.
6. Valparaiso, Quinquagesima. St. Andrew's Church. Said Mass at 7 A. M. High Mass and Sermon at 10:30. Offering, $8.74.

Hobart. Evening Prayer and sermon. Offering, $1.50.

7. Mishawaka. Went to Mishawaka for conference with Father Rogers. Came home to meet Mr. R. F. MacKenzie, and with him conferred with W. G. Crabill on will matters.
8. South Bend. Portage Lodge. Entered Apprentice degree. Nine candidates.
9. South Bend. Not very well. I remained on my couch most of the day.
10. South Bend. Many little errands. Called on Stuart MacKibben and James Gregory.
11. South Bend. Prepared income tax return under Gilbert Elliott.
12. Kokomo. Went to Kokomo for duty. Guest of Father Plummer.
13. Kokomo. First Sunday in Lent. St. Andrew's, Kokomo. Said Mass, 7:30. Breakfast with Confirmation Class. Address to the Church School. Confirmed 14. High Mass and sermon; offering, $8.70. 3 P. M. Confirmed one sick man in his home. 7:30 P. M. Choral Vespers and sermon.
14. South Bend. Returned home at 1 P. M.
15. South Bend. Presided at Portage Lodge; Fellowcraft degree.
17. South Bend. Was called to a meeting of Masonic Temple Board.
18. South Bend. Busy at my desk most of the day.
19 Detroit. Went to Detroit to deliver address, Alpha Delta Phi.
20. South Bend. Returned from Detroit.
21. Mishawaka. St. Paul's Church; organized "The Bishop and Council." Presided at its meetings all day.
22. South Bend. Called on Mr. MacKibben.
23. South Bend. Conference with officers Church Service League.
25. Elkhart. Long conference with Father Lockton. Diocesan Missions.
26. Hammond. Guest of Mr. H. P. Conkey.
27. Hammond. Third Sunday in Lent. St. Paul's Church. Instituted Rev. Peter Langendorff as Rector. Was Preacher, Father Langendorff Celebrant. Spent the afternoon very delightfully with Mr. Conkey.
28. Michigan City. Went over accounts with the Treasurer. Called on Father Miller. Returned to South Bend. Conference with Father Weeks.

**March**

1. South Bend. Busy all day in my office. Portage Lodge.
2. Chicago. Trinity Church. "Presiding Bishop and Council." Returned home at night.
3. South Bend. Wrote report to Grand Master. Long conference with Father Miller. N. W. Campaign. Did some business for Lodge.

4. Kokomo. Went with my daughter with car to be repaired.
5. Plymouth. Went to Plymouth for Sunday duty. Guest at Rectory.
6. Plymouth. Fourth Sunday in Lent. St. Thomas' Church. Said Mass, 7:30 A. M. Was preacher at High Mass. 7 P. M. preached and Confirmed twelve; offering, $13.50.
7. South Bend. Returned at 9:30 A. M. Occupied with Masonic matters.
8. Michigan City. Conference with Judge Tuttle.
South Bend. Assisted in conferring R. & S. Master in Council.
9. South Bend. Miscellaneous business. Called on Stuart MacKibben. Received guests in the evening.
10. South Bend. This is my 72nd birthday. Beautiful day. Received many expressions of regard. Went to confer with Father Rogers. Dinner at night in my honor.
11. Lake Wawasee. Drove with Mr. Coonley to the Lake, attended some matters of business and returned home.
12. Howe. Went to Howe School for conference.
13. Howe School. Fifth Sunday in Lent. St. James' Chapel. Said Mass at 7:30 A. M. Was Preacher at High Mass. In afternoon had long conference with Father Young, Mr. Nichols, and Mr. MacKenzie, touching settlement of Dr. MacKenzie's will. As representing the School we agreed to pay Mr. MacKenzie as Administrator the sum of thirty-six thousand ($36,000) dollars, in satisfaction of all claims of the heirs of Dr. MacKenzie of every sort; they to all sign the release.
14. South Bend. Prepared corrected agreement, and mailed five copies of the same to Mr. R. F. MacKenzie.
15 South Bend. Busy in my office all day. Presided at Portage Lodge at night.
16. South Bend. Acted as Prelate for the Commandery at the funeral of Sir Knight Francis J. Long, and made address. Went to Chicago; guest of Rev. Edward Roland. Saint Bartholomew's Church. Was Special Preacher.
17. Chicago. Saint Bartholomew's Church. Said Mass. Returned to South Bend.
18. South Bend. Prepared Minute for Rotary Club on Francis J. Long. Called on Stuart MacKibben, and James Gregory.
19. Chicago. Children's Mass at St. Bartholomew's. Went to Kankakee. Guest of Father and Mrs. Carr.
20. Kankakee. Palm Sunday. St. Paul's Church. Said Mass at 7:30 A. M. Was Preacher at High Mass. Spent delightful day at the Rectory, and returned home.
21. South Bend. Spent the day in preparation for Good Friday.
22. South Bend. Conferred the Fellowcraft Degree in Portage Lodge; five candidates.

23. South Bend. Had long conference with Capt. Walker, on Howe School. Went to Rotary, and presented minute. Adopted unanimously.
24. Marion. Went to assist Father Johnston. Found him ill and took all his services through Easter.
Gas City. St. Paul's Church, Litany and sermon.
25. Marion. Good Friday. Gethsemane Church. Preached the Three Hours' Service.
26. Marion. Gethsemane Church. Administered Baptism to seven children, records in Parish Register.
27. Marion. Gethsemane Church. Said Mass 6 A. M.
Gas City. St. Paul's Church. Said Mass 7:15 A. M.
Marion. Gethsemane Church. 10:45 A. M. Confirmed five. High Mass and sermon. Offering, $23.16.
Gas City. Evening Prayer and sermon. Offering, $2.05.
28. Chicago. Howe School Dinner. Made address.
29. South Bend. Went to Michigan City. Checked accounts with Treasurer. Lunched with Mr. and Mrs. Vail. Returned home. Portage Lodge, conferred M. M. Degree on one.
30. South Bend. Busy with correspondence. Gave consent to consecration of William T. Manning as Bishop of New York. Wrote Mr. Good, Father Young, and Father Cromwell.
31. South Bend. Closed up the month's business.

**April**

1. South Bend. Busy in the office. Conferred with Arthur Linnelle Schrock. Conferred with Arthur Lord.
LaPorte. St. Paul's Church. Confirmed Gardner Keys Grout Rose.
2. South Bend. Portage Lodge. Worked afternoon and night. Nine candidates.
3 Howe School. Drove with Gilbert Elliott to Howe. In St. James' Chapel I preached and Confirmed twenty, Offering $30.00. Drove to the Lake, and back to South Bend.
5. Elkhart. Spent the day with Department of Church Extension at Father Lockton's home.
South Bend. Presided at Portage Lodge in the evening.
6. Gary. Presided at meeting of "Bishop and Council."
7. East Chicago. Church of the Good Shepherd. Confirmed three. Gave address. Attended Men's Club dinner and gave address. Offering to cover expenses, $5.
8. South Bend. St. James' Church. At the request of the Rector I assisted at the funeral of Sam R. Pace. Made address.
9. Peru. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Bickel.
10. Peru. Second Sunday after Easter. Trinity Church. Said Mass at 7:30 A. M. 10:30 A. M. Preached and Confirmed five. Offering, $5.70.

11. South Bend. Received word of the death of Miss Rush, at Mr. Mayr's. Called on Stuart MacKibben and Mrs. Mayr.
12. South Bend. Officiated at the funeral of Clara J. Rush, 77. Went to Fort Wayne for Consistory.
14. Fort Wayne. Consistory. Conferred the 24th degree. Returned home.
16. Columbia City. Went with Archdeacon for Sunday Service.
17. Columbia City. Had service in Mrs. Magley's cottage. Holy Communion. Confirmed one. Gave address; no offering.
    Warsaw. Cottage service. Confirmed one. Gave address. No offering. Returned to South Bend.
19. South Bend. Portage Lodge. Presided at trial of a brother ordered by the Illustrious Grand Master.
22. South Bend. Gave dinner at the Oliver in honor of my daughter's marriage.
23. South Bend. St. James' Church. By permission of the Rector I officiated at the marriage of Charles R. Marquis and Katharine White, at 4 P. M. I Confirmed Charles R. Marquis.
24. Michigan City. Fourth Sunday after Easter. Trinity Church. Preached and Confirmed thirty; offering, $37. Baptized Edward Nathaniel Vail.
    LaPorte. St. Paul's Church. Confirmed three; offering, $9.97. Having lost my voice, the Rector was Preacher.
25. South Bend. Gave consent to consecration of Rev. Fred Ingley, as Bishop-Coadjutor of Colorado.
26. South Bend. Correspondence. Presided at Portage Lodge at night.
30. Valparaiso. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Despard.

May

1. Valparaiso. Rogation Sunday and St. Philip and St. James. St. Andrew's Church. The 26th anniversary of my Consecration. Said Mass at 7:30 A. M. Preached and Confirmed five at 10:30 A. M. (Confirmed two Saturday night in Church). Offering, $6.41. Went in afternoon, via Vicksburg, to Howe School. Conferred with Fr. Young, Mr. Nichols and Mr. MacKenzie. Returned to South Bend at 11:03. Strenuous day.
6. South Bend. Acted as Judge at Notre Dame debate. Called on Father Rogers, and Mr. and Mrs. Scott.
8. Elkhart. Sunday after the Ascension. St. John's Church. 9 A. M., gave address to Church School. 10:30 A. M. was preacher to Elkhart Commandery K. T. Went to Auburn with Father Weeks. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Kemp. In gymnasium of Y. M. C. A. Preached and Confirmed five; offering $22.10.

9. Auburn. In the home of Mr. Kemp celebrated the Holy Communion. Spent the day delightfully. Returned to South Bend. Dinner at the Oliver, preliminary to the Erskine banquet.
10. East Chicago. District meeting, in Church of Good Shepherd. Most interesting address by the Archdeacon. Portage Lodge. Entered Appentrice. Three candidates.
11. Plymouth. District meeting. Made one of the addresses.
12. Elkhart. District meeting. Made one of the addresses. Went to Howe for the night. Guest at the Rectory.
13. Howe. Present at Mass in St. James' Chapel. District meeting. Made one of the addresses. Returned home.
14. South Bend. Busy with correspondence. Called on Stuart MacKibben. Went to Gary. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hall.
15. Gary. Whit Sunday. Christ Church, Gary. 6:30 A. M., said Mass, Confirmed 4; gave address. 11 A. M., High Mass. The Rector Celebrant. I preached and Confirmed twenty; offering $20.48. Returned to South Bend.
16. South Bend. St. Joseph's Lodge. At the request of the Master I acted as Chaplain, and assisted in raising.
17. South Bend. Portage Lodge. Fellowcraft Degree.
18. Bishopcroft. Drove to the Lake with Mr. Coonley and remained. He returned. Rest of the week spent in setting the place to rights.
23. Indianapolis. Present at Annual Meeting of Grand Lodge. Claypool.
24. Indianapolis. Signed note for $30,000 for Howe School to settle the MacKenzie estate. Left immediately for home.
26. Bishopcroft. Settled the claims of the MacKenzie heirs, paying the $36,000 and receiving their release.
29. South Bend. First Sunday after Trinity. St. James', South Bend. 10:30 A. M. Preached and Confirmed nine; offering, $11.33. Arthur May drove me to the lake in the afternoon.
30. Bishopcroft. Memorial Day. Very hot. Had for guest in the afternoon, Mr. and Mrs. Miltenberger, and Mr. and Mrs. McHenry.
31. South Bend. Conferred with Frederick Murray Clayton, Holy Orders. Portage Lodge. Conferred the Master's Degree.

**June**

1. Michigan City. Checked over accounts with the Treasurer.
2. South Bend. St. James' Church. By permission of the Rector officiated at the marriage of Fred Reimold and Jessie Winchell. Returned to Bishopcroft.
4. Howe School. Guest of the Rector for Commencement.
5. Howe School Baccalaureate Sunday, St. James' Chapel. Was present at Mass, Fr. Sennett Celebrant. Was present at High Mass, Dean White the Preacher. Delivered my address to the Class at Vespers. Left for home at 9:20 P. M.

6. South Bend. Was Toastmaster at the great dinner given by the citizens in honor of A. R. Erskine.
7. Howe School. Rose at 5 A. M. Drove with Mr. Brandon to Howe School. Presided at the Annual Meeting of Trustees. Most happy over the result. Outlook most rosy. Averill, Brandon, Ramsey, Lyman and Haberly chosen trustees. Presided at the meeting of Portage Lodge.
8. Bishopcroft. For the rest of the week preparing for Summer School.
12. Gary. Third Sunday after Trinity. Christ Church. Confirmed one for Father Foster, special service. San Antonio Mission, preached and Confirmed 35; offering, $18.25.

South Bend. Delivered Address Memorial service, Eastern Star. Returned to Bishopcroft, very tired.

14. South Bend. Opened Portage Lodge on the Master Mason's Degree. Invited Past Master Grim to confer the degree on his son.
15. Bishopcroft. For the remainder of the week.
19. Elkhart. Fourth Sunday after Trinity. St. John's Church. 11 A. M. Preached and Confirmed 14; offering, $11.25. Returned to Bishopcroft.
20. Lake Wawasee. Summer School opened and continued through the week. The Archdeacon, as Chaplain, said Mass each day. "The Bishop and Council" met with the School.
24. LaPorte. On the invitation of the Worshipful Master of Excelsior Lodge I went to LaPorte and dined with them, after which I made an address, and assisted the Master in conferring the Master's Degree. Spent the night at the Rectory.
25. Michigan City. Checked up with the Treasurer. Went to Gary to see what could be done to save the Italian Mission. Found all off at a picnic, except Mr. McNamee, with whom I discussed the situation. Went to Hammond. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Conkey. Discussed the Italian Mission with him and he sent telegram to New York. Dismal failure.
26. Hammond. Fifth Sunday after Trinity. St. Paul's, Hammond. 7 A. M., said Mass. 8:30 A. M., Preached and Confirmed 20; offering, $17.72. Returned to Bishopcroft.
28. South Bend. Portage Lodge. Conferred the Fellowcraft Degree on three.

**July**

1. Bishopcroft. Received letter and telegram from Mr. W. B. Conkey, relating to Italian Mission at Gary.
2. Bishopcroft. Not at all well. Confined to bed all day.
3. Bishopcroft. Sixth Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. 7:30 A. M., said Mass; seven present. 10:30 A. M., Matins and sermon, 37 present.

4. South Bend. At the home of W. E. Miller I officiated at the funeral of Daniel Paul, 87; interment in Highlands Cemetery.
6. South Bend. Did a number of errands. Called on Mr. MacKibben, and Mr. Brandon. Presided at Stated Meeting Portage Lodge.
7. Bishopcroft. For the remainder of the week.
10. Bishopcroft. Seventh Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. 7:30 A. M., said Mass, fourteen present. 10:30 A. M., Matins and Sermon, 39 present.
11. Logansport. Present at Parish Meeting. Trinity Parish. Reviewed the case of the Vestry against Father Cromwell. Received the resignations of four Vestrymen. Appointed others to serve temporarily in their stead until Parish should hold election.
12. Bishopcroft. Returned to Bishopcroft for rest of the week.
16. Bishopcroft. Gave consent to the Consecration of Reverend John Chamberlain Ward, Bishop-elect of Erie.
17. Bishopcroft. Eighth Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. 7:30 A. M., said Mass, nine present. 10:30 A. M., Matins and sermon, eighteen present.
24. Bishopcroft. Ninth Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. 7:30 A. M., said Mass, nine present. 9:45 A. M., Sunday School, twelve present. 10:30 A. M., Matins and sermon, 36 present.
25. Michigan City. Went to Michigan City. Checked over accounts of Treasurer, and returned to Bishopcroft.
28. Bishopcroft. Gave consent to the election of Bishop A. S. Lloyd as Suffragan Bishop of New York.
31. Bishopcroft. Tenth Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. 7:30 A. M., said Mass, ten present. 9:45 A. M., Children's Service, seventeen present. 10:30 A. M., Matins and sermon, 37 present.

**August**

1. Bishopcroft. Spent the month at Bishopcroft.
7. Bishopcroft Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel 7:30 A. M., said Mass; 8 present. 9:45 A. M., Sunday School; 16 present. 10:30 A. M., Matins and Sermon; 37 present.
12. Bishopcroft. Had as guests, Mr. and Mrs. R. F. MacKenzie. Received full report of conditions at Howe School.
13. Bishopcroft. Wrote Father Young to see me as soon as possible.
14. Bishopcroft. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. Said Mass at 7:30 A. M.; 5 present. Children's service 9:45 A. M.; 12 present. Matins and sermon at 10:30 A. M.; 32 present. Had a conference with Mr. and Mrs. McSheehy and Mrs. Ballard of Logansport. Quite stormy.
17. Bishopcroft. E. S. White and family arrive as guests.

21. Bishopcroft. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. 7:30 A. M. said Mass, 11 present. 9:45 A. M. Children's service, 14 present. 10:30 A. M., Matins and sermon, 41 present.
28. Bishopcroft. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. 7:30 A. M., said Mass, 2 present. 10:30 A. M., Matins and sermon; 30 present. Administered Holy Baptism to Isabel Ann Xanders, June 20, 1918; Henry Parke Xanders, July 24, 1921; children of Israel Laucks and Henrietta Park Xanders. Sponsors, George Xanders, Matt. C. Abts, Irene Xanders Abts and Ruth Xanders.
29. Bishopcroft. Gave consent to the sale of lot 17 Walnut Place, Fort Wayne, for $1,500; proceeds to be applied to cost of Parish House, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

**September.**

3. South Bend. At my home, 319 West Colfax avenue, I married Lisle Kern Bunch, 26, and Marie Maribella Swanson, 22. Witnesses, Dr. and Mrs. T. P. Osborne and Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Emmons.
4. Bishopcroft. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity . All Saints' Chapel. 7:30 A. M., said Mass; 5 present. 10:30 A. M. Matins and sermon, 19 present.
6. South Bend. I presided at Stated Meeting, Portage Lodge.
7. Howe School. I drove with Mr. Brandon to Howe. Presided at Adjourned Meeting of the Trustees, Howe School. E. C. Borneman elected Trustee, in place of Mr. Lyman who had declined his election. Delivered all papers relating to Howe School to the Secretary as ordered by the Trustees.
10. Bishopcroft. In All Saints' Chapel I officiated at the marriage of Walter Coombs Corey, 32, and Mary Fuageson Torrence, 29. Families and friends both present.
11. Bishopcroft. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' Chapel. 7:30 A. M., said Mass, 3 present. 10:30 A. M., Matins and sermon. Administered Holy Baptism to Myra Mae Harrock, born Arlington, Iowa, Dec. 28, 1901. Parents, William and Effie Corbin; witness, Irene Xanders Abts.
18. Boston, Mass. Vendome Hotel. Supreme Council Grand Inspectors General.
20. Boston, Mass. Received the Thirty-Third Degree A. A. S. R.
21. New York. Guest of my son, E. S. White, Glen Cove, L. I.
26. Bishopcroft. Arrived at my home on return from Boston.
27. South Bend. Portage Lodge. Conferred M. M. Degree on three candidates.

**October**

1. Bishopcroft. Mrs. Swift and Mrs. Walker arrived as guests.

2. Bishopcroft. Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. Spent quietly at home.
3. Bishopcroft. Left with Father Averill for Provincial Synod.
4. Drove in car to Milwaukee, stopping at Evanston and at Kenosha, where we lunched at Kemper Hall. Arrived at Milwaukee late. Entertained at Astor House.
5, 6. Milwaukee. Provincial Synod. Two celebrations.
7. Milwaukee. Synod closed at noon. Started home. Stopped at the University Club, Chicago, for night. The others continue trip.
9. Michigan City. Twentieth Sunday after Trinity. Trinity Church. 7:30 A. M., said Mass. 10:45, Harvest Home service, was preacher. Left at 2 P. M. for Elkhart.
Bristol. St. John's Church. Preached and confirmed two; offering, $7.30.
10. Bishopcroft.
11. Gary. District Meeting. Made address.
12. Mishawaka. District Meeting. Made address.
13. Delphi. District Meeting. Made address.
14. Huntington. District Meeting. Made address.
16. Indiana Harbor. Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. St. Alban's Church. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Witt. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Conferred with the Mission Committee. Returned home. Wrote at once to Rev. W. B. Reed.
17. Fort Wayne. Grand Council. Witnessed work of DeMoley boys. Fine.
18. Fort Wayne. Grand Council. South Bend Council does fine work.
19. South Bend. Conferred with Rev. W. B. Reed, re Indiana Harbor.
20. South Bend. Eastern Star banquet.
23. Indiana Harbor. Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. St. Alban's Church. Said Matins and preached. Administered Holy Baptism to Robert James Gold, born June 25, 1921. Parents, Ben and Mary Gold. Sponsors, the parents and James Black.
25. South Bend. Busy with office work. Portage Lodge. Fellowcraft Degree.
27. South Bend. In my house, officiated at the marriage of Theron G. Stoll, 38, and Regina Voight, 32. Father White witness.
29. Howe School. Founders' Day. Made the principal address.
30. Howe School. Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. St. James' Chapel. 7 A. M., said Mass. 10:30 A. M., after High Mass was preacher. Returned home late.

**November**

3. Fort Wayne. Trinity Church. Guest at the Rectory. Opening of the New Parish House with benediction. Made an

address. Address by Rev. Dr. Atwater, of Akron, Ohio.

6. Fort Wayne. Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. Trinity Church. 7:30 A. M., said Mass. Made address to Church School. Was Preacher at High Mass, "Missionary Centenial."
7. South Bend. Learned of Dr. Hager's illness. Called on Miss Booth and Mr. and Mrs. Scott of Mishawaka.
8. South Bend. It being election day Mother and I voted early. Presided at Portage Lodge and conferred M. M. Degree.
10. South Bend. Presided at Father and Son banquet, Y. M. C. A.
11. South Bend. Called on Dr. Hager, who was ill. American Legion meeting, High School, said prayers.
12. LaPorte. Guest at the Rectory.
13. LaPorte. Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity. St. Paul's Church. 7:30 A. M., said Mass. 10 A. M., address to the Church school. Matins and sermon. Called on Mr. Ludlow, who was ill.

Warsaw. Was Preacher at service with the Archdeacon.

14. Kokomo. St. Andrew's Church. Evening prayer with addresses by Father Rogers, Bishop Griswold and myself.
15. Kokomo. St. Andrew's Church. Said Mass. Presided at meeting "Bishop and Council." Returned to South Bend 10 P. M.
17. Fort Wayne. Consistory. Conferred the 24th Degree with the team. Quite ill at the Anthony. Ably cared for by Mr. Brandon.
18. Howe School. Though quite ill presided at meeting of Trustees. Under Mr. Brandon's tender care, reached home safely.
19. South Bend. Quite ill. Confined to my bed several days.
22. South Bend. Portage Lodge. Conferred Master's Degree.
24. South Bend. At the request of the Ministerial Association I delivered the Thanksgiving Day address at High School. Then confined at home with bronchitis several days.

**December**

4. Indiana Harbor. Second Sunday in Advent. St. Alban's Church. Said Mass and Preached. Dined with Mr. and Mrs. Merton. Drove to Hammond with Father Langendorff and inspected plans for the new Church buildings. Returned to South Bend on late car.
5. Niles. Went to Niles to attend the interment of Mrs. Ida Valentine of Michigan City.
6. South Bend. One of the most delightful days of my life. Annual stated meeting of Portage Lodge. Splendid gathering. Dinner, and fine addresses. Illustrious Grand Master, Past Grand Master Orbison and Rev. Arthur Folsom; all Thirty-Third Degree men. Officers for the new year elected.

7. Bedford, Ind. Made an address at the Church. Entertained at the Stoneman's Club. Made address before the Rotary and Associated Clubs. Spent night with Mr. and Mrs. Teter at Bloomington.
8. Returned to South Bend. All day on train.
11. East Chicago. Third Sunday in Advent. Church of the Good Shepherd. 7:30 A. M., said Mass. Address to the Church School. High Mass. Sermon and Confirmation. Confirmed nine; offering, $15.00. Returned home.
14. Howe School. St. James' Chapel. Ordained Earl Thomas Jennings Priest. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Preacher, Father Young; Presenter, Father Sennett; Chaplain, Father White; Litany, Father Barwell-Walker; Assisting, Father Weeks and Mr. Todd; Deacon, Father Ford; Sud-Deacon, Father Young.
15. Auburn. Guest for three days of my old friends, A. P. Kemp and wife.
20. South Bend. Presided for the last time as Worshipful Master of Portage. The Lodge, by unanimous vovte, restored Lowell F. Bowers to membership, and I conferred the Master's Degree on him and W. W. Gowen.
21. South Bend. Was present and made address at the meeting of Chapter.
23. Delphi. St. Mary's Church. Assisted the Archdeacon at the funeral of John H. Burr. Made address and said the Committal.
25. Fort Wayne. Trinity Church, Christmas Day. At the invitation of Father Averill, was celebrant at the Midnight Mass.

Auburn. 10 A. M. In Arthur P. Kemp's home I said Mass and Preached. Administered Holy Baptism to Margaret Jeannie Hamilton, born May 26, 1916; Gretchen Hami-
Jeannie Hamilton, born May 26, 1916; Gretchen Hamil-
ton, born Feb. 11, 1913; children of C. Blaine Hamilton and Margaret May Hamilton. Sponsors, V. E. Buchanan and Mrs. V. E. Buchanan.

27. South Bend. Was present at the Installation of the Officers of Lodges. Rotary Club, Elkhart; New Temple, South Bend. Addresses.

# Appendix B

## Annual Report of the Archdeacon

**To the Right Rev. John Hazen White, D. D., and Members of the Council.**

This report is to be given in the same form as that of last year.

A. Nation-Wide Campaign: This year's program has been carried forward with varying success. In Delphi, Father Weeks and Mrs. Grant conducted a Conference. I was assigned to Valparaiso, and LaPorte. New pledges have been collected in Huntington and Warsaw. I have tried to present the financial side of the Campaign fairly. Let me explain. Almost all our membership is made up of women. The Church Service League is also trying to establish itself. If it is to succeed in the Missions, it must be because of these same women. So in presenting the financial side of the Campaign, I have been careful to remind them of their duty to the League. Our Church people are of limited means. What they can give, to some extent, has to be spread.

The Nation-Wide Campaign has not been pushed in Hartford City. I wish to discuss that Mission by itself.

B. Methods of Work. To my mind one of the most, if not the most important ends to be attained, as soon as possible, is the building up of a permanent Missionary policy. This plan, of course, should be shaped by the conditions of our field of work. Let me illustrate.

(1) One of our outstanding conditions is our fluctuating population. In the past property has been secured, and Churches erected in small places, only to have the people move away and the Church closed. Now it is planned to rent a room, which may serve as a chapel and reading room. If then our people move away no great damage has been done to the Church property. Such a room is about to be established at Huntington, and negotiations are under way for a similar room in Warsaw.

(2) While our Church does not look with any great favor upon the sectarian revivals, we have failed to appreciate the economic value of such efforts. Some effort must be made to fill up the depleted ranks in towns where such renewals are not made by newcomers. I am therefore planning to hold a yearly "Mission" in such places as have some equipment for such services. Such services will be of an educational nature to acquaint the community with the Church.

(3) Use of Newspapers. In the Churchman, several

months ago, there was an article showing how the Newspaper could be used for advertising the Church, and getting the message of the Church to precisely the class we wish to reach; namely, the non-church goer. I have tried this with some Saturday papers. I find myself handicapped by lack of knowledge as to how to put Church material in advertising form. The National Publicity Department of the Church could not help me any. Perhaps some experienced business man of the Council could suggest a manner.

C. Church Literature. Last year I succeeded in securing a number of subscriptions to the "Witness." Whether such subscriptions have been renewed I do not know. I wish I did. I have distributed "The Church at Work," and feel as I did last year that it is one of the most important features of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

D. Conditions in the Field. Hartford City. At the direction of the Bishop I began services on September 25th. I found the number of Communicants reduced from over fifty, several years ago, to sixteen. This was due almost altogether to removals. There was a Church School of about ten, mostly boys. The Bishop had previously arranged to have Mr. Henry, of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, give them a morning service, and keep the school going. It was arranged that I should give them a Communion, when possible. The people did not feel they could afford the amount necessary to meet the expected expense. They had previously secured a lot, by a note, and were struggling to pay the interest on it. I made the proposition to them, of giving them an evening service on the first Sunday of the month, taking it away from Delphi, and giving them all of the fourth Sunday of the month. I also arranged for Mr. Henry to conduct the Church School. The members of the Mission were, on their part, to make a pledge to the Missionary Fund of the Diocese. This pledge has not as yet been carried out. It is only fair, however, to state that I have not given out the pledge cards, thinking it better to wait for the people to get accustomed to their new condition. However, inasmuch as the Diocesan Missionary Department has relieved them of the burden of meeting the interest on their note, they should, I feel, pay their share of the Diocesan expense, and help support the Missionary work of the Church.

Warsaw. New life has been brought into this little Mission by the coming to town of some members of the Irish Church. We have had, since September, some interesting Church services. A visit from the Bishop, in the Fall, encouraged the people to increased activity. There is now a Guild with representation in the Church Service League.

E. General Information. It should be reported that two District meetings this past fall were held in my field; one at Delphi, and one at Huntington. These we believe to have been very profitable in overcoming our isolation. We hope to be able to hold one at Warsaw shortly.

In conclusion I would say that I believe we are slowly

getting into shape to make some real advance, and I hope another year will find the Church, more than ever before, exerting that uplifting influence which is hers alone.

Respectfully submitted,

H. R. WHITE.

## Diary of the Archdeacon.

### 1921.

### January

1. Performed marriage ceremony, there being no Rector.
2. Huntington. Holy Communion.
3. South Bend. Work on annual report.
4. Rensselaer. Holy Communion.
   Monticello. Evening Prayer.
7. Kokomo. 1 call.
9. Warsaw. Interurban broke down; too late for service.
11. South Bend. Work on annual report.
15. Columbia City. 2 calls.
16. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. 1 call.
19. LaPorte. Annual meeting of Church Service League.
21. Argos. 1 call.
23. South Bend. Sermon; Trinity Hungarian Church.
30. Huntington. Holy Communion.

### February

1. Logansport. To attend Annual Council.
2. Logansport. Annual Council.
3. South Bend.
6. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
9. Rensselaer. Holy Communion.
   Monticello. Evening Prayer.
10. Delphi. Evening Prayer.
11. Rochester. 4 calls.
12. Fort Wayne. Conference with Mrs. Averill.
13. Huntington. Holy Communion.
    Delphi. Evening Prayer.
15. LaGrange.
18. Chicago. To buy Church School supplies.
19. Columbia City. 1 call.
20. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. 1 call.
21. Mishawaka. Meeting of the "Bishop and Council."
22. Warsaw. 5 calls.
23. South Bend. Meeting of Church Service League.
27. Marion. Sermon.
    Gas City. Evening Sermon.

### March

2. Logansport. Evening, Sermon.
3. Kewanna. 2 calls.
4. Peru. Evening, Sermon.
6. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
7. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
8. Winamac. Holy Communion.
9. Rensselaer. Holy Communion.
   Monticello. Evening Prayer.
11. Huntington. 2 calls.
13. Delphi. Evening Prayer.
18. Plymouth. Holy Communion.
18. South Bend. American Legion.
20. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
    Elkhart. Sermon.
22. Columbia City. 1 call.
23. Huntington. 1 call.
24. Delphi. Preparatory service for Easter.
25. Delphi. Evening Prayer.
27. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.

### April

3. Huntington. Holy Communion.
5. Elkhart. Conference.
6. Fort Wayne. Address. Woman's Auxiliary.
8. Warsaw. Confirmation instruction.
10. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
11. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
12. Winamac. Holy Communion.
13. Rensselaer. Holy Communion.
    Winamac. Evening Prayer.
14. Warsaw. Confirmation instruction.
17. Columbia City. Confirmation. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. Confirmation.
21. South Bend. Meeting of Missionary Department.
24. South Bend. Holy Communion. Trinity Hungarian Church.
30. South Bend. Conference with Bishop.

### May

1. Huntington. Holy Communion.
   Logansport. Sermon at Evening Prayer.
2. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
3. Winamac. Holy Communion.
4. Monticello. Evening Prayer. I
5. Delphi. Holy Communion.
8. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
10. East Chicago. District meeting.
11. Plymouth. District meeting.

12. Elkhart. District meeting.
13. Howe. District meeting.
15. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
22. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
29. Huntington. Holy Communion.
30. South Bend. Decoration Day. American Legion.

**June**

1. Delphi. Luncheon. Woman's Guild.
5. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
6. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
7. Winamac. Holy Communion.
8. Rensselaer. Holy Communion.
   Monticello. Evening Prayer.
12. Huntington. Holy Communion.
19. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
20. Wawasee. Summer School.

**July**

3. Delphi. Holy Communion. Baptism.
17. Warsaw. Holy Communion.

**September**

4. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
5. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
6. Winamac. Holy Communion.
7. Rensselaer. 1 call.
   Monticello. Evening Prayer.
8. Delphi. Picnic, Woman's Guild.
11. Huntington. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
14. Michigan City. N. W. C. Conference.
18. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
19. Elkhart. N. W. C. Conference.
20. Same.
25. Hartford City. Holy Communion.
27. South Bend. Conference with Bishop.

**October**

2. Delphi. Holy Communion.
   Hartford City. Evening Prayer.
3. Fort Wayne. Conference with Mr. Henry.
9. Huntington. Holy Communion.
   Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
11. Gary. District meeting.
12. Mishawaka. District meeting.

13. Delphi. District meeting.
14. Huntington. District meeting.
15. Columbia City. 4 calls.
16. Warsaw. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
23. LaPorte. N. W. C. Conference.
24. LaPorte. Conference
26. Walkerton. Calls.
28. Hartford City. 3 calls.
29. Hartford City.
30. Hartford City. Holy Communion (2).
Warsaw. Baptism. Evening Prayer.
31. South Bend.

**November**

2. Argos.
6. Delphi. Holy Communion.
Hartford City. Evening Prayer.
7. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
8. Winamac. Holy Communion.
9. Rensselaer. 1 call.
Monticello. Evening Prayer.
13. Huntington. Holy Communion.
Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
14. Kokomo. Attended missionary service.
15. Kokomo. Meeting of "Bishop and Council."
17. Milford. 1 call.
20. Valparaiso. Conference, N. W. Campaign.
22. Hartford City. Special service.
24. Goshen. Took Thanksgiving Day service for the Rector.
27. Hartford City. Holy Communion (2). Evening Prayer.

**December.**

4. Delphi. Holy Communion.
Hartford City. Evening Prayer.
5. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
6. Winamac. Holy Communion.
7. South Bend. Installed as Chaplain of American Legion.
11. Huntington. Holy Communion.
Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
14. Howe. Acted as Bishop's Chaplain at ordination of Father Jennings.
16. Huntington. Conference of Church People.
18. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
19. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
23. Delphi. Funeral of J. H. Burr.
24. Hartford City. Christmas service for Church School. Midnight Celebration of Holy Communion.
25. Delphi. Holy Communion.
Logansport. Holy Communion.
27. Warsaw. Church Social.
29. Delphi. Community dinner.

# Appendix C

## Report of the Bishop and Council

**To The Twenty-Fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.**

Pursuant to the Canon adopted at the Annual Council of the Diocese, February 2nd, 1921, The Bishop and Council respectfully submit the following Report of the work done under their supervision during the past year.

Six meeting have been held, in the months prescribed by the Canon. At these meetings, preceding the business session, a service is usually held, generally a Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, as recommended by the Rules of Order. The several Departments are given opportunity for their own business and deliberations; after which the Council is called to order, reports are received from each Department. These are considered by the Council, and such action is taken as may be thought necessary, or advisable.

Following is a summary of the work.

The newly created Council held its first meeting in St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, February 21, 1921, all but one of the elected members being present.

The Officers as prescribed by the Canon, are:

The Bishop of the Diocese, The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D., President.

The Secretary of the Diocese, the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Treasurer.

The Bishop at the request of the Council, appointed the members to the different Departments, and certain additional members thereof, as provided by the Canon, as follows:

**Department of Missions and Church Extension.**

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.

The Ven. H. R. White. Mr. E. D. Gaston
The Rev. John F. Plummer Mr. J. Alvin Scott
Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood

**Department of Religious Education**

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Chairman

The Rev. E. W. Averill
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
Mr. Charles H. True
Mrs. C. J. Grant
Mrs. W. J. Lockton

**Department of Social Service**

The Rev. C. B. Cromwell, Chairman

The Rev. Robert J. Long
The Rev. Duncan Weeks
Mr. Archie Price
Mrs. James P. Wason
Mrs. William Meade

**Department of Finance**

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman

Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail
Mr. H. P. Conkey
Mr. William G. Elliott.

**Department of Publicity**

The Rev. E. W. Averill, Chairman

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
Mr. Henry P. Conkey

**General Executive Committee—The Entire Body of the Council**

The Bishop Chairman, ex officio, of each Department.

Under the authority of the Canon, the Council organized another Department, and appointed the members.

**Department of Nation-Wide Campaign**

The Rev. James A. Miller, Chairman

Mr. John M. Sweeny
Mr. Charles H. True
Mr. E. C. Borneman
Mr. Harry Hall

The following resolutions were passed:

"That the Treasurers of the various Parishes and Missions of the Diocese be instructed to continue the payment of money to the Treasurer of the Diocese, and to the Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund, as in the past."

"That each Parish and Mission having a Rectory, and receiving Missionary aid, should pay to the Church Pension Fund the premium assessed on account of such residence."

"That each Parish and Mission receiving Missionary assistance should pay to the Church Pension Fund the premium on the part of the Minister's salary which is paid by the congregation; and that payment of the Missionary's Stipend by the Department of Missions be contingent upon such premium being paid."

The second meeting was held in Christ Church, Gary, April 6th, 1921.

On the recommendation of the Finance Department, it was decided that the Treasurer of the Diocese should take charge of the Diocesan Expense Fund, and the care of the Endowment Funds, as in the past, and that the Treasurer of Missionary Funds should receive and disburse, under the direction of the Council, the money received as the result of the N. W. C.

The Budget was adopted for the work of the several Departments for the year 1921, as follows:

| Departments | Amount |
|---|---|
| Finance | $ 26.00 |
| Missions and Church Extension | 11,000.00 |
| Religious Education | 100.00 |
| Social Service | 113.00 |
| Publicity | 125.00 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 236.00 |
| General Fund | 500.00 |
| Total | $12,100.00 |

The following resolutions were adopted:

"That the Department of Missions notify Parishes and Missions receiving missionary funds, towards maintaining their Church, Mission or School, and which by January 1, 1922, shall have been in existence five years or more, that, at that time and annually thereafter, the appropriation to each one shall be reduced by ten per cent. Provided: That the Department of Missions shall have power to hold the rule in abeyance for one year, where in their judgment it would be unwise to enforce it."

"That each Parish and Mission receiving Missionary aid shall render to the Bishop, and to the Department of Missions, a Monthly Report showing the number of services held; the attendance; number of Baptisms; members received by letter, or Confirmation; financial receipts and disbursements; a statement of unpaid bills; status of pledges; condition of property; and any other information required by the Bishop and the Department of Missions."

On the recommendation of the Finance Department, alarmed at the decreased pledges and contributions to the N. W. C. Fund, thus imperiling the life of the Missions of the Diocese, the following was adopted:

"Resolved, That from and after April 1st, 1921, and until the receipts from the N. W. C. shall warrant sending more, the Diocesan Treasurer be instructed to send to the Treasurer of the Presiding Bishop and Council in New York, one-third (1-3) of the amount paid to that Fund; and that the remainder be retained for the work in this Diocese. When the Diocesan needs are met, the Treasurer shall then send to New York two-thirds (2-3) of the amount received."

"Resolved, That every Parish and Mission in the Diocese, receiving Diocesan aid, be required to have an Annual Every

Member Canvass; and that no Diocesan Grant will be made to such Parishes and Missions until such Canvass is made."

The election of the Rev. J. A. Miller additional member of the Department of Finance, and of the Department of Missions, was confirmed.

The Department of Publicity assumed the duty of distribution to the Parishes and Missions of "The Church at Work" and the "Exchange of Methods."

A committee was appointed to investigate the financial status of the San Antonio Mission, at Gary, and the condition of the property.

The third meeting was held at the Bishop's Cottage, at Lake Wawasee, June 22, 1921.

The committee appointed on San Antonio Mission reported, recommending the appointment of an Executive Committee to take charge of the financial and material welfare of the Mission, said committee to consist of two from the Mission, one from the Department of Missions, and two from the Vestry of Christ Church, Gary, one of these being a member of the Department of Finance.

The recommendation was approved, and the Bishop appointed the Ven. H. R. White of the Department of Missions; Mr. E. N. White and J. M. Sweeny of the Vestry.

It was found that the debt of the Mission was $6,460.52, of which mortgage and interest was $2,257.50; due contractor, $3,-750.00; due Farther Accomando, $423.00; chairs, $30.

The estimated value of the property being about twice the indebtedness it was recommended that every effort be made to save it for the Church, and to secure a loan if possible from Diocesan Funds.

The Directors of the Lake Wawasee Summer School tendered the School to the Bishop and Council. The offer was accepted; the Summer School taken in charge by the Council, and the care of it assigned to the Department of Religious Education.

The election of Rev. J. F. Plummer to the Department of Religious Education was confirmed.

The fourth meeting was held in Trinity Church, Michigan City, September 14, 1921. Rules of Order were formally adopted.

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and the N. W. C. showed that the receipts were behind what is required for the work. The Chairman of the Finance Department was instructed to send a letter to the various Parishes and Missions informing them of the conditions, and urging prompt payment.

A resolution was passed that notice should be sent to all Missionaries that after September 1st, the rule of the Council requiring Monthly Reports to the Bishop, and to the Department of Missions, before the Stipend should be paid, would be strictly enforced.

The Secretary was instructed to send notice to the Clergy, Parishes and Missions, urging the observance of the Centennial of the D. and F. Missionary Society of the Church as the P. B. and C. suggested.

The Bishop reported to the Council his inability to secure a loan from any Trust Funds of the Diocese, as the Trustees found it unlawful for them to make such loan.

The fifth meeting was held in S. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, Nov. 15th, 1921.

The Department of Finance reported that the Treasurer of the Diocese up to November 1st, had received $1,843.75 on the Budget of $3,200.00.

The Treasurer of N. W. C. had received from P. and M ., $9,099.37, of which $3,996.10 had been forwarded to New York. Including grant from New York, $3,666.60, the amount available for the Diocese was only $8,836.22.

On the recommendation of the Department of Missions the following was adopted:

"Resolved: That the Bishop and Council adopt as the permanent educational policy of this Diocese:

1st. The holding of an Extensive Mission in every Parish and Mission in the Diocese, yearly.

2nd. The procuring of the great leaders of the Church, as speakers in the Parishes and Missions of this Diocese."

The Rev. C. B. Cromwell having resigned from the Council, and left the Diocese, the Rev. James A. Miller was elected to fill the vacancy, and serve as a member of the Council until 1923.

The Bishop appointed Mrs. J. P. Wason, of the Department of Social Service the Chairman of that Department.

The following resolution was adopted.

"Resolved, That a monthly collection be made by the Secretary of the Department of Social Service, through local Church members, of the community activities and opportunities for service in the Diocese; such reports to be forwarded to the Chairman of the Department for reference."

The date for the Every Member Canvass in the Diocese was announced as changed from November 20, to December 6.

The following Resolutions were passed:

"That each Department be instructed to present for payment only such bills as shall have been properly authorized by that Department, and vouched for."

"That the Bishop and Council recommend to the Council of the Diocese; That Section 2, of the Canon on the Bishop and Council be amended by adding after the words "be the Treasurer of the Council," the following clause: "And the Chancellor of the Diocese, the Archdeacon of the Diocese, and the Treasurer of Missionary Funds shall also be members of the Bishop and Council."

This report is accompanied by the Annual Report for each Department. These reports, and those of the Treasurers will account for all money controlled by the Bishop and Council during the year.

The Secretary of the Department of Missions has been paid a salary of $100.00. No other salaries have been paid.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Secretary of the Bishop and Council.

# Appendix D

## Parochial Reports

### PARISHES

### Bristol, Elkhart County—S. John's Church

**Organized 1843.**

Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rector, Elkhart, Ind.

Wardens, H. W. Dussell, M. J. Clark; Clerk, H. H. Mossier; Treasurer, M. J. Clark.

Official Acts: Confirmations, female, 2.

Congregation: Families, 32; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 43; Church members, 90.

Communicants: Last report, 47; added by Confirmation, 2; lost by death, 6; present number, 41.

Services: Daily offices: Sundays, 25; Holy Communion: Other days, 5.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: male, 12; female, 12; total, 24; total membership, 29. Superintendent, H. W. Dussel.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Woman's Guild, 20; S. Elizabeth's Guild, 25.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Amount received by Rector from Communion Alms, $5.06. Salary of Rector, $300.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 26.47 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 95.65 | |
| Pew rents, assessments | .15 | |
| Church School, organizations | 5.81 | |
| Rents | 64.88 | |
| Special | 1.19 | |
| Total | | $ 194.15 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| From Church School, etc. | $ 25.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 45.22 | |
| Ladies' Guild | 209.22 | |
| Total | | $ 279.44 |

From all Sources, for Diocese and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 4.90 | |
| For S. Elizabeth's Guild | 61.65 | |
| Total | | $ 66.55 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 540.14 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 150.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 10.40 | |
| Current operating expenses | 33.75 | |
| Total | | $ 194.15 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 25.00 | |
| For Woman's Auxiliary | 45.22 | |
| For Ladies' Guild | 109.84 | |
| Total | | $ 180.06 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| For Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 4.90 | |
| For S. Elizabeth's Guild | 61.65 | |
| Total | | $ 66.65 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 440.86 |
| Balance | | 99.28 |
| Sum Total | | $ 540.14 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 25.00 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 45.22 |
| Woman's Guild | 209.22 |
| S. Elizabeth's Guild | 61.65 |
| Total | $ 341.09 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $5,000.00 | $1,700.00 |
| Rectory | 1,000.00 | 650.00 |
| Land | 500.00 | |
| Church furniture, etc. | 1,493.75 | |
| Total | $7,993.75 | $2,350.00 |

## Delphi. Carroll County—S. Mary's Church

**Organized 1893**

The Rev. Howard R. White, Priest in Charge.
319 W. Colfax Ave., South Bend, Ind.

Wardens: James P. Wason, Geo. P. Lyon; Clerk: James P. Wason; Treasurer, Geo. P. Lyon.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 8; individuals, 8; Confirmed persons, 25; Church members, 39.

Communicants: last report, 23; lost by death, 1; present number, 22.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 7; other days, 7; total, 14. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils, male, 4; female, 16; total, 20. Total membership, 25.

Parish Organizations: S. Mary's Guild, 12; Junior Auxiliary; Little Helpers; Woman's Auxiliary, 6.

Information: Sittings in Church, 90; all free.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 51.35 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 142.83 | |
| Pledges, etc. | 703.10 | |
| Church School and organizations | 26.45 | |
| Rents | 216.00 | |
| Total | | $1,088.38 |
| Total receipts | | $1,139.73 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 40.74 | |
| Current operating expenses | 180.19 | |
| Total | | $ 220.93 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Repairs and improvements | | $ 169.40 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 27.20 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 302.73 | |
| Total | | $ 329.93 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Savings account | | $ 81.29 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 801.55 |
| Balance | | 338.18 |
| Sum Total | | $1,139.73 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Church School | $105.31 | paid out | $103.04 | on hand | $ 2.27 |
| Wom. A. & Altar G. | 231.55 | paid out | 87.51 | on hand | 144.04 |
| Total | $336.86 | | | | |

Of this sum $26.45 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $4,000.00 | $3,000.00 |
| Rectory | 1,600.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 1,900.00 | |
| Church furniture | 500.00 | |
| Total | $8,000.00 | $4,000.00 |
| Invested Funds: | | |
| For other purposes | | $ 81.29 |

## East Chicago, Lake County—Church of the Good Shepherd

**Organized 1920**

The Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector, 4422 Baring Ave.

Wardens: William Meade, 1212 Beacon St.; Peter Jamieson, 1118 Beacon St.; Clerk, Peter Jamieson; Treasurer, Charles E. Cann, 1210 Beacon St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 9; total, 12. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7.

Congregation: Families, 45; individuals, 29; Church members, 150.

Communicants: last report, 110; added by Confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 14; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred, 1; lost by death, 2; removed without transfer, 2; present number, 133.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 50; holy days, 7; total, 57. Holy Communion: Sundays, 57; holy days, 6; other days, 4; total, 67.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils, male, 10; female, 15; total, 25; total membership, 29. Superintendent, The Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 15; S. Agnes' Altar Guild, 10; Men's Club, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 95; all free. Amount received by Rector from Communion Alms, $20.35. Salary of Rector, $900.00.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | $ 154.27 | |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 360.88 | |
| Pledges | 762.40 | |
| Guild | 256.86 | |
| Individual gifts | 55.00 | |
| Total | | $1,435.14 |
| For Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 117.30 |
| Total receipts | | $1,706.71 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 865.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 61.87 | |
| Current operating expenses | 105.47 | |
| Sexton | 130.00 | |
| Total | | $1,162.34 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Repairs and improvements | $ 8.25 | |
| Interest on mortgage | 91.00 | |
| Total | | $ 99.25 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Diocesan expenses | $ 112.73 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 50.55 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 23.48 | |
| Total | | $ 186.76 |
| Total Disbursements | | $1,448.35 |
| Balance | | 258.30 |
| Sum Total | | $1,706.71 |

### Property

| | Value |
|---|---|
| Church | $7,000.00 |
| Land | 1,000.00 |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $9,000.00 |

No insurance reported.

Title to property vested in Diocese of Northern Indiana.

### Indebtedness

Funded debt, secured by mortgage on property $1,200.00

## Elkhart, Elkhart County—S. John's Church

**Organized 1868**

The Rev. Walter J. Locton, Rector.
116 S. Third St.

Lay Readers: C. H. Redding, Donald Ellwood, Clement Kolb.

Wardens: E. C. Borneman, 314 W. High St.; R. R. O'Hearn, 118 S. Ward St.; Clerk, Edwin Watson, 710 Kilbourne St.; Treasurer, E. C. Borneman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 17; adults, 2; total, 19. Confirmations, male, 7; female, 7; total, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 23.

Congregation: Church members last report, 547.

Communicants: last report, 268; added by Confirmation, 14; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 8; by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 268.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 49; holy days, 7; other days, 24; total, 80; Holy Communion, Sundays, 68; Holy Days, 27; other days, 19; total, 114.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 6; female, 7; total, 13. Pupils, male, 45; female, 47; total, 92. Bible Class, male, 45. Total membership, 150. Superintendent, Robert R. O'Hearn.

Parish Organizations: S. John's Guild, 46; Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Junior Auxiliary, 16; Altar Guild, 9; Acolytes' Guild, 9.

Information: Sitting in Church, 300; all free. Communion alms received by Rector, $189.87. Salary of Rectory, $2,400.00 and Rectory.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 20.06 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 274.13 | |
| Pledges | 4,612.91 | |
| Church School and organizations | 806.71 | |
| Easter offering | 507.43 | |
| Christmas offering | 325.39 | |
| Total | | $6,526.67 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | | 189.87 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Money Borrowed | | 583.88 |
| Total receipts | | $7,320.38 |
| Deficit | | 1,449.65 |
| Sum total | | $8,770.03 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deficit last report | | $1,449.65 |
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $2,401.36 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 213.05 | |
| Organist, music and choir | 526.78 | |
| Current operating expenses | 1,381.38 | |
| Total | | $4,522.57 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 189.87 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 266.02 | |
| Interest | 103.15 | |
| Paving assessment | 99.78 | |
| Miscellaneous | 145.80 | |
| Total | | $ 804.62 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Support of Episcopate and Convention | $ 378.80 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 716.72 | |
| Total | | $1,095.52 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Payment of loans | | $ 781.76 |
| Total disbursements | | $8,654.12 |
| Balance | | 115.91 |
| Sum total | | $8,770.03 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Woman's Auxiliary | $ 60.00 |
| Church School S. L. | 100.00 |
| S. John's Guild | 600.00 |
| Total | $ 760.00 |

Paid to Parish Treasurer, $760.00.

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $30,000.00 |
| Rectory | 10,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church furniture, organ, etc. | 10,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Total | $80,000.00 | $40,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

### Indebtedness

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded debt, secured by mortgage | $2,500.00 |
| Floating debt | 500.00 |
| Total indebtedness | $3,000.00 |

## Fort Wayne, Allen County—Trinity Church

### Organized 1844

The Rev. Edard Wilson Averill, B. A., Rector.
617 W. Berry St.

Lay Reader: John H. Henry, 418 E. Lewis St.

Wardens: Joseph Slater, 421 Bass St.; Wm. L. Pettit, 1127 W. Wayne St.; Clerk, William Lowe, 804 Kinnaird St.; Treasurer, G. W. Gardner, 224 W. Wayne St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 14; adults, 7; total, 21. Confirmations, male, 19; female, 6; total, 25. Marriages, 7. Burials, 19.

Congregation: Families, 250; individuals, 150; Confirmed persons, 570; Church members, 800.

Communicants: Last report, 550; added by Confirmation, 25; lost by death, 5; removal without transfer, 20; present number, 550.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 75; holy days, 80; total, 155. Holy Communion, Sundays, 80; holy days, 12; other days, 80; total, 172.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 10; female, 21; total, 31. Pupils, male, 103; female, 77; total, 180. Bible classes, male, 4; female, 19; total, 23; total membership, 234.

Parish Organizations: Parish Council, 30; Woman's Guild, 130; Woman's Auxiliary, 75; Altar Guild, 15; Boy Scout's, 30; Girl's Friendly Society, 60.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400; all free. Sittings in chapel, 200. Communion Alms received by Rector, $125.00. Salary of Rector, $3,000.00.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 731.58 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collection | $ 256.91 | |
| Pledges | 6,916.33 | |
| Auditorium rental, etc. | 67.09 | |
| Subscriptions & Advertisements Parish News | 168.43 | |
| Total | | $7,408.76 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 125.00 | |
| Church School and organizations | 348.21 | |
| Subscriptions and gifts | 50.00 | |
| Sale of lot | 750.00 | |
| Easter offering | 1,459.55 | |
| Christmas offering | 218.34 | |
| Received for Parish House | 13,266.99 | |
| Borrowed for Parish House | 27,688.44 | |
| Total | | $43,906.53 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General Objects: | | |
| Diocesan Missions | $1,561.06 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 14.34 | |
| Eastern Missions | 24.41 | |
| Near East and China Relief | 46.37 | |
| Social Service | 138.14 | |
| Church Service League | 210.00 | |
| Clergy Pension | 60.00 | |
| Total | | $2,054.32 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Money borrowed | | 1,500.00 |
| Total receipts | | $55,601.19 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $3,000.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 236.22 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 1,600.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 4,069.29 | |
| Total | | $8,905.51 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 135.00 | |
| Support of Church School | 507.21 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 404.17 | |
| Interest on loans | 71.75 | |
| Survey and abstracts | 24.50 | |
| For Parish House | 40,955.43 | |
| Total | | $42,098.06 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Convention fund | $ 416.96 | |
| Diocesan Missions | 1,561.06 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 14.34 | |
| Eastern Missions | 24.41 | |
| Near East and China Relief | 46.37 | |
| Social Service | 138.14 | |
| Church Service League | 210.00 | |
| Clergy Pension | 60.00 | |
| Total | | $2,471.28 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Payment of loans | | $2,050.00 |
| Total disbursements | | $55,524.85 |
| Balance | | 76.34 |
| Sum total | | $55,601.19 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 691.00 |
| Woman's Guild | 1,865.73 |
| Total | $2,556.73 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00) | |
| Rectory | 15,000.00) | $50,000.00 |
| Parish House | 45,000.00) | |
| Land | 15,000.00 | |
| Church furniture, ect. | 10,000.00 | |
| Total | $135,000.00 | $50,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Trinity Church.

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt (secured by mortgage on Parish House and Rectory) | $20,000.00 |
| Floating debt | 10,000.00 |
| Total | $30,000.00 |

## Gary, Lake County—Christ Church

**Organized 1908**

The Rev. James E. Foster, Rector.
561 Adams St.

Wardens: Harry Hall, 733 Fillmore St.; John M. Sweeny, 759 Madison St.; Clerk, William A. Bray, 444 Monroe St.; Treasurer, Emmet N. White, 708 Broadway.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 11; adults, 0; total, 11; Confirmations: male, 12; female, 9; total, 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10.

Congregations: Families, 121; individuals, 30; Confirmed persons, 211; Church members, 426.

Communicants: last report, 200; added by Confirmation, 21; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 4; removal without transfer, 18; present number, 204.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 36; other days, 13; total, 49. Holy Communion: Sundays, 71; holy days, 14; other days, 2; total, 87.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 12; total, 16. Pupils, male, 48; female, 42; total, 90; total membership, 106. Superintendent, Myrtle E. Kimes, 600 Jefferson St.

Parish Organizations: S. Margaret's Guild, 58; S. Anne's

Guild, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 17; Council, 9; Church Periodical Club, 16; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, Jr., 9; Daughters of the King, Juniors, 6; Boys' Choir, 26; Junior Girls' Choir, 16; Mobilization Corps, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Salary of Rector, $2,400.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 2.70 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 643.45 | |
| Pledges | 2,549.90 | |
| Rent of garage | 54.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 5.55 | |
| Easter offering | 637.25 | |
| Christmas offering | 107.50 | |
| Total | | $4,117.65 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Church School and Organizations | $ 600.00 | |
| Subscriptions and gifts | 4,680.09 | |
| Total | | $5,280.09 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and convention fund | $ 20.78 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 837.13 | |
| Church School for Missions | 168.75 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 6.00 | |
| For Bishop Rowe | 14.42 | |
| Total | | $1,047.08 |
| Total receipts | | $10,447.52 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $2,400.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 176.85 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 518.63 | |
| Current operating expenses | 328.68 | |
| Janitor | 370.00 | |
| Fuel and light | 290.68 | |
| Hymnals and books | 119.75 | |
| Total | | $4,204.59 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Special Parochial Expense:** | | |
| Miscellaneous | $ 67.31 | |
| Support of Church School | 370.00 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 294.30 | |
| Interest | 810.54 | |
| Fire insurance | 560.25 | |
| Choir boys' vacation | 67.80 | |
| Balance on Rectory | 1,705.05 | |
| For loan at bank | 1,100.00 | |
| Total | | $4,975.25 |
| **Diocesan and General:** | | |
| Episcopate and convention fund | $ 233.26 | |
| For Diocesan Treasurer | 1,005.88 | |
| Bishop Rowe | 14.42 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 6.00 | |
| Total | | $ 1,259.56 |
| Total disbursements | | $10,439.40 |
| Balance | | 8.12 |
| Sum total | | $10,447.52 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $40,000.00 |
| Rectory | 6,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Garage | 250.00 | |
| Land | 22,500.00 | |
| Church furniture | 6,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Total | $84,750.00 | $50,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded debt, secured by mortgage on Church | $10,000.00 |
| Floating debt | 2,065.25 |
| Total indebtedness | $12,065.25 |

## Goshen, Elkhart County—S. James' Church

**Organized 1859**

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Rector.
105 South Sixth Street.

Wardens: Martin V. Starr, 404 East Lincoln; B. K. Putnam, East Washington St.; Clerk, Harry P. Latta, 414 E. Lincoln; Treasurer, Milton M. Latta, 445 Wilson Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; adults, 3; total, 4. Confirmations: 0. Marriages, 9. Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 51; individuals, 14; Confirmed persons, 114; Church members, 225.

Communicants: Last Report, 95; received by transfer, 7; lost by death, 1; present number, 101.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 35; other days, 40; total, 75. Holy Communion, Sundays, 59; holy days, 24; total, 83.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 4; total, 7; Pupils: male, 18; female, 18; total, 36. Total membership, 43; Superintendent, M. V. Starr.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Ladies' Guild, 12; S. Hilda's Guild, 20.

Information: Sittings in Church, 225; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $37.90.. Salary of Rector, $1,500.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Balance, last report | | $ 127.27 |
| Plate Collections | $ 508.20 | |
| Pledges | 2,423.72 | |
| Church School, organizations | 27.39 | |
| Total | | $2,959.31 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 37.90 | |
| From S. Hilda's Guild | 145.48 | |
| Special for Repairs | 194.58 | |
| Total | | $ 377.96 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 462.60 | |
| European Relief | 24,10 | |
| Bishop Moulton | 15.00 | |
| Chinese Relief | 13.26 | |
| Children's Lenten Offering | 53.91 | |
| Centennial Offering | 46.35 | |
| Near East Relief | 11.68 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 67.87 | |
| Total | | $ 694.77 |
| Total Receipts | | $4,159.31 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,500.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 131.42 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 433.20 | |
| Current operating expenses | 617.14 | |
| Total | | $2,681.76 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 37.90 | |
| Support of Church School | 27.39 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 354.83 | |
| Total | | $ 420.12 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 166.08 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 462.60 | |
| European Relief | 24.10 | |
| Bishop Moulton | 15.00 | |
| Chinese Relief | 13.26 | |
| Near-East Relief | 51.68 | |
| Children's Lenten Offering | 53.91 | |
| Centennial Offering | 46.35 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 67.87 | |
| Total | | $ 900.85 |
| Total Disbursements | | $4,002.73 |
| Balance | | 156.58 |
| Sum Total | | $4,159.31 |

**Parochial Organizations**

Womans Auxiliary ..... $67.87 Paid to Treasurer

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance. |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $11,000.00 | $3,800.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 4,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 3,000.00 | 2,200.00 |
| Total | $21,500.00 | $7,500.00 |

## Hammond, Lake County—S. Paul's Church

**Organized 1888**

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector.
804 S. Hohman St.

Wardens: W. B. Conkey, 916 S. Hohman St.; Charles H. True, 20 Highland St.; Clerk, Geo. Clark, 41 Highland St.; Treasurer, W. de L. Carr, 188 Lewis St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 9; adults, 2; total, 11. Confirmations: Male, 5; female, 15; total, 20. Marriages, 11. Burials, 7.

Congregation: Families, 135; individuals, 30; Confirmed persons, 341; Church members, 447.

Communicants: Last report, 321; added by Confirmation,

20; lost by death, 5; removal without transfer, 6; present number, 330.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 62; holy days, 3; total, 65. Holy Communion: Sundays, 53; holy days, 9; total, 62.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Pupils, male, 37; female, 44; total, 81. Total membership, 90. Superintendent, R. T. Tennant.

Parish Organizations: Vestry, 9; Choir, 22; Woman's Guild, 46; S. Agnes' Guild, 22; Woman's Auxiliary, 29; Junior Auxiliary, 14; Boys' Club, 12; Girls' Friendly, 24.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $63.77; salary of Rector, $3,500.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 145.02 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $1,160.51 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes, Organizations | 4,129.49 | |
| Music Envelopes | 11.17 | |
| Initial Envelopes | 5.55 | |
| Total | | $5,306.72 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| From Bond Account | $ 144.40 | |
| Week Day Religious Ed. Fund | 29.00 | |
| Total | | $ 173.40 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| For Missions | | $ 133.95 |
| Total Receipts | | $5,759.09 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $3,343.37 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 231.37 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 208.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 1,108.35 | |
| Total | | $4,891.09 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Repairs and improvement | $ 67.50 | |
| Interest | 106.84 | |
| Week day religious education | 29.00 | |
| Total | | $ 203.34 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and convention fund | $ 255.36 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 200.00 | |
| Total | | $ 455.36 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Transfers: | |
| Payment of loans | $ 100.00 |
| Total disbursements | $5,649.79 |
| Balance | 109.30 |
| Sum total | $5,759.09 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 333.93 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 36.70 |
| Junior Auxiliary | 21.00 |
| Total | $ 391.63 |

Of this sum $180.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 5,000.00 | $5,000.00 |
| Land | 15,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 3,000.00 | |
| Total | $23,000.00 | $5,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Funded debt, secured by mortgage on Church $1,700.00

## Howe, LaGrange County—S. Mark's Church

**Organized 1852**

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, M. A., Rector.
Howe School.

Lay Readers: Harry N. Russell; Wilfred Emmons.

Wardens: A. A. Wade, Sr., J. S. Merritt; Clerk, C. E. Schaefer; Treasurer, W. H. W. Hardiman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; Confirmations, male, 3; female, 2; total, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation: families, 45; individuals, 25; Confirmed persons, 103; Church members, 160.

Communicants: last report, 67; added by Confirmation, 5; transferred, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 70.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 69; holy days, 30; other days, 276; total, 375. Holy Communion: Sundays, 90; holy days, 32; other days, 253; total, 375.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils, male, 16; female, 19; total, 35; total membership, 42.

Parish Organizations: The Church Service League, 35;

Church School Service League, 35; Woman's Auxiliary; Woman's Guild; Auxiliary Choir, (for vacation).

Information: Sittings in Church, 350; all free. Salary of Rector, $400.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 127.13 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Pledges | $ 497.51 | |
| Church School, organizations | 40.58 | |
| Total | | $ 538.09 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Balance | $ 1.08 | |
| For Nation-Wide Campaign | 374.42 | |
| Church School Lent offering | 21.00 | |
| Church School Easter offering | 36.35 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 64.65 | |
| Russian Famine fund | 28.00 | |
| Total | | $ 525.50 |
| Total receipts | | $1,190.72 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 400.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 30.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 17.29 | |
| Total | | $ 447.29 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Support of Church School | | $ 128.49 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and convention fund | $ 19.84 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 368.75 | |
| Church Service League | 55.00 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 64.65 | |
| Russian Famine fund | 28.00 | |
| Christmas Box, Oneida Mission | 5.75 | |
| Total | | $ 541.99 |
| Total disbursements | | $1,117.77 |
| Balance | | 72.95 |
| Sum total | | $1,190.72 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Woman's Auxuliary, U. T. O. | $ 43.17 |
| Woman's Auxiliary, special | 33.75 |
| Missionary Box | 40.00 |
| Church Service League pledge | 55.00 |
| Total | $ 171.92 |

**Property**

S. Mark's Parish has no property, but has an equity in S. James' Chapel of Howe School, granting to the congregation certain privileges therein.

## Kokomo, Howard County—S. Andrew's Church

**Organized 1922**

The Rev. John F. Plummer, B. D., Rector.
Box 267, Kokomo, Ind.

Lay Readers: William Cox, 1311 S. Ohio Ave.; John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St.

Wardens: Charles Nunns, 1102 W. Jackson St.; Edgar T. Hamilton, 619 E. Mulberry St.; Clerk, John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St.; Treasurer, John B. Duret, 1003 W. Walnut St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 24; adults, 2; total, 26. Confirmations, male, 5; female, 10; total, 15. Marriages, 9. Burials, 11.

Congregation: Families, 148; individuals, 8; Confirmed persons, 251; Church members, 503.

Communicants: last report, 202; added by Confirmation, 15; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 28; present number, 188.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 104; other days, 39; total, 143. Holy Communion, Sundays, 68; holy days, 26; other days, 8; total, 102.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 6; female, 11; total, 17. Pupils, male, 57; female, 56; total, 113; Bible Classes, male, 17; female, 5; total, 22; total membership, 152. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxuliary, 52; Guild, 65; Sanctuary Chapter, 10; Young People's Society, 50; Boy Scouts, 12; Church School Service League, 152; Church Service League, 341.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $67.39. Salary of Rector, $1,800.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance last report | $2,222.05 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 248.08 | |
| Pledges | 1,569.31 | |
| Church School and organizations | 398.00 | |
| Interest | 9.01 | |
| Rent | 161.00 | |
| Refund from Mission Fund | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $2,685.14 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | | $ 66.06 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 804.09 | |
| Centennial offering | 35.00 | |
| Specials | 79.78 | |
| Total | | $ 918.87 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Gifts, offerings, etc. | | $1,642.02 |
| Total receipts | | $7,534.14 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,200.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 105.00 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 6.13 | |
| Current operating expenses | 642.26 | |
| Total | | $1,953.39 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 67.39 | |
| Support of Church School | 174.55 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 58.65 | |
| Fire repairs | 1,741.42 | |
| Street assessment | 111.99 | |
| For Mission Fund | 8.00 | |
| Total | | $2,162.00 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and convention fund | $ 102.40 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 804.09 | |
| Specials | 25.00 | |
| Centennial offering, N. W. C. | 35.00 | |
| Refund to current account | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $1,016.49 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Purchase of securities, etc. | | $1,100.00 |
| Total Disbursements | | $6,231.88 |
| Balance | | 1,302.26 |
| Sum total | | $7,534.14 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 322.09 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 259.80 |
| Guild | 593.55 |
| Sanctuary Chapter | 89.43 |
| Young People's Society | 528.05 |
| Boy Scouts | 35.81 |
| Total | $1,827.03 |

Of this sum $1,165.42 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

| Property | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Parish House | $8,000.00 | $5,000.00 |
| Other buildings | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 15,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $25,500.00 | $7,500.00 |

Title of property vested in The Diocese of Northern Indiana.

**Invested Funds**

| | |
|---|---|
| Building fund | $2,600.00 |
| Building fund bank account | 1,111.86 |
| Total | $3,711.86 |

**Remarks**

Balance Jan. 1, 1921, included amounts in Building Fund, Savings Account, Balance of amount received from fire insurance, and amounts in Current Fund, Mission Fund and Communion Alms. Only the Cash on Hand in these three latter accounts show in balance of Jan. 1, 1921 Journal, the rest being in separate funds. Balance Jan. 1, 1922, includes: Current Fund, $185.44; Mission Fund, $4.96; Building Fund, $1,111.86. Total, $1,302.26.

## La Porte, La Porte County—S. Paul's Church

**Organized 1840.**

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., Rector.
1006 Michigan Ave.

Lay Reader: R. K. MacDougal, 203 Harrison St.

Wardens: J. W. Ludlow, 1002 Monroe St.; F. C. Hauze, 1101 Monroe St.; Clerk, Elwood Haun, 309 Park St.; Treasurer, Carl Sauter, care Y. M. C. A.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 8; adults, 2; total, 10. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 1; total, 4. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 71; individuals, 36; Confirmed persons, 160; Church members, 247.

Communicants: Last report, 146; added by Confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 7; transferred to other Parishes, 3; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 17; present number, 136.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 81; holy and other days, 78; total, 159. Holy Communion: Sundays, 86; holy days, 57; other days, 99; private, 13; total, 255.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 9; total, 11. Pupils, male, 24; female, 35; total, 59; total membership, 70. Superintendent, R. K. MacDougal.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Woman's Guild, 35; Altar Guild, 7; Junior Guild, 14; Acolytes, 9; choir, 24.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $45.84. Salary of Rector, $1,500 and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 195.02 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate collections | $ 574.44 | |
| Pledges | 2,078.46 | |
| Total | | $2,652.90 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 45.84 | |
| Church School and organizations | 99.42 | |
| Organ Fund | 575.07 | |
| Total | | $1,720.33 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 588.22 | |
| Centennial Fund | 17.89 | |
| Near East Relief | 14.67 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 9.97 | |
| Church Service League | 75.00 | |
| Emery Fund | 17.00 | |
| Total | | $ 722.75 |
| Total receipts | | $5,291.00 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,500.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 131.99 | |
| Current operating expenses | 571.34 | |
| Total | | $2,203.33 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Special Parochial Expenses:** | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 45.84 | |
| Support of Church School | 99.42 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 129.05 | |
| Interest | 15.21 | |
| Rebuilding organ | 1,539.47 | |
| Paving | 55.37 | |
| Insurance | 89.40 | |
| Total | | $1,973.74 |
| **Diocesan and General:** | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 135.68 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 588.22 | |
| Centennial Fund | 17.89 | |
| Near East Relief | 14.67 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 9.97 | |
| Church Service League | 75.00 | |
| Emery Fund | 17.00 | |
| Total | | $ 858.43 |
| **Transfers:** | | |
| Payment of loans | | $ 100.00 |
| Total disbursements | | $5,135.50 |
| Balance | | 155.50 |
| Sum total | | $5,291.00 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 206.59 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 204.46 | |
| Special Fund | 46.00 | |
| Junior Guild | 4.10 | |
| Parish House Fund | 272.00 | |
| Organ Fund | 1,575.07 | |
| Triennial Fund | 29.88 | |
| Woman's Guild | 1,255.25 | |
| Altar Guild | 100.59 | |
| Total | | $3,693.94 |

Of this sum $2,095.73 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

| Property | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $10,000.00 | $5,000.00 |
| Rectory | 1,800.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Other buildings | 1,800.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 4,500.00 | |
| Church furniture, organ, etc. | 3,750.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Total | $21,850.00 | $10,000.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Amount of floating debt ..... $ 265.00

**Endowments and Invested Funds**

For other purposes ..... $2,589.85

## Logansport, Cass County—Trinity Church

### Organized 1852

(Parish Vacant)

Wardens: Robert Manders, R. R. No. 2; R. L. Klotzbach, 1623½ Spear St.; Clerk, Charles Dean, 1318 North St.; Treasurer, Robert Manders.

Official Acts: Baptisms, total, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9.

*Congregation: Families, 80; individuals, 21; Confirmed persons, 185; Church members, 242.

*Communicants: Last report, 154; present number, 154.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 144; holy days, 57; total, 201. Holy Communion, Sundays, 88; holy days, 58; total, 146.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils, male, 10; female, 30; total, 40; total membership, 47. Superintendent, Emma Manders.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 8; Trinity Guild, 18; S. Celilia's Guild, 10; S. Margaret's Guild, 6.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $20.62. Salary of Rector, $1,800 and Rectory.

*From Report, 1921 Journal.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 4.10 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 87.50 | |
| Pledges, envelopes | 1,213.61 | |
| Envelopes, red side | 95.50 | |
| Refund of assessments | 16.00 | |
| Church School, organizations | 690.40 | |
| Easter offering | 211.25 | |
| Loans | 557.22 | |
| Donations | 92.50 | |
| Total | | $2,963.98 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Church School | $ 13.80 | |
| From Council | 21.00 | |
| From Alms | 5.65 | |
| Total | | $ 40.45 |
| Total receipts | | $3,008.53 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,515.45 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 78.78 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 240.10 | |
| Current operating expenses | 979.73 | |
| Repairs | 45.95 | |
| Insurance | 40.00 | |
| Total | | $2,900.01 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Mr. Vail, Treasurer | $ 21.00 | |
| For Missions | 13.80 | |
| Total | | $ 34.80 |
| Total disbursements | | $2,934.81 |
| Balance | | 73.72 |
| Sum total | | $3,008.53 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 63.78 |
| S. Cecilia's Guild | 306.65 |
| Parish House Trustees | 5,307.12 |
| Trinity Guild | 206.37 |
| Total | $5,883.92 |

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | $2,500.00 |
| Rectory | 2,500.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Parish House | 20,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Land | 2,000.00 | |
| Church furniture, organ | 2,500.00 | |
| Total | $42,000.00 | $6,500.00 |

### Remarks

Communion Alms received by the Rector not included in this report, since it as not found on the Treasurer's books. Mr. W. G. Elliott has given Trinity Parish credit for $88.65, received for Missions for the year 1921, and all of this amount is not shown in this report.

## Marion, Grant County—Gethsemane Church

**Organized 1890**

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector.
522 S. Branson St.

Lay Reader: Parke Rugby, 513 S. Boots.

Wardens: Archie Price, 809 W. 4th St.; Lewis F. Cole, 112 E. 9th St.; Clerk, George F. Cole, 112 E. 9th St.; Treasurer, Lewis F. Cole.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, male, 4; female, 1; total, 5. Burials, 4.

Congregation: (not reported).

Communicants: Last report, 132; added by Confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 6; transferred to other Parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; removal without transfer, 1; present number, 141.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 23; holy days, 2; other days, 7; total, 32. Holy Communion, Sundays, 80; holy days, 12; other days, 6; total, 98.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 5; total, 6. Pupils, male, 15; female, 15; total, 30; total membership, 36. Superintendent, Miss Alice Goldthwaite, 202 S. Washington St.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 35; Men's Club, 30; Girl's Friendly Society, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200; all free. Salary of Rector, $1,000.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 187.99 | |
| Pledges | 1,857.91 | |
| Church School, organizations | 60.40 | |
| Total | | $2,106.30 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and convention Fund | $ 104.32 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 947.22 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 23.16 | |
| Russian Relief | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $1,084.70 |
| Total receipts | | $3,191.00 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Defiicit, last report | | $ 134.75 |
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,068.29 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 87.40 | |
| Current operating expenses | 143.01 | |
| Total | | $1,728.92 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Repairs and improvements | $ 169.71 | |
| Interest | 35.40 | |
| Taxes | 14.29 | |
| Total | | $ 219.40 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 104.32 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 861.17 | |
| Russian Relief | 10.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 23.16 | |
| Total | | $ 998.65 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Additions and Betterment to Real Estate | | $ 105.00 |
| Total Disbursements | | $3,186.72 |
| Balance | | 4.28 |
| Sum Total | | $3,191.00 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | |
| Rectory | 4,500.00 | |
| Parish House | 3,500.00 | |
| Land | 1,400.00 | |
| Churh Furniture | | |
| | $24,400.00 | |

**Indebtedness**

Floating debt ..... $ 500 00

**Endowments and Invested Funds**

For Altar Guild ..... $ 300.00

## Michigan City, La Porte County—Trinity Church

**Organized 1838**

Rev. James Andrew Miller, M. A., Rector.
Trinity Rectory.

Wardens: A. J. Henry, 702 Pine St.; Otto Aicher, 211 W. Tenth St.; Clerk, George E. Baker, 125 W. Warren St.; Treasurer, J. A. Johnson, 211 W. Tenth St.

Official Acts: Baptisms. total, 17. Confirmations, total, 30. Marriages, 12. Burials, 13.

Congregation: Families, 100; individuals, 40; Confirmed persons, 294; Church members, 480.

Communicants: Last report, 263; added by Confirmation, 29; received by transfer, 11; admitted otherwise, 5; transferred to other Parishes, 3; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 294.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays and other days, 97; Holy Communion, total, 94.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 7; female, 10; total, 17. Pupils, total, 159; Cradle Roll, 40; total membership, 216. Superintendent, Wallace Gilmore, 826 E. Michigan St.

Parish Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 70; Minuet Club, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Server's Guild, 4; Boy Scouts, 14.

Information: Sittings in Church, 480; all free. Salary of Rector, $2,100, and Rectory. Communion Alms received by Rector, $130.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 5.46 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 260.49 | |
| Pledges | 2,587.77 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 300.00 | |
| Interest | 1,013.86 | |
| Special | 755.61 | |
| Special | 33.14 | |
| Total | | $4,950.87 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 130.60 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 500.00 | |
| Trinity Guild | 1,056.34 | |
| Total | | $1,686.94 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 806.26 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 37.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 106.13 | |
| Total | | $ 949.39 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Money borrowed | | $1,000.00 |
| Total Receipts | | $8,592.66 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $2,100.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 183.75 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 540.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 605.78 | |
| Janitor | 720.00 | |
| Total | | $4,149.53 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 51.87 | |
| Support of Church School | 114.70 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 590.30 | |
| Interest | 273.91 | |
| Organ Fund | 1,956.34 | |
| Total | | $2,087.12 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 284.16 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 806.26 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 37.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 106.13 | |
| Total | | $1,233.55 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Payment of loans | | $1,000.00 |
| Total Disbursements | | $8,470.20 |
| Balance | | 122.46 |
| Sum Total | | $8,592.66 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $20,000.00 |
| Rectory | 25,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| Parish House | 25,000.00 | 8,000.00 |
| Other buildings | 175.00 | |
| Land | 60,000.00 | |
| Church furniture, organ | 4,000.00 | |
| Total | $164,175.00 | $38,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

**Indebtedness**

Funded debt ..... $3,700.00

**Endowments and Investments**

For Parish Support ..... $16,388.50

## Mishawaka, St. Joseph County—S. Paul's Church

**Organized 1837**

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Rector
616 Lincoln Way, E.

Wardens: William B. Hosford, 722 Lincoln Way, E.; Duncan J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way, E.; Clerk, William H. Young, 415 Park Ave.; Treasurer, J. Alvin Scott, 109 N. Cedar St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; Marriages, 5; Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 57; individuals, 25; Confirmed persons, 128; Church members, 215.

Communicants: Last report, 115; received by transfer, 10; transferred to other Parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 115.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 94; holy days, 12; other days, 39; total, 145. Holy Communion: Sundays, 67; holy days, 16; other days, 19; total, 93.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 6; total, 9; Pupils: male, 11; female, 24; total, 35; total membership, 44. Superintendent the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Bishop Knickerbacker Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 26; Junior Auxiliary, 14; S. Cecilia's Guild, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $76.16. Salary of rector, $1,560, and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 163.63 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 142.15 | |
| Pledges | 2,230.19 | |
| Church School, organizations | 496.50 | |
| Interest | 2.13 | |
| Special offerings | 463.23 | |
| Total | | $3,334.20 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 57.11 | |
| Church School and organizations | 103.55 | |
| Loan | 1,100.00 | |
| Mortgage loan | 4,500.00 | |
| Total | | $5,760.66 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 940.12 | |
| Near-East Relief | 25.00 | |
| Emery Fund | 28.50 | |
| U. T. O. Woman's Auxiliary | 61.18 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary Pledge | 40.00 | |
| Chinese Relief | 5.00 | |
| Red Cross | 5.00 | |
| Total | | $1,104.80 |
| Total Receipts | | $10,363.29 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,560.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 136.57 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 182.50 | |
| Current operating expenses | 472.97 | |
| Recording | 4.40 | |
| Total | | $2,356.44 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | 76.16 | |
| Support of Church School | 97.14 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 779.23 | |
| Interest | 155.84 | |
| New heating plant | 2,002.20 | |
| Insurance | 216.92 | |
| Payment old mortgage | 2,000.00 | |
| Payment of notes | 1,100.00 | |
| Total | | $ 6,427.55 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 127.44 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 940.12 | |
| Near-East Relief | 31.41 | |
| Emery Fund | 28.50 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary pledge | 40.00 | |
| Womans Auxiliary U. T. O | 61.18 | |
| Chinese Relief | 5.00 | |
| Red Cross | 5.00 | |
| Total | | $ 1,238.65 |
| Total Disbursements | | $10,022.64 |
| Balance | | 340.65 |
| Sum Total | | $10,363.29 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 139.55 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 261.20 | |
| Junior Auxiliary | 89.98 | |
| Bp. Knickerbocker Guild | 1,144.51 | |
| S. Cecilia's Guild | 76.02 | |
| Total | | $1,711.26 |

Of this amount $703.59 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00) | $13,600.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00) | |
| Land | 2,500.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 900.00 | |
| Total | $20,400.00 | $13,600.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt (mortgage on property) | $4,500.00 |
| Floating Debt | 500.00 |
| Total Debt | $5,000.00 |

**Invested Funds**

| | |
|---|---|
| Liberty Loan Bond | $100.00 |

## Peru, Miami County—Trinity Church

**Organized 1870**

The Rev. George J. Sturgis, B. D., Rector

Wardens: Dr. E. H. Griswold, 105 W. Third St.; Charles S. Dunn, Colonial Flats, West Main St.; Clerk, Charles S. Dunn; Treasurer, H. H. Griswold, 179 East Main St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, adults, 2. Confirmations: male, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 28; individuals, 42; Confirmed persons, 121; Church members, 139.

Communicants: Last report, 94; added by Confirmation, 5; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 95.

Services: (No report given).

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils: male, 14; female, 24; total, 38; total membership, 44. Superintendent, Robert Butler, 135 W. Third St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Salary of Rector, $1,200.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 54.36 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 95.48 | |
| Pledges | 1,512.32 | |
| Church School, organizations | 135.15 | |
| Interest | 7.36 | |
| Woman's Guild | 320.00 | |
| Total | | $2,121.30 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Church School Organizations | $ 377.38 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 200.00 | |
| Easter Offering | 236.45 | |
| Christmas Offering | 186.03 | |
| Total | | $ 999.86 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 329.49 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 5.70 | |
| Church School Mite Boxes | 39.59 | |
| Total | | $ 374.78 |
| Total Receipts | | $3,550.30 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 966.67 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 75.00 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 51.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 476.66 | |
| Total | | $1,569.33 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 124.54 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 58.14 | |
| Interest | 69.96 | |
| Total | | $ 252.64 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 135.68 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 329.49 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 5.70 | |
| Missions, Church School | 39.59 | |
| Total | | $ 510.46 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Payments of loans | | $1,150.00 |
| Total Disbursements | | $3,482.43 |
| Balance | | 67.87 |
| Sum Total | | $3,550.30 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 135.14 | |
| Woman's Guild | 648.38 | |
| Total | | $ 783.52 |

Of this sum $648.38 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $6,000.00 |
| Parish House | 5,000.00 | 1,600.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 1,200.00 | |
| Total | $41,200.00 | $7,600.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Funded Debt (mortgage on Church property) $750.00

## Plymouth, Marshall County—S. Thomas' Church

**Organized 1861**

The Rev. William John Cordick, Rector
412 No. Center St.

Lay Reader: Dr. George F. Hitchcock, 301 No. Michigan St. Wardens: George H. Thayer, 517 So. Michigan St.; David E. Snyder, 612 So. Michigan St.; Clerk, Arthur Gale, 116 Green St.; Treasurer, Rudolph T. Shakes, 222 No. Michigan St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; adults, 4; total 6. Confirmations,male, 3; female, 9; total, 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 93; individuals, 15; Confirmed persons, 155; Church members, 273.

Communicants: Last report, 157, added by Confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other Parishes, 6; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 154.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 72; holy days, 19; other days, 131; total, 222. Holy Communion, Sundays, 83; holy days, 21; other days, 67; total, 171.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female, 4; total, 9. Pupils: male, 21; female, 26; total, 47; Bible class, male, 10; female, 16; total, 26; total membership, 82. Superintendent, Frank K. Scott, 805 Pearl St.

Parish Organizations: S. Catherine's Guild, 14; S. Mary's Guild, 27; Parish Guild, 16; Woman's Auxiliary, 31; Acolyte Guild, 16; Boys' Athletic Club, 16.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free; sittings in Chapel, 25. Communion Alms received by Rector, $41.20. Salary of rector, $1,800 and Rectory.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 167.61 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 618.74 | |
| Pledges | 1,658.60 | |
| Interest | 74.83 | |
| S. Mary's Guild | 348.87 | |
| Parish Guild | 118.17 | |
| Total | | $2,819.21 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 41.20 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 266.85 | |
| Church Debt Pledges | 178.15 | |
| Rental Parish House | 198.75 | |
| Total | | $ 684.95 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 274.89 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 3.75 | |
| Am. Church Building Fund | 11.55 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 13.50 | |
| Total | | $ 303.69 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Gifts, Offerings, all other sources | | $1,017.50 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Money borrowed | | $ 450.00 |
| Total Receipts | | $5,443.16 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,800.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 157.56 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 109.50 | |
| Current operating expenses | 482.04 | |
| Janitor | 100.00 | |
| Taxes, insurance | 256.33 | |
| Printing | 7.42 | |
| Total | | $2,912.85 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 41.20 | |
| Repairs and improvement | 162.62 | |
| Interest | 223.80 | |
| Supplies | 24.00 | |
| Duplex Envelopes | 13.81 | |
| Miscellaneous | 36.02 | |
| Total | | $ 501.45 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 172.80 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 274.89 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 3.75 | |
| Am. Church Bldg. Fund | 11.55 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 13.50 | |
| Total | | $ 476.49 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Additions, Betterment, Real Prop | | $ 208.28 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Payment of loans | | $1,305.21 |
| Total Disbursements | | $5,404.28 |
| Balance | | 38.88 |
| Sum Total | | $5,443.16 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 50.30 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 117.20 | |
| Church School Service | 40.00 | |
| Special Service | 34.45 | |
| U. T. O | 18.10 | |
| Total | | $ 260.05 |

None of this amount was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $16,000.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 |
| Parish House | 2,000.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 |
| Total | $44,000.00 | $21,500.00 |

**Indebtedness**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mortgage on Parish House and Rectory | $2,000.00 |
| Floating Debt | 1,780.00 |
| Total Indebtedness | $3.780.00 |

**Endowments and Invested Funds**

For Parish Support $1,500.00

## South Bend. St. Joseph County—S. James' Church

The Rev. Robert James Long, Rector
501 W. Washington Ave.

Wardens: Thomas H. Brandon, 1044 Lincoln Way, West; George F. Miltenberger, 714 Cleveland Ave.; Clerk, Eugene Hauck, 753 Lawndale; Treasurer, George U. Bingham, 505 W. LaSalle Ave.

Official Acts: Baptism, children, 12; adults, 7; total, 19. Confirmations: male, 5; female, 5; total, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 26.

Congregation: Families, 201; individuals, 9; Confirmed persons, 344; Church members, 476.

Communicants: Last report, 310, added by Confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 15; admitted otherwise, 7; transferred to other Parishes, 3; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 333.

Services: Daily Offices: Sunday, 45; holy days, 8; other days, 27; total, 80. Holy Communion, Sundays, 61; holy days, 36; other days, 92; total, 189.

Church School: Officers and teachers; male, 5; female, 5; total, 10. Pupils: male, 47; female, 46; total, 93; total membership, 103.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, and Guild, 75; S. Mary's Guild, 25; Altar Guild, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 500; all free; sittings in chapel, 50. Communion Alms received by Rector, $117.50. Salary of Rector, $3,000.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 179.71 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $1,766.55 | |
| Pledges | $5,446.28 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 219.59 | |
| Total | | $ 7,432.42 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 117.50 | |
| Organ Fund | 5,309.36 | |
| Total | | $ 5,426.86 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $1,288.38 | |
| Centennial Fund | 245.84 | |
| Emery Fund | 40.00 | |
| United Thank Offering | 166.85 | |
| Specials for Missions | 161.50 | |
| Chucrh Service League | 25.00 | |
| Total | | $ 1,927.57 |
| Total Receipts | | $14,966.56 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $3,000.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 206.25 | |
| Organist music, choir | 708.95 | |
| Current operating expenses | 1,219.06 | |
| Insurance | 350.06 | |
| Special preachers | 105.00 | |
| Organ Fund | 538.55 | |
| Total | | $ 6,128.19 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 117.50 | |
| Support of Church School | 39.83 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 545.77 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 11.33 | |
| Total | | $ 714.43 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 300.48 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 1,275.00 | |
| Centennial Fund | 300.00 | |
| United Thank Offering | 197.10 | |
| Specials for Missions | 406.50 | |
| Church Service League | 25.00 | |
| Emery Fund | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $ 2,554.08 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 9,396.70 |
| Balance | | 5,569.86 |
| Sum Total | | $14,966.56 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 240.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary and Guilds | 2,261.05 | |
| Total | | $2,501.05 |

Of this amount $1,538.60 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance | Tornado Insurance |
|---|---|---|---|
| Church | $60,000.00 | $38,000.00 | $10,000.00 |
| Land | 15,000.00 | | |
| Church furniture | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 5,500.00 |
| Total | $85,000.00 | $48,000.00 | $15,500.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

# Missions

## Auburn, De Kalb County—S. Elizabeth's Church

**Organized 1917**

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Priest-in-Charge
Goshen, Ind.

Warden: Arthur Kemp; Clerk, E. G. Jones; Treasurer, E. G. Jones.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 12; Confirmed persons, 21; Church members, 33.

Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 5; lost by death, 1; present number, 21.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 14; Holy Communion, other days, 14.

Parish Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 9.

Information: Salary of Priest, $120.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Pledges | $ 302.50 | |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Centennial Offering | 31.25 | |
| Total Receipts | | $ 333.75 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 110.00 | |
| Expenses for Rector | 52.50 | |
| Gift to Rector | 25.00 | |
| Rent | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 197.50 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 5.00 | |
| Nation Wide Campaign | 60.00 | |
| Centennial Offering | 31.25 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 106.25 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 303.75 |
| Balance | | 30.00 |
| Sum Total | | $ 333.75 |

## Columbia City, Whitley County

**Unorganized**

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge.
South Bend, Ind.

Official Acts: Confirmations, females, 1.

Congregation: Families, 2; individuals, 8; Confirmed persons, 14; Church members, 16.

Communicants: Last reports, 11; added by Confirmation, 1; admitted otherwise, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 13.

Services: Daily Offices, other days, 1. Holy Communion: Sundays, 8.

Financial: Receipts—Balance last report, $2.70; Nation Wide campaign, $85.26; total receipts, $87.96.

Disbursements: Nation Wide Campaign, $85.26; balance $2.70. Sum total, $87.96.

## Garrett, De Kalb County—Emannuel Church

**Organized 1876**

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Priest-in-Charge.

(No Report.)

## Gary, Lake County—S. Antonio's Church

**Organized 1917**

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest-in-Charge
300 Harrison Street.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 15; Confirmations: male, 13; female, 20; total, 33. Marriages, 8; Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 35; individuals, 15; Confirmed persons, 122; Church members, 125.

Communicants: last report, 86; added by Confirmation, 33; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 108.

Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 102; holy days, 23; other days, 50; total, 175.

Church school: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2; Pupils, male, 30; female, 40; total, 70; Bible classes, male, 5; female, 10; total, 15; total membership, 87.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest, $1,200, paid by Department of Missions.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 103.40 | |
| Pledges | 73.20 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 16.62 | |
| Total | | $ 193.22 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | | $ 18.25 |
| Total Receipts | | $ 211.47 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Organist, choir, music | $ 28.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 84.41 | |
| Total | | $ 112.41 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Repairs and improvements | | $ 27.52 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 15.04 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 18.25 | |
| Total | | $ 33.29 |
| Total Disbursements | | $ 173.22 |
| Balance | | 38.25 |
| Sum Total | | $ 211.47 |

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 9,000.00 | $7,000.00 |
| Land | 2,000.00 | |
| Church funiture | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $12,000.00 | $8,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Gary, Ind.

### Indebtedness

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt, secured by mortgage | $2,000.00 |
| Floating Debt | 4,900.00 |
| Total | $6,900.00 |

### Remarks

The floating debt consists mostly of contractor's lien, which was foreclosed in Nov. 1921, when property was sold at Sheriff's sale. According to the provisions of the law the owner is given 6 months in which he can redeem the property at sale price.

## Gas City, Grant County—S. Paul's Church

### Organized 1896

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Priest-in-Charge

Marion, Ind.

Wardens: W. S. Harris, Jonesboro, Ind.; David Jones; Clerk, Ernest Heale; Treasurer, Miss Winifred Thomas.

Offical Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 8; individuals, 3; Confirmed persons 45; Church members, 45.

Communicants: last report, 43; received by transfer, 3; lost by death, 1; present number, 45.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 48; holy days, 1; other days, 7; total, 56. Holy Communion, Sundays, 16; holy days, 1; total, 17.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 20; Men's Club, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Salary of Priest, $200.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 30.98 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 32.40 | |
| Pledges | 302.16 | |
| Special Offering | 43.96 | |
| Donations | 30.95 | |
| Total | | $ 409.47 |
| Total receipts | | $ 440.45 |

#### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 199.92 | |
| Pensions premium of Clergy | 18.94 | |
| Current operating expenses | 24.15 | |
| Lights | 12.00 | |
| Paper | 5.33 | |
| Flowers | 8.00 | |
| Total | | $ 268.34 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Repairs and improvement | $ 18.44 | |
| Note and interest | 34.59 | |
| Total | | $ 53.01 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and convention fund | $ 27.20 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 79.50 | |
| Russian relief | 3.45 | |
| Bishop of Utah | 3.87 | |
| | | $ 114.02 |
| Total disbursements | | $ 435.37 |
| Balance | | $ 5.08 |
| Sum total | | $ 440.45 |

**Remarks**

On Easter there was enough money raised to pay the Church debt in full. This money did not go through my hands, but was paid by Mr. David Jones. The amount of debt being $27.16.

WINIFRED THOMAS, Treasurer.

## Hartford City, Blackford County—S. Luke's Church

**Organized 1915**

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge,
South Bend, Ind.

Treasurer: Jesse R. Croft.

Congregation: Families, 11; individuals, 4; Confirmed persons, 29; Church members, 35.

Communicants: last report, 29; lost by death, 1; present number, 28.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 4; other days, 1; total, 5. Holy Communion, Sundays, 5.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; Pupils, male, 11; female, 4; total, 15; total membership, 16. Superintendent, J. H. Henry, Y. M. C. A., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Parish Organizations: Ladies' Guild.

Information: Sittings in Church, 75; all free.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ .77 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate collections | $ 36.28 | |
| Pledges | 450.30 | |
| Total | | $ 486.58 |
| Total receipts | | $ 487.35 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy and Lay Assistants | $ 399.98 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 30.34 | |
| Current operating expenses | 41.27 | |
| Total disbursements | | $ 471.59 |
| Balance | | 15.76 |
| Sum total | | $ 487.35 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Parish House | $ | $ 800.00 |
| Land | 2,660.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $3,660.00 | $1,800.00 |

## Hobart, Lake County—S. Stephen's Church

**Organized 1914**

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, B. D., Priest-in-Charge.
Valparaiso, Ind.

Warden: Elbert N. Ripley; Treasurer, N. B. White.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; Confirmations, male, 1; Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 12; Confirmed persons, 21; Church members, 29.

Communicants: last report, 18; added by Confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 3; lost by death, 1; present number, 21.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 52; Holy Communion, Sundays, 12.

Parish Organizations: Thimble Guild, 8.

Information: Salary of Priest, $72.00.

### FINANCIAL

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 44.24 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate collections and pledges | $ 249.79 | |
| Other sources | 35.00 | |
| Total | | $ 284.79 |
| Total receipts | | $ 329.03 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 87.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 4.26 | |
| Current operating expenses | 75.93 | |
| Painting Chapel | 42.00 | |
| Total | | $ 209.19 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 8.00 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 25.00 | |
| Total | | $ 33.00 |
| Total disbursements | | $ 242.19 |
| Balance | | 86.84 |
| Sum total | | $ 329.03 |

| Property | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $1,200.00 | |
| Church furniture | 400.00 | |
| Total | $1,600.00 | $1,200.00 |

## Huntington Huntington County—Christ Church

**Organized 1882**

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge.
South Bend, Ind.

Congregation: Families, 4; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 15; Church members, 19.

Communicants: last report, 14; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 15.

Services: Daily Offices, other days, 1; Holy Communion, Sundays, 11.

Financial: Receipts, for Nation-Wide Campaign, total receipts, $27.58.

Disbursements: Nation-Wide Campaign, total disbursements, $27.58.

## Indiana Harbor, Lake County—S. Alban's Church

**Organized 1895**

The Rev. Walter B. Reed, Priest-in-Charge.
3620 Fir St.

Lay Reader: John Golder, 3618 Grapevine St.

Warden: John W. Lees, 3443 Fir St.; Clerk, Earl Murton, 3516 Fir St.; Treasurer, George Witt, 4130 Parrish St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 9; Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 35; Confirmed persons, 110; Church members, 150.

Services: (No report given).

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils, male, 15; female, 25; total, 40. Superintendent, Priest-in-Charge. Total membership, 48.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free; Sittings in Chapel, 30; salary of Priest, $1,500; rooms in Parish House, rental value, $100.00.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 136.35 |
| For Parrish Support: | | |
| Plate collections | $ 289.05 | |
| Pledges | 785.35 | |
| Church School, organizations | 120.57 | |
| Inland Steel Co. | 250.00 | |
| Department of Missions | 150.00 | |
| Total | | $1,594.97 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 10.00 | |
| Subscriptions and gifts | 826.35 | |
| Church School | 41.02 | |
| Total | | $ 877.37 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 141.44 |
| Total receipts | | $2,750.13 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 607.67 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 39.40 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 127.59 | |
| Current operating expenses | 411.03 | |
| Total | | $1,185.69 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 10.00 | |
| Support of Church School | 41.02 | |
| Repairs and improvement | 115.18 | |
| Interest | 96.90 | |
| Payment on mortgage | 800.00 | |
| Total | | $1,063.10 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 94.40 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 126.34 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total | $ 220.74 |
| Total disbursements | $2,469.53 |
| Balance | 280.60 |
| Sum total | $2,750.13 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00 | $ 9,000.00 |
| Parish House | 3,500.00 | |
| Land | 3,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,500.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $21,500.00 | $10,000.00 |

Title to property vested in the Bishop of the Diocese.

**Indebtedness**

Funded debt, secured by mortgage on entire property--$1,200.00

## Kendallville, Noble County—Trinity Church

**Organized 1897**

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Priest-in-Charge.
Goshen, Ind.

Warden: Archy Campbell; Treasurer, F. L. Race.
Official Acts: Burials, 1.
Congregation: Families, 8; individuals, 11; Confirmed persons, 24; Church members, 30.
Communicants: Present number, 24.
Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 17; holy days, 8; total, 25. Holy Communion, other days, 8.
Parish Organizations: Guild, 12.
Information: Sittings in Church, 70; all free. Salary of Priest, $120.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate collections | $ 10.00 | |
| Pledges | 269.51 | |
| Guild | 71.00 | |
| Special offering | 72.00 | |
| Total | | $ 422.51 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Centennial offering | $ 10.00 | |
| Total receipts | | $ 432.51 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $ 120.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 18.96 | |
| Current operating expenses | 9.03 | |
| Total | | $ 147.99 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Repairs and improvement | | $ 161.00 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Centennial offering | $ 10.00 | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | 16.64 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $ 76.64 |
| Total disbursements | | $ 385.63 |
| Balance | | 46.88 |
| Sum total | | $ 432.51 |

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $1,500.00 | $1,100.00 |
| Land | 2,500.00 | |
| Church furniture | 300.00 | 100.00 |
| Total | $4,300.00 | $1,200.00 |

Title vested in Trustees of the Diocese.

### Indebtedness

Floating debt, for street paving ..... $841.00

## Monticello, White County

### Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge.
South Bend, Ind.

Congregation: Families, 1; individuals, 6; Confirmed persons, 6; Church members, 9.

Communicants: last report, 5; present number, 5.

Services: Daily Offices, other days, 8.

Financial: Balance last report, $0.40; receipts for Nation-Wide Campaign, $29.60; total, $30; disbursements: for Nation-Wide Campaign, total, $29.60; balance, $0.40.

## Rensselear, Jasper County

**Unorganized**

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge.
South Bend, Ind.

Congregation: Families, 1; individuals, 2; Confirmed persons, 4; Church members, 4.

Communicants: last report, 4; present number, 4.

Services: Holy Communion, other days, 6.

Financial: Receipts, balance, $4.62; Nation-Wide Campaign, $18.00; total, $22.62. Disbursements, Nation-Wide Campaign, $18.00; balance, $4.62.

## Rochester, Fulton County—S. Paul's Church

**Organized 1873**

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge.
South Bend, Ind.

No Report.

## South Bend, St. Joseph County—Holy Trinity (Hungarian) Church

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge.
635 North Walnut St.

Wardens: Steven Illes, 2121 W. Washington Ave.; Alex Szabo, 227 N. O'Brien St.; Clerk, Joseph Boecskel, Jr., 2202 W. Washington Ave.; Treasurer, Oeter Bujtas, 1430 N. Olive St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 8; marriages, 1; burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 41; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 180; Church members, 225.

Communicants: last report, 160; lost by death, 4; removal without transfer, 6; present number, 150.

Services: Daily Offices, holy days, 4; other days, 7; total, 11. Holy Communion, Sundays, 84; holy days, 33; other days, 52; total, 169.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Pupils, male, 25; female, 50; total, 75; total membership, 82.

Parish Organizations: Choir, 10; Children of Mary, 20; S. Elizabeth's Guild, 10; S. Joseph's Servers Guild, 8.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free; salary of Priest, $1,400.00.

## FINANCIAL

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 256.85 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate collections | $ 131.34 | |
| Pledges | 288.20 | |
| Interest | 1.00 | |
| Special offering | 79.35 | |
| Entertainments | 137.00 | |
| Total | | $ 636.89 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Altar box | $ 53.93 | |
| Special for pension fund | 22.50 | |
| Total | | $ 76.43 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Church School Lenten offering | | $ 13.75 |
| Total receipts | | $ 983.92 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 300.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 22.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 65.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 69.87 | |
| Cemetery expenses | 106.10 | |
| Total | | $ 563.47 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Interest | $ 105.00 | |
| Altar and Sanctuary | 53.93 | |
| Total | | $ 158.93 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and convention fund | $ 40.00 | |
| Church School Lenten offering | 13.75 | |
| Total | | $ 53.75 |
| Total disbursements | | $ 776.15 |
| Balance | | 207.77 |
| Sum total | | $ 983.92 |

### Parochial Organizations

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 39.43 | |
| S. Elizabeth's Guild | 15.00 | |
| Total | | $ 54.43 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $2,000.00 | $1,500.00 |
| Land | 2,450.00 | |
| Church furniture | 665.00 | 300.00 |
| Total | $5,115.00 | $1,800.00 |

**Indebtedness**

Funded debt ..... $1,750.00

## Valparaiso, Porter County—S. Andrew's Church

**Organized 1900**

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, B. D., Priest-in-Charge.
104 E. Erie St.

Lay Readers: Victor Despard, Glen E. Dean.

Warden: Chas. H. Parker; Clerk, Walter H. Lloyd, 210 N. Garfield Ave.; Treasurer, Rev. G. Taylor Griffith.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 6; total, 10. Confirmations: male, 7; female, 4; total, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 19; individuals, 13; Confirmed persons, 64; Church members, 88.

Communicants: last report, 44; added by Confirmation, 11; admitted otherwise, 7; present number, 62.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 26; holy days, 12; total, 38. Holy Communion, Sundays, 64; holy days, 3; total, 67.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Pupils, male, 10; female, 8; total, 18. Bible classes, male, 7; female, 10; total, 17; total membership, 39.

Parish Organizations: Choir, 8; S. Ursula's Guild, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 8.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Salary of Priest, $700.

**FINANCIAL**

**Receipts**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate collections | $ 200.58 | |
| Pledges, subscriptions | 1,226.19 | |
| Total | | $1,427.44 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Woman's Guild, for coal | $ 45.00 | |
| Woman's Guild, repairs | 147.13 | |
| Woman's Guild, janitor | 82.00 | |
| Woman's Guild, interest | 121.00 | |
| Woman's Guild, Easter flowers | 5.50 | |
| Woman's Guild, E. lights | 19.97 | |
| Total | | $ 420.60 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and convention fund | $ 75.00 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 123.74 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 14.51 | |
| Total | | $ 213.25 |
| Total receipts | | $2,061.29 |

**Disbursements**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 700.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 68.87 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 40.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 179.42 | |
| Janitor | 82.00 | |
| Coal | 45.00 | |
| Flowers and lights | 25.47 | |
| Total | | $1,140.76 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Repairs and improvement | $ 415.67 | |
| Interest | 121.00 | |
| Repairs on Church | 147.13 | |
| Total | | $ 683.80 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 75.00 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 123.74 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 14.51 | |
| Total | | $ 213.25 |
| Total disbursements | | $2,037.81 |
| Balance | | 23.48 |
| Sum total | | $2,061.29 |

**Parochial Organizations**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School: | |
| Receipts | $ 34.05 |
| Expenditures | 13.13 |
| Balance | $ 20.92 |

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | $2,000.00 |
| Rectory | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 4,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 | |
| Total | $22,000.00 | $3,000.00 |

## Warsaw, Kosciusco County

### Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge.
South Bend, Ind.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; Confirmations, male, 1.

Congregation: Families, 2; individuals, 4; Confirmed persons, 8; Church members, 11.

Communicants: last report, 2; added by Confirmation, 1; admitted otherwise, 5; present number, 8.

Services: Daily Offices, other days, 7; Holy Communion, Sundays, 4; other days, 1; total, 5.

Financial: Receipts, for diocesan and general Church objects; for Nation-Wide Campaign, $28.23. Disbursements, Nation-Wide Campaign, $28.23.

## Lake Wawasee, Kosciusco County—All Saints' Chapel

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., in charge.

This is a "Chapel of Ease." It is open for Services during the summer, the Bishop officiating. It has no organization and no officers.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3.

Congregation: Only Summer Visitors.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 11; Children's Services, 3; total, 14. Holy Communion, Sundays, 11.

The services in connection with the Summer School were also held in the Chapel.

### Property

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $5,000.00 | $4,000.00 |
| Land | 1,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,500.00 | |
| Total | $7,500.00 | $4,000.00 |

Title to property vested in the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

## Winamac, Pulaski County

### Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge.
South Bend, Ind.

Congregation: Families, 1; individuals, 1; Confirmed persons, 3; Church members, 4.

Communicants: last report, 3; present number, 3.

Services: Daily Offices, other days, 7; Holy Communion, other days, 7.

Financial: Receipts, for Nation-Wide Campaign, $29.15. Disbursements, for Nation-Wide Campaign, $29.15.

# NON-DIOCESAN

## Howe, La Grange County—St. James' Chapel

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, M. A., Rector.

Curates: The Rev. Lucien F. Sennett, M. A.; The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A.; The Rev. Charles H. L. Ford; The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, B. A.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 100; Church members, 200.

Communicants: last report, 120; added by Confirmation, 20; transferred to other Parishes, 35; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 100.

Services: Daily Offices, daily during the school term. Holy Eucharist daily during the school term.

Parish Organizations: S. Vincent's Guild of Acolytes, 20; choir, 28.

### FINANCIAL

#### Receipts

For General Church Objects:

| | |
|---|---|
| French orphans | $ 32.00 |
| Starving Chinese | 24.00 |
| Lawrence Hall for Boys | 28.00 |
| Starving Armenians | 30.00 |
| Red Cross | 16.00 |
| Gifts to Bishops, Missions | 50.00 |
| Total receipts | $ 180.00 |

#### Disbursements

For General Church Objects:

| | |
|---|---|
| French orphans | $ 32.00 |
| Starving Chinese | 24.00 |
| Lawrence Hall for Boys | 28.00 |
| Starving Armenians | 30.00 |
| Red Cross | 16.00 |
| To Bishops for Missions | 50.00 |
| Total disbursements | $ 180.00 |

# REPORTS OF NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY

St. James's Church Offices,
2210 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
December 29th, 1921.

The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D.
South Bend, Ind.

My Dear Bishop:

Since my resignation as Rector of Trinity Church, Peru, on July 1st I have officiated nearly every Sunday in various places. On November 1st I accepted a temporary Curacy at St. James' Church, Philadelphia, under Dr. Mockridge. About the first of December I mailed to Mr. H. H. Griswold, of Peru, the number of services that I held there this year. The other services will be recorded at the places where I officiated.

The Bishop of Pennsylvania has given me permission to officiate in the Diocese for this year. I am sorry that I cannot attend the meeting of the Council this year.

Very respectfully,
EDGAR T. PANCOAST.

Hobart, Indiana,
January 5, 1922.

The Right Rev. John Hazen White, D. D.
Bishop of Northern Indiana.

Dear Bishop:

During the past year I have taken a few services in Hobart, at the request of the Priest-in-Charge, and I have been called upon a number of times to administer the Sacraments in Parishes and Missions in the Diocese of Chicago under the care of students in the Western Theological Seminary.

Very truly yours,
L. W. APPLEGATE.

| No. | Place | Church | Priest | Official Acts: Baptisms: Children | Official Acts: Baptisms: Adults | Official Acts: Baptisms: Total | Official Acts: Confirmations | Official Acts: Marriages | Official Acts: Burials | Congregation: Confirmed Persons | Congregation: Church Members | Communicants: Last Report | Communicants: Present Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | S. Elizabeth's | D. Weeks | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | ---- | 1 | 21 | 33 | ---- | 21 |
| 2 | Bristol | S. John's | W. J. Lockton | ---- | --- | ---- | 2 | ---- | ---- | 50 | 96 | 47 | 41 |
| 3 | Columbia City | | Archdeacon | ---- | --- | ---- | 1 | ---- | ---- | 14 | 16 | 11 | 13 |
| 4 | Delphi | S. Mary's | Archdeacon | 1 | --- | 1 | 1 | ---- | 2 | 25 | 39 | 23 | 22 |
| 5 | East Chicago | Good Shepherd | Thos. Hines | 3 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 135 | 150 | 110 | 133 |
| 6 | Elkhart | S. John's | W. J. Lockton | 17 | 2 | 19 | 14 | 3 | 23 | ---- | ---- | 268 | 268 |
| 7 | Ft. Wayne | Trinity | E. W. Averill | 14 | 7 | 21 | 25 | 7 | 19 | 570 | 800 | 550 | 550 |
| 8* | Garrett | Emanuel | D. Weeks | ---- | --- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 35 | 50 | 31 | 31 |
| 9 | Gary | Christ | J. E. Foster | 11 | --- | 11 | 21 | 7 | 10 | 211 | 426 | 200 | 204 |
| 10 | Gary | S. Antonio | N. Accomando | 15 | --- | 15 | 33 | 8 | 1 | 122 | 150 | 86 | 108 |
| 11 | Gas City | S. Paul's | F. B. Johnston | 2 | --- | 2 | ---- | ---- | 2 | 45 | 45 | 43 | 45 |
| 12 | Goshen | S. James' | D. Weeks | 1 | 3 | 4 | ---- | 9 | 3 | 114 | 225 | 95 | 101 |
| 13 | Hammond | S. Paul's | P. Langendorff | 9 | 2 | 11 | 20 | 11 | 7 | 341 | 447 | 321 | 330 |
| 14 | Hartford City | S. Luke's | Archdeacon | ---- | --- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 29 | 35 | 29 | 28 |
| 15 | Hobart | S. Stephen's | G. T. Griffith | 1 | --- | 1 | 1 | ---- | 1 | 21 | 27 | 18 | 21 |
| 16 | Howe | S. James' | C. H. Young | ---- | --- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 100 | 200 | 120 | 100 |
| 17 | Howe | S. Mark's | C. H. Young | 2 | --- | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 103 | 160 | 67 | 70 |
| 18 | Huntington | Christ | Archdeacon | ---- | --- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 15 | 17 | 14 | 15 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | W. B. Reed | 9 | --- | 9 | ---- | ---- | 1 | 110 | 150 | 90 | 90 |
| 20 | Kendallville | Trinity | D. Weeks | ---- | --- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 1 | 24 | 30 | 14 | 24 |
| 21 | Kokomo | S. Andrew's | J. F. Plummer | 24 | 2 | 26 | 15 | 9 | 11 | 251 | 503 | 202 | 188 |
| 22 | LaPorte | S. Paul's | F. J. B.-Walker | 8 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 160 | 247 | 146 | 136 |
| 23 | Logansport | Trinity | | 5 | --- | 5 | ---- | 1 | 9 | 185 | 242 | 154 | 154 |
| 24 | Marion | Gethsemane | F. B. Johnston | 4 | 2 | 6 | 5 | ---- | 4 | 145 | 180 | 132 | 141 |
| 25 | Michigan City | Trinity | J. A. Miller | 17 | --- | 17 | 30 | 12 | 13 | 294 | 480 | 263 | 294 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | S. Paul's | L. C. Rogers | 4 | --- | 4 | ---- | 5 | 4 | 128 | 215 | 115 | 115 |
| 27 | Monticello | | Archdeacon | ---- | --- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 6 | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| 28 | Peru | Trinity | G. J. Sturgis | ---- | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 121 | 139 | 94 | 95 |
| 29 | Plymouth | S. Thomas' | W. J. Cordick | 2 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 155 | 273 | 157 | 154 |
| 30 | Rensselaer | | Archdeacon | ---- | --- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 31* | Rochester | S. Paul's | Archdeacon | ---- | --- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 32 | South Bend | S. James' | R. J. Long | 12 | 7 | 19 | 16 | 8 | 26 | 344 | 476 | 310 | 333 |
| 33 | South Bend | Trinity | E. E. Smith | 8 | --- | 8 | ---- | 1 | 4 | 180 | 225 | 160 | 150 |
| 34 | Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | G. T. Griffith | 4 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 64 | 88 | 44 | 58 |
| 35 | Warsaw | | Archdeacon | 1 | --- | 1 | 1 | ---- | ---- | 8 | 11 | 2 | 8 |
| 36 | Wawasee | All Saints' | The Bishop | 2 | 1 | 3 | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| 37 | Winamac | | Archdeacon | ---- | --- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 38 | Scattered & | Unorganized | Archdeacon | ---- | --- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Totals | | | 180 | 43 | 223 | 239 | 100 | 167 | 4286 | 6345 | 4081 | 4206 |

*From previous reports.

## APPENDIX D.—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS. SEC. 2. SERVICES AND CHURCH SCHOOL

| No. | Place and Church | Services | | | | | | | | Church School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Daily Offices | | | | Holy Communion | | | | | | | |
| | | Sundays | Holy Days | Other Days | Total | Sundays | Holy Days | Other Days | Total | In Bible Class | Officers and Teachers | Pupils | Total Membership |
| 1 | Auburn, S. Elizabeth's | 14 | --- | --- | 14 | ---- | --- | 14 | 14 | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 2 | Bristol, S. John's | 25 | --- | --- | 25 | ---- | --- | 5 | 5 | --- | 5 | 24 | 29 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ---- | --- | 1 | 1 | 8 | --- | --- | 8 | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 4 | Delphi, S. Mary's | 7 | --- | 7 | 14 | 12 | 1 | --- | 13 | --- | 5 | 20 | 25 |
| 5 | East Chicago, Good Shepherd | 50 | 7 | --- | 57 | 57 | 6 | 4 | 67 | --- | 4 | 25 | 29 |
| 6 | Elkhart, S. John's | 49 | 7 | 24 | 80 | 68 | 27 | 19 | 114 | 45 | 13 | 92 | 150 |
| 7 | Ft. Wayne, Trinity | 75 | --- | 80 | 155 | 80 | 12 | 80 | 172 | 23 | 31 | 180 | 234 |
| 8 | Garrett, Emanuel | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | --- | --- | ---- | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 9 | Gary, Christ | 36 | ---- | 13 | 49 | 71 | 14 | 2 | 87 | --- | 16 | 90 | 106 |
| 10 | Gary, S. Antonio's | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 102 | 23 | 50 | 175 | 15 | 2 | 70 | 87 |
| 11 | Gas City, S. Paul's | 48 | 1 | 7 | 56 | 16 | 1 | --- | 17 | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 12 | Goshen, S. James' | 35 | ---- | 40 | 75 | 59 | 24 | --- | 83 | --- | 7 | 36 | 43 |
| 13 | Hammond, S. Paul's | 62 | 3 | ---- | 65 | 53 | 9 | --- | 62 | --- | 9 | 81 | 90 |
| 14 | Hartford City, S. Luke's | 4 | ---- | 1 | 5 | 5 | --- | --- | 5 | --- | 1 | 15 | 16 |
| 15 | Hobart, S. Stephen's | 52 | ---- | ---- | 52 | 12 | --- | --- | 12 | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 16 | Howe, S. James' | | | | | Daily in School Term | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Howe, S. Mark's | 69 | 30 | 276 | 375 | 90 | 32 | 253 | 375 | --- | 7 | 35 | 42 |
| 18 | Huntington, Christ | ---- | ---- | 1 | 1 | 11 | --- | --- | 11 | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's | * | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | --- | --- | ---- | --- | 7 | 40 | 47 |
| 20 | Kendallville, Trinity | 17 | ---- | 8 | 25 | ---- | --- | 8 | 8 | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 21 | Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 104 | ---- | 39 | 143 | 68 | 26 | 8 | 102 | 22 | 17 | 113 | 152 |
| 22 | LaPorte, S. Paul's | 81 | ---- | 78 | 159 | 86 | 57 | 112 | 255 | --- | 11 | 59 | 70 |
| 23 | Logansport, Trinity | 144 | 57 | ---- | 201 | 88 | 58 | --- | 146 | --- | 7 | 40 | 47 |
| 24 | Marion, Gethsemane | 23 | 2 | 7 | 32 | 80 | 12 | 6 | 98 | --- | 6 | 30 | 36 |
| 25 | Michigan City, Trinity | ---- | ---- | ---- | 97 | ---- | --- | --- | 94 | --- | 17 | 199 | 216 |
| 26 | Mishawaka, S. Paul's | 94 | 12 | 39 | 145 | 67 | 16 | 10 | 93 | --- | 9 | 35 | 44 |
| 27 | Monticello | ---- | ---- | 8 | 8 | ---- | --- | --- | ---- | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 28 | Peru, Trinity | * | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | --- | --- | ---- | --- | 6 | 38 | 44 |
| 29 | Plymouth, S. Thomas' | 72 | 19 | 131 | 222 | 83 | 21 | 67 | 171 | 26 | 9 | 47 | 82 |
| 30 | Rensselaer | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | --- | 6 | 6 | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 31 | Rochester, S. Paul's | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | --- | --- | ---- | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 32 | South Bend, S. James' | 45 | 8 | 27 | 80 | 61 | 36 | 92 | 189 | --- | 10 | 93 | 103 |
| 33 | South Bend, Trinity | ---- | 4 | 7 | 11 | 84 | 33 | 52 | 169 | --- | 7 | 75 | 82 |
| 34 | Valparaiso, S. Andrew's | 26 | 12 | ---- | 38 | 64 | 3 | --- | 67 | 17 | 4 | 18 | 39 |
| 35 | Warsaw | ---- | ---- | 7 | 7 | 4 | --- | 1 | 5 | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 36 | Wawasee, All Saints' | 14 | ---- | ---- | 14 | 11 | --- | --- | 11 | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| 37 | Winamac | ---- | ---- | 7 | 7 | ---- | --- | 7 | 7 | --- | --- | ---- | ---- |
| | Totals | 1146 | 162 | 808 | 2213 | 1340 | 411 | 796 | 2641 | 148 | 210 | 1455 | 1813 |

*Services not reported.

RECEIPTS.

| No. | Place | Balance | For Parish Support | Special Parochial Purposes | For Diocesan Purposes | For N.-W. Campaign | Other General Purposes | Capital Account | Transfers | Total Receipts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | $ ------ | $ 302.50 | $ ------ | $ ------ | $ ------ | $ 31.25 | $ ------ | $ ------ | $ 333.75 |
| 2 | Bristol | | 194.15 | 279.44 | ------ | 4.90 | 61.65 | ------ | ------ | 540.14 |
| 3 | Columbia City | 2.70 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 85.26 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 87.96 |
| 4 | Delphi | 51.35 | 1,088.38 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 1,139.73 |
| 5 | East Chicago | 154.27 | 1,435.14 | ------ | ------ | 117.30 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 1,706.71 |
| 6 | Elkhart | 20.06 | 6,526.57 | 189.87 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 583.88 | 7,320.38 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | 731.58 | 7,408.76 | 43,906.53 | ------ | 1,561.06 | 493.26 | ------ | 1,500.00 | 55,601.19 |
| 8 | Garrett | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| 9 | Gary, Christ | 2.70 | 4,117.65 | 5,280.09 | 20.78 | 837.13 | 189.17 | ------ | ------ | 10,447.52 |
| 10 | Gary, S. Antonio's | ------ | 193.22 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 18.25 | ------ | ------ | 211.47 |
| 11 | Gas City | 30.98 | 409.47 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 440.45 |
| 12 | Goshen | 127.27 | 2,959.31 | 377.96 | ------ | 462.60 | 232.17 | ------ | ------ | 4,159.31 |
| 13 | Hammond | 145.02 | 5,306.72 | 173.40 | ------ | 133.95 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 5,759.09 |
| 14 | Hartford City | .77 | 486.58 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 487.35 |
| 15 | Hobart | 44.24 | 284.79 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 329.03 |
| 16 | Howe, S. James' | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 180.00 | ------ | ------ | 180.00 |
| 17 | Howe, St. Mark's | 127.13 | 538.09 | ------ | ------ | 374.42 | 151.08 | ------ | ------ | 1,190.72 |
| 18 | Huntington | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 27.58 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 27.58 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | 136.35 | 1,594.97 | 877.37 | ------ | 141.44 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 2,750.13 |
| 20 | Kendallville | 422.51 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 10.00 | ------ | ------ | 432.51 |
| 21 | Kokomo | 2,222.05 | 2,685.14 | 66.06 | ------ | 804.09 | 114.78 | 1,642.02 | ------ | 7,534.14 |
| 22 | LaPorte | 195.02 | 2,652.90 | 1,720.33 | ------ | 588.22 | 134.53 | ------ | ------ | 5,291.00 |
| 23 | Logansport | 4.10 | 2,963.98 | 40.45 | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 3,008.53 |
| 24 | Marion | ------ | 2,106.30 | ------ | 104.32 | 947.22 | 33.16 | ------ | ------ | 3,191.00 |
| 25 | Michigan City | 5.46 | 4,950.87 | 1,686.94 | ------ | 806.26 | 143.13 | ------ | 1,000.00 | 8,592.66 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | 163.63 | 3,334.20 | 5,760.66 | ------ | 940.12 | 164.68 | ------ | ------ | 10,363.29 |
| 27 | Monticello | .40 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 29.60 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 30.00 |
| 28 | Peru | 54.36 | 2,121.30 | 999.86 | ------ | 329.49 | 45.29 | ------ | ------ | 3,550.30 |
| 29 | Plymouth | 167.81 | 2,819.21 | 684.95 | ------ | 274.89 | 28.80 | 1,017.50 | 450.00 | 5,443.16 |
| 30 | Renseelaer | 4.62 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 18.00 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 22.62 |
| 31 | Rochester | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| 32 | South Bend, S. James | 179.71 | 7,432.42 | 5,426.86 | ------ | 1,288.38 | 639.19 | ------ | ------ | 14,966.56 |
| 33 | South Bend, Trinity | 256.85 | 636.89 | 76.43 | ------ | ------ | 13.75 | ------ | ------ | 983.92 |
| 34 | Valparaiso | ------ | 1,427.44 | 420.60 | 75.00 | 123.74 | 14.51 | ------ | ------ | 2,061.29 |
| 35 | Warsaw | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 28.23 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 28.23 |
| 36 | Wawasee | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ |
| 37 | Winamac | ------ | ------ | ------ | ------ | 29.15 | ------ | ------ | ------ | 29.15 |
| | Totals | $5,250.94 | $65,976.95 | $67,967.80 | $200.10 | $9,953.03 | $2,698.65 | $2,659.52 | $3,533.88 | $158,040.87 |

**Disbursements**

| No. | Place | Current Expenses | Other Parochial Purposes | Diocesan Purposes | N.-W. Campaign | Other Purposes, Diocesan and General | Capital Account | Transfers | Total Disbursements | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | $ 197.50 | ------- | $ 15.00 | $ 91.25 | $------- | $------- | $------- | $ 303.75 | $ 30.00 |
| 2 | Bristol | 194.15 | 180.06 | ------- | 4.90 | 61.65 | ------- | ------- | 440.86 | 99.28 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ------- | ------- | ------- | 85.26 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 85.26 | 2.70 |
| 4 | Delphi | 220.93 | 169.40 | 27.20 | 302.73 | ------- | 81.29 | ------- | 801.55 | 338.18 |
| 5 | East Chicago | 1,162.34 | 99.25 | 50.55 | 112.73 | 23.48 | ------- | ------- | 1,448.35 | 258.36 |
| 6 | Elkhart | 4,522.57 | 804.62 | 378.80 | 716.72 | ------- | ------- | 781.76 | 7,204.47 | 115.91 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | 8,905.51 | 42,098.06 | 416.96 | 1,561.06 | 493.26 | ------- | 2,050.00 | 55,524.85 | 76.24 |
| 8 | Garrett | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| 9 | Gary, Christ | 4,204.59 | 4,975.25 | 233.26 | 1,005.88 | 20.42 | ------- | ------- | 10,439.40 | 8.12 |
| 10 | Gary, S. Antonio | 112.41 | 27.52 | 15.04 | ------- | 18.25 | ------- | ------- | 173.22 | 38.25 |
| 11 | Gas City | 268.34 | 60.33 | 27.20 | 79.50 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 435.37 | 5.08 |
| 12 | Goshen | 2,681.76 | 420.12 | 166.08 | 462.60 | 272.17 | ------- | ------- | 4,002.73 | 156.58 |
| 13 | Hammond | 4,891.09 | 203.34 | 255.36 | 200.00 | ------- | ------- | 100.00 | 5,649.79 | 109.30 |
| 14 | Hartford City | 471.59 | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | 471.59 | 15.76 |
| 15 | Hobart | 209.19 | ------- | 8.00 | 25.00 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 242.19 | 86.84 |
| 16 | Howe, S. James' | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | 180.00 | ------- | ------- | 180.00 | ------- |
| 17 | Howe, S. Mark's | 447.29 | 128.49 | 19.84 | 368.75 | 153.40 | ------- | ------- | 1,117.77 | 72.95 |
| 18 | Huntington | ------- | ------- | ------- | 27.58 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 27.58 | ------- |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | 1,185.69 | 1,063.10 | 94.49 | 126.34 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 2,469.53 | 280.60 |
| 20 | Kendallville | 147.99 | 161.00 | 16.64 | 50.00 | 10.00 | ------- | ------- | 385.63 | 46.88 |
| 21 | Kokomo | 1,953.39 | 2,162.00 | 102.40 | 804.09 | 110.00 | 1,100.00 | ------- | 6,231.88 | 1,302.26 |
| 22 | LaPorte | 2,203.33 | 1,973.74 | 135.68 | 588.22 | 134.53 | ------- | 100.00 | 5,135.50 | 155.50 |
| 23 | Logansport | 2,900.01 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 34.80 | ------- | ------- | 2,934.81 | 73.72 |
| 24 | Marion | 1,728.92 | 454.15 | 104.32 | 861.17 | 33.16 | 105.00 | ------- | 3,186.72 | 4.29 |
| 25 | Michigan City | 4,149.53 | 2,087.12 | 284.16 | 806.26 | 143.13 | ------- | 1,000.00 | 8,470.20 | 122.46 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | 2,356.44 | 6,427.55 | 127.44 | 940.12 | 171.09 | ------- | ------- | 10,022.64 | 340.65 |
| 27 | Monticello | ------- | ------- | ------- | 29.60 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 29.60 | .40 |
| 28 | Peru | 1,569.33 | 252.64 | 135.68 | 329.49 | 45.29 | ------- | 1,150.00 | 3,482.43 | 67.87 |
| 29 | Plymouth | 2,912.85 | 501.45 | 172.80 | 274.89 | 28.80 | 208.28 | 1,305.21 | 5,404.28 | 38.88 |
| 30 | Rensselaer | ------- | ------- | ------- | 18.00 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 18.00 | 4.62 |
| 31 | Rochester | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| 32 | South Bend, S. James' | 6,128.19 | 714.43 | 300.48 | 1,275.00 | 978.60 | ------- | ------- | 9,396.70 | 5,569.86 |
| 33 | South Bend, Trinity | 563.41 | 158.93 | 40.00 | ------- | 13.75 | ------- | ------- | 776.15 | 207.77 |
| 34 | Valparaiso | 1,140.76 | 683.80 | 75.00 | 123.74 | 14.51 | ------- | ------- | 2,037.81 | 23.48 |
| 35 | Warsaw | ------- | ------- | ------- | 28.23 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 28.23 | ------- |
| 36 | Wawasee Lake | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| 37 | Winamac | ------- | ------- | ------- | 29.15 | ------- | ------- | ------- | 29.15 | ------- |
| | Totals | $57,429.10 | $65,906.95 | $3,202.88 | $11,328.96 | $2,940.29 | $1,494.57 | $6,486.97 | $158,587.99 | $9,652.89 |

## APPENDIX D.—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS, SECTION 5.—PROPERTY

| No. | Place | Church | Church Building | Rectory | Parish House | Other Buildings | Land | Church Furniture | Total Value | Insurance | Indebtedness | Sittings in Church—Free |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | S. Elizabeth's | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | |
| 2 | Bristol | S. John's | 5,000.00 | 1,000.00 | | | 500.00 | 1,493.75 | 7,993.75 | 2,350.00 | | 150 |
| 3 | Columbia City | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Delphi | | 4,000.00 | 1,600.00 | | | 1,900.00 | 500.00 | 8,000.00 | 4,000.00 | | 90 |
| 5 | East Chicago | Good Shepherd | 7,000.00 | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 9,000.00 | | 1,200.00 | 95 |
| 6 | Elkhart | S. John's | 50,000.00 | 10,000.00 | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 80,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 300 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | Trinity | 50,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 45,000.00 | | 15,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 135,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 400 |
| 8 | Garrett | Emmanuel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gary | Christ | 50,000.00 | 6,000.00 | | 250.00 | 22,500.00 | 6,000.00 | 84,750.00 | 50,000.00 | 12,065.25 | 250 |
| 10 | Gary | S. Antonio's | 9,000.00 | | | | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 6,900.00 | 150 |
| 11 | Gas City | S. Paul's | 7,000.00 | 1,500.00 | | | | | 8,500.00 | | | 100 |
| 12 | Goshen | S. James' | 11,000.00 | 3,500.00 | | | 4,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 21,500.00 | 7,500.00 | | 225 |
| 13 | Hammond | S. Paul's | 5,000.00 | | | | 15,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 23,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 1,700.00 | 200 |
| 14 | Hartford City | S. Luke's | | | | | 2,660.00 | 1,000.00 | 3,660.00 | 1,800.00 | 2,660.00 | 75 |
| 15 | Hobart | S. Stephen's | 1,200.00 | | | | | 400.00 | 1,600.00 | 1,200.00 | | 50 |
| 16 | Howe | S. James' | 35,000.00 | | | | | | 35,000.00 | | | 550 |
| 17 | Howe | S. Mark's | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Huntington | Christ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | 13,500.00 | | 3,500.00 | | 3,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 21,500.00 | 10,000.00 | 1,200.00 | 150 |
| 20 | Kendallville | Trinity | 1,500.00 | | | | 2,500.00 | 300.00 | 4,300.00 | | 841.00 | 90 |
| 21 | Kokomo | S. Andrew's | | | 8,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 15,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 25,500.00 | 7,500.00 | | 100 |
| 22 | LaPorte | S. Paul's | 10,000.00 | 1,800.00 | | 1,800.00 | 4,500.00 | 3,750.00 | 21,850.00 | 10,000.00 | 265.00 | 400 |
| 23 | Logansport | Trinity | 15,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 20,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 42,000.00 | 6,500.00 | | 250 |
| 24 | Marion | Gethsemane | 15,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 3,500.00 | | 1,400.00 | | 24,400.00 | | 500.00 | 200 |
| 25 | Michigan City | Trinity | 50,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 175.00 | 60,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 164,175.00 | 38,000.00 | 3,700.00 | 480 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | S. Paul's | 13,500.00 | 3,500.00 | | | 2,500.00 | 900.00 | 20,400.00 | 13,600.00 | 5,000.00 | 250 |
| 27 | Monticello | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Peru | Trinity | 25,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | | 10,000.00 | 1,200.00 | 41,200.00 | 7,600.00 | 750.00 | 300 |
| 29 | Plymouth | S. Thomas' | 25,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 | | 10,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 44,000.00 | 21,500.00 | 3,780.00 | 300 |
| 30 | Rensselaer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Rochester | S. Paul's | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | South Bend | S. James' | 60,000.00 | | | | 15,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 85,000.00 | 48,000.00 | | 500 |
| 33 | South Bend | Trinity | 2,000.00 | | | | 2,450.00 | 665.00 | 5,115.00 | 1,800.00 | 1,750.00 | 150 |
| 34 | Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | 15,000.00 | 2,000.00 | | | 4,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 22,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 689.83 | 250 |
| 35 | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Wawasee | All Saints' | 5,000.00 | | | | 1,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 4,000.00 | | 300 |
| 37 | Winamac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | | $484,700.00 | $81,400.00 | $112,000.00 | $3,725.00 | $207,910.00 | $69,208.75 | $958,943.75 | $341,350.00 | $74,301.08 | 6,355 |

# Diocese of Northern Indiana

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## Twenty-Fifth Annual Council

HELD IN

## ST THOMAS' CHURCH

PLYMOUTH, INDIANA

May 2, 1923.

# The Diocese

(Organized 1899)

**The Bishop**

The Right Reverend JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D. D., South Bend

**The Standing Committee**

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A. President, Mishawaka.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary, Plymouth.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill, B. A., Fort Wayne.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, D. D., Howe.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Elkhart.

**Archdeacon**

The Ven. Howard Russell White, B. A., South Bend.

**Secretary**

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Miskawaka.

**Assistant Secretary**

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, Goshen.

**Registrar**

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Michigan City.

**Treasurer**

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Michigan City.

**Treasurer of Missionary Funds**

Mr. William G. Elliott, South Bend.

**The Chancellor**

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, South Bend.

**Board of Examining Chaplains**

The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill, B. A., President.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Secretary.
The Ven. Howard Russell White, B. A.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

### Trustees of the Diocese, (Incorporated)

The Right Reverend The Bishop, Ex-officio.
The Treasurer of the Diocese, Ex-officio.
The Chancellor of the Diocese, Ex-officio.
Mr. Archy Campbell, Kendallville, Retiring 1924.
Mr. L. B. Slaughter, South Bend, Retiring 1925.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, South Bend, Retiring 1926.

### Delegates to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Chas. Herbert Young, D. D.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. G. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.

### Alterate Delegates to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.,
Mr. Archy Campbell.
Mr. George U. Bingham.
Mr. C. H. Reding.
Mr. Carl Sauter.

## THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

### MEMBERS, EX-OFFICIO.

The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D., 319 W. Colfax Ave. South Bend, President.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way, E. Mishawaka, Secretary.

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Michigan City, Treasurer.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, South Bend.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeason, South Bend.

Mr. Wm. G. Elliott, Treas. Missionary Funds, South Bend.

### Elected Members

Retiring in 1924

The Rev. Chas. Herbert Young, D. D., Howe.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill, Fort Wayne.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Logansport.
Mr. John M. Sweeny, Gary.
Mr. L. W. McNamee, Gary.
Mr. E. D. Gaston, Fort Wayne.

Retiring in 1925

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, Goshen.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff. Hammond.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. Geo. H. Thayer, Jr. Plymouth.

Retiring in 1926

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Michigan City.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, LaPorte.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. M. V. Starr, Goshen.
Mr. J. Abner Seybold, Logansport.

# DEPARTMENTS

## Of the Bishop and Council

### Department of Missions and Church Extension

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. E. D. Gaston.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

### Department of Religious Education

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, D. D., Chairman
The Rev. Edward W. Averill. Mr. Martin V. Starr.
The Rev. William J. Cordick. Mr. J. Abner Seybold.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.

### Department of Social Service

The Ven. Howard R. White, Chairman.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks. Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer. Mrs. James P. Wason, Sec.

**Department of Finance**

Mr. L. W. McNamee Chairman.

Mr. John M. Sweeny, Secretary. Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail. Mr. J. Abner Seybold.

**Department of Publicity**

The Rev. Edward W. Averill Chairman.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

**Deparment of Nation-Wide Campaign**

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland. Mr. J. Abner Seybold.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer. Mr. Archie Price.

**General Executive Committee**

The Entire Body of the Council.

The Bishop Chairman Ex-Officio, of each Department.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

(To report to the Council of 1924)

**On Admission of New Parishes.**

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston. Mr. Charles S. Dunn.

**On Constitution and Canons**

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Chairman.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill. Hon. James P. Wason.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Mr. J. Abner Seybold.
The Rev. Charles H. Young. Mr. Archie Price.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker. Mr. E. D. Gaston.

**On The State of The Church**

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan. Mr. H. H. Griswold.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler. Mr. W. W. Fobes.
The Rev. Cassius G. Hunt.

**On The Church Pension Fund**

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman.

The Rev. Duncan Weeks. Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
The Rev. Geo. Taylor Griffith. Mr. William B. Hosford.
The Rev. James Edward Foster. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

# LIST OF THE CLERGY

### In The Order of Canonical Residence

### Bishop

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | White, John Hazen | Consecrated | May 1 |

### Priests

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1997 | Averill, Edward Wilson | Chicago | January 21 |
| 1900 | *Smith, Charles Albert | West Missouri | May 25 |
| | Applegate, L. W. | Olympia | November 13 |
| 1901 | *Streeter, Henry S. | Minnesota | July 22 |
| 1908 | Rogers, Lewis C. | Western Michigan | Nov. 3 |
| 1910 | White, Howard Russell | Chicago | June 1 |
| 1913 | Johnston, Forest B. B. | Pennsylvania | April 21 |
| 1914 | Hines, Thomas | Quincy | June 24 |
| 1916 | Cordick, William J. | Chicago | March 1 |
| | Long, Robert James | Missouri | July 7 |
| 1917 | *Elliott, Wilbur Dean | Chicago | April 9 |
| | Weeks, Duncan | Minnesota | July 7 |
| | Accomando, Nicolo | Ordained | Dec. 21 |
| 1918 | BarwellWalker, F. John | Chicago | March 29 |
| | Smith, Edwin Ellsworth | Ordained | November 7 |
| 1820 | Lockton, Walter J. | Western Michigan | Feb. 2 |
| | Foster, James Edward | Chicago | Sept. 20 |
| | Young, Charles Herbert | Chicago | November 12 |
| | Griffith, George Taylor | North Carolina | Nov. 15 |
| 1921 | Langendorff, Peter | Springfield | January 28 |
| | Ford, Charles H. L. | Cenrtal New York | Sept. 15 |
| | *Jennings, Earl Thomas | Ordained | December 14 |
| 1922 | Brennan, Jesse K. | Missouri | November 27 |
| 1923 | Roland, Edward L. | Chicago | February 3 |
| | Bigler, Cleon E. | Southern Ohio | March 14 |
| | Worger-Slade, A. | Fond Du Lac | April 5 |
| | Hunt, Cassius G. | Milwaukee | April 13 |

### DEACONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1892 | *Baker, Merrit A. | Ordained | June 5 |
| 1903 | *Todd, Irving | Kansas | January 22 |
| 1920 | *Hoyt, Elton | Ordained | June 29 |

*Not present at this Council.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

**Twenty-fifth Annual Council**

The Right Reverend JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D. D., Bishop of Norther Indiana, South Bend, Indiana.

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest-in-Charge, San Antonio's (Italian) Church, Gary, Ind.

The Rev. L. W. Applegate, Without Cure, Hobart, Ind.

The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill, B. A. Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Ind.

*The Rev. Merritt A. Baker, Without Cure.

The Rev. F. John Barwell-Walker, D. D. Rector, S. Paul's Church, La Porte, Ind.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector, S. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, Ind.

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City, Ind.

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector, S. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, Ind.

*The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott, Without Cure.

The Rev. Chares H. L. Ford, Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

The Rev. James Edward Foster, Rector, Christ Church, Gary, Ind.

The Rev. George Taylor Griffith, B. D. Priest-in-Charge, S. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso, and S. Stephen's Church, Hobart.

The Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector, Good Shepherd Church, East Chicago, Ind.

*The Rev. Elton Hoyt, Without Cure.

The Rev. Cassius G. Hunt, Priest-in-Charge, S. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

*The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, B. A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion, Ind. and S. Paul's Church, Gas City, Ind.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector, S. Paul's Church, Hammond, Ind.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rector, S. John's Church, Elkhart, and S. John's Church, Bristol, Ind.

The Rev. Robert James Long, Rector, S. James' Church, South Bend, Ind.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Rector, S. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, Ind.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector, Trinity Church, Logansport, Ind.

*The Rev. Charles Albert Smith Without Cure, Hammond, Ind.

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge, Trinity (Hungarian) Church, South Bend, Indiana.

*The Rev. Henry S. Streeter, Without Cure, Paxton, Massachusetts.

*The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A. Instructor, Howe School, Howe, Ind.

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Rector, S. James' Church, Goshen, Ind. and Priest-in-Charge, S. Elizabeth's Church, Auburn; Trinity Church, Kendallville.

The Venerable Howard Russell White, B. A., Archdeacon, South Bend, Ind.

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, Rector, Trinity Church, Peru, Ind.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, D. D., Rector of Howe School, and of S. Mark's Church, Howe, Ind.

---

*Not present at this Council.

# PARISHES AND MISSIONS

**In the Order of Their Organization**

With a list of Lay Delegates to this Council

**Parishes**

1837 Mishawaka—S. Paul's Church. William H. Young, *Duncan J. Campbell, *Alex T. Bodle. Alternates—William B. Hosford, *Ralph H. Jernegan, *Eugene S. Grant.

1838 Michigan City—Trinity Church. Edward C. Johnson, Otto Aicher, Albert J. Henry. Alternates—*W. W. Vail, *E. A. Simpson, *W. H. Westphal.

1840 La Porte—S. Paul's Church. Carl Sauter, *William H. Chulip,*E. O. Haun. Alternates—*Stephen Lower, *R. E. Wallace, *A. D. Zarht.

1842 Logansport—Trinity Church. C. M. Michelle, C. H. Schaefer, H. J. McSheehy. Alternates—R. L. Klotzbach, *J. D. Turley, *T. R. Sewell.

1843 Bristol—S. John's Church. *Henry W. Dussel.

1843 Delphi—S. Mary's Church.

1844 Fort Wayne—Trinity Church. Joseph Slater, J. W. Autenrieth, *E. D. Gaston. Alternates—*William Lowe, *Edwin J. Ball, H. J. Lynn.

1852 Howe—S. Mark's Church.

1859 Goshen—S. James' Church. Martin V. Starr, Harry P. Latta, W. W. Fobes. Alternates—*Dean L. Barnhart, *Geo. B. Higgns, *B. K. Putnam.

1861 Plymouth—S. Thomas' Church. George Vinvall, David E. Snyder, George H. Thayer, Jr. Alternates—Dr. G. F. Hitchcock, *Fred Wenzler, Arthur C. Gale.

1868 Elkhart—S. John's Church. E. C. Borneman, C. H. Reding. Glen R. Sawyer. Alternates—*Dr. L. W. Platt, *H .M. McCann, *R. R. O'Hearn.

1870 Peru—Trinity Church. W. L. Guilliame, *G. Derbyshire, *W. Bickle. Alternates—*R. D. Butler, *H. H. Griswold, *C. S. Dunn.

1879 South Bend—S. James' Church. *Geo. F. Miltenberger, *Donald MacGregor. George U. Bingham. Alternates—Eugene M. Hauck, *C. W. Gintz, G. M. Stephenson.

1890 Marion—Gethsemane Church. Archie Price, *W. B. Dodds, C. S. Grubb. Alternates—*Harry Bowstead, *J. M. Ballard, *Lewis F. Cole.

1899 Hammond—S. Paul's Church. *Lawrence Harwood, *C. A. Smith, *K. W. Bartlet. Alternates—*W. DeL. Carr, *R. O. Winkler, G. F. Evans.

1908 Gary—Christ Church. *Harry Hall, *John M. Sweeny, L. W. McNamee. Alternates—Emmett N. White, *Harvey Watson, *L. P. Godwin.

1920 East Chicago—Good Shepherd Church. William Meade, Dr. A. G. Schlieker Rae M. Royce. Alternates—*Harry Vaux, *Elmer Myers, *Wm. A. Grierson.

1922 Kokomo—S. Andrew's Church. *Joseph Golightly, John Thompson, Wm. Eggington. Alternates—*Edward Hamilton, *James Elvin, *Charles Nunns.

---

*Not present at this Council.

**Organized Missions**

1876 Garrett—Emmanuel Church.
1878 Rochester—S. Paul's Church.
1882 Huntington—Christ Church.
1892 Kendallville — Trinity Church. Archy Campbell. Alternate—*F. L. Race.
1895 Indiana Harbor—S. Alban's Church. *Oscar S. Jackson. Alternate—*Wm. Broadhurst.
1896 Gas City—S. Paul's Church. *W. G. Harris. Alternate—*Thomas Heale.
1900 Valparaiso—S. Andrew's Church-Walter H. Lloyd.
1902 Whiting—S. Luke's Church.
1907 Lake Wawasee—All Saints' Church.
1913 South Bend—Trinity (Hungarian) Church. *Emery J. Varga. Alternate—*Alex Abraham.
1914 Hobart—S. Stephen's Church.
1915 Hartford City—S. Luke's Church.
1917 Gary—San Antonio's (Italian) Church. *Avo Allesandro Tudrier. Alternates—*Domenico Scarpelli, *Domenico Pillo.
1917 Auburn—S. Elizabeth's Church. *A. P. Kemp. Alternate—*F. H. Nocolai.

**Unorganized Missions**

1. Columbia City.
2. Argos.
3. La Grange.
4. Monticello.
5. Rensselaer.
6. Warsaw.
7. Montpelier.
8. Winamac.

---

*Not present at this Council.

# Rules of Order

## FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

**Aopted November 12, 1902**

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call, the names of the clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both orders being found present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant with the concurrence of the Council.

Rul VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committe on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
6. Report of the Standing Committee on Funds and Finance.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Standing Committee on Audit of Accounts.
10. Report of the Registrar.
11. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.
12. Report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.
13. Report of the Social Service Commission.
14. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the church.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
16. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule X. Then shall follow the election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, Missionary Committee of the Diocese, Diocesan Board of Religious Education, Social Service Commission, Diocesan Officers, Delegates to the Provincial Synod Fifth Department, and Delegates to the General Convention.

Rule XI. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the standing committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council.

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule IX.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIII. When the President takes the chair no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the chair.

Rule XIV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sittings of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XV. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVI. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall arise from his seat and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself strictly to the point of debate.

Rule XVII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate without the consent of the house.

Rule XVIII. While the President is putting any question the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XIX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council and upon a vote by orders the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XX. When a question is under consideration no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order named.

Rule XXI. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIII. No motion shall be considered as before the house unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXIV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXV. All committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVI. The reports of all committees shall be in writing and shall be entered on the minutes unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVII. All questions of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXVIII. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXIX. Before the final adjournment of the Council the minutes of the last day's proceeding shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXX. The rules of order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXI. The above shall be the rules of order of all future Councils unless altered or rescinded and shall be published in the journal of each Council.

# Journal of Proceedings

St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, Indiana.

Wednesday, May 2nd, 1923

The Twenty-fifth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana was held in St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, Indiana, Wednesday, May 2nd, 1923, pursuant to the Call of the Bishop of the Diocese.

Preceding the Council, there was held in the same place, the Third Annual Meeting of the Church Service League of the Diocese, and the Twenty-fifth Annual meeting of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary. At seven o'clock in the morning of Saint Philip and Saint James' Day, the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., observed the Twenty-eighth Anniversary of his Consecration as Bishop, and was Celebrant at the Corporate Communion for the women of the different organizations. At this service he also admitted the members of The Bishop's Chapter of 'The Daughters of the King.' The Woman's Auxiliary presented a "Book of Remembrance", a handsomely bound and illiminated volume, in which was inscribed the names of those members of the Auxiliary who have entered into Rest; and many of those who are now actively engaged in the work of the organization. Business sessions of the Church Service League, and its constituant bodies were held throughout the day.

In the evening at eight o'clock there were Solemn Vespers held in the Church, at which the sermon was preached by the Rt. Rev. Charles P. Anderson, D. D., the Bishop of Chicago.

On Wednesday at seven o'clock there was a Corporate Communion for the members of the Council, at which the Rt. Rev. William Walter Webb, D. D., the Bishop of Milwaukee, was the Celebrant, assisted by the Rev. Duncan Weeks; followed by a Meditation by Bishop Webb.

At nine o'clock there was the Conciliar Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, at which the Rev. William J. Cordick, the Rector of the Parish, was the Celebrant; the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Deacon; the Rev. Charles H. L. Ford, Sub Deacon; the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D., Pontificating, attended by the Rev. Edwin E. Smith, as Bishop's Chaplain.

At the conclusion of the service the Council was called to order by the Bishop, who directed the Secretary of the last Council, Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, to read the Official Call for the Twenty-fifth Annual Council, as follows:

Bishop's House
South Bend, Indiana.
March 21st, 1923.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,
Secretary, Diocese of Northern Indiana.

My Dear Sir:

By virtue of the Authority vested in me I hereby authorize you to issue the Call convening the Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana in St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, Indiana, Wednesday, May 2nd, 1923. There will be a Corporate Communion at 7:00 A. M. The Bishop of Milwaukee will be the Celebrant, with a Spiritual Meditation.

At 9:00 A. M. the Conciliar Mass, to be followed by the organization of the Council, which will remain in session until adjourned by itself.

In conjunction wth the Council will be held the Annual Meeting of The Church Service League, for which, as last year, a careful program has been prepared, beginning with the assembling of delegates Monday afternoon, and continuing through Tuesday and Wednesday.

Father Cordick has secured reduced rates for all at the Hotels, and early reservations are urged.

JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
Bishop of Northern Indiana

The Bishop directed the Secretary to call the roll of the Clergy of the Diocese, from the Official List which he provided; and the following answered to their names:

## CLERGY PRESENT

The Right Reverent John Hazen White, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese.

The Venerable Howard Russell White, Archdeacon.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill.
The Rev. L. W. Applegate.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Thomas Hines.
The Rev. William John Cordick.
The Rev. Robert James Long.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
The Rev. Nicolo Accomando.
The Rev. F. John Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, D. D.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Geo. Taylor Griffith.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. Charles H. L. Ford.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade.
The Rev. Cassius G. Hunt.

By the Bishop's direction the list of Lay Delegates from Parishes and Missions, as named in Credentials received by the Secretary, was then read, and the following were found present.

## LAY DELEGATES PRESENT

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. G. Truesdell Vail.
The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. William G. Elliott.
The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott.
Mishawaka—S. Paul's Church, Mr. William H. Young, Mr. Wiliam B. Hosford.
Michigan City—Trinity Church. Mr. Edward C. Johnson, Mr. Otto Aicher, Mr. Albert J. Henry.
LaPorte—S. Paul's Church. Mr. Carl Sauter.
Logansport—Trinity Church. Mr. C. M. Michelle, Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Mr. H. J. McSheehy, Mr. R. L. Klotzbach.
Fort Wayne—Trinity Church. Mr. Joseph Slater, Dr. J. W. Autenrieth, Mr. H. J. Lynn.
Goshen—S. James' Church. Mr. Martin V. Starr, Mr. H. P. Latta, Mr. W. W. Fobes.
Plymouth—S. Thomas' Church. Mr. David E. Snyder, Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr. Dr. George F. Htchcock.
Elkhart—S. John's Church. Mr. E. C. Borneman, Mr. C. H. Reding, Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Peru—Trinity Church. Mr. W. L. Guilliame, Mr. W. C. Bickel.
South Bend—S. James' Church. Mr. George U. Bingham, Mr. Eugene M. Hauck, Mr. G. M. Stevenson.
Marion—Gethsemane Church. Mr. Archie Price, Mr. C. S. Grubb.
Hammond—S. Paul's Church. Mr. G. F. Evans.
Gary—Christ Church. Mr. L. W. McNamee, Mr. Emmett N. White.
East Chicago—Church of The Good Shepherd. Mr. William Meade, Dr. A. G. Schlieker, Mr. Rae M. Royce.
Kokomo—S. Andrew's Church. Mr. John Thompson, Mr. William Eggington.
Kendallville—Trinity Church. Mr. Archy Campbell.
Valparaiso—S. Andrew's Church. Mr. Walter H. Lloyd.

The Bishop appointed The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Mr. Carl A. Sauter, Mr. W. C. Bickel, and the Secretary, the Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates. Opportunity was given the Committee for conference; after which the Secretary read the report, as follows:

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana;

The Committe on Credentials of Lay Delegates respecefully reports: that it has examined the Credentials sent to the Secretary from the various Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, and finds that all are correct in form

We find, however on consultation with the Treasurer of the Diocese, that Trinity Parish, Logansport; S Andrew's Mission, Valparaiso; and S. Luke's Mission, Hartford City, have not paid their assessments for Diocesan Expenses. The others are entitled to representation in this Council by those whose names have been called.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) LEWIS C. ROGERS.
JESSE K. BRENNAN.
W. C. BICKEL.
Committee on Credentials.

The report was, on motion, accepted.

The Secretary then reported to the President that there was a Constitutional quorum of both Orders present; there being 24 of the Clergy of the Diocese in attendance, and 42 Lay Delegates, representing 15 Parishes and 2 Missions. The Bishop then declared the Council duly organized.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was nominated for the office of Secretary of the Diocese. There being no other nominations it was moved that the President be requested to cast the ballot of the Council for the nominee. The motion was carried, the request complied with, and the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was declared duly elected.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. Duncan Weeks, Assistant Secretary, and the appointment was confirmed by the Council.

The Right Reverend, the Bishop of the Diocese then read his Annual Address, and also submitted his Journal, together with his Annual Report of Visitations, Confimations, and Offerings. These were on motion received, ordered place on file, and printed in the Journal. (See Appendix A.)

The Bishop appointed the following

# STANDING COMMITTEES

(To report to the Council of 1924)

### ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev Forest B. B. Johnston. Mr. Charles S. Dunn.

### ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Chairman.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill. Hon. James P. Wason.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Mr. J. Abner Seybold.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, D. D., Mr. Archie Price.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D Mr. E. D. Gaston.

### ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan. Mr. H. H. Griswold.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler. Mr. W. W. Fobes.
The Rev. Cassius G. Hunt.
Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman.

### ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

The Rev. Duncan Weeks. Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
The Rev. George Taylor Griffith. Mr. William B. Hosford.
The Rev. James Edward Foster Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

### THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. John M. Sweeny, Secretary. Mr. J. Abner Seybold.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail. Mr. William G. Elliott.

### THE TELLERS

(For 1923)

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler. Mr. George Stevenson.
The Rev. Cassius G. Hunt. Mr. Carl A. Sauter.
Mr. W. W. Fobes.

### ON AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS

The Rev. Duncan Weeks. Mr. George U. Bingham.

The Bishop presented the following

# NOMINATIONS

### FOR TRUSTEE OF THE DIOCESE

(For Three Years)

**MR. THOMAS H. BRANDON of South Bend**

### FOR CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, South Bend
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.

### FOR THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Rev. Edward Wison Averill, B. A.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A.
The Ven. Howard Russell White, B. A.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton presented the following resolutions, which were on motion adopted.

RESOLVED: That the Rules of Order be suspended, and that we proceed to nominate for all elective offices of this Council; and that the Secretary be instructed to have ballots printed for the use of the Council, before the afternoon session; and

RESOLVED: That the elections be made the special order of the day at two o'clock this afternoon; the regular order of business to be continued as far as possible during the elections.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, D. D., presented the following, and moved its adoption.

May first, 1923, the Feast of Saint Philip and Saint James, marks the Twenty-eighth Annversary of the Consecraton of the Right Reverend JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D. D., as a Bishop in the Church of God. During a part of this time his jurisdiction extended over the entire State of Indiana.

Twenty-five years ago the Docese was divided. Bishop White chose the Northern, the most dfficult, portion, and during the past quarter of a Century has administered it with untiring zeal; with unselfish devotion; and with distinguished skill and wisdom. The tiny seed, with small numbers and limited resources, has grown under his wise leadership into a sturdy tree.

RESOLVED: That we, the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese, desire to place on record our gratitude to Almighty God for His blessings, and for the indications of His confidence; in permtting us to have share in the extension of His Kingdom.

To Bishop White, as our friend, and our true and loving Father in God, we extend our sincere congratulations; and assure him of our earnest prayers that God will keep him well and strong, and continue to him abundantly His Grace and Wisdom to administer his work to the glory of our Saviour and the welfare of his people, for many years to come

We further pledge to him, as our leader, our personal and official loyalty and co-operation in accomplishing his great work.

The resolution was unanimously adopted by a rising vote. The Rev. Edward W. Averill putting the question.

The Rev. Julius A. Shaad, representing the Field Department of the National Council, being present, on invitation of the Bishop addressed the Council in the interest of the Nation-Wide Campaign, and the Church's Mission.

The Bishop here called the Rev. Edward W. Averill to preside, and left the chair, but remained present in the Council.

## NOMINATIONS

In accordance with the resolution of the Rev. W. J. Lockton, Nominations were made for the different elective positions, as follows:

### FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE
(Five to be elected.)

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, D. D.

### FOR CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD
(Four to be elected)

The Rev. Carles Herbert Young, D. D.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Duncan Weeks.
The Rev. Edward W. Averill.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Thomas Hines.

### FOR LAY DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD
(Four to be elected)

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Carl A. Sauter.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. George U. Bingham.
Mr. G. F. Evans.
Mr. W. L. Guilliame.
Dr. J. W. Autenrieth.
Mr. Edward C. Johnson.
Mr. Archy Campbell.
Mr. C. H. Reding.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

### For Clerical Members of the Bishop and Council
(Three to be elected.)

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade.

**For Lay Members of the Bishop and Council**
(Three to be elected)

Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. J. Abner Seybold.
Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

## ELECTIONS

### Treasurer of the Diocese

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail was nominated for the office of Treasurer. There being no other nominations, on motion the Rules of Order were suspended, and the secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for Mr. Vail. This was done, and he was declared elected the Treasurer of the Diocese.

### Treasurer of Missionary Funds

Mr. William G. Elliott was nominated for the office of Treasurer of Missionary Funds. No others being nominated, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Elliott, who was thereafter declared duly elected.

### Trustee

Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, having been nominated by the Bishop Trustee of the Diocese, to succeed himself, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for him. This was done and Mr. Brandon declared elected for the term of three years.

### The Board of Examining Chaplains

The Bishop having presented his nominations for those to serve as the Board of Examining Chaplains, the nominations were, on motion, confirmed by the Council, and these were declared elected.

The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill, B. A.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A.
The Ven. Howard Russell White, B. A.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

**Member of the Bshop and Council**
(To fill vacancy)

The Rev. Edward L. Roland was nominated a member of the Bishop and Council, in the place of the Rev. J. F. Plummer, who had left the Diocese. No others being nominated the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot for Father Roland, and he was declared elected a member of the Bishop and Council, his term expiring in 1924.

On motion a recess was taken until 1:45 P. M.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, Ind.
Wednesday, May 2nd, 1923
1:45 P. M.

After the bountiful luncheon prepared and served by the women of the Parish in the Parish House, the Council was again called to order by the Rev. E. W. Averill, Chairman.

The Rev. Charles L. Pardee, D. D., Secretary of the House of Bishops, and Corresponding Secretary of the American Church Building Fund Commission, was introduced by the Chairman, and addressed the Council on the work of the Building Fund Commission, and its opportunities and needs.

Pending the arrival of the printed ballots the Rev. Edward L. Roland was given the privilege of the floor. He explained that Trinity Church Logansport, had been without a Rector for a long period, and much of the time without regular services. On this account the payment of the assessment for Diocesan Expenses had been overlooked. He promised that prompt attention would be given the matter after the Council.

On motion of the Secretary the Lay Delegates from Trinity Church, Logansport, were given the privilege of seats and votes in this Council.

## REPORTS

### Report of the Archdeacon

The Ven. Howard R. White read his report as Archdeacon for the year 1922, and submitted his Diary for the same period. These were received, placed on file, and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

### Report of the Bishop and Council

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary of the Bishop and Council, read the Annual Report of that body, as follows.

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

As required by the Canon, the Bishop and Council begs leave to report:

That, since the last Annual Council, five meetings have been held; January 26th, at Fort Wayne; April 26th, at Michigan City; June 21st, at Lake Wawasee; November 8th, at Huntington; and January 17th, 1923, at Elkhart.

At the meeting succeeding the Council the organization was effected, and the members assigned to the different Departments, with the following Chairmen:

Missions and Church Extension, .....Rev. Walter J. Lockton
Religious Education .....Rev. Charles Herbert Young
Social Service .....Rev. James A. Miller
Finance .....Mr. L. W. McNamee
Publicity .....Rev. Edward W. Averill
Naion-Wide Campaign .....Rev. Peter Langendorff

After careful consideration By-Laws have been adopted, and the Scope of the work of the various Departments clearly defined.

During the year the members of the Council have given their best endeavors to carry on the work of the Diocese entrusted to them to the best of their ability. All Departments have been functioning quite satisfactorily, and it is believed the way has been prepared for achieving greater results in the future.

Reports will be presented from the various Departments, giving such information as may be desirable.

Since the year 1920 the Annual Council has been held in January or February, because of a resolution adopted in May, 1919. Owing to inclement weather, and difficulties of travel encountered in the early part of the year, the Bishop and

Council requested the Bishop to call the Council for 1923 to be held in the month of May, as the Constitution, which has never been amended in this respect, still provides.

After much anxiety, and repeated efforts, arrangements have been made to prevent the loss of the Church building of San Antonio Mission at Gary. A loan of $7,000 has been obtained, and the Department of Missions has become responsible for the payment of the interest.

For the year 1922 the Budget for Diocesan Work, the amount of which was left to be established by this body, was made the same as for 1921.

In November 1922 the Diocese was notified by the Treasurer of the National Council that the Quota of the Diocese for the General work of the Church had been made $12,000 for the year 1923; 66.36 per cent of which was for the National Budget, and 33.36 per cent for the Priorities.

The Budget for Diocesan work, in the judgment of the Council, was estimated at $12,000. Deducting the amount of the grant promised to the Diocese from the National Council, it was estimated that the amount necessary to be raised for both Diocesan and General work must be at least $20,000.

In order that all the Parishes and Missions might know, before making the Annual Campaign, and Every Member Canvass, the amount necessary to be raised by each, the Finance Department was requested to apportion this amount upon the different Churches, using the necessary percentage upon the average current expenses of each, "as published in the Journals of the past five years."

The Council is asked to approve the Budget for 1923.

For continuing the work of the different Departments in the Diocese for the year 1924, we submit a Budget amounting to $12,000, for the approval and adoption, or such other action as the Council may determine.

At the request of the Department of Missions a resolution requiring that there shall be an annual reduction of 10 per cent of the appropriation to any Mission which shall have been in existence for five years or more, was rescinded.

The Secretary of the Department of Missions has been paid a salary of $100. No other salaries have been paid.

During the past year the Bishop and Council has lost two of its valued members by death. Rev. James A. Miller, June 29, 1922; and Mr. J. Alvin Scott, February 19, 1923. Both had rendered faithful service to the Diocese, and will be long remembered.

Mr. Charles H. True, a faithful worker and member of this body, has, to the regret of all, removed from the Diocese.

These three being among the number of those whose term expires at this time, any action regarding eligibility of the others for re-election becomes unnecessary.

The Rev. J. F. Plummer, whose term would expire in 1924, has resigned as a member of the Council, and removed from the Diocese. His place is to be filled by the election of a member for the expiration of the term.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Secretary.

On motion the report was accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

## BALLOTING

The printed lists of the Nominations made at the morning session were received at this time, and distributed to the members of the Council. The ballots were collected by the Tellers, who were then permitted to retire for counting, and the Order of business was resumed.

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, the Treasurer of the Diocese, presented and read his Annual Report, as follows:

### ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
(For the year 1922)

### EXPENSE FUND

**Receipts**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 1, 1922 | Cash Balance | $ 26.49 |
| | 9 | Peru "1920 assessment" | 20.68 |
| | | M C Tr. & Sav. Bank—borrowed money | 500.00 |
| June | 7 | N W C offering | 12.00 |
| | | Assessments paid in full as follows | |
| | | Auburn | 13.76 |
| | | Bristol | 22.40 |
| | | Delphi | 21.12 |
| | | East Chicago | 60.48 |
| | | Elkhart | 210.24 |
| | | Fort Wayne | 434.24 |
| | | Gary | 219.84 |
| | | Gas City | 22. 08 |
| | | Goshen | 175.04 |
| | | Hammond | 251.84 |
| | | Hobart | 8.96 |
| | | Howe | 24.00 |
| | | Indiana Harbor | 88.64 |
| | | Kendallville | 13.44 |
| | | Kokomo | 103.36 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Laporte | 130.88 |
| | | Marion | 97.60 |
| | | Michigan City | 262.08 |
| | | Mishawaka | 129.92 |
| | | Peru | 116.48 |
| | | Plymouth | 170.88 |
| | | South Bend | 305.92 |
| | | South Bend Mission | 33.60 |
| | | Gary Mission | 11.84 |
| | | Total | $3,487.81 |

**Expenditures**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 28, 1922 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | | Church Pension Fund | 52.61 |
| | 30 | Keefer Printing Co. | 5.00 |
| February | 28 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| March | 27 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | 28 | Church Pension Fund | 82.68 |
| April | 27 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | 29 | Fort Wayne Box Co. | 71.80 |
| | | Church Pension Fund | 33.75 |
| May | 6 | The R. W. Galfill Bindery | 10.50 |
| | 26 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| June | 27 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | 30 | M C Tr. & Sav. Bank | 12.50 |
| July | 8 | Church Pension Fund | 67.50 |
| | 24 | W W Skiddy-Treas. | 93.00 |
| | 31 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| Aug | 3 | Rev. L. C. Rogers Salary & Exp. | 250.00 |
| | 21 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| | 29 | Church Pension Fund | 67.50 |
| September | 28 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| Cctober | 4 | Church Pension Fund | 33.75 |
| | 16 | Longwell-Cummings Co. | 393.38 |
| | 28 | Bishop J. H. Whte | 100.00 |
| November | 23 | Church Pension Fund | 33.75 |
| | 29 | Bishop J. H. White | 100.00 |
| | | Bishop J. H. White | 125.00 |
| December | 15 | Church Pension Fund | 33.75 |
| | 27 | Bishop J. H. Whte | 100.00 |
| | 30 | M C Tr. & Sav. Bank | 515.00 |
| | | Cash Balance | 31.34 |
| | | Total | $3,487.81 |

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER 1922 DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA-INCORPORATED TRUST FUNDS

**Receipts**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 1, 1922 | Cash balance | $ 605.01 |
| | 28 | Income from bonds | 545.00 |
| February | 28 | Income from bonds | 175.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 2 | Income from bonds | 455.00 |
| | 3 | South Bend Mission | 35.00 |
| | 27 | Income from bonds | 462.50 |
| May | 3 | Kokomo Property | 1383.54 |
| | 26 | Income on bonds | 225.00 |
| June | 27 | Income on bonds | 302.50 |
| July | 21 | South Bend Mission | 35.00 |
| | 31 | Income from bonds | 610.00 |
| August | 11 | Texas Co. bonds called | 4000.00 |
| | | Texas Co. bonds premium | 40.00 |
| | | Texas Co. bonds interest | 116.64 |
| September | 28 | Income from bonds | 455.00 |
| October | 11 | South Bend Mission | 35.00 |
| | 28 | Income from bonds | 500.00 |
| | 31 | M. Louise White interest | 207.00 |
| November | 29 | Ohio Cities Gas bond | 1000.00 |
| | | Income from bonds | 295.00 |
| December | 28 | Income from bonds | 372.50 |
| | | Ohio Cities Gas bonds called | 2000.00 |
| | | Ohio Cities Gas bonds premium | 40.00 |
| | | Total | $13,894.69 |

**Expenditures**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 28 | 1922 | Bishop J. H. White | $ 350.00 |
| February | 28 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| March | 27 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| April | 27 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| May | 8 | | Gilbert A. Elliott | 31.06 |
| May | 26 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| June | 27 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| July | 27 | | M C Tr. & Sav. Bank investments | 3033.24 |
| July | 31 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| August | 21 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| September | 27 | | St. Andrew's Parish-Kokomo | 125.00 |
| | 28 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| | | | M C Tr. & Sav. Bank investments | 3079.54 |
| October | 28 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| November | 23 | | Bishop J. H. White (Gary Mission) | 461.87 |
| | 29 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| December | 27 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| | 28 | | M C Tr. & Sav. Bank (coupons repaid) | 70.00 |
| | | | M C Tr. & Sav. Bank investments | 2020.00 |
| | | | Cash balance | 873.98 |
| | | | Total | $13,894.69 |

**INVESTMENTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aluminum Compay of America | 3000.00 |
| American Gas & Electric Company | 2000.00 |
| American Telephone & Telegrapt Company | 4000.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Bay Sulphite Company | 1000.00 |
| Bethlehem Steel Company | 3000.00 |
| Booth Fisheries Company | 2000.00 |
| Compania Mexicana | 500.00 |
| Diamond Match Company | 2000.00 |
| E I du Pont de Nemours & Company | 3000.00 |
| Empire Gas & Fuel Company | 1000.00 |
| General Electric Company | 2500.00 |
| Gulf Oil Corporation | 2000.00 |
| Haynes Automobile Company | 4000.00 |
| The Hub-Chicago | 2000.00 |
| Illinois Central Railway Company | 2000.00 |
| John Nelson Ledbetter | 4000.00 |
| Long Island Railway Company | 1000.00 |
| Madison-Wabash Realty Trust | 2000.00 |
| Mark Manufacturing Company | 4000.00 |
| Montana Power Company | 2000.00 |
| Morris & Company | 1000.00 |
| Sears Roebuck & Company | 2000.00 |
| Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corporation | 1000.00 |
| South Bend Mission property | 1850.00 |
| Standard Oil Company of California | 3000.00 |
| Standard Oil Company of New York | 2000.00 |
| Charles A. Stevens & Brothers | 1000.00 |
| Michigan City Theatre Corporation (Tivoli) | 3000.00 |
| Vacuum Oil Company | 1000.00 |
| Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company | 1000.00 |
| Western Electric Company | 2000.00 |
| Western Maryland Railway Company | 1000.00 |
| Warner Sugar Refining Company | 1000.00 |
| Wilson & Company-Inc. | 5000.00 |
| M. Louise White | 3450.00 |
| Wawasee Property | 7500.00 |
| | $83,800.00 |
| Garret Fund (held in trust and deducted) | 3,970.57 |
| Total | $79,829.43 |

Respectfully submitted,

G. TRUESDELL VAIL, Treasurer.

On motion of the Rev. C. H. Young, and seconded by Rev. Duncan Weeks, the following was unanimously adopted.

RESOLVED: That in accepting the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese, we hereby congrtulate him and the Trustees of the Diocese upon the wise and careful manner in which they have taken care of this important business.

Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, read his Report, as follows:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1922. RECEIPTS.

| Place | N. W. C. 1921 a-c | N. W. C. 1922 a-c | Church School | W. Aux. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auburn | $..... | $ 60.00 | $..... | $..... | $ 60.00 |
| Bristol | 5.00 | 10.60 | 3.00 | 8.00 | 13.60 |
| Columbia City | ..... | 65.00 | ..... | ..... | 65.00 |
| Delphi | ..... | 302.73 | ..... | ..... | 302.73 |
| East Chicago | ..... | .....0 | ..... | ..... | .....0 |
| Elkhart | ..... | 750.00 | 200.00 | 100.00 | 1,025.00 |
| Fort Wayne | 1,034.91 | 1,045.77 | 214.50 | ..... | 2,295.18 |
| Gary, Christ | 116.46 | 719.17 | 100.76 | 10.00 | 946.39 |
| Gary, San Antonio | ..... | ..... | 6.17 | ..... | 6.17 |
| Gas City | ..... | 79.50 | ..... | ..... | 79.50 |
| Goshen | ..... | 447.30 | 55.53 | 15.00 | 517.83 |
| Hammond | ..... | 175.00 | ..... | ..... | 175.00 |
| Hartford City | ..... | ..... | 9.83 | ..... | 9.83 |
| Hobart | ..... | 20.00 | ..... | ..... | 20.00 |
| Howe | ..... | 99.45 | 13.75 | ..... | 213.20 |
| Huntington | ..... | 89.78 | ..... | ..... | 89.78 |
| Indiana Harbor | ..... | 80.78 | 14.18 | ..... | 94.90 |
| Kendallville | ..... | 50.00 | ..... | 3.00 | 53.00 |
| Kokomo | ..... | 175.00 | 120.00 | 45.00 | 340.00 |
| LaPorte | 13.11 | 444.00 | 32.47 | 40.00 | 529.58 |
| Logansport | ..... | 30.00 | ..... | ..... | 30.00 |
| Marion | 39.17 | 550.00 | 25.70 | 15.00 | 629.87 |
| Michigan City | 25.00 | 270.26 | 108.00 | 25.00 | 428.26 |
| Monticello | ..... | 23.85 | ..... | ..... | 23.85 |
| Mishawaka | ..... | 978.76 | 28.81 | ..... | 1,007.57 |
| Peru | 71.55 | 158.90 | 60.85 | ..... | 291.30 |
| Plymouth | ..... | 259.84 | ..... | ..... | 259.84 |
| South Bend, St. James | ..... | 200.00 | 150.00 | 50.00 | 400.00 |
| South Bend, Trinity | ..... | ..... | 14.02 | ..... | 14.02 |
| Valparaiso | ..... | 63.45 | ..... | ..... | 63.45 |
| Warsaw | 1.50 | 32.20 | ..... | ..... | 33.70 |
| Winamac | 3.00 | 13.00 | ..... | ..... | 16.00 |
| Wabash | ..... | 11.00 | ..... | ..... | 11.00 |
| Wawasee | ..... | 3.50 | ..... | ..... | 3.50 |
| Woman's Auxiliary (Unassigned) | ..... | ..... | ..... | 97.00 | 97.00 |
| Total from Parishes and Missions | $1,309.70 | $7,183.84 | $1,157.57 | $400.00 | $10,151.11 |
| Collections at Conciliar Service | | | | | 47.13 |
| From National Council | | | | | 4,400.00 |
| Total receipts | | | | | $14,598.24 |

**Disbursements**

| | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|
| **Missionaries:** | | |
| Accomando, Rev. Nicolo, | $ 1200.00 | |
| Griffith, Rev. G. T. | 900.00 | |
| Hines, Rev. Thos. | 800.00 | |
| Henry, Mr. J. H. | 100.00 | |
| Johnston, Rev. F. B. | 200.00 | |
| Lockton, Mr. W. J. | 300.00 | |
| Reed, Rev. W. B. | 900.00 | |
| Smith, Rev. E. E. | 1100.00 | |
| White, Rev. H. R. (Archdeacon) | 2500.00 | |
| Weeks, Rev. D., | 600.00 | |
| | | $8,600.00 |
| **Religious Education:** | | |
| Kimes, Miss Mable | 400.00 | |
| Pullen, H. P. | 50.00 | |
| | | 450.00 |
| **Misc:** | | |
| White, Rev. H. R. Improvement at Huntington and Colum. City | 600.00 | |
| Plummer, Rev. J. F., Salary as Sec'y | 100.00 | |
| Huntington, Rev. J. O., Counciliar Preacher | 50.00 | |
| Summer School | 150.00 | |
| | | 900.00 |
| Church Pension Fund: | | 355.79 |
| Stamps and Stationery | | 18.85 |
| Taxes and Insurance | | 14.64 |
| Expended for Dioces Purposes | | $10,399.28 |
| N. W. C. Expenses | 86.78 | |
| N. W. C. Remitted to Mr. L. B. Franklin, Treas. N. W. C. | 4028.41 | |
| | | 4,115.19 |
| Total | | $14,454.47 |
| C. O. H. 1, 1, 22 | $ 1061.75 | |

**Balance Sheet**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rects. as per above | $14,588.24 | |
| Disbursements as above | | $14454.47 |
| Cash on Hand 12, 31, 22 | | 1205.53 |
| Totals | $15,660 | $15,660.00 |

**Justification**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bank Balance 12, 31, 22 | | $1646.54 |
| Error in Bank cr. 11, 2, 22 | 19.10 | |
| Cks. o\|s Nos. 167-167 & 169 | 421.91 | 441.01 |
| Actual balance as above | | $1,205.53 |

Respectfully submitted
WILLIAM G. ELLIOTT,
Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

The Report was, on motion, adopted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented and read the

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

---

Your committee reports that the accounts of the Diocesean treasurer and the missionary treasurer have been duly audited, including the verification of bank balances, for the year 1922 and the accounts of both treasurers found to be correct and in good order.

Your committee has each year, for several years, called attention of the council to the fact that in the apportionment of the diocesan expense fund and also the apportionment of the nationwide campaign allotment of the diocese among the several parishes and missions, that it was very necessary that these apportionments be paid regularly and systematically throughout the year, in order that the treasurers may have funds to meet the obligations of the diocese, and your committee has urged upon all the parishes and missions, through annual reports and direct letters, the necessity of regular and systematic monthly payments of these amounts to the treasurers, but the reports of the treasurers show that our effffforts in this respect have been of little avail. For the year 1922 the following paid nothing on their diocesan expense assessment during the year:

Hartford City,
Logansport,
Valparaiso,

thereby depriving the diocesan treasurer of about $270.00, as shown by the budget would be needed for the requirements of the expense fund, and the payments were so slow in coming in, that it again necessitated the treasurer borrowing to meet accuring bills, causing an additional expense of interest on borrowed funds. For the first three months of 1923 against a budget of $3200.00, there has been paid in only $603.67, and unless payments are made more promptly, the treasurer will again be in a position of borrowing money to meet the necessary expenses of the diocese.

Of the natiowide campaign apportionment for this year from January 1st, 1923, to April 20th, 1923, there has been paid $876.55 due on the 1922 apportionment and $1557.08 on the 1923 apportionment; nothing has been received up to April 20th from the following:
Bristol Gas City Logansport Delphi Hammond Mishawaka East Chicago Hobart Plymouth Elkhart Hartford City South Bend (St. James) South Bend (Trinity)

Amounts above mentioned as paid on 1922 and 1923 allotments together with $773.39 from the church school lenten offering (all of which under resolution of the Bishop and Council was sent direct to New York) and $100.00 from the woman's auxiliary, makes a total received from January 1st to April 20th by the missionary treasurer of $3307.02, of which $1584.60 was sent to New York, leaving $1722.42 for work in this diocese. To the latter figure should be

added one-fourth of the amount we annually receive from New York ($4400.00 or $1100.00, leaving available for work in this diocese $2822.42, as against a budget of about $12,000.-00. It will therefore be apparent that unless better results are obtained in the nationwide campaign, and we more nearly fulfill our obligations to New York, New York will be unable to fulfill its obligations to this diocese.

Mr. Lewis B. Franklin, the Treasurer of the National Council in New York, in his report for the first two months of this year to the various diocesan treasurers, shows a condition that should be really alarming to the church people of the country. He shows that one-sixth of the budget for operating and carrying present activities, not including any prioritiees in addition to that, should be paid in by the first of April, which gives thirty days after the first two months to pay the one-sixth of their share of the budget for the year. Our diocese shows on this basis, that our underpayment or delinquency is more than the amount that we have paid; and he also calls attention to the fact that the church cannot carry on its work without the necessity for borrowing funds and the payment of interest thereon, which is an added expense, and without taking into consideration any of the items on the priority list for church extension work. Our diocese shows as one of the very bad delinquents in this respect and your committee again urges serious consideration be given to this matter, and that the apportionments allotted to the various parishes and missions throughout the diocese be paid at least monthly. Both Mr. Franklin and all the diocesan treasurers throughout the country realize

this serious situation, but the treasurers of the various parishes and missions do not seem to give sufficient attention to this matter.

The apportionments of diocesan expense fund and nationwide campaign allotments of the diocese were sent out before the beginning of this year at the request of the Bishop and Council in order that each locality might be notified before the beginning of the year, what their assessments were for the year 1923, so that they could make their payments monthly. At that time no parochial reports were in for the year 1922 and the apportionment had to be made on the same basis as last year.

Another matter that your finance committee has repeatedly called to the attention of this council is that on the whole, our church property and equipment in this diocese is inadequately insured against loss by fire. The following table of values of buildings and equipment and the amount of insurance carried thereon as shown by last year's parochial reports, will demonstrate the fact of how inadequately some of the property of the various parishes is protected by insurance:

| Location | Value of Buildings and Equipment | Insurance carried, not including tornado insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Bristol | $ 7,493.00 | $ 2,350.00 |
| Delphi | 6,100.00 | 4,000.00 |
| East Chicago | 11,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| Elkhart | 70,000.00 | 32,000.00 |
| Fort Wayne | 130,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| Gary | 62,250.00 | 50,000.00 |
| Goshen | 29,200.00 | 23,500.00 |
| Hammond | 27,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| Hobart | 2,500.00 | 1,200.00 |
| Indiana Harbor | 18,500.00 | 10,000.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kendallville | 1,800.00 | 1,200.00 |
| Kokomo | 10,500.00 | 7,500.00 |
| LaPorte | 17,350.00 | 10,000.00 |
| Logansport | 40,000.00 | 6,500.00 |
| Marion | 24,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Michigan City | 115,175.00 | 44,000.00 |
| Mishawaka | 17,900.00 | 13,600.00 |
| Peru | 31,200.00 | 7,600.00 |
| Plymouth | 34,000.90 | 21,500.00 |
| South Bend | 70,000.00 | 48,000.00 |
| South Bend | 2,665.00 | 1,800.00 |
| Valparaiso | 18,100.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Gary | 11,000.00 | 7,000.00 |
| TOTAL | $757,733.00 | $374,750.00 |

It will be seen from the above that the value of buildings and equipment is insured on the whole throughout the diocese at less than half its value, whereas, it should be protected up to at least 75 or 80 per cent. Many of the localities have floating debts which would practically wipe out a large part of their insurance if they were to have a disastrous fire. This matter, of course, is a local one for each parish and mission to settle for itself and the finance committee only calls attention in order to show the risk that they are incurring by not adequately insuring their property.

If the work of the church is to prosper and progress, its business affairs should be conducted with the same degree of attention and methods as is necessary to the success of any business enterprise, and your committee urges that more attention be given to this matter.

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

May 2nd, 1923.

On motion the report was received, ordered placed on file, and printed in the Journal.

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary of the Standing Committee, presented and read the

## REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

To the Bishop, and the Council of the Diocese:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully submits the following report:

The Committee met in Trinity Parish House, Fort Wayne, immediately after the adjournment of the Twenty-fourth Annual Council, and organized by the election of the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, President; and the Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary.

At a meeting held at the Oliver Hotel, South Bend, Monday February 13, 1922, Consent was given to the Diocese of Alabama to elect a Bishop Coadjutor.

At the request of the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of S. James' Church, South Bend, permission was granted to issue a special Warranty deed, for the sum of Eleven Hundred and fifty dollars, ($1,150.00), to Carlotta Murry Banta, of property left the Church by the will of Helen L. Murray.

Consent was given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Gethsemane Church, Marion, to sell the Parish House and the lot on which it stands, and to place a mortgage on the Church property for an amount not to exceed One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00); the proceeds to be used to purchase another lot adjoining the Church.

At a meeting held at the Parish House of Trinity Church, Michigan City, Wednesday, April 26, 1922, Consent was given to the execution and delivery of a certain Real Estate mortgage, executed by the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, to the East Chicago State Bank, of the City of East Chicago, in the sum of Twelve Hundred Dollars, ($1,200.00).

At a meeting held at the Oliver Hotel, South Bend, Monday, May 15, 1922, Mr. Howard Paul Pullin was recommended to the Bishop of the Diocese for Deacon's Orders.

At a meeting held at the South Shore Inn, Vawter Park, Lake Wawasee, Wednesday, June 21, 9122, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Charles Lewis Slattery, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Massachusetts.

At a meeting held at Bishopcroft, Lake Wawasee, Monday, July 24, 1922, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. George Ashton Oldham, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjustor of the Diocese of Albany. Consent was also given to the Consecration of the Rev. Edwin Anderson Penick, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of North Carolina.

At a meeting in the Municipal Auditorium in Portland, Oregon, September 7, 1922, permission was granted to the Officers, and Executive Committee of St. Alban's Mission,

Indiana Harbor, to borrow a sum of money, not to exceed one Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars, ($1,800.00); and to secure the loan by having a mortgage of like amount placed upon the property of the Mission.

At a meeting held in the Hall of Christ Church Mission, Huntington, Wednesday, November 8, 1922, the application of the Rev. Howard Paul Pullin, Deacon, requesting that the term of his Diaconate be shortened to six months, was granted.

Consent was given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, to borrow a sum of money, not to exceed Two Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars, ($2,800.00), the same to be secured by placing a mortgage on the Church property.

A consent having been signed in emergency, in October 1922 by the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Rev. Walter J. Lockton, and Rev. William J. Cordick, as individual members of the Standing Committee, authorizing the execution and delivery of a deed to the property, used and occupied by the Italian Mission, Gary, Indiana, from the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Gary, to the "Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Incorporated"; the above action was ratified and confirmed by the whole Committe, and a duplicate Consent signed.

The President of the Committee was requested to send to the Bishop an expression of the affection and sympathy of the Committee, with an assurance of prayers for his recovery and health.

At a meeting held in St. John's Rectory, Elkhart, Wednesday, January 17, 1923, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Alexander Mann, D. D., to be Bishop of Pittsburg.

A copy of the letter sent to the Bishop by the President of the Committee, as requested at the meeting held November 8, 1922, was presented, and also the Bishop's reply. The letters were placed on file, and the Secretary instructed to incorporate them in the minutes of the meeting.

Respectfully submitted,
LEWIS C. ROGERS, President.
WILLIAM J. CORDICK, Secretary.

On motion the Report was accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Secretary then read the

## REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

To the Right Reverend, the Bishop;
and the Twenty-fifth Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Department of Missions and Church Extension of "The Bishop and Council" respectfully reports that the Bishop of the Diocese appointed the following as members of the Department for the Conciliar year,

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Rev. John F. Plummer, Secretary.

The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. James A. Miller.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. E. D. Gaston.
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.
Mr. J. Alvin Scott.

During the year all Missionary Stations have been filled, and work maintained regularly, except at Hartford City, where it was thought advisable to discontinue services. The Rev. Walter B. Reed was appointed Priest-in-charge at St. Alban's Mission, Indiana Harbor. He resigned April 1, 1923 and has been succeeded by the Rev. Cassius G. Hunt, who took charge April 8, 1923. St. Andrew's Church Kokomo, has assumed all financial responsibility, thereby relinquishing the annual appropriation of $600. and has been received into union with the Council of the Diocese as a self-supporting Parish. The appropriation formerly given to St. Andrew's Kokomo, has been transferred to the work at Warsaw, Huntington and Columbia City. In the two former places rooms have been rented and furnished as Chapels, where services are held by the Archdeacon.

The appropriation for Educational work at Gary, Christ Church, was continued for the School year, with the understanding that it shall be discontinued at the expiration of the School year, in June, 1923.

The Rev. James A. Miller resigned from the Department, and the Department elected Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood, to be a member for the Conciliar year. The salaries of the Missionary Clergy, were made contingent upon their sending in, each month, a report of the work in their respective Missions. Blanks are provided, and reports are presented regularly to the Department.

The indebtedness on San Antonio Mission, for the Italians at Gary, has been covered by a loan; and the Department has assumed the responsibility of paying the interest on the principal.

Missions under the supervision of the Archdeacon were instructed to make annual pledges, indicating a part for local support and a part for the Program of the Church. Money so received is to be applied as pledged, the Archdeacon making proper report to this Department.

The General Department of Missions of the National Council has made an appropriation from the United Thank Offering Fund of the Woman's Auxiliary, for the payment of part of the salary of a Deaconess, to work in St. Andrew's, Kokomo.

Finding that injury would result from carrying out the provisions of the resolution making an annual reduction of ten per cent of the appropriations to the different Missions, the Bishop and Council were requested to rescind the resolution.

The Rev. J. F. Plummer resigned from the Department, and his office as Secretary, in January, 1922 and the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was appointed a member of the Department and Secretary for the remainder of the year.

The following appropriations were made for the year 1923:

| | |
|---|---|
| Trinity, Hungarian, South Bend | $1,100.00 |
| San Antonio, Italian, Gary | 1,200.00 |
| The Archdeacon's Salary | 2,500.00 |
| St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor | 900.00 |
| St. Andrew's Valparaiso, St. Stephen's Hobart | 900.00 |
| Good Shepherd Ch. East Chicago | 800.00 |
| Educational Work, Christ Church, Gary, 6 months | 240.00 |
| St. Paul's, Gas City | 200.00 |
| St. John's, Bristol | 300.00 |
| Auburn, Kendallville, and Garrett | 600.00 |
| Huntington, Columbia City, Warsaw | 600.00 |
| Secretary's Salary | 100.00 |
| Interest for San Antonio Mission | 450.00 |
| Treasurer's Bond | 5.00 |
| Contingency Fund | 600.00 |
| Total | $10,495.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER J. LOCKTON, Chairman.

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

The Report was accepted, ordered placed on file, and printed in the Journal.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Chairman, of the Department, read the

## REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE

To the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White,
and the members of the Council:

The Department has been without a Chairman the greater part of the year.

The present Chairman was present at the General Meeting of the Department in Portland, Oregon and attended a class conducted by the General Secretary

In October a Diocesan Conference was held in South Bend, as the same time that the State Conference of Charities was in session. This association of the Church with the State was a new feature of such gatherings It called forth considerable comment from the State Leaders.

During Lent stereoptican lectures, dealing with the Social work of the Church, have been given in several of the Parishes and Missions. Why not feature some of your Guild meetings, or other gatherings, with one of these Illustrated Talks?

Two requests should be made in furthering this work.

(1) In every Parish and Mission I should like to have the names of a few people active, or interested, in this work, about whom I might gather others..

(2) Could there not be one day in the month on your Parish Calendar which the Department might claim, if it had any work to present?

Respectfully submitted,
HOWARD R. WHITE, Chairman.

On motion the report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Secretary, presented and read the

## REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The Department of Religious Education organized by electing theRev. Charles Herbert Young, Chairman; and the Rev. F. J. Barwell_Walker, D. D.,Secretary.

The Department has held four meetings during the year; viz. Fort Wayne, Huntington, Elkhart and Plymouth.

Plans were made for holding Regional Meetings, for the purpose of bringing together the Church School Teachers, and Educational Leaders of the Diocese, for Conference, study and discussion. Two of these meetings were held in the South-Western section; the first at Kokomo; and the second at Peru. These meetings were most successful in point of view of the number attending, and in the work covered. They have demonstrated the usefulness and practical nature of the plan. The Department recommends that the plan be extended to other sections of the Diocese during the coming year.

Th Chairman of the Department has visited several Parishes of the Diocese to make addresses and conduct conferences of teachers and parents on Parochial Education. He has represented the Diocese and the Province, as a member of the Commission on Teacher Training; and the Commission on Recruiting for te Ministry, in the Department of Religious Education of the National Council of the Church.

The Summer School at Wawasee, in June 1922, was the most successful yet held, both in point of view of numbers, and the excellence of the program. The enrollment was fine and the total attendance nearly 300. For the coming Conference, the Rev. E. W. Averill is Chairman; and Miss Theodora Young, of Howe, is the Registrar.

The Department was represented by the Rev. E. W. Averill at the great Conference on Religious Education, held at Omaha, in April of this year.

The Department calls the attention of the Diocese to the unique opportunity offered to our boys for thorough education under refining Christian influences at Howe School. The School is known and recognized from one coast of theUnited States to the other, as the most thorough and successful Preparatory School for Boys, in the Middle West. It is an enormous asset to the Diocese, and to the Province. It is to our interest to bring it prominently before our people, and to use our influence to bring it to the notice of parents of boys of school age.

The enrollment at Howe this year is twenty per cent greater than a year ago. The indications are that next year will show a still larger increase. The Board of Trustees contemplates the erection of new buildings for the increasing numbers in the near future.

The Church still needs more men of finest caliber for the Ministry. We urge that the Vestry and parents, in every Parish and Mission, bring the Call to the Ministry before their boys. Every Parish should have at least one Candidate for the Ministry every three or four years.

To carry out its work for the coming year the Department should bring together every branch of Educational work in the Diocese. The Church Service League, the Nation-Wide Campaign and Church Schools, will accomplish much more and constructive work, if their educational programs can be coordinated.

The Department could well use at least Four Hundred Dollars during the coming year in carrying out an aggressive program of eduaction and will ask for this amount, if the funds of the Diocese will permit such an appropriation.

Respectfully Submitted,
CHARLES HERBERT YOUNG, Chairman.
F. J. BARWELL—WALKER, Secretary.

The Report was received, and on motion, ordered printed in the Journal.

In the absence of Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, the report was read by the Rev. Duncan Weeks, Secretary, as follows:

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

Your Committee desires to congratulate the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese on the fact that they have finally reached the desired 100 per cent in unanimity of their payments; and 99 per cent in promptness. The latest available record—that of April 1st—shows a delinquency of$42.04, all of which reached the New York office a day too late to be credited on the March account.

There is increasing evidence of interest among the Clergy regarding the Fund's offer of Life Insurance in its various forms at actual cost. Your Committee is glad to furnish all possible information as to form of policy, rates at various ages, etc. on application.

List of Beneficiaries of the Fund in this Diocese.

Rev. Henry S. Streeter, Disability, per annum.....$600.00
Mrs. J. A. Miller, Widow of Rev. James A. Miller, per annum ..... 300.00
Ruth A. Miller, Child of Rev. James A. Miller, per annum ..... 100.00

Marian K. Miller, Child of Rev. James A. Miller, per annum ..... 100.00

Total .....$1,100.00

Respectfully Submitted,

DUNCAN WEEKS, Secretary. E. D. GASTON, Chairman.

On motion, the Report was adopted and ordered printed.

The following report was read by the Secretary, and was, on motion, accepted and adopted by the Council.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

To the Twenty-Fifth Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Board of Examining Chaplains begs leave to report:

That, that members of the Board elected at the last Council, organized by electing the Rev. Edward W. Averill, Chairman and the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

A meeting was held at LaPorte,May 8, 1922, at which Mr. Howard Paul Pullin, a Candidate for Holy Orders, was examined in the subjects required by Canons of the Church for Ordination to the Diaconate, and report thereon was made to the Bishop.

December 10, 1922 the Rev. Howard Paul Pullin, Deacon, satisfactorily passed his examination in the subjects required for Ordination to the Priesthood, and report to this effect was made to the Bishop.

Respectfully Submitted,

EDWARD WILSON AVERILL, Chairman.
LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

### RESOLUTION ON MEMORIALS

On motion of the Secretary the following resolution was unanimously adopted;

RESOLVED: That space in the Journal of 1923 be devoted to printing of suitable memorial for each of the following men who have rendered faithful and valued service to the Church in this Diocese, and since our last Council, have departed this life: The Rev. James A. Miller, Mr. Stuart MacKibbin, Mr. J. Alvin Scott, and Mr. W. B. Conkey.

### PETITION FROM THE CHURCH SERVICE LEAGUE

The Ven. Howard R. White, read a Communication from the Church Service League of the Diocese, requesting a change of the time for holding the Annual Councils.

WHEREAS: The Church Service League of te Diocese of Northern Indiana has found it a great advantage to hold its Annual Meeting at the same time and place as the Diocesan Council; and

WHEREAS; The Fiscal year of the National Council, the Diocese, and all of our Parish Societies forming the Church Service League, is now coincident with the Civil year; and

WHEREAS; The prompt report of our financial work is a stimulus to our growth, and necessary for forming plans for its development and increase,

RESOLVED; That we hereby petition the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana to take such steps as shall be necessary for transferring the time for holding all of our Annual Meetings to a date not later than the 15th of February in each Calendar year; in order that as little time as possible may elapse between the conclusion of our Fiscal year, and the presentation of our Annual Reports, and the preparation of a Program and a Budget for the ensuing year

As the attendance at this Council had proved more than fifty per cent larger than those held during Winter months, and such change could not be made without amending the Constitution of the Diocese, it was felt unwise to grant the request.

It was moved by the Rev. James E. Foster, and seconded by the Rev. Duncan Weeks that the following resolution be adopted.

RESOLVED: That the Petition of the Church Service League asking that the Annual Meeting of the Council be held before February 15th, be acknowledged; and that the Secretary be instructed to advise the Church Service League that the Council thinks it inadvisable to make this change.

The resolution was unanimously carried.

## THE ELECTIONS

The Tellers returned to the Council, and announced the result of the ballots for the elections to the different positions.

### THE STANDING COMMITTEE

Number of votes cast .....64
Necessary to choice .....33

Votes Received

Rev. Edward W. Averill .....62

Rev. Lewis C. Rogers .....59
Rev. Charles Herbert Young .....59
Rev. Walter J. Lockton .....57
Rev. William J. Cordick .....50
Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker .....28
1 Ballot Defective.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill, Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Rev. Walter J. Lockton and Rev. William J. Cordick, were declared duly elected members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

### CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE

Number of ballots cast .....64
Necessary to choice .....33
Votes Received
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott .....45
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer .....14
Defective ballots .....5

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott was declared elected Chancellor of the Diocese, for the term of three years.

### CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Number of votes cast .....64
Necessary to choice .....33
Votes Received
Rev. Walter J. Lockton .....54
Rev. Jesse K. Brennan .....41
Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker .....39
Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston .....29
Rev. A. Worger Slade .....22
Defective ballots .....3

Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rev. Jesse K. Brennan and Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, were declared elected Clerical members of the Bishop and Council, for the term of three years.

### LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Number of votes cast .....64
Necessary to choice .....33
Votes Received
Mr. Archie Price .....51
Mr. Martin V. Starr .....46
Mr. J. Abner Seybold .....45
Mr. William B. Hosford .....38
Defective ballots .....3

Mr. Archie Price, Mr. Martin V. Starr and Mr. J. Abner Seybold, were declared elected Lay Members of the Bishop and Council for a term of three years.

### CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

First Ballot

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 64 |
| Necessary to choice | 33 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Charles Herbert Young | 55 |
| Rev. Edward W. Averill | 50 |
| Rev. Lewis C. Rogers | 40 |
| Rev. Duncan Weeks | 23 |
| Rev. Peter Langendorff | 21 |
| Rev. William J. Cordick | 17 |
| Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston | 15 |
| Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker | 14 |
| Rev. A. Worger-Slade | 11 |

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Rev. Edward W. Averill and Rev. Lewis C. Rogers were declared duly elected Clerical Delegates to the Provincial Synod. One more delegate to be elected.

### LAY DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

First Ballot

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 64 |
| Necessary to choice | 33 |
| | Votes Received |
| Mr. Henry P. Conkey | 40 |
| Mr. Archie Price | 37 |
| Dr. George F. Hitchcock | 37 |
| Mr. John M. Sweeny | 32 |
| Mr. Archy Campbell | 29 |
| Mr. George U. Bingham | 17 |
| Mr. C. H. Reding | 13 |
| Mr. Carl A. Sauter | 13 |
| Mr. Edward C. Johnson | 12 |
| Dr. J. W. Autenrieth | 8 |
| Mr. W. L. Guilliame | 7 |
| Mr. G. F. Evans | 5 |

Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Mr. Archie Price and Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, were declared elected Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod. One more Delegate to be elected.

Ballots were cast for one Clerical, and one Lay Delegate to the Provincial Synod, resulting as follows.

### CLERICAL DELEGATE TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Second Ballot

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of Ballots cast | 51 |
| Necessary to choice | 26 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Duncan Weeks | 20 |
| Rev. William J. Cordick | 11 |
| Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston | 6 |
| Rev. Peter Langendorff | 6 |
| Rev. A. Worger-Slade | 5 |
| Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker | 1 |

Two ballots defective.

There was no election.

### LAY DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Second Ballot

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 51 |
| Necessary to choice | 26 |
| | Votes Received |
| Mr. John M. Sweeny | 20 |
| Mr. Archy Campbell | 12 |
| Mr. W. L. Guilliame | 5 |
| Mr. George U.Bingham | 4 |
| Mr. C. H. Reding | 3 |
| Mr. G. F. Evans | 2 |
| Dr. J. W. Autenrieth | 2 |
| Defective Ballots | 1 |

There being no election in either of the above ballots, a third ballot was order for the election of one Clerical and one Lay Delegate to the Provincial Synod.

The Tellers reported thereon, as follows:

### CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Third Ballot

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 44 |
| Necessary to choice | 23 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Duncan Weeks | 21 |
| Rev. William J. Cordick | 8 |
| Rev. Peter Langendorff | 4 |
| Rev. A. Worger-Slade | 4 |
| Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston | 3 |
| Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker | 3 |
| Rev. Thomas Hines | 1 |

There was no election.

## LAY DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Third Ballot

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 44 |
| Necessary to choice | 23 |
| | Votes Received |
| Mr. John M. Sweeny | 27 |
| Mr. Archy Campbell | 5 |
| Mr. George U. Bingham | 3 |
| Mr. G. F. Evans | 3 |
| Mr. W. L. Guilliame | 2 |
| Mr. C. H. Reding | 1 |

Mr. John M. Sweeny, having a majority of the votes was declared duly elected the fourth Lay Delegate to the Provincial Synod.

The Ballot was then taken for the fourth Clerical Delegate, which resulted as follows:

## CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Fourth Ballot

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of votes cast | 37 |
| Necessary to choice | 19 |
| | Votes Received |
| Rev. Duncan Weeks | 22 |
| Rev. William J. Cordick | 7 |
| Rev. Peter Langendorff | 4 |
| Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston | 3 |
| Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker | 1 |

The Rev. Duncan Weeks having received the required number of votes was declared duly elected the fourth Clerical Delegate to the Provincial Synod.

The Rev. W. L. Lockton moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the four Priests and the four Laymen, who received the highest number of votes next to those elected Delegates on the first Ballot, as Alternate Clerical and Alternate Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod. The motion was seconded and carried.

The Secreary reported that this had been done, and the Chairman declared the following duly elected to those positions.

## ALTENATE DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

| CLERICAL | LAY |
|---|---|
| Rev. Peter Langendorff. | Mr. Archy Campbell. |
| Rev. William J. Cordick. | Mr. George U. Bingham. |
| Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston. | Mr. C. H. Reding. |
| Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker. | Mr. Carl A. Sauter. |

## NOTIFICATION FROM THE GENERAL CONVENTION

The Secretary presented to the Council the Official Notice, received from the Rev. Carrol M. Davis, Secretary of the General Convention, of the Alternations of the Prayer Book, and an Amendment to Article VIII, of the Constitution, proposed at the General Convention of 1922, and to be finally acted upon in 1925.

By Consent, these were not to be re-printed in the Journal, but each member was urged to procure and study the copies issued by Publishers.

## RESOLUTION OF THANKS

On motion of the Secretary the following was adopted:

RESOLVED: That the thanks of this Council be hereby expressed to the Rector Wardens and Vestry of St. Thomas' Church, an dto the ladies of the Parish, for their generous hospitality, hearty welcome, and the bounteous luncheon provided; and to the members of the choir for the beautiful musical service rendered at the Conciliar Eucharist.

The minutes were then read, and approved; and after the closing prayers, and the Benediction of the Bishop, the Council was declared adjourned, (*Sine Die.*)

(Signed) JOHN HAZEN WHITE, President.

Attest: LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

# ASSESSMENTS and APPORTIONMENTS For 1923

| PLACE | CHURCH | DIOCESAN EXPENSES | NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Auburn | S. Elizabeth's | $ 13.76 | $ 86.00 |
| Bristol | S. John's | 22.40 | 140.00 |
| Delphi | S. Mary's | 21.12 | 132.00 |
| East Chicago | Good Shepherd | 60.48 | 378.00 |
| Elkhart | S. John's | 210.24 | 1,314.00 |
| Fort Wayne | Trinity | 434.24 | 2,714.00 |
| Gary | Christ | 219.84 | 1,374.00 |
| Gary | San Antonio | 11.84 | 74.00 |
| Gas City | S. Paul's | 22.08 | 138.00 |
| Goshen | S. James' | 175.04 | 1,094.00 |
| Hammond | S. Paul's | 251.84 | 1,574.00 |
| Hartford City | S. Luke's | 42.88 | 268.00 |
| Hobart | S. Stephen's | 8.96 | 56.00 |
| Howe | S. Mark's | 24.00 | 150.00 |
| Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | 88.64 | 554.00 |
| Kendallville | Trinity | 13.44 | 84.00 |
| Kokomo | S. Andrew's | 103.36 | 646.00 |
| LaPorte | S. Paul's | 130.88 | 818.00 |
| Logansport | Trinity | 161.60 | 1,010.00 |
| Marion | Gethsemane | 97.60 | 610.00 |
| Michigan City | Trinity | 262.08 | 1,638.00 |
| Mishawaka | S. Paul's | 129.92 | 812.00 |
| Peru | Trinity | 116.48 | 728.00 |
| Plymouth | S. Thomas' | 170.88 | 1,068.00 |
| South Bend | S. James' | 305.92 | 1,912.00 |
| South Bend | Trinity | 33.60 | 210.00 |
| Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | 66.88 | 418.00 |
| TOTAL | | $3,200.00 | $20,000.00 |

## IN MEMORIAM

### JAMES ANDREW MILLER, M. A.
### PRIEST.

The Rev. James Andrew Miller was born at Millbank, Ontario, Canada, May 5th, 1874.

His early education was in a country school. He then attended the High School at Listenell, Ontario, and after graduating entered Huron College, London, Ontario, where he remained for two years. He then went to Trinity University, Toronto, from which he received his degree of B. A. in 1899. From the same University he received his degree of M. A., in 1903.

After graduation he went west as a Missionary, and was placed in charge of Missions at El Dorado, and Clay Center, Kansas. He was Ordained Deacon, by the Rt. Rev. F. R. Millspaugh, D. D., Bishop of Kansas, in 1900; and Ordained Priest by the same Bishop in 1901.

In June 1903 he was called to the Rectorship of St. Peter's Church, Ashtabula, Ohio, remaining there until January, 1908, when he took charge of St. John's Church, Dunkirk, N. Y. October 1st, 1910 he became Rector of St. John's Church, Lancaster, Ohio, remaining until December 1917.

January, 1st, 1918, he entered upon his duties as Rector of Trinity Church, Michigan City, in this Diocese, where after brief illness, his life's work ended, June 28th, 1922.

In addition to his care of the important Parish which, he held, he took an active and prominent part in the life and work of the Diocese. In 1919 he was appointed the Chairman of the Committee on the Nation-Wide Campaign, and generously gave of his time and strength to achieve success, visiting nearly all the Parishes and Missions, speaking often, and planning many meetings and conferences. He introduced the Canon on the Bishop and Council, and became an active member of the Department on N-W. C, as well as of those of Missions, and Finance.

He was elected a Deputy to the General Convention of 1922, and was expecting to attend. After a brief, and seemingly unalarming illness, he was called to rest from all earthly labors, June 28, 1922. Simple services were held by the Bishop at Michigan City, before he was taken to Ashtabula, Ohio, where the funeral was held, and the interment was made.

He was married to Miss Carie McKay, of Ashtabula, and is suvived by her and two daughters, Ruth A. and Marian K. Miller.

## IN MEMORIAM
## STUART MacKIBBIN, M. A., LL. M.

Stuart MacKibbin was born at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, November 22nd, 1860. He was educated at Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana, from which he received the degrees of B. A., and M. A. He also received the degree of LL. M. from Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana.

After graduating from College he devoted several years to educational life teaching in the Public Schools of Indiana and Michigan. In 1893 he became Principal of the High School at South Bend, where he taught for two years. It had long been his intention to make the Law his life work, and in 1895 he took up the practice for which he was so well qualified both by nature and training. During the succeeding years he established the reputation of being one of the keenest legal experts in his community. and his practice was extensive in not only local, but also in Federal and Supreme courts. He was a member of the American Bar Association, Indiana Bar Association, and the St. Joseph County Bar Association, being also President of the last in 1918.

To the Church Mr. MacKibben was always ready to give of his time and the best of his powers. His assistance was valuable in the preparations for the setting apart of the Diocese in the Northern part of the State, and he was sitting in the General Convention at Washington when the consent of that body was given. He was the first Chancellor of the Diocese, and had much to do with the framing of the Constitution and Canons which were adopted. In 1912 he again held the position of Chancellor, and was continued in office until the time of his death. For his valuable services in this office, and for his counsel and advice in many matters, especially those pertaining to the Diocesan holdings, and Trust Funds, the people of the Diocese will gratefully remember him.

In Masonry Mr. MacKibbin was held in highest estimation for his many accomplishments. In the York Rites he had filled most of the offices in the different bodies, and was Past Master of both Blue Lodge and Council, and Past Commander of the Knights Templar. He was a member of the Scottish Rite and in September, 1909, he was honored by being the recipient of the 33rd Degree. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. and of the Shrine.

He was married to Miss Susie M. Brown. of Frankfort, Mich., June 27, 1885, who survives him, together with a daughter, Miss Mary MacKibbin.

After a long and painful illness he entered into rest at South Bend, Ind., March 15, 1922. The funeral was held from St. James' Church, South Bend, the Bishop of the Diocese, and the Rector of the Parish officiating.

## IN MEMORIAM
## J. ALVIN SCOTT

James Alvin Scott, son of the Rev. James Lawrence and Mary A. Scott, was born at Marble Dale, Conn., July 17, 1856. His ancestors came to America in the Mayflower, and took an important part in the early history of the colonies. His father was an honored Priest in the Diocese of Connecticut.

After finishing his studies in the preparatory schools of his native State, he entered the Sheffield Scientific School, of Yale University, from which he graduated in the class of 1877.

He then spent several years in Brazil, South America, engaged in the rubber business, and made many excursions into the interior of the country, and up the Amazon river.

Returning to this country, he entered into business life in the East, living in Everett, Mass., where he served as Vestryman and Treasurer of Grace Church. Later he was located in New York City, from which he came to Mishawaka, Indiana, in 1905. A devoted Churchman, he entered immediately into the life and work of St. Paul's Church, and was elected a Vestryman and Warden of the Parish, and was its Treasurer for fifteen years.

He was one of the devoted and efficient servants of the Diocese, and for many years gave gladly and wisely to the direction of religious matters affecting the Church's life. He was nearly always present at the Diocesan Councils, and served on the Board of Missions for many years. He was made a member of the Bishop and Council, and appointed on the Department of Missions. In 1919 he represented the Diocese in the General Convntion.

He was married to Miss Emma Andrew, of Naugatuck, Conn., in 1881, who survives him.

He was a member of the Masonic order, belonging to the Mishawaka Lodge, Chapter, and Council, and Commander, in 1918, of Mishawaka Commandery of Knights Templar. He was also a Scottish Rite Mason, and a member of the Shrine.

With high standards of duty and integrity, he was interested in all things relating to the welfare of his country, his city, and the Church. He gave cheerfuly and liberally to every good cause. By his kindy words and acts he endeared himself to all who knew him. He was especially interested in the Missions of the Church, at home and abroad, and used his best efforts to provide the funds so greatly needed.

Failing health made it necessary for him to spend the winters of recent years in St. Petersburg, Florida, where he departed this life, February 19th, 1923. Interment was at Naugatuck, Conn., the funeral being held in St. Michael's Church, which had been built when his father was the Rector of that Parish.

## IN MEMORIAM
## WALTER BLAKESLEY CONKEY

Walter Blakesley Conkey, son of Willard C. and Emma Tobey Conkey, was born at Sterling, Ontario, Canada, July 13, 1858.

Left fatherless when three years old, he lived with an uncle for nine years, and obtained his grammar school education in private schools. At the age of twelve years he went to Chicago to live with his mother, working to help in her support, and continued his education in night schools.

At the age of 17 he started in business, and in 1877 established his own business in Chicago, which through his ability and energy developed into one of the largest and finest Printing and Publishing Houses in the country. The Manufacturing Plant was later removed to Hammond, where the business continued to enlarge. In the Nation-Wide Campaign of 1919, when the National Council found it impossible to obtain printing elsewhere, Mr. Conkey placed the resources of his company at its service in issuing the necessary literature.

March 8, 1884, he was married to Miss Charlotte Kate Phillips, daughter of Henry and Maria Smith Phillips, who survives him.

In 1890 he moved to the south side of Chicago, and became a member of the Church of the Redeemer, and served as Vestryman, and as Warden for several years. In 1905 he made his residence in Hammond, where he was made Warden of St. Paul's Church in 1910, and continued as such for the remainder of his life.

He was a member of the Church Club of Chicago for several years; the Chicago Athletic Club; the Union League Club; the South Side Country Club; and the Colony Club; the "Mayflower Society," and the "Sons of the Revolution."

In the Masonic order he was a member of the Lodge, Chapter, Council, and a Knight Templar; also a member of the Shrine.

In the work of the Church in this Diocese he took an active and prominent part. As a member of the Diocesan Council he carefully attended to all duties entrusted to him, and served faithfully on important committees, incuding that on Constitution and Canons since 1910. He was twice elected a Delegate to the Synod of the Province. He was elected a Deputy to the General Conventions of 1913, 1916, 1919 and 1922. In the General Convention of 1922 he was honored by being made a member of the Committee on Elections; and was appointed on the "Commission to consider the opportunities for recreation and social intercourse for working men, and possibilities of establishing Men's Institutes."

For several years he had made his winter home at St. Petersburg, Florida, where he was called to rest, March 5, 1923. He was buried at Chicago, where the funeral was held May 1st.

# Appendix A

# The Bishop's Address

TO THE CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF INDIANA,
IN COUNCIL ASSEMBLED:

Dear Brethren: The inroads which the grim Reaper has made in the ranks of the devoted and consecrated forces committed to the extension and upbuilding of the Kingdom of Heaven have been so serious and so extensive, since last we met in annual Council, as to demand something more than a passing record. Most of them were intrepid leaders whose influence was far reaching and of immense value, not only to that Branch of the Catholic Church to which we owe allegiance, but, I make bold to say, to the world.

No more conspicious figures has adorned the service of the last hundred years of world work in any of its activities than did our late Presiding Bishop. It was an honor to be proud of to have produced such a leader, and to have profited by his leadership, and example as Presiding Bishop, for the past twenty years. He was without exaggeration a great man; great in physical stature and strength; great in mental power; and great in his world-wide interests and sympathy. For he belonged not to us, but to the world for whose every interest he felt deep concern, upon which he made lasting impressions, and whose confidence and esteem he won in fullest measure. The Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., S. T. D., LL. D., has made for himself a place in history so conspicious that time will scarcely dim it, and man will not wish

to detract from the homage which all delight to render to his memory.

Not far removed from him in character, in devoted faithful service, or in the affectionate esteem of his fellow men whom he served with conspicious devotion during a long episcopate of forty years, the late Bishop of Pittsburg occupied a place in the confidence and love of the House, of which he was a brilliant member, second to none. As Chairman of the important Committee charged with the revision of the Prayer Book he had a long and arduous task assigned to him which he discharged with untiring fidelity and pains-taking care. The Rt. Rev. Cortland Whitehead D. D., LL. D., Second Bishop of Pittsburg, gave to that Diocese such wise and efficient administration for forty years as to render it one of the great Dioceses of the Church, and led to the setting off of the Diocese of Erie to insure greater efficiency.

Both these Reverend Fathers in God were among my Consecrators when called to the See of Indiana. I have always been glad to think of my commission coming from men to whom I could turn with such respect, and follow with such confidence.

Among the younger Bishops released from service during the past year was the Rt. Rev. Charles David Williams D. D., Bishop of Michigan. Without cavil Bishop Williams was a very strong and forceful man, whose preaching produced deep impressions, and whose personal qualities gave rise to lasting and devoted friendships. His position on many public questions was such as to arouse strong opposition, in the face of which he was as courageous as he was bold in utterance. His early departure will be a positive loss to all interests which he espoused.

The death, recently in Paris, of the Rt. Rev. G. Mott Williams D. D., sometime Bishop of Marquette, removes from the American Episcopate one of its most cultured and beloved Bishops. Never very strong, he brought to his duty such grace and devotion as to render his Episcopate conspicious, and himself greatly beloved by his brother Bishops. While in some measure feeble from the first, his contributions to the efficiency of the General Church were of great value. Such leaders cannot be called from service without leaving a void hard to fill.

I count it a personal loss to record in this connection the recent death of the Rev. Dr. Houghton, rector of the famous, "Little Church around the Corner". Time will not permit of any extended eulogy.

Within this Diocese many have gone to their reward whom we shall sorely miss. Two Priests; the Rev. Walter Scott, retired; and the Rev. James A. Miller, Rector of Trinity Church, Michigan City, in the full vigour of his active Ministry. While Father Scott was not officially connected with this Diocese at the time of his death, he had served long and efficiently at La-Porte, and at Bristol. His last years were spent quietly, at Elkhart, with children and grandchildren. His burial was from St. John's Church. The courteous invitation of the Rector enabled me to assist him in the service, and to make an address.

The entirely unexpected death of Father Miller brought me a great personal sorrow. I had come to have for him a great affection, and for his earnest, unselfish, and courageous work, great admiration. I was at his bed-side the day of his operation, but without suspicion that he

was so soon to submit to the ordeal that quickly closed his useful service. I left him with a cheerful good bye, only to learn at my home that he had died as the result of his operation. I hurried to Mrs. Miller and the children, and, as requested, said a short office in the home before the removal to Ashtabula, Ohio, where the funeral was held.

Two distinguished laymen who have served the Diocese faithfully in the office of Chancellor have passed on. The acting Chancellor, Stuart MacKibbin; and James S. Dodge, of Elkhart. The service rendered this Diocese by Stuart MacKibbin cannot be measured. With two interruptions he was with me from the first. As a delegate from the Diocese of Indiana he sat in the Convention at Washington which created this Diocese. Our first Chancellor, he did much toward the drafting of our present Constitution and Canons. In all the subsequent life of the Diocese, and in the arrangement of property interests, he gave much time and careful study to deciding such matters as came under his supervision, with a single eye to the safety of the Church's interest. The Diocese will ever owe him a debt of gratitude for his valuable service.

Judge Dodge served the Diocese but a short time as Chancellor. On his election as Circuit Judge his convictions that any other office conflicted with his duties as Judge compelled him to resign as Chancellor, but he ever stood ready to serve the Diocese when possible.

The death during the year of Mr. J. Alvin Scott, and Mr. W. B. Conkey, take from us two laymen whose service for many years has endeared both to most of you. To me, as your

Bishop, they have been invaluable. Mr. Scott, as a member of the Board of Missions, gave the best he had to the wise direction of that most important work. Mr. Conkey has represented this Diocese for many years in the General Convention, and most efficiently. When at Detroit, the whole Nation-Wide Campaign was imperiled by a printer's strike. Mr. Conkey saved the whole enterprise by promptly placing his great printing establishment at the service of the Church, and getting out all their literature, without which the whole enterprise would have failed.

Other occasions of sorrow and sympathy are the bereavement that has come to the Rector of Christ Church, Gary, in the loss of his beloved wife; to the rector of Gethsemanee Church, Marion, in the death of a devoted mother; to Father Griffith, Priest in charge of St. Andrew's Valparaiso, who has but recently lost his mother; to Mrs. Bodefeldt, a faithful President of our Woman's Auxiliary, in the death of her husband; and to St. Andrew's Mission, Valparaiso, in the death of Mrs. Charles H. Parker, who from the very beginning has been its devoted foster mother. May these all rest in peace, and may perpetual light shine upon them! In this connection may I express my very great sorrow at the sad death of Mr. Charles W. Miller. While he was not a member of this Church, or ever identified with its activities, he was for many years a close personal friend, to whom I was indebted for many courtesies, and much valuable help in matters ecclesiastical. His distinguished and unselfish service for many years to the State should insure him a permanent place in the gratitude and esteem of the public.

It is matter of great regret that I have been compelled to spend much of the fall and winter in an enfeebled condition of health, which has detracted much from the measure of service I would render for you. I am thankful that, before that time I had made so thorough a visitation of the Diocese, that for 1922 I am able to report the largest number of Confirmations in any recent year. Under all the conditions I am glad to report to you that the Diocese was never in better condition than it is today. Posts of importance, made vacant by death or resignation, have been filled by able and consecrated men; so that there is not a vacant post in the Diocese, and you may with great confidence look forward to future service which will challenge you to the best you can give. I have been greatly rejoiced by the return to the Diocese, with such tokens of loyal attachment as would gratify any Bishop, of two Priests who have served with us before. The Rev. Edward L. Roland has become Rector of Trinity Church, Logansport; and the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, whom I ordained Deacon and Priest has become Rector of St. Andrew's, Kokomo. The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan has succeeded to the rectorship of Trinity Church, Michigan City, made vacant by the death of the Rev. James A. Miller. The Rev. A. Worger-Slade is Rector of Trinity Church, Peru. The Rev. Cassius G. Hunt has assumed the care of St. Alban's Mission, Indiana Harbor. These men all come to us with commanding abilities which promise much for the cures they will minister to.

In the changes that have taken place I have four times been privileged to induct into office, with the dignified Institution Office provided by

the Church, those whom you have elected to minister to you in holy things. As you know, I regard this of no slight importance as placing rightly before all concerned the conditions under which Priests hold office, and exercise their sacerdotal powers.

We have lost one Priest by death, and I have transferred five to other Dioceses. On the Feast of the Ascension I ordained Howard Paul Pullen as Deacon; and advanced him to the Priesthood December 17th, 1922, transferring him immediately to the Diocese of Chicago, as he had become Curate at St. Chrysostom's Church. In addition to my own Confirmations, at the request of the Rector of St. James', South Bend, I gave permission to the Bishop of Missouri to hold a Confirmaion in that parish church, at which time there were confirmed 12 persons.

My enfeebled condition during the winter has brought to me so many tokens of loyal affection, from Clergy and Laity alike, as to greatly hearten me with courage, and enable me to bear patiently the burdens of my office. I need hardly say that I am deeply moved with gratitude for these expressions of affectionate solicitude.

While apparently inactive I have had large opportunity for seriuos reflection upon conditions which confront us and demand of us intelligent care. Loyal co-operation, on the part of the General Church and Diocesan Interests, can alone achieve those large and lasting results which conditions demand of us. The effort to play one against the other is not only indicative of a narrow vision, and small purpose, but at the same time is sure to bring injury to both. The spirit of greed is not commendable where-

ever and by whomsoever exhibited. I make bold to say that from the time of its erection into a Diocese it has been our earnest purpose, and to the full extent of our ability, to co-operate cordially in all that has been requested of us by the General Church. This Diocese is not New York, or Massachusets,, or Pennsylvania, or Chicago. It is young; it is numerically small; it is financially just solvent. And yet it has a problem before it out of all proportion to its abilities to handle. I have but recently received from New York, papers relating to the ministrations we owe to the foreign born in our respective Dioceses, with charts where those foreign born are principally to be found, and with the request that Diocesan authorities do all in their power to care for these interests. Have you any idea what this all means for your Department of Missions, and ultimately for you? What answer are you going to give to New York? What aid is New York going to give you, to solve the great problem of the Calumet region?

There are two grave matters in the National program of which I must speak even though briefly. The one is the request that every effort be made to combine all active agencies into one well directed organization, in whose concerted action the greatest efficiency may be secured. The Church Service League is doing all it can to comply with the National Program. It is meeting with only partial success. I will not attempt to say why. I think you all know why, and where to fix responsibility. Nor do I think censure will accomplish much. The one thing that will count is cordial and hearty co-operation in the National Program. Those who do not find

it possible to co-operate are certainly estopped from criticism.

The other subject I desire to bring to your attention is the relation which every one bears to the General work of the Church in fulfilling her varied responsibilities. It is a matter of great surprise to me that anyone holding office, whether within or without the Diocese, should even seem to be insensible to the fact that the life and progress and development of the Church, in this important region contiguous to Chicago, must depend almost wholly upon the loyal, generous service of the people within the Diocese itself. The General Church holds the Diocese very largely responsible for this development. It is often, said with a tinge of sarcasm, "Why don't you grow faster". Not a large amount of help, when the character of the work is considered, comes from without the Diocese. Neither is the notion justified that work done, and money expended upon the populous Calumet region, with its immense and complex foreign population, is not Missionary work.

The other side of the problem is furnished by the needs of the National Church, and our duty to bear our full share of its burden. The effort to play one of these interests against the other is neither wise nor loyal. The effort to excuse one's self from any duty is most reprehensible. No greater or more momentous question confronts you today, calling for more calm and intelligent handling, than these two matters of providing for the terrible deficiencies which have resulted from our substituting our own plans for the National Program. Where is the remedy to be found? I will tell you what my

notion is. First; to put through, with all loyalty and energy in every Parish and Mission, no matter how small, the Campaign for funds which the National Program calls for. That done, for the National Council to concede to the Diocese such a proportion as may be necessary to care for local activities which the National Council holds us responsible for, and then on our part to send honestly to the National Treasurer all we possibly can in support of General work. In no other way can I find the conservation of these allied interests. The key to the whole situation is to be found in the thoroughness of the Canvass made to care for these diverse interests.

In connection with financial problems I think perhaps it would be wise for you to consider what, if anything, can be done to provide for the annual meeting of our Diocesan Council and its allied agencies. Our activities have called into being a very considerable body of men and women which I presume, for greater efficiency, should meet at the same time and place—The Council proper; the bodies created by it; the Trustees of the Diocese: the "Bishop and Council:" and the Church Service League. This will in the future require three days, and an expense which it is asking too much of one parish, even occasionally to assume. Will you consider the question of providing for it?

In your elections this year it will be necessary for you to choose members of the Bishop and Council for those whose terms expire at this time, and also for the vacancies occasioned by death and removal.

The death of the Hon. Stuart MacKibbin necessitates the election of another Chancellor; As

required by Canon I nominate the Hon. Gilbert A. Elliott, who has acted as Chancellor since Mr. MacKibbin's death; and Mr. Glen R. Sawyer of St. John's, Elkhart and Prosecuting Attorney of Elkhart County.

The term of office, as Trustee of the Diocese, of Mr. Thomas H. Brandon expires with this Council. As has been my custom, from the first, of keeping trusted men who have served efficiently in charge of your Diocesan interests I nominate Mr. Brandon to succeed himself.

It will be necessary for you to elect a Registrar, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Father Miller.

It has been my custom to speak in commendation of those events which have marked special excellence. There have been two such. Trinity Church, Peru, without marked leadership, has successfully finished the task it set for itself some years ago in building a new Parish Church. During the past year it has cleared off all its indebtedness, and to-day has one of the most beautiful Churches in the Diocese, free from all incumbrance, and ready to be consecrated to God's service whenever they see fit to do so.

The Church School of St. John's Parish, Elkhart, has made the remarkable record of contributing as its Lenten Offering the sum of $350.-00. This is deserving of wide publicity and commendation. Not a large Parish, or numerically strong Church School it has shown what can be accomplished when energy and consecration are put behind the Church's work. The Rector and Parish are not given to vain boasting. Thus this remarkable achievement deserves extended notice and generous commendation.

I have no other recommendations to make at this time, and crave your indulgence for the brief address.

I herewith submit my Journal for the year with a Summary to my official acts.

### Lay Readers

Abel H. Hillman, Trinity, Logansport.
Donald C. Elwood, St. John's, Elkhart.
C. H. Redding, St. John's, Elkhart.
Frank T. Keler, St. Jame's, Howe School.
Archibold M. Langford, St. James', Howe School.
E. H. Griswold M. D., Trinity, Peru.
Charles S. Dunn, Trinity, Peru.
H. H. Grisworld, Trinity, Peru.
John Lyons Hofner, Trinity, Peru.
Martin Dahlymer, Trinity, Michigan City.

### Postulants.

Jesse Raymond Lemert, St. Thomas', Plymouth.
Donald C. Elwood, St. John's, Elkhart.
Jacob C. Kolb, St. John's, Elkhart.

### Candidates For Holy Orders

John Harry Henry, Trinity, Fort Wayne.
Frederick Murray Clayton, St. James', South Bend.
Albert Linnelle Schrock, St. Thomas', Plymouth.

### Clergy Received

Jesse K. Brennan, Nov. 27, 1922, Missouri.
Edward L. Roland, February 3, 1923, Chicago.
Cleon E. Bigler, March 14, 1923, Southern Ohio.
A. Worger-Slade, April 5, 1923, Fond-du-Lac.
Cassius G. Hunt, April 13, 1923, Milwaukee.

### Clergy Transferred.

George John Sturgis, Nov. 2, 1922, Springfield.
Edgar T. Pancoast, Jan. 4, 1923, Western New York.
Lucien Frank Sennett, Dec. 7, 1922, Long Island.
John F. Plummer, Jan. 30, 1922, Chicago.
Howard Paul Pullen, Jan. 23, 1922, Chicago.

### Consent to Consecration

The Rev. Edwin A. Penick to be Bishop-Coadjutor of North Carolina.
The Rev. James A. Maxon to be Bishop-Coadjutor of Tennessee.
The Rev. Wm. G. McDowell Jr. to be Bishop_Coadjutor of Alabama.
The Rev. G. Ashton Oldham to be Bishop-Coadjutor of Albany.
The Rev. Charles L. Slattery to be Bishop Coadjutor of Massachusetts.

# The Bishop's Journal

## 1922

### January.

1. Marion. Went to Marion for the funeral of the Rector's Mother.
2. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Archie Price.
3. Marion. Gethsemane Church, Funeral of Mrs. Johnston. Father Plummer said the Burial Office.
   I said the Requiem Mass, and Made address. p
4. South Bend. Was present at meeting of Committee charged with arranging reception for Ex-Service Men.
7. Valparaiso. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Despard.
8. Valparaiso. St. Andrew's Church I. Sunday after Epiphany. 7:30 A. M. Said Mass.
   10:30 A. M. Gave Sermon, Excellent Music.
   Offering, Emergency Fund, $10.10.
9. South Bend. Busy on Annual Address.
11. South Bend. Rotary Club. Made address for Jewish Relief Fund. Meeting of Citizens' Reception Committee, Oliver Hotel.
12. South Bend. Busy with Office work all day.
13. South Bend. Busy with Office work all day.
14. Valparaiso. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene F. Parker.
15. Hobart. Drove with Charles Parker to Hobart. St. Stephen's Church. Said Mass, and preached. Offering. Emergency Fund, $4.30. Drove back to Valparaiso. Home.
18. South Bend. Rotary Luncheon.
19. Michigan City. Went with L. B. Slaughter to Michigan City. Checked over securities.
24. Fort Wayne. Presided at meeting of "Bishop and Council." Trinity Church. Solemn Vespers. Address by Rev. Jos. A. TenBroeck.
25. Fort Wayne. Annual Council. 7 A. M. Mass; Father Harrison, Celebrant. 9 A. M. High Mass, and Annual Address. Vespers and address by Rev. Dr. Chalmers.
26. Fort Wayne. Church Service League. Mass; Father Harrison. Business Session. Left for home at 1:05 P. M.
27. Michigan City. Checked over accounts with Treasurer.
29. Mishawaka. St. Paul's Church.
    At the invitation of the Rector I preached.
30. Elkhart. St. John's Church. Assisted the Rector in the funeral of Rev. Walter Scott. Made address.

### February.

5. Kendallville. Trinity Church. Vespers and sermon. Offering, Emergency Fund, $3.50.
6. Kendallville. Trinity Church. Said Mass at 7:30 A. M. Returned to South Bend.
11. South Bend. Gave consent to the election of a Coadjutor for the Diocese of Alabama.
12. Logansport. Guest of C. O. Heffley. Trinity Church. Said Mass and preached. Offering $21.31.

16. South Bend. Gave my consent to the sale of the parish house of Gethsemane Church Marion, in order to purchase the better property adjoining the Church.
18. Hammond. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. True.
19. Hammond. St. Paul's Church. 8 A. M. Said Mass; 17 present. 10:45 Preached and Confirmed 20. Church filled. Offering Emergency Fund, $27.38.
23. Fort Wayne. Dinner in my honor given by Men's Club, Trinity Parish. Made address.
24. Fort Wayne. Meeting of Trustees of Howe School, 10 A. M.
25. Fort Wayne. Spent the day at the Rectory.
26. Fort Wayne. Trinity Church. Annual Visitation. Said the Parish Mass. Address to the Sunday School. Preached and Confirmed 31. Offering $32.26. Vespers and sermon.
28. Michigan City. Did usual business with the Treasurer.

**March**

1. Logansport. Trinity Church. Ash Wednesday. Said Mass and preached. Returned home at 2:12 P. M.
2. South Bend. Went to the Commnuity Church, Clay Township, and Instituted Rev. W. H. Freshly as pastor. Preached.
3. South Bend. Went to South Bend Lodge No. 294 by invitation and gave address on "Masonic Ritual".
5. Michigan City. Trinity Church. Said the Parish Mass. Gave the sermon at 10:45.
   Conferred with Father Miller on N-W. Campaign.
7. South Bend. Dinner South Bend Realtors. Said Grace by invitation.
8. Michigan City. Spent the day with Father Miler reviewing the "Survey" for the General Convention.
11. Kankakee Ill. Guest of Father and Mrs. Carr.
12. Kankakee, Ill. St. Paul's Church.
    7:30 A. M. Said Mass, 43 present. Was preacher at 10:45, about 200 present.
15. Chicago. Received word of the death of Stuart MacKibben.
18. South Bend. Officiated at the funeral of Stuart MacKibben, Chancellor.
19. Kokomo. St. Andrew's Church. 7:30 Said Mass. 9:30 Address to the Sunday School. 10:45 Instituted Rev. John F. Plummer as Rector. Sermon. 7:30 P. M. Preached and Confirmed 31. Offering Emergency Fund $8.10.
26. Mishawaka.St. Paul's Church. 7:30 A. M. Said Mass. 10:45 was present at High Mass. Preached and Confirmed 5. Offering $14.63. 7:30 Vespers. Was Preacher.
29. Grand Rapids Mich. Grace Church. Preached after the Litany.
30. Grand Rapids, Mich. Grace Church, Said Mass, with spiritual meditation.

**April.**

1. LaPorte. Guest at the Rectory.

2. LaPorte. St. Paul's Church. 7:30 A. M. Said Mass. 9:30 A. M. Made address to the Sunday School. 10:45 A. M. Was preacher at High Mass. 7.30 P. M. Preached and Confirmed 4.
Offering Emergency Fund $9.89.
3. Michigan City. Usual Business with the Treasurer.
7. Howe School. Drove with Mr. Brandon to Howe. Presided at meeting of Trustees all day.
8. Howe School. Remained as guest at the School all day. Had a long interview with Mr. McKenzie, at his request, on school matters.
9. Howe School. 7 A. M. Said Mass.
10:30 A. M. Preached and Confirmed 15. Offering Emergency Fund $30.00.
Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's Church.
Choral Evensong. Preached and Confirmed 36.
Offering Emergency Fund $10.65.
13. Plymouth. Guest at the rectory over Easter.
14. Plymouth. St. Thomas' Church. Good Friday. Preached the Three Hours Service.
Evening Prayer and sermon.
15. Plymouth. St. Thomas' Church. Easter Even. Attended Mass; the rector, Celebrant. Called on a number of Parishioners.
16. Plymouth. St. Thomas' Church. EASTER DAY. 8 A. M. Said Mass. Was Preacher at High Mass. 7 P. M. Preached and Confirmed 11.
Offering Emergency Fund $20.10.
17. Plymouth. Confirmed 1. and attended Mass. Returned to South Bend.
19. Fort Wayne. The Anthony Hotel. Spring meeting of Consistory.
21. Marion. Discussed Parish affairs with parishioners. Returned to South Bend.
23. Goshen. St. James' Church. Morning Prayer and Sermon. Confirmed 5.
Offering Emergency Fund $14.30.
Drove to the Lake and later home.
26. Michigan City. Trinity Church. Meeting "Bishop and Council." Said Mass and presided all day. Dedicated the new Organ, and made address.
28. South Bend. Busy all the morning executing deed to Bozyan. Sent letter and check for $25 to Pullin.
29. Marion. Guest at the rectory. Confirmed 1 sick woman in her room.
30. Marion. Gethsemane Church. 7:30 A. M. Said Mass. Administered Holy Baptism to one infant at Rector's request, Wss preacher at High Mass.
Gas City. St. Paul's Church. Was preacher after service said by Rector and Archdeacon.

**May.**

1. Marion. Gethsemane Church. My 27th Anniversary. Said Mass. Returned to South Bend.
2. South Bend. Had conference with T. H. Brandon on Howe School.

3. Fort Wayne. Drove with Fred Church to Fort Wayne. Had conference with James Haberly on Howe School matters and returned to South Bend.
7. South Bend. St. James' Church. 11 A. M. Preached and confimed 29. Offering Emergency Fund $23.60.
12. Howe School. Drove with Mr. Brandon to Howe School, and presided at Trustees' Meting all day; then drove home.
14. South Bend. Trinity Hungarian Church. High Mass. Preached and Confirmed 15. Offering $10.70. Drove with Mr. and Mrs. May to the Lake.
20. Fort Wayne. Conferred with Mr. Haberly and Mr. Hoffman. Signed Mortgage for Howe Bonds. Went to Hartford City with the Archdeacon. Hartford Hotel.
21. Hartford City. St.. Luke's Mission. Said Mass and preached. In the evening preached the Baccalaureate Sermon for the High School by request.
24. Chicago, Ill. Attended the Commencement of Western Theological Seminary.
25. Cicago, Ill. Church of Our Saviour. Feast of the Ascension. Said Mass and Ordained Mr. Howard Paul Pullin—Deacon.
26. Michigan City. Usual business with the Treasurer.
28. Delphi. St. Mary's Church. Made address to the Sunday School. After Mass, the Archdeacon Celebrant, I preached. Offering $6.35.
In the afternoon drove to Kokomo with Judge Wason.
Kokomo. St. Andrew's Church. Preached and Confirmed 21.

**June.**

4. Elkhart. St. John's Church, Whitsunday. Said Mass, Preached and Confirmed 12. Offering $15.17
5. Howe School. Commencement Day. Delivered address and Diplomas.
6. Howe School. Presided at meeting of Trustees, all day.
11. Micigan City. Trinity Church. 7:30 A. M. Said Mass. 10:45 Preached and Confirmed 11. Offering $16.00.
18. Gary. Christ Church. 8 A. M. Said Mass. 11 A. M. High Mass; was Preacher. Confirmed 31.
Offering Emergency Fund $27.65.
In addition; All Saint's Chapel, Lake Wawsee, I Confirmed, for Christ Church, Gary 2; St. James', Goshen 1.
19. Wawasee. All Saint's Chapel. Said Mass, at the opening of the Summer School. (Mass said every day by Father Harrison.)
25. Michigan City. Trinity Church. 7:30 Said Mass. 10:45 Morning Prayer and sermon.
At the request of the rector I Baptized 1 infant.
Indiana Harbor. St. Alban's Church. Preached, Confirmed 6, Received 1. Offering $6.43.

In addition to my own Confirmatons, at the request of the Rector of St. James' South Bend I gave my consent to the Bishop of Missouri to administer Confirmation in St. James' Church, at which time 12 were Confirmed.

28. Received the sad news of the death of Rev. James A. Miller, and went at once to Mrs. Miller. At her re-

quest I said a short Office in the home, and accompanied the family as far as Goshen on their way to Ashtabula, O., where the Burial Service and Interment took place.

**July**

2. I went to Michigan City, for the services to take the duty of the Rector, deceased. Said Mass at 7:30 and 10:30 A. M. Sermon.

**November**

19. In Trinity Church, Peru, I Confirmed 5, presented by the Archdeacon. Offering $10.14.
26. In Gethsemane Church, Marion, I Confirmed 9, with sermon. Offering $10.51.
28. I officiated at the marriage of my daughter Charlotte Strong White; to Rev. Edgar T. Pancoast.
30. I Baptized 1 infant.

**December**

31. I Confirmed in St. Andrew's Kokomo, 11, presented by the Rector. No offering.

**Summary of Official Acts**

| | |
|---|---|
| Visitations | 56 |
| Confirmations | 23 |
| Persons confirmed | 331 |
| Celebrations of the Holy Communion | 36 |
| Sermons and addresses | 66 |
| Other services | 12 |
| Institution of Ministers | 5 |
| Baptisms Infants | 4 |
| Ordinations, Deacon 1, Priest 1, | 2 |
| Marriages | 3 |
| Funerals | 3 |
| Committee meetings | 8 |

**Confirmations and Contributons to Emergency Fund**

| | Confirmations | Contributions |
|---|---|---|
| Valparaiso | 4 | $10.10 |
| Hobart | .. | 4.30 |
| Kendallville | .. | 3.50 |
| Logansport | .. | 21.31 |
| Hammond | 20 | 27.38 |
| Fort Wayne | 31 | 32.26 |
| Kokomo | 31 | 8.10 |
| Mishawaka | 5 | 14.43 |
| LaPorte | 4 | 9.89 |
| Howe School | 15 | 30.00 |
| Indiana Harbor | 36 | 10.65 |
| Plymouth 1 and 11 | 12 | 20.10 |
| Goshen 1 and 5 | 6 | 14.30 |
| Marion special | 1 | |
| South Bend, St. James | 29 | 23.60 |
| South Bend, Trinity | 15 | 10.70 |
| Delphi | .. | 6.35 |
| Kokomo, 2nd, | 21 | |
| Elkhart | 12 | 15.17 |
| Michigan City | 11 | 16.00 |
| Gary, Christ Church | 33 2 special | 27.65 |
| Indiana Harbor, 2nd | 7 | 6.43 |
| South Bend, St. James | 12 Bisop Tuttle | |
| Peru | 5 | 10.14 |
| Marion regular | 9 | 10.51 |
| Kokomo, 3rd | 11 | |
| | 330 | $332.87 |

# Appendix B

## Report of the Archdeacon

To The Rev. John H. White D. D.
And Members of the Council.

The Missionary work in the Diocese has been carried on under much the same conditions as have prevailed for a number of years. Two improved conditions have been brought about, however, to which your attention might be directed.

At Huntington, where we have had no place of meeting for a number of years, two rooms have been secured and fitted up as a Chapel and reading room. It is hoped that this will increase the amount and efficiency of the work. At present it is in a very loose condition.

At Warsaw also, rooms have been rented in a central location. This enabled us to increase the number of services as well as to invite the Fall "District Meeting" to the Mission.

The opening of these two Missions made possible the employment of Mr. Albert L. Schrock during the Summer. He is a Candidate for Holy Orders from this parish and gave great satsfaction in both places.

At Rochester no services have been held. The few who were mmbers of th Church have died, or moved away. I do not believe there has ever been the demand for the amount of Church property we have there. In my opinon it should be sold. I would like to have recorded a word of tribute to the memory of Mrs. Mollie Myers who for over forty years retained the past year, and was buried by a minister of some during the past year and was buried by a minister of some other Church, because our own Church people did not know there was any Priest of the Church to look after isolated Curch members. Do you wonder, when I tell you that in the three years and more in which I have been trying to do this work, I have been asked once ( and that by the women) to tell any Parish about the Missionary work in our own Diocese?

In addition to my own particular field of work, I have given extra work in the Diocese.

During Lent I held a service every Friday night in Trinity Church, Logansport: and Celebrated the Communion on Saturday morning.

During July I ministered in Trinity Church, Michigan City.

In February, at my invitation, the Rev. M. M. Day, Rector of Grace Church, Muncie, conducted a week's Mission in Hartford City.

I have acted as Chaplain of the South Bend Post of the American Legion for the past year.

In Portland, in September, I took part in the first General Meeting of all the Archdeacons of the Church ever held. It seems a surprising thing that the Church has given no more attention to those who were actually doing her Missionary work at home. What a mass of valuable information she might

have gathered in all these years as to methods and experience. I had the pleasure, with Arhdeacon Black of Oregon, of preparing this meeting.

Respectfully Submitted,
H. R. WHITE,
Arcdeacon of the Diocese.

### Diary of the Archdeacon

#### January

1922

1. A. M. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
4. South Bend. Work on Annual Report.
7. Ft. Wayne. Conference on Community Problems.
8. A. M. Huntington. Holy Communion. P. M. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
9. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
10. Winamac. Holy Communion. Wabash. I call.
13. South Bend. American Legion. 2 relief calls.
15. Warsaw. 2 Celebrations of Holy Communion.
17. South Bend. American Legion. I call.
21. Hartford City. Calls.
22. Hartford City. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
23. Warsaw.
24. Ft. Wayne. Council.
26. Bishop and Council.
Warsaw.
South Bend. American Legion.
28. Huntington. Calls.
29. A. M. Huntington. Holy Communion. P. M. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
30. Elkhart. Funeral of Fr. Scott.

#### February

1. South Bend. Conference with Bishop. Funeral American Legion.
5. Holy Communion.
Hartford City. Evening Prayer.
8. Monticello. Evening Prayer.
10. Hartford City. Funeral.
12-19. Hartford City. Mission conducted by Rev. M. M. Day.
21. Warsaw. I call.
25. Huntington.
26. A. M. Huntington. Holy Communion. P. M. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.

#### March

1. Delphi Ash Wednesday. A. M. Holy Communion. P. M. Evening Prayer.
2. Delphi. Litany and Penitential Office.
3. Logansport. Evening Prayer.
4. Logansport. Holy Communion.
5. Delphi. Holy Communion.
7. Hartford City. Evening Prayer.
9. Delphi. Litany and Penitential Office.
10. Logansport. Confirmation Instruction. Litany.

11. Logansport. Holy Communion.
12. Huntinton. Morning Prayer. P. M. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
14. Hartford City. Evening Prayer.
16. Delphi. Litany and Penitential Office.
17. Logansport. Evening Prayer.
18. Logansport. Holy Communion.
19. A. M. Huntington. Holy Communion. P. M. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
21. Hartford City. Evening Prayer.
23. Delphi. Evening Prayer.
24. Logansport. Evening Prayer.
25. Hartford City.
26. Hartford City. Church School. Holy Communion.
28. Kankakee. Semon.
29. St. Joseph Sermon.
30. Michigan City. Sermon.
31. Logansport. Evening Prayer.

**April**

2. Delphi. Church School. Holy Communion.
3. Rochester. 2 Calls.
4. Rochester. Huntington. Hartford City. Litany.
5. Huntington. Litany.
6. Delphi. Litany.
7. Logansport. Litany.
8. Logansport. Holy Communion. Visitation of sick (Communion.)
9. Warsaw. 2 Celebrations of Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
10. Winamac. Evening Prayer.
11. Winamac. Holy Communion.
11. Hartford City. Evening Prayer.
12. Hartford City. Holy Communion.
12. Monticello. Evening Prayer.
13. Delphi. Evening Prayer.
14. Delphi. Morning Prayer.
14. Huntington.Evening Prayer.
16. Huntington (Easter-Day). 2 Celebrations of Holy Communion. P. M. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
23. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
26. Michigan City. Bishop and Council.
30. Hartford City. 2 Celebhrations of Holy Communion.

**May**

1. Marion. Holy Communion. Anniversary of the Bishop's Consecration.
2. Winamac .Holy Communion.
3. Monticello.Evening Prayer.
5. Delphi. Exhibit of Church School work.
7. Delphi. Holy Communion. Conducted afternoon service in country church.
8. LaPorte. Assisted in examination for Deacon's Orders.
9. LaPorte. District Meeting of C. S. L.
10. District Meeting of C. S. L. (Goshen).
11. District Meeting of C. S. L. (Kokomo).
14. A. M. Huntington. Holy Communion. P. M. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.

15. Rochester. Packed Church furniture.
17. Wawasee. Conference.
21. Hartford City. Holy Communion. Baccalaureate Sermon by the Bishop (Evening).
24. Huntington. Conference.
25. (Ascension Day). Holy Communion.
27. Delphi.
28. A. M. Delphi. Holy Communion.
P. M. Kokomo. Conference on Missionary Work.
30. (Decoration Day) South Bend. American Legion.

**June**

4. Huntington. Holy Communion.
Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
7. Monticello. Evening Prayer.
9. Winamac. Holy Communion. Plymouth. Conference.
11. A. M. Huntington. Holy Communion. P. M. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
13. Wawasee.
16. Delphi. Funeral.
18. Delphi. Holy Communion.
20. Columbia City. Funeral of Miss Sarah White.
19-24. Wawasee. Summer Conference.
25. Columbia City. Holy Communion.

**July**

2. Wawasee. Holy Communion.
9. Michigan City. Holy Communion. Morning Prayer.
16. Michigan City. Holy Communion. Morning Prayer. Baptized 1 infant. Said Office of Churching of Women.
23. Michigan City. Holy Communion. Morning Prayer. 1 Baptism.

**August**

6. Delphi. Church School. Holy Communion.
13. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
20. Wawasee Holy Communion.
27. Columbia City. Holy Communion.

**September**

Portland Oregon. Attended General Convention.

**October**

1. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer.
8. South Bend. Trinity Church; Corporate Communion of Social Service Department.
9. South Bend. Conference of Social Service Department. With General Secretary.
10. Hammond Conference on work of Nation-Wide Campaign.
13. Chicago. Howe School Dinner.
14. Huntington. Calls.
15. Huntington. Holy Communion. Morning Prayer. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
22. Huntington. Holy Communion. Morning Prayer. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.

23. South Bend. Attended Conference on the Nation Wide Campaign.
24. Marion. District Meeting C. S. L.
25. Warsaw. Entertained District Meeting of C. S. L.
26. South Bend. Meeting of American Legion.
27. Hammond. District meeting of C. S. L.
29. Columbia City. Holy Communion. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
30. South Bend. Attended luncheon of Federated Charities.

**November**

1. Howe School. Preached Sermon. Founder's Day.
3. LaPorte. Assisted in examination of candidate for Priest's Orders.
5. Delphi. Holy Communion. Evening Prayer. Illustrated Lecture.
8. Huntington. Entertained Bishop and Council.
10. Indiana Harbor. Address on Nation-Wide Campaign.
11. South Bend. Attended Armistice Day Exercises..
12. Huntington. Holy Communion. Morning Prayer. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
13. Chicago. Attended Provincial Department of Social Service.
15. Monticello. Evening Prayer.
17. Winamac. Holy Communion.
19. Peru. Accompanied the Bishop to Peru. Preached.
26. Marion. Accompanied Bishop to Marion. Preached. Gas City. Preached at Evening Prayer.
28. South Bend. Assisted at my sister's wedding.

**December**

1. Warsaw. Meeting of C. S. L.
2. Warsaw. Meeting of Church School.
3. Logansport. Holy Communion. Address. Delphi. Address at Mission Chapel. Evening Prayer and Sermon.
4. Delphi. Address at High School.
6. Monticello. Evening Prayer. Illustrated Address.
7. Winamac. Holy Communion.
9. Warsaw. Church School.
10. Huntington. Holy Communion. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
15. Huntington. Meeting of women.
16. Warsaw. Church School.
17. Mishawaka. Sermon at Ordination of Fr. Pullin.
24. Columbia City. Holy Communion. Warsaw. Holy Communion (Christmas Eve).
26. Wawasee. Holy Communion.
31. Delphi. Holy Communion.

# Appendix D

## Parochial Reports

## PARISHES

### BRISTOL, Elkhart County—S. John's Church

Organized 1843

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rector, Elkhart, Ind.

Wardens: Henry W. Dussell, M. J. Clark; Clerk, M. J. Clark; Treasurer, M. J. Clark.

Official Acts: Baptisms, Children, 1: Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 30; Individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 39; Church members, 72.

Communicants: Last Report, 41; Admitted, 4 Transferred, 3; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 7; Present number, 34.

Services: Daily Offices; Sundays, 53; other days, 1; total, 54. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1; Other days, 10; Total, 11.

Church School: Officers and Teachers; Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Pupils; male, 12; female, 9; total 21;Total membership, 24. Superintendent, H. W. Dussell.

Parish Organizations: S. John's Guild, 20; Womon's Auxiliary, 20.

Information; Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Amount received by the Rector from Communion Alms, $12.12. Salary of Rector, $300.00.

# FINANCIAL

## RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance, Last Report | $ 7.91 |
| For Parish Support | |
| Pledges, Envelopes Subscriptions | 430.89 |
| Diocesan and General | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 10.60 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $449.40 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $300.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 22.66 | |
| Operating Expenses | 79.75 | |
| Total | | $402.41 |
| Special Parochial | | |
| Repairs and Improvements | | $ 1.50 |
| Diocesan and General | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | 10.60 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $414.51 |
| Balance | | 34.89 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $449.40 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 12.95 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 24.93 |
| St. John's Guild | 119.36 |
| Total | $157.24 |

Of this amount $119.36 was paid over to Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $5,000.00 | $1,700.00 |
| Rectory | 1,000.00 | 650.0( |
| Land | 500.00 | |
| Church furniture, etc. | 1,493.75 | |
| Total | $7,993.75 | $2,350.00 |

## DELPHI, Carroll County—S. Mary's Church.

Organized 1893

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in Charge.
319 W. Colfax Ave. South Bend, Ind.

Warden: James P. Wason, 406 W. Front St.
Treasurer, George P. Lyon, 414 W. Front St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 6; Individuals, 12; Confirmed persons, 22; Church members, 34.

Communicants: Last report, 23; Lost by death 1; Present number, 22.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 6; Holy days, 1; other days, 7; total, 14.

Holy Communion: Sundays, 10; Holy days, 1; total, 11.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 1; female, 3 total, 4. Pupils, male, 6; female, 16; total, 22; total membership, 26. Superintendent, James P. Wason.

Parish Organizations: S. Mary's Guild, 5; Woman's Auxiliary, 5; Junior Auxiliary, 7; Little Helpers, 4.

Information: Sittings in Church, 90; all free.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 55.70 | |
| Church School, and organizations | 20.09 | |
| Interest | 216.00 | |
| Total | | $291.79 |
| Diocesan and General | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $482.65 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $774.44 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses | | |
| Operating Expenses | | $159.84 |
| Special Parochial Expenses | | |
| Repairs and Improvements | | $173.50 |
| Diocesan and General | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 21.12 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 302.73 | |
| Total | | $323.85 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $657.19 |
| Balance | | 117.25 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $774.44 |

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $4,000.00 | $3,000.00 |
| Rectory | 1,600.00 | 1,0000.00 |
| Land | 1,900.00 | |
| Church furiniture, etc. | 500.00 | |
| TOTAL | $8,000.00 | $4,000.00 |

## EAST CHICAGO, Lake County—Church of the Good Shepherd.

Organized 1920

The Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector.

4422 Baring Avenue.

Wardens: William Meade, 1212 Beacon St. Peter Jamieson, 1118 Beacon St. Clerk, Peter Jamieson; Treasurer, Charles E. Cann, 1210 Beacon St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6; Marriages, 2; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 45; Individuals, 25; Confirmed persons, 121; Church members, 180.

Communicants: Last report, 133; transferred, 4; removal without transfer, 8; Present number, 121.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 45; other days, 12; total, 57. Holy Communion: Sundays, 66; Holy days, 7; other days, 3; total, 76. Easter Communicants, 83.

Church Scchool: Officers and teachers, male 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 10 female, 15; total, 25; total membership, 30. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 16; S. Agnes' Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Amount received by Rector from Communion alms, $12.40. Salary of Rector, $900.00.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 258.36 |
| For Parish Support | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 297.51 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes, etc. | 863.60 | |
| Guild | 369.25 | |
| Individual gifts | 44.00 | |
| Total | | $1,574.36 |
| Diocesan and General | | |
| For Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 83.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $1,915.72 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $900.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 67.50 | |
| Operating Expeses | 170.93 | |
| Sexton | 120.00 | |
| Total | | $1,258.43 |
| Special Parochial Expenses | | |
| Repairs and Improvements | $18.36 | |
| Taxes on Sewer | 66.04 | |
| Total | | $84.40 |
| Diocesan and General | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $60.48 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 12.00 | |
| Total | | $ 72.48 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $1,415.31 |
| Balance | | 500.41 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $1,915.72 |

### PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $10,000.00 | $6,000.00 |
| Land | 1,000.00 | |
| Church furniture etc. | 1,000.00 | |
| Total | $12,000.00 | $6,000.00 |

Title of property vested in Trustees of the Diocese.

## INDEBTEDNESS

Funded debt, secured by mortgage on property, $2,800.00.

## REMARKS

Enclosed find Building Fund Report, on separate sheet, This report takes care of the mortgage of $1,200.00 and interest. The Church needed brick veneering, and the extra pledges are endeavoring to pay off the $2,800.00 to the Building Loan Association. This account is kept separate from the Parish funds; thus report shows reord of all receipts and disbursements to Dec. 31, 1922.

## BUILDING FUND

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| August 21 | S. Lukes's Mission, Whiting .. | $ 761.56 |
| | Donation, Mrs. Freeman..... | 5.00 |
| | From pledges ..... | 15.00 |
| September | Pledges ..... | 119.00 |
| October | Pledges ..... | 143.00 |
| November | Pledges ..... | 60.50 |
| | Twin City Building Loan Ass'n. | 2,800.00 |
| | Woman's Guild, donation .... | 50.00 |
| | E. Chicago Bank, donation ... | 84.00 |
| December | Pledges ..... | 49.00 |
| | Advance from Parish Funds.. | 31.02 |
| | Total Receipts..... | $4,118.08 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| September 5 | Roy C. Clark ,Contractor, 1st Pay't. | $ 500.00 |
| 18 | Pledge envelopes ..... | 9.00 |
| October 39 | First Pay't to Bld'g Loan, & interest ..... | 46.67 |
| November 20 | Roy C. Clark, Final Payment.. | 2,023.56 |
| 21 | Twin City Bldg. Loan, Mortgage ..... | 1,200.00 |
| | Twin City Bldg. Loan Expense. | 196.51 |
| 27 | Second Pay't. with interest to B. L. ..... | 46.67 |
| | Third Pay't. with interest to B. L. ..... | 46.67 |
| | Total Disbursements ..... | $4,069.08 |
| | Balance in Bank ..... | 49.00 |
| | SUM TOTAL ..... | $4,118.08 |

### TWIN CITY LOAN ACCOUNT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 9, 1922 | Loan ..... | $2,800.00 |
| Oct. Nov. & Dec. | Pd. Interest, .$56.01 | |
| Oct. Nov. & Dec. | Pd. on Principal ..... | 84.00 |
| | Balance due on Loan .. | $2,716.00 |

C. E. CANN, Treasurer.

**ELKHART, Elkhart County—S. John's Church.**

Organized 1868

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rector.
116 South Third Street.

Lay Readers: C. H. Redding; R. R. O'Hearn, Hal McCann; Donald Ellwood.

Wardens: Edward C. Borneman, 1126 E. Jackson Blvd.; Robert R. O'Hearn, 118 South Ward St., Clerk, Edwin Watson, 710 Kilbourne St., Tresurer, E. C. Borneman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 18; adults, 6; total, 24. Confirmations, male 4; female, 8; total, 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 18.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 268; Church members, 562.

Communicants: last report, 268; added by Confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 9; transferred to other Parishes, 3; lost by death, 4; removal without transfer, and otherwise, 14; present number, 268.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 43; other days, 22; total, 65. Holy Communion, Sundays 67; Holy days, 19; other days, 25; private, 5; total, 116.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 6; female, 5; total, 11. Pupils, male, 45; female, 49; total, 94; total membership, 105. Superintendent, Robert R. O'Hearn.

Parish Organizations: S. John's Guild, 46, Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Junior Auxiliary, 16; Altar Guild, 6; Acolytes' Guild, 9; Boy Scouts, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $175.87. Salary of Rector, $2,600.00 and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last Report | | $ 2.02 |
| For Parish Support | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 295.30 | |
| Pledges | 5,832.72 | |
| Church School and organizations | 50.90 | |
| Total | | $6,178.92 |
| Special Parochial Purposes | | |
| Communion Alms | $175.87 | |
| Church School and Organizations | 887.31 | |
| St. John's Guild | 700.00 | |
| Total | | $1,763.18 |
| Diocesan and General | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 100.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $8,044.12 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $2,401.36 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 192.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 396.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 659.81 | |
| Janitor | 300.00 | |
| Total | | $3,949.67 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 175.87 | |
| Support of Church School | 27.91 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 45.65 | |
| Interest | 177.76 | |
| Printing, postage etc. | 145.25 | |
| Paid on Debt. | 2,000.00 | |
| Paving Assessment | 94.53 | |
| Total | | $2,666.97 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 210.24 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 1,025.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 15.17 | |
| Expenses Delegate to Gen'l. Conv. | 100.00 | |
| Bishop's Fund for Theo. Education | 8.12 | |
| Total | | $1,358.53 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $7,975.17 |
| Balance | | 68.95 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $8,044.12 |

**PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 250.90 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 100.00 |
| S. John's Guild | 700.00 |
| Total | $1,050.90 |

Of this amount $1,050.00 Paid to Parish Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $24,000.00 |
| Rectory | 10,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church furniture etc. | 10,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Total | $80,000.00 | $32,000.00 |

Title to Property vested in Rector Wardens and Vestry.

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Funded Debt, $1,000.00, secured by mortgage.

**REMARKS.**

In last year's report (1921) we showed a balance of $115.91 and we report a balance of $2.02 in 1922 report. The difference exists from the fact that we included a deposit of $113.89, dated January 2, 1922, which should not have been included.

## FORT WAYNE, Allen County—Trinity Church

Organized 1844

The Rev. Edward Wilson Averill, B. A. Rector.
617 West Berry Street.
The Rev. H. P. Chapman, Curate.
3131 Fairfield Avenue.
Lay Reader: J. H. Henry, Y. M. C. A.
Wardens: Joseph Slater, 421 Bass St., J. W.

Autenrieth, 1121 Fairfield Ave. Clerk, William Lowe, 804 Kinnaird St., Treasurer, G. W. Gardner, 226 W. Wayne St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 13; adults, 4; total, 17. Confirmations, male, 12; female, 18; total 30. Marriages, 9. Burials, 17.

Congregation: Families, 250; individuals, 150; Confirmed persons, 550; Church members, 800

Communicants: last report, 550; added by Confirmation, 30; lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 26; present number, 550.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 75; holy days, 80; total, 155. Holy Communion, Sundays, 80; holy days,, 15; other days, 80; total, 175. Number of Easter Communicants, 300.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 10; female, 21; total, 31. Pupils, male, 110; female, 80; total, 190. Bible classes, male, 10; female, 20; total, 30. Total membership, 251.

Parish Organizations: Parish Council, 30; Woman's Guild, 150; Woman's Auxiliary, 75; Altar Guild, 12; Girls Friendly Society, 75; Boy Scouts, 20; Young People's Society, 25.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400; all free. Received by Rector from Communion Alms, $214.58. Salary of Rector, $3,000.00.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 76.34 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 333.36 | |
| Pledges | 6,814.90 | |
| Church School & Organizations | 142.30 | |
| Initial Envelopes | 15.01 | |
| Parish News | 64.50 | |
| Total | | $7,370.07 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | 214.58 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 44.00 | |
| Easter Offering | 3,416.09 | |
| Thanksgiving | 15.58 | |
| Christmas | 177.41 | |
| Other Sources | 62.00 | |
| Total | | $3,929.66 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $1,497.92 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 32.26 | |
| Near East Relief | 129.98 | |
| Total | | $1,660.16 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $13,036.23 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $3,000.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 242.83 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 1,600.00 | |
| Current Operating expenses | 2,502.06 | |
| Total | | $7,344.89 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | 214.58 | |
| Support of Church School | 87.50 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 395.80 | |
| Interest on loans | 82.97 | |
| Paid on Parish House | 2,415.59 | |
| Total | | $3,196.44 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 434.24 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 1,497.92 | |
| Bisop's Emergency Fund | 32.26 | |
| Church Service League | 5.00 | |
| Near East Relief | 129.98 | |
| Total | | $ 2,099.40 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $12,640.73 |
| Balance | | 395.50 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $13,036.23 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $1,044.45 | |
| Woman's Guild | 2,407.49 | |
| Girls' Friendly Society | 577.54 | |
| Y. P. S. | 183.72 | |
| Total | | $4,213.20 |

Of this sum $214.50 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $50,000.00 |
| Rectory | 15,0000.00 | |
| Parish House | 50,000.00 | |
| Land | 15,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 15,000.00 | |
| Total | $145,000.00 | $50,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector and Vestry, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

**INDEBTEDNESS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt | $17,575.00 |
| Floating Debt | 10,000.00 |
| Total Indebtedness | $27,575.00 |

## GARY, Lake County—Christ Church.

Organized 1908

The Rev. James E. Foster, Rector.
561 Adams Street

Lay Reader: Frank M. Kelso, 536 Pennsylvania St.

Wardens: Harry Hall, 733 Fillmore St., John M. Sweeny, 759 Madison St. Clerk, Wm. A. Bray, 444 Monroe St. Treasurer, Emmet N. White, 776 Polk St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 23; adults 1, total, 24. Confirmations, male, 18; female, 15; total, 33. Marriages, 10. Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 115; individuals, 27; Confirmed persons, 243; Church members, 448.

Communicants: last report, 204; added by Confirmation, 33; Received by transfer, 2; Transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 224.

Services: Daily Offices, Sunday, 47; other days, 16; total, 63. Holy Communion, Sundays, 69; holy days, 6; other days, 2; total, 77.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female, 8; total, 13. Pupils, male, 54; female, 56; total, 110; total membership, 123. Superintendent, Miss Myrtle E. Kimes, 529 Adams St.

Parish Organizations: St. Margaret's Guild, 49; St. Anne's Guild, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 17 Church Periodical Club, 16; Mobilization Corps, 10; Boys' Choir, 21.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Salary of Rector, $2,400. and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 8.12 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 622.34 | |
| Pledges | 2,461.31 | |
| Parish Organizations | 125.25 | |
| Garage rent | 82.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 17.90 | |
| Total | | $3,308.80 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Parish Organizations | $ 600.00 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 1,483.51 | |
| Easter Offering | 550.88 | |
| Christmas Offering | 311.34 | |
| Total | | $2,945.73 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $274.49 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 684.63 | |
| From Church School | 147.10 | |
| For Jerusalem and East | 4.86 | |
| Total | | $1,084.08 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $7,346.73 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $2,400.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 210.14 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 348.20 | |
| Operating expenses | 47.27 | |
| Fire insurance | 28.75 | |
| Janitor | 305.00 | |
| Fuel and light | 249.17 | |
| Printing, etc. | 166.63 | |
| Total | | $3,755.16 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Church School | $ 300.00 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 235.94 | |
| Interest | 600.00 | |
| Payment on loan | 1,162.27 | |
| Payment of debts | 165.58 | |
| Duplex envelopes | 43.09 | |
| Total | | $2,506.88 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $247.49 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 819.93 | |
| Jerusalem and East | 4.86 | |
| Total | | $1,072.28 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $7,334.32 |
| Balance | | 12.41 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $7,346.73 |

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $40,000.00 |
| Rectory | 6,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Other buildings | 250.00 | |
| Land | 22,500.00 | |
| Church furniture, etc | 6,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Total | $84,750.00 | $50,000.00 |

Title to property vested—Church in Diocese; Rectory in Parish.

## INDEBTEDNESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Funded Dept. | $10,000.00 | Secured by mortgage on Church |
| Floating Debt | 500.00 | |
| Total | $10,500.00 | |

## GOSHEN, Elkhart County—S. James' Church.

Organized 1859

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Rector.
105 South Sixth Street

Wardens: Martin V. Starr, 404 East Lincoln; B. K. Putnam, 8th and Washington; Clerk, Harry P. Latta, 414 East Lincoln; Treasurer, Milton M. Latta, 445 Wilson Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults, 2 total, 7. Confirmations male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Marriages, 12. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 52; individuals, 16; Confirmed persons, 117; Church members, 222.

Communicants; last report, 95; added by Confirmation, 6; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 97.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 40; other days, 48; total, 88. Holy Communion, Sundays 58; Holy days, 29; total, 87. Number of Easter Communicants, 63.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Pupils, male, 16; female, 20; total, 36; total membership, 43. Superintendent, M. V. Starr.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Ladies' Guild, 12; S. Hilda's Guild, 16.

Information: Sittings in Church, 225; all free. Received by Rector from Communion Alms, $43.79. Salary of Rector, $1,500.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

## RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 156.58 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 563.45 | |
| Pledges | 2,178.80 | |
| Total | | $2,742.25 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $19.50 | |
| Church School, Parish Organizations: | 34.92 | |
| S. Hilda's Guild | 48.30 | |
| Total | | $102.72 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 411.55 | |
| Special Offerings | 60.39 | |
| Seabury Divinity School | 16.10 | |
| Children's Lenten offering | 55.53 | |
| Near East Relief | 25.45 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 46.47 | |
| Total | | $ 615.49 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $3,617.04 |

For Current Expenses:

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,500.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 131.25 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 376.44 | |
| Operating expenses | 477.96 | |
| Insurance | 49.24 | |
| Total | | $2,534.89 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 19.50 | |
| Support of Church School | 9.92 | |
| Repairs and Improvements | 79.85 | |
| Total | | $109.27 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 175.04 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 447.30 | |
| Specials | 14.77 | |
| Fr. Harrison | 20.00 | |
| Bishop Patridge | 11.32 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 14.30 | |
| Seabury Divinity School | 16.10 | |
| Near East Relief | 25.45 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 46.47 | |
| Children's Lenten Offering | 55.53 | |
| Total | | $ 826.28 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $3,470.44 |
| Balance | | 146.60 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $3,617.04 |

**PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Woman's Auxiliary | $ 71.80 | |
| S. Hilda's Guild | 238.37 | |
| Total | | $310.17 |

Of this sum part was included in Treasurer's report.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $20,000.00 | $16,000.00 |
| Rectory | 5,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Land | 4,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture, etc. | 4,200.00 | 3,500.00 |
| Total | $33,200.00 | $23,500.00 |

## HAMMOND, Lake County—S. Paul's Church.

Organized 1888

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector.
804 South Hohman Street.

Wardens: W. B. Conkey, 916 So. Hohman St.; L. Harwood, 12 West Waltham St. Clerk, Geo. W. Clark, 238 Lewis St.; Treasurer, W. de L. Carr, 20 Highland St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5. Confirmations, male, 9; female, 11; total, 20. Marriages, 7. Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 137; individuals, 19; Confirmed persons, 349; Church members, 453.

Communicants: last report, 324; added by Confirmation, 20; by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 17; Transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 343.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 59; Holy days, 9; other days, 3; total, 71. Holy Communion, Sundays, 64; Holy days, 4; other days, 1; total, 69.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Pupils, male, 41; female, 38; total, 79; total membership, 88. Superintendent, Geo. F. Evans, 108 W. Williams St.

Parish Organizations: Men's Club, 31; Boys' Club, 16; Woman's Guild, 43; Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Girls' Friendly Society, 21; Junior Girls' Club, 19; Young Churchwomen, 11. Parish Choir, 16.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $31.14. Salary of Rector, $3,500.00.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 92.14 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $1,362.34 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 3,806.54 | |
| Refund on insurance | 74.75 | |
| Total | | $5,243.63 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| From sale of Rector's car | $125.00 | |
| From advance 1923 Pledges | 264.00 | |
| Total | | $389.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $175.00 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Sale of Old Property | $12,726.43 | |
| Building Fund | 18,352.62 | |
| Total | | $31,079.05 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $36,978.82 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 3,500.04 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 262.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 212.00 | |
| Operating Expenses | 1,228.72 | |
| Total | | $ 5,203.26 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Interest on loans or mortgage | | 102.00 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 251.84 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 175.00 | |
| Total | | $ 426.84 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Addition and betterment, Real Property | $25,268.77 | |
| Purchase Securities, mortgages | 5,661.74 | |
| Total | | $30,930.51 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $36,662.61 |
| Balance | | 316.21 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $36,978.82 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 286.32 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 138.54 |
| Girls' Friendly Society | 48.00 |
| *Woman's Guild | 2,928.98 |
| S. Agnes' Guild | 95.61 |
| Total | $3,497.45 |

Of this sum, $75.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer, and included in report.

*Expended lagely for new Parish House-Interior Furnishings.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Parish House | $25,000.00 | $20,000.00 |
| Land | 6,800.00 | |
| Church furniture etc. | 2,000.00 | |
| Total | $33,800.00 | $20,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS**

**Rectory Building Fund, (7%) $5,661.74**

**REMARKS**

**During 1922 the old church on Rimbach Ave. was moved to a new location at Hohman and Detroit Sts. and converted into a Parish House, which is now being used temporarily as a church. The old lots on Rimbach Ave. were sold in January, 1923. The Capital Account is as conditions will be about Feb. 15, 1923. Other Items in the report are for the year 1922.**

## HOWE, La Grange County,—S. Mark's Church

Organized 1852

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, Rector.
Howe School, Howe, Ind.

Lay Reader; R. M. Langford. Wardens: A. A. Wade; J. S. Merritt. Clerk, C. E. Schaefer. Treasurer; W. H. W. Hardiman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5.

Congregation: Families, 45; individuals, 25; Confirmed persons, 100; Church members, 160.

Communicants, last report, 70; added by Confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 3; present number, 70.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 69; Holy days, 30; other days, 271; total, 370. Holy Communion, Sundays, 92; Holy days, 33; other days, 255; total, 380.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils, male, 13; female, 15; total, 28; total membership, 34.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; S. Mark's Guild, 20; Church School Service League, 30; Auxiliary Choir, for vacations, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 350; all free. Salary of Rector, $400.00.

FINANCIAL

## RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 72.95 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Pledges, Envelopes, etc. | $487.81 | |
| Church School and Organizations | 36.19 | |
| Total | | $ 524.00 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | | $ 27.80 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 360.75 | |
| Church School Lenten Offering | 13.75 | |
| Easter Offering | 40.00 | |
| Good Friday Offering | 20.25 | |
| Christmas Offering | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $ 484.75 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $1,109.50 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $400.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 30.00 | |
| Operating Expenses | 16.62 | |
| Total | | $ 446.62 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 27.80 | |
| Support of Church School | 77.77 | |
| Total | | $ 105.57 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 24.00 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 258.75 | |
| Church Service League | 65.60 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 20.25 | |
| Armenian Relief | 40.00 | |
| Near East Relief | 50.00 | |
| Church School Christmas Box | 4.73 | |
| Total | | $ 463.33 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $1,015.52 |
| Balance | | 93.98 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $1,109.50 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Woman's Auxiliary, U. T. O. | $ 50.13 |
| Missionary Box | 24.00 |
| Church Service League Pledge | 55.00 |
| Total | $129.13 |

## KOKOMO, Howard County—S. Andrew's Church.

Organized, 1922

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector.

Deaconess: Marjorie H. Peck.

Lay Readers: William Cox; John Thompson. Wardens: Charles Nunns, 1102 W. Jackson St.; E. T. Hamilton, 619 E. Mulberry St. Clerk, John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St. Treasurer, John B. Duret, 1003 W. Walnut St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 21; adults 7; total, 28. Confirmations, male, 34; female, 28; total, 62. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 158; individuals, 10; Confirmed persons, 306; Church members, 550.

Communicants: last report, 188; added by Confirmation, 62; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 6; transferred to other parishes, 8; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 257.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 93; other days, 20; total, 113. Holy Communion, Sundays, 60; Holy days, 21; other days, 12; total, 93.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 7; female, 12; total, 19. Pupils, male, 67; female, 78; total, 145. Bible Classes, female, 7; total membership, 171.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 62; S. Andrew's Guild, 70; Sanctuary Chapter, 11; Church School Service League, 171; Church Service League, 350; Boy Scouts, 12. Young Peoples' Society, 60.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free, Communion Alms received by Rector, 67.21. Salary of Rector, $1,800.00 and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $1,302.26 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 238.80 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 2,051.82 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 583.24 | |
| Interest | 2.28 | |
| Rent | 171.00 | |
| Special offerings | 221.34 | |
| Total | | $3,268.48 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | | 67.21 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $103.36 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 335.00 | |
| Specials | 365.10 | |
| Total | | $ 803.46 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Gifts offerings etc. | | $1,100.15 |
| Transfers: | | |
| From matured investments | | $1,100.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $7,641.56 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,800.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 161.94 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 56.83 | |
| Operating Expenses | 643.27 | |
| Total | | $2,662.04 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 67.21 | |
| Support of Church School | 359.36 | |
| Repairs and improvement | 157.48 | |
| Street Improvements | 106.35 | |
| Insurance | 14.25 | |
| Building Fund | 5.00 | |
| Total | | $ 709.65 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 103.36 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 335.00 | |
| Special Missions | 412.49 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 8.10 | |
| Total | | $ 858.95 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Add. and Betterment, Real property | $ 76.78 | |
| Purchase Securities or mortgage | 2,524.50 | |
| Total | | $2,601.28 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $6,831.92 |
| Balance | | 809.64 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $7,641.56 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 313.42 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 268.33 | |
| S. Andrew's Guild | 842.16 | |
| Young People's Society | 42.00 | |
| Boy Scouts | 27.48 | |
| Sanctuary Chapter | 65.56 | |
| Total | | $1,558.95 |

Of these sums, $882.50 paid to Parish Treasurer.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Parish House | $ 8,000.00 | $5,000.00 |
| Other Buildings | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 15,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $25,500.00 | $7,500.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector Wardens and Vestry.

## ENDOWMENTS AND VESTED FUNDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Savings Account | $ 710.73 |
| Building Fund | 5,150.00 |
| Total | $5,860.73 |

## REMARKS

The Rev. John F. Plummer resigned the Parish, Feb. 1st, 1923. The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler has succeeded him as Rector.

## LA PORTE, LaPorte County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1840

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D. Rector.
1006 Michigan Avenue

Lay Reader: R. K. MacDougal, 203 Harrison St.

Wardens: Ellwood Haun, 309 Park St., F. C. Hause, 1101 Monroe St. Clerk, Ellwood Haun; Treasurer, Carl A. Sauter, Y. M. C. A. Building.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 6. Confirmations, male, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7.
Congregation: Families, 67; individuals, 33; Confirmed persons, 157; Church members, 245.
Communicants: last report, 136; added by Confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 3. Lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 130.
Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 69; other days, 42; total, 111. Holy Communion, Sundays, 104; Holy days, 67; other days, 96; private, 9; total, 276.
Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 9; total, 11. Pupils, male, 15, female, 40; total, 55; total membership, 66.
Parish Organizations. Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Woman's Guild, 41; Altar Guild, 6; Acolytes, 9; Choir, 24.
Information: Sittings in Church, 400; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $53.31. Salary of Rector, $1,800.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

## RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 155.50 |
| For Parish Expenses: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 575.54 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 2,291.30 | |
| Total | | $2,866.84 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 53.31 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 91.99 | |
| Guild, and Specials | 711.26 | |
| Total | | $ 856.56 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 561.48 | |
| Near East Relief | 12.67 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 9.89 | |
| Church Service League | 75.00 | |
| United Thank Offering | 34.80 | |
| Total | | $ 693.84 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $4,572.74 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,500.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 120.31 | |
| Operating Expenses | 695.87 | |
| Total | | $2,316.18 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 53.31 | |
| Support of Church School | 91.99 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 984.37 | |
| Interest | 14.10 | |
| Paving Assessment | 53.11 | |
| Insurance | 9.25 | |
| Total | | $1,206.13 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 130.88 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 561.48 | |
| Near East Relief | 12.67 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 9.89 | |
| Church Service League | 75.00 | |
| Bp. Partridge, Mission work | 15.00 | |
| Order Holy Cross | 5.80 | |
| United Thank Offering | 34.80 | |
| Total | | $ 845.52 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $4,367.83 |
| Balance | | 204.91 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $4,572.74 |

### PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 169.79 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 160.50 |
| Special Fund | 81.33 |
| Woman's Guild | 1,080.11 |
| Altar Guild | 178.53 |
| Parish House Fund | 300.00 |
| Triennial Fund | 34.80 |
| Total | $2,005.06 |

Of these sums $892.07 paid to Parish Treasurer.

### PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $10,000.00 | $ 5,000.00 |
| Rectory | 1,800.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Other Buildings | 1,800.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 4,500.00 | |
| Church Furniture, Org. | 3,750.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Total | $21,850.00 | $10,000.00 |

### INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. ..... $235.00

### ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

For Other Purposes ..... $2,662.00

## LOGANSPORT, Cass County—Trinity Church

Organized 1842

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector.
Trinity Rectory.

Wardens: C. M. Michelle, 415 Front St.; R. L. Klotzbach, 1625½ Spear St. Clerk, H. J. McSheehy, 324 Broadway; Treasurer, C. H. Schaefer, 516 East Market St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 50; individuals, 21; Confirmed persons, 183; Church members, 240.

Communicants: Last report, 154; lost by death, 2; present number, 152.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 23; holy days, 1; other days, 4; total, 28. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; Holy days, 1; total, 5.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 6 total, 7. Pupils, male, 6; female, 20; total, 26; total membership, 33.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Aulixiary, 8; Trinity Guild, 18; S. Cecilia's Guild, 6; S. Margaret's Guild, 3.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 73.72 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 87.56 | |
| Pledges | 760.95 | |
| Assessments | 10.00 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 315.00 | |
| Easter and Various | 276.14 | |
| C. H. S.-Treas. Balance | 3.12 | |
| Total | | $1,452.77 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| From Church School Lenten Off. | 33.00 | |
| Episcopate and Convention | 30.00 | |
| Total | | $ 63.00 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Money Borrowed | | 700.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $2,289.49 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 357.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 115.00 | |
| Operating Expenses | 374.52 | |
| Insurance | 77.40 | |
| Total | | $ 924.42 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Repairs and Improvements | | $ 563.34 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 30.00 | |
| For General Missions | 33.00 | |
| Total | | $ 63.00 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Add. and betterment, Real Property | | $ 265.00 |
| Transfer of Loans | | $ 362.62 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $2,178.38 |
| Balance | | 111.11 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $2,289.49 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 33.00 | |
| Guilds' and Parish House Trustees | $315.00 | |
| Total | | $348.00 |

All of above paid to Parish Treasurer.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | $2,500.00 |
| Rectory | 2,500.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Parish House | 20,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Land | 2,000.00 | |
| Church furniture, etc. | 2,500.00 | |
| Total | $42,000.00 | $ 6,500.00 |

Title to Property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

## INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt, Note of Vestry ..... $700.00

## ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

For Parish House Trustees ..... $5,300.00

## REMARKS

The Parish was without a Rector from October, 1921.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland became the Rector in February, 1923. The names of Warden, Clerk and Treasurer, as printed in the above report, are of those elected at the last Annual Parish Meeting.

Sec'y.

## MARION, Grant County—Gethsemane Church.

Organized 1890

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector.
522 South Branson Street.

Lay Reader: Parker Rugby, 513 S. Boots.

Wardens: Archie Price, 809 West Fourth St.; Lewis F. Cole, 112 East Ninth St. Clerk, George F. Cole, 112 E. 9th St. Treasurer, Lewis F. Cole.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7. Confirmations; male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Marriages, 4; Burials, 4.

Congregation: (Not reported.)

Communicants: Last report, 141; added by Confirmation, 9; admitted otherwise, 2; Transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 142.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 26; holy days, 2; other days, 12; total, 40. Holy Communion: Sundays 81; Holy days, 10; other days, 8; total, 99.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 7; total, 8. Pupils, male, 15; female, 15; total, 30; total membership 38. Superintendent, Miss Alice Goldthwaite, 202 South Washington St.

Parish Organizations: Girls' Friendly Society, 16; Church Service League, 35; Men's Club, 30.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200; all free. Salary of Rector, $1,000.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

## RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 4.28 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 201.53 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 1,924.89 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 45.00 | |
| Total | | $2,171.42 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Church School, Organizations | $ 395.00 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 3.78 | |
| Special Offering | 199.81 | |
| Sale of Parish House | 4,000.00 | |
| Money Borrowed | 2,000.00 | |
| Total | | $6,598.59 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 838.85 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 10.51 | |
| Armenian Relief | 15.81 | |
| Order Holy Cross | 11.72 | |
| Total | | $ 876.89 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $9,651.18 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,000.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 87.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 369.50 | |
| Operating Expenses | 281.96 | |
| Insurance (3 years) | 160.00 | |
| Total | | $1,898.96 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Repairs and improvement | $ 245.45 | |
| Interest paid | 135.96 | |
| Taxes | 13.68 | |
| New Parish House | 5,000.00 | |
| Total | | $5,395.09 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 97.60 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 813.85 | |
| Church Service League | 25.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 10.51 | |
| Armenian Relief | 15.81 | |
| Order Holy Cross | 11.72 | |
| Total | | $ 974.49 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capital Account: | | |
| Addition and bettement, Real poperty | | $1,188.78 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $9,457.32 |
| Balance | | 193.86 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $9,651.18 |
| Parochial Organizations: | | |
| Girls' Friendly Society | $ 20.00 | |
| Church Service League | 265.00 | |
| Total | $285.00 | |

All paid to Parish Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | $4,000.00 |
| Rectory | 4,500.00 | |
| Parish House | 4,500.00 | |
| Land | 1,500.00 | |
| Total | $25,500.00 | $4,000.00 |

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Floating Debt. ..... $2,500.00

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS**

For Altar Fund ..... $300.00

## MICHIGAN CITY, LaPorte County—Trinity Church.

Organized 1838

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, B. D., Rector.
Trinity Rectory.

Wardens: A. J. Henry, Sr., 702 Pine St. Otto Aicher, Jr., 211 W. 10th St. Clerk, George E. Baker, 125 W. Warren St.; Treasurer, J. A. Johnson, 211 W. 10th St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 14; adults 2; total, 16. Confirmations, male, 5; female, 6; total, 11. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 100; individuals, 40; Confirmed persons, 294; Church members, 480.

Communicants: Last report, 294; added by Confirmation, 11; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 294.

Services: Daily Offices, total, 97. Holy Communion, Sundays, 94.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 6; female, 11; total, 17. Pupils, 165; total membership, 182. Superintendent, Wallace Gilmore, 826½ Michigan St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 90; S. Cecilia's Guild, 30; Altar Guild, 4; Boy Scouts, 28.

Information: Sittings in Church, 480; all free. Sittings in Chapel, 50. Salary of Rector, $2,650.00 and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 43.73 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 230.87 | |
| Pledges | 2,350.39 | |
| Trinity Guild | 400.00 | |
| Interest | 1,001.76 | |
| Special Offering | 1,279.24 | |
| Special Offering | 225.00 | |
| Total | | $5,487.26 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| From Church School | | $ 200.00 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 538.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $ 588.00 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Gifts, Offerings, etc, for organ | | $ 8,500.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $14,818.99 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 1,656.67 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 128.35 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 610.00 | |
| Operating Expenses | 496.39 | |
| Janitor | 755.00 | |
| Total | | $3,646.41 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Support of Church School | $ 200.00 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 598.25 | |
| Insurance | 99.20 | |
| Total | | $ 897.45 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 262.08 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 538.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 16.00 | |
| Church Service League | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $ 866.08 |

Capital Account:

| | |
|---|---|
| New Organ | $ 8,500.00 |

Transfers:

| | |
|---|---|
| Payment of loans | $ 700.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $14,609.94 |
| Balance | 209.05 |
| SUM TOTAL | $14,818.99 |

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $20,000.00 |
| Rectory | 25,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| Parish House | 25,000.00 | 8,000.00 |
| Other Buildings | 175.00 | |
| Land | 70,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture etc. | 15,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| Total | $185,175.00 | $44,000.00 |

## INDEBTEDNESS

| | |
|---|---|
| Total of Indebtedness | $3,000.00 |

## ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

| | |
|---|---|
| For Parish Support | $16,388.50 |

## MISHAWAKA, St. Joseph County—S. Paul's Church.

Organized 1837

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Rector.
616 Lincoln Way, E.

Wardens: William B. Hosford, 722 Lincoln Way, E.; Duncan J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way, E.; Clerk, William H. Young, 415 Park Ave.; Treasurer, Duncan J. Campbell.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1. Confirmations, female, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10.

Congregation: Families, 55; individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 125; Church members, 210.

Communicants: Last report, 115; added by Confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 5; Transferred to other Parishes, 1; lost by death, 4; removal without transfer, 5; present number, 117.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 86; holy days, 11; other days, 28 total, 125. Holy Communion, Sundays, 66; holy days, 15; other days, 15; total, 96. Number of Easter Communions, 96.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Pupils, male, 10; female, 17; total, 27; total membership, 34.

Parish Organizations: Bishop Knickerbacker Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 26; S. Cecilia's Guild, 14; S. Agnes' Group, C. S. S. L. 14.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $87.95. Salary of Rector, $1,560.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

## RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 340.65 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 189.76 | |
| Pledges | 1,772.84 | |
| Parish Organizatons | 212.00 | |
| Special Offerings | 256,89 | |
| Total | | $2,430.79 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 87.95 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 278.77 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 7.35 | |
| Bequest, Mrs. Fraats | 94.75 | |
| Sale Liberty Bonds | 106.37 | |
| Total | | $ 575.19 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $1,017.57 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 14.63 | |
| Total | | $1,032.20 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $4,378.83 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,560.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 136.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 212.00 | |
| Operating Expenses | 217.79 | |
| Total | | $2,126.29 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 87.95 | |
| Support of Church School | 78.77 | |
| Repairs and improvement | 246.51 | |
| Interest | 294.50 | |
| Paid on mortgage | 350.00 | |
| For Flowers, special | 5.00 | |
| Total | | $1,062.73 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 129.92 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 1.017.57 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 14.63 | |
| Total | | $1,162.12 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $4,351.14 |
| Balance | | 27.69 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $4,378.83 |

### PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 110.54 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 111.35 |
| Church School Service League | 57.47 |
| Bishop Knickerbacker Guild | 768.37 |
| S. Cecilia's Guild | 188.56 |
| Total | $1,236.29 |

Of this amount $519.58 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

### PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00 | $13,600.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | |
| Land | 2,500.00 | |
| Church furniture, etc. | 900.00 | |
| Total | $20,400.00 | $13,600.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

### INDEBTEDNESS

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt. (Secured by mortgage on property | $4,150.00 |
| Floating Debt | 500.00 |
| Total | $4,650.00 |

## PERU, Miami County—Trinity Church

Organized 1870

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D.,Rector.

Lay Reader: Dr. E. H. Griswold, 105 West Third St.

Wardens: E. H. Griswold; C. S. Dunn, Colonial Flats: Clerk, C. S. Dunn; Treasurer, H. H. Griswold, 179 E. Main St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 16; adults, 1; total, 17. Confirmations: male, 4; female, 1; total, 5; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 27; individuals, 41; Confirmed persons, 126; Church members, 144.

Communicants: Last report, 95; added by Confirmation, 5; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 95.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 138. Holy Communion, Sundays, 84; holy days, 1; total, 85.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils, male, 15; female, 25; total, 40; total membership, 46. Superintendent, J. L. Hetzner, So. Huntington St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $34.95. Salary of Rector $1,200.00.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 67.87 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 96.41 | |
| Pledges | 2,031.54 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 163.81 | |
| Woman's Guild | 320.00 | |
| Total | | $2,611.76 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 34.95 | |
| From Insurance | 507.81 | |
| Easter | 254.30 | |
| Total | | $ 797.06 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 10.17 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 139.95 | |
| Church School | 60.85 | |
| Total | | $ 210.97 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $3,687.66 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 847.10 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 52.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 149.00 | |
| Operating Expenses | 508.82 | |
| Insurance | 58.50 | |
| Total | | $1,615.92 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 34.95 | |
| Support of Church School | 88.02 | |
| Repairs and improvement | 507.81 | |
| Interest | 19.89 | |
| Total | | $ 650.67 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $116.48 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 139.95 | |
| Missions | 60.85 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 10.17 | |
| Total | | $327.45 |

Transfers:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Payment of Loans | $ 750.00 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $3,344.04 |
| Balance | | 343.62 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $3,687.66 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $163.81 |
| Guild | 320.00 |
| Total | $483.81 |

All paid to Parish Treasurer.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $6,000.00 |
| Parish House | 5,000.00 | 1,600.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church furniture etc. | 1,200.00 | |
| Total | $41,200.00 | $7,600.00 |

Title to property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

## REMARKS

The number of services was furnished by Rev. G. J. Sturgis, who officiated from January to September, 1922. Lay Services held since are not reported. The Rev. A. Worger-Slade became Rector in April, 1923.

## PLYMOUTH, Marshall County—S. Thomas' Church.

Organized 1861

The Rev. William John Cordick, Rector.

412 North Center Street.

Lay Reader: Dr. George F. Hitchcock, 301 No. Michigan St.

Wardens: George H. Thayer, Jr., 517 So. Michigan St.; Clerk, Arthur C. Gale, 116 Green St.; Treasurer, Rudolph V. Shakes, 222 No. Michigan St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmations, male, 6; female, 6; total, 12. Marriages, 6: Burials, 5.

Congregation: Families, 85; individuals, 17; Confirmed persons, 167; Church members, 263.

Communicants: Last report, 154; added by Confirmation, 12; by transfer, 9; transferred to other Parishes, 5; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 164.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 70; holy days, 16; other days, 127; total, 213. Holy Communion, Sundays, 81; holy days, 18; other days, 66; total, 165.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 5; total, 8; Pupils, male, 22; female, 28; total, 50; Bible Classes, male, 11; female, 17; total, 28; total membership, 86.

Parish Organizations: S. Catherine's Guild, 15; S. Mary's Guild, 23; Parish Guild, 16; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Acolytes' Guild, 14.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Sittings in Chapel, 25. Communion Alms received by Rector, $47.49. Salary of Rector $1,800.00 and Rectory.

### FINANCIAL

## RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 38.88 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 622.52 | |
| Pledges | 1,576.46 | |
| Interest | 63.75 | |
| Note Fund balance | .03 | |
| Total | | $2,262.76 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 47.49 | |
| Guilds | 312.56 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 64.75 | |
| Rent of Parish House | 77.50 | |
| Total | | $ 502.30 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $259.84 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 20.10 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 6.90 | |
| Total | | $ 286.84 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Gifts, Offerings, etc. | | $1,015.00 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Money Borrowed | | $ 360.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $4,465.78 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,800.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 157.44 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 118.00 | |
| Operating Expenses | 231.25 | |
| Janitor | 100.00 | |
| Pavement taxes | 48.19 | |
| Printing | 5.75 | |
| Total | | $2,460.63 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 19.80 | |
| Repairs and Improvement | 81.51 | |
| Interest | 192.76 | |
| Altar Supplies | 27.69 | |
| Supplies | 18.25 | |
| Duplex Envelopes | 13.48 | |
| Miscellaneous | 17.15 | |
| Total | | $ 370.64 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 170.88 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 259.84 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 20.10 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 6.90 | |
| Total | | $ 457.72 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Payment of Loans | | $1,015.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $4,303.99 |
| Balance | | 161.79 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $4,465.78 |

**PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 89.91 |
| United Thank Offering | 21.11 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 18.50 |
| Box by Church School | 20.00 |
| Total | $149.52 |

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $16,000.00 |
| Rectory | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 |
| Parish House | 2,000.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 |
| Total | $44,000.00 | $21,500.00 |

**INDEBTEDNESS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt. (Mortgage on P. H. and Rectory) | $2,000.00 |
| Floating Debt. | 1,125.00 |
| Total Indebtedness | $3,125.00 |

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| For Parish Suport | $1,500.00 |

## SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County—S. James' Church

Organized 1868
The Rev. Robert James Long, Rector.
501 West Washington Avenue.
Wardens: Thomas H. Brandon, 1044 Lincoln Way. West; George F. Miltenberger, 714

Cleveland Avenue. Clerk, Eugene F. Hauck, 753 Lawndale Ave. Treasurer, George U. Bingham, 505 W. LaSalle Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 12; adults 9; total, 21. Confirmations, male, 25; female, 16; total, 41. Marriages, 9. Burials, 15.

Congregation: Families, 226; individuals, 11; Confirmed persons, 397; Church members, 509.

Communicants: Last report, 333; added by Confirmation, 41; by transfer, 16; admitted otherwise, 9; Transferred to other parishes, 5 lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer. 14; present number, 376.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 51 holy days, 15; other days, 21; total, 87. Holy Communin, Sundays, 71; holy days, 46; other days, 109; total, 226.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female, 5; total, 10; Pupils, male, 49; female, 47; total, 96; total membership, 106.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 75; S. Mary's Guild, 17; Altar Guild 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 500; in Chapel, 50; all free. Communion Alms reeived by Rector, $156.46. Salary of Rector, $3,600.00.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 5,569.86 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 2,269.38 | |
| Pledges | 6,016.86 | |
| Total | | $ 8,286.24 |

Special Parochial Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communiion Alms | $ 156.46 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 880.90 | |
| Interest | 53.21 | |
| Parish House Fund | 1,000.62 | |
| Loan | 1,000.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 1.60 | |
| Total | | $ 3,092.79 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 200.00 | |
| Extra Parochial | 623.51 | |
| Religious Education | 195.00 | |
| United Thank Offering | 278.36 | |
| Special for Missions | 266.00 | |
| Church Service League | 25.00 | |
| Total | | $1,587.87 |

Capital Account:

| | |
|---|---|
| Legacies and Bequests | $1,673.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $20,210.26 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $3,400.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 255.00 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 967.73 | |
| Operating Expenses | 1,502.57 | |
| Miscellaneous | 253.27 | |
| Total | | $6,378.57 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 156.46 | |
| Support of Church School | 90.27 | |
| Insurance | 172.50 | |
| Payment of loan | 1,000.00 | |
| Organ | 7,002.17 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 278.29 | |
| Total | | $8,699.69 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episopate and Convention Fund | $ 305.92 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 400.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 23.60 | |
| United Thank Offering | 293.19 | |
| Religious Education | 195.00 | |
| Specials for Missions | 626.00 | |
| Church Service League | 25.00 | |
| Total | | $1,868.71 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Capital Account: | |
| Purchase of Securities | $ 1,673.50 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $18,620.47 |
| Balance | 1,589.79 |
| SUM TOTAL | $20,210.26 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 397.15 |
| Woman's Auxiliary & Guild | 1,840.43 |
| S. Mary's Guild | 445.57 |
| Altar Guild | 162.73 |
| Total | $2,845.88 |

Of this sum $1,965.72 was paid to Treasurer.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Fire Insurance | Tornado |
|---|---|---|---|
| Church | $6,000.00 | $38,000.00 | $10,000.00 |
| Land | 15,000.0 | | |
| Ch. Furniture etc. | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 5,500.00 |
| Total | $85,000.00 | $48,000.00 | $15,500.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

## ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

For Parish Support ..... $1,673.50

# Missions

## AUBURN, DeKalb County—S. Elizabeth's Church

Organized 1917

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Priest-in-Charge
Goshen, Ind.

Warden: Arthur Kemp; Clerk, E. G. Jones; Treasurer, E. G. Jones.

Congregation: Families, 12; Confirmed persons, 21; Church members, 33.

Communicants: Last report, 21; Present number, 21.

Services: Daily Offices; Sundays, 16. Holy Communion; Other days, 16.

Parish Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 9.

Information: Salary of Priest, $120.00.

FINANCIAL

**RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 30.00 |
| For Parish Support | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 6.00 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes, etc. | 288.00 | |
| Total | | $294.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $324.00 |

**DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses | | |
| Salary of Priest | $120.00 | |
| Operating Expenses | 80.00 | |
| Parish Register | 6.00 | |
| Total | | $206.00 |
| Diocesan and General | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 13.76 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 60.00 | |
| Total | | $ 73.76 |
| Total Disbursements | | |
| SUM TOTAL | | $324.00 |
| Balance | | 44.24 |

## COLUMBIA CITY, Whitley County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2; Burials,1.

Congregation: Families, 4; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 15; Church members, 17.

Communicants: Last report, 16; lost by death, 1; present number, 15.

Servcies: Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.

Parish Organizatios: Woman's Auxiliary.

Financial: Receipts Diocesan and General. Nation-Wide Campaign, $65.00.

Disbursements: Diocesan and General. Nation-Wide Campaign, $65.00.

Parochial Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, $20.00.

---

## GARRETT, DeKalb County--Emmanuel Church

Organized 1876

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Priest-in-Charge
Goshen, Ind.

(No Report.)

## GARY, Lake County—S. Antonio's Church

Organized 1917

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest-in-Charge
300 Harrison Street

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 20; Marriages, 1; Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 44; individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 122; Church members, 130.

Communicants: Last report, 125; admitted otherwise, 8; lost by death, 3; present number, 130.

Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 110; holy days, 64; other days, 65; total, 239.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils, male, 35; female, 40; total, 75; Bible Classes, male, 10; female, 14, total, 24; total membership, 101.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest, paid by Department of Missions.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 38.25 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 65.62 | |
| Church School | 20.60 | |
| Donations | 84.82 | |
| Total | | $171.04 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| From Diocesan Treasurer | | $461.87 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $671.16 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Organist music choir | $ 16.17 | |
| Operating Expenses | 25.00 | |
| Fuel, light, water | 46.29 | |
| Miscellaneous | 12.50 | |
| Total | | $ 99.96 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 4.50 | |
| Interest | 461.87 | |
| City Assessment | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $516.37 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | | $ 11.54 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $627.87 |
| Balance | | 43.29 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $671.16 |

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $10,000.00 | $7,000.00 |
| Land | 3,000.00 | |
| Furniture | 1,000.00 | |
| Total | $14,000.00 | $7,000.00 |

**INDEBTEDNESS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt. (Mortgage) | $7,000.00 |
| Floating Debt. | 453.54 |
| Total | $7,453.54 |

Title to property vested in Trustees of Diocese.

## GAS CITY, Grant County—S. Paul's Church

Organized 1896

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Priest-in-Charge
Marion, Ind.

Wardens: W. G. Harris, Jonesboro, Ind.; David Jones. Clerk, Ernest Heale; Treasurer, Stanley Lewis.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2. Confirmations, female, 1.

Congregation: Familes, 10; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 45; Church members, 52.

Communicants: Last report, 45; added by Confirmation, 1; added otherwise, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 45.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 49; holy days, 1; other days, 2; total, 52. Holy Communion, Sundays, 17; holy days, 1; total, 18.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 20; Men attend meeting of Men's Club in Marion.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Salary of Priest, $200.00.

FINANCIAL

**RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 5.08 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 52.92 | |
| Pledges | 298.64 | |
| Donations | 44.35 | |
| Total | | $395.91 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $400.99 |

**DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $200.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 17.50 | |
| Operating Expenses | 46.07 | |
| Total | | $263.57 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Repairs and improvement | $ 15.95 | |
| Flowers | 20.50 | |
| Total | | $ 36.45 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 22.08 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 20.00 | |
| Special Missions | 6.80 | |
| Total | | $ 48.88 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $348.90 |
| Balance | | 52.09 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $400.99 |

## HOBART, Lake County—S. Stephen's Church

Organized 1914

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, B. D. Priest-in-Charge.

Valparaiso, Ind.

Warden: Elbert N. Ripley; Treasurer, N. B. White.

Official Acts: Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 4; individuals, 12; Confirmed persons, 19; Church members, 21.

Communicants: Last report, 21; admitted, 2; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 17.

Services; Daily Offices Sundays, 40. Holy Communion, Sundays, 12.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Thimble Guild, 10.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 86.84 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Pledges, Subscriptions etc. | | $145.63 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $232.47 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 79.50 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 5.67 | |
| Operating Expenses | 47.27 | |
| Total | | $132.44 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 8.96 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 20.00 | |
| Total | | $ 28.96 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $161.40 |
| Balance | | 71.07 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $232.47 |

### PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $2,500.00 | $1,000.00 |
| Church furniture | 400.00 | 200.00 |
| Total | $2,900.00 | $1,200.00 |

## HUNTINGTON, Huntington County—Christ Church

Organized 1882

The Ven Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge.
319 W. Colfax Ave. South Bend.

Treasurer, Miss Ethel Kehler, 559 East Washington St.

Congregation: Families, 7; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 18.

Communicants: Last report, 14; admitted, 4; present number, 18.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 22; other days, 3; total, 25. Holy Communion, Sundays, 14; holy days, 1; total, 15.

Parish Organizations; Christ Church Guild, 6.

Information: Sittings in Chapel, 30; all free.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 10.78 | |
| Pledges | 240.80 | |
| Church School, etc. | 1.00 | |
| General Church | 250.00 | |
| Total | | $502.58 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 89.78 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $592.36 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries and Lay Assistants | $155.00 | |
| Current Operating Expenses | 137.10 | |
| Total | | $292.10 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 89.78 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $494.68 |
| Balance | | 97.68 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $592.36 |

### REMARKS

The Services during a part of June, July, August and part of September, were in charge of Mr. Albert L. Schrock, a Candidate for Holy Orders in the Diocese. The item for Salaries was created by a $10.00 weekly payment made to Mr. Schrock for services in Huntington and Warsaw. The item $250.00 for Parish Support, is from a grant by the General Church to Huntington, Warsaw and Columbia City, Church work.

## INDIANA HARBOR, Lake County—S. Alban's Church

Organized 1895

The Rev. Cassius G. Hunt, Priest-in-Charge
3620 Fir Street.

Warden: J. W. Lees, 3443 Fir St. Clerk, Earl S. Murton, 3516 Fir St. Treasurer, George Witt, 4130 Parrish St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7; adults, 8; total, 15. Confirmations, male, 15; female, 28; total, 43. Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 37; individuals, 17; Confirmed persons, 110; Church members, 127.

Communicants: Last report, 110; added by Confirmation, 43; by transfer, 5; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 17; Present number, 117.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 74; holy days, 10; total, 74. Holy Communion, Sundays, 63; holy days, 10; other days, 4; total, 77. Number of Easter Communicants, 62.

Church School: Officers and teachers, female, 8; total, 8. Pupils, male, 26; female, 44; total membership, 78.

Parish Organizations: S. Alban's Guild, 26.

Information: Sittings in Church, 180; in Chapel, 30; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, 7.00. Salary of Priest $1,100.00.

### FINANCIAL

#### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 280.60 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 720.52 | |
| Pledges | 1,242.06 | |
| Donation | 250.00 | |
| Other Sources | 22.72 | |
| Total | | $2,235.30 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 7.00 | |
| Church School and Ofiganizations | 128.64 | |
| Total | | $ 135.64 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 65.68 |
| TOTAL ECEIPTS | | $2,717.22 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,100.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 71.78 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 142.00 | |
| Operating Expenses | 778.99 | |
| Total | | $2,092.77 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 7.00 | |
| Support of Church School | 128.64 | |
| Repairs and Improvements | 60.17 | |
| Interest | 72.00 | |
| Total | | $ 267.81 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 88.64 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 80.78 | |
| Total | | $ 169.42 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $2,530.00 |
| Balance | | 187.22 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $2,717.22 |

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00 | $ 6,000.00 |
| Parish House | 3,500.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Land | 3,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,500.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $21,500.00 | $10,000.00 |

Title to property vested in the Bishop.

## INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt, (Mortgage on Property) ..... $1,200.00

## REMARKS

The Rev. Walter B. Reed resigned the Mission April 1st, 1923. The Rev. Cassius G. Hunt, succeeded as Priest-in-Charge, April 8th, 1923.

## KENDALLVILLE, Noble County—Trinity Church

Organized 1897

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Priest-in-Charge
Goshen, Ind.

Warden: Archy Campbell: Treasurer, F. L. Race.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1. Burials 1.

Congregation: Families, 8; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 22; Church members, 28.

Communicants: Last report, 24; lost by death, 2; present number, 22.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 22; other days, 10; total, 32. Holy Communion, other days, 10.

Parish Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 70; all free. Salary of Priest 180.00.

### FINANCIAL

#### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 46.88 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 44.56 | |
| Pledges | 288.30 | |
| Guild | 31.25 | |
| Total | | $364.11 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $410.99 |

#### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $180.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 22.50 | |
| Operating Expenses | 16.24 | |
| Special Gifts | 60.00 | |
| Total | | 278.74 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Repairs and Improvements | | $ 42.37 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 13.44 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 50.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 3.50 | |
| Total | | $ 66.94 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $388.05 |
| Balance | | 22.94 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $410.99 |

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $1,500.00 | $1,100.00 |
| Land | 2,500.00 | |
| Church furniture | 300.00 | |
| Total | $4,300.00 | $1,200.00 |

Title to property vested in Trustees of the Diocese.

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Floating Debt. (For Street Paving) ..... $500.00

## MONTICELLO, White County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge

South Bend, Ind.

Congregation: Families, 1; individuals, 3; Confirmed persons, 5; Church members, 7.

Communicants: Last report, 5; present number, 5.

Services: Other days, 5.

Financial: Receipts; Diocesan and General, for Nation-Wide Campaign, $23.85.

Disbursements: For Nation-Wide Campaign, $23.85.

## RENSSELEAR, Jasper County.

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in Charge.

South Bend, Ind.

(No Report.)

## ROCHESTER, Fulton County--S. Paul's Church

Organized 1873

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in Charge.

South Bend, Ind.

(No Report.)

## SOUTH BEND, S. Joseph County—Holy Trinity (Hungarian) Church

Organized 1913

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge.

1251 West Colfax Avenue.

Wardens: Emery J. Varga, 242 South Chapin St.; Elex Szabo, 227 North O'Brien St.; Clerk, Frank Mohacsek, 2121 West Washington Ave.; Treasurer, Peter Bujtas, 1430 North Olive St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 6. Confirmations, male, 5; female, 10; total, 15. Marriages, 2; Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 41; individuals, 4; Confirmed persons, 148; Church members, 223.

Communicants: Last report, 150; added by Confirmation, 15; lost by removal without transfer, 17; present number, 148.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 1; holy days, 10; other days, 9; total, 20. Holy Communion, Sundays, 104; holy days, 21; other days, 54; total, 179.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Pupils, male, 25; female, 50; total, 75; total membership, 82.

Parish Organizations: Choir, 6; Children of Mary, 10; S. Joseph's Services' Guild, 8; S. Elizabeth's Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest, $300.00.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $207.77 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 75.68 | |
| Pledges | 311.95 | |
| Interest | 2.50 | |
| Sale of Press | 50.00 | |
| For Pension Fund | 22.50 | |
| Total | | $462.63 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Church School | $ 14.02 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 51.85 | |
| Altar Box | 41.25 | |
| Total | | $107.12 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $777.52 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $300.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 22.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 65.00 | |
| Operating Expenses | 39.69 | |
| Altar and Sanctuary | 41.25 | |
| Total | | $468.44 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 10.00 | |
| Interest on Loans | 105.00 | |
| Total | | $115.00 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 33.60 | |
| Children's Lent Offering | 14.02 | |
| Total | | $ 47.62 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $631.06 |
| Balance | | 146.46 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $777.52 |

### PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School ..... $57.36
Of this sum $14.02 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $2,000.00 | $1,500.00 |
| Land | 3,500.00 | |
| Church furniture | 665.00 | 300.00 |
| Total | $6.165.0 | $1,800.00 |

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Funded Debt ..... $1,750.00

## VALPARAISO, Porter County—S. Andrew's Church

Organized 1900

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, B. D. Priest-in-Charge. 104 East Erie Street.

Lay Readers: Victor R. Despard, 502 N. LaFayette St.; Glen Ellsworth Dean, 504 N. College Ave.; Walter H. Lloyd, 210 N. Garfield Ave.

Wardens: Walter H. Lloyd, 210 N. Garfield Ave.; Chas. H. Parker, Jr.; The Suran Apartments; Clerk, Walter H. Lloyd; Treasurer, Rev. G. Taylor Griffith.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 4; total, 7. Confirmations, male, 2; female, 2; total, 4; Marriages, 4; Burials, 4.

Congregation:,Families, 22; individuals, 12; Confirmed persons, 54. Church members, 72.

Communicants: Last report, 44; added by Confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 18; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 54.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 14; other days, 12; total, 26. Holy Communion, Sundays, 43; holy days, 5; total, 48. Number of Easter Communicants, 52.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1. Pupils, male, 10; female, 10; total, 20; total membership, 21.

Parish Organizations: S. Ursula's Guild, 25.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest, $700.00 and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance | | $ 99.14 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $136.16 | |
| Pledges | 613.54 | |
| Easter Offering | 60.75 | |
| Christmas Offering | 87.06 | |
| Total | | $ 897.51 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| S. Ursula's Guild | $734.47 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 257.50 | |
| Total | | $ 991.97 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 73.34 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $2,061.96 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 700.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 58.95 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 137.71 | |
| Operating Expenses | 197.54 | |
| Total | | $1,094.20 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 6.12 | |
| Repairs and Improvements | 651.70 | |
| Interest | 132.00 | |
| Improvement Church yard | 31.43 | |
| Plumbing | 20.25 | |
| Electric wiring | 9.18 | |
| Printing | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 860.68 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 73.34 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 10.10 | |
| Total | | $ 83.44 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $2,038.32 |
| Balance | | 23.64 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $2,061.96 |

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | $2,000.00 |
| Rectory | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 4,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,100.00 | |
| Total | $22,100.00 | $3,000.00 |

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Funded Debt. (Mortgage on Rectory) ..... $597.87

## WARSAW, Kosciusco County—Church of The Holy Spirit

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in Charge.

Congregation: Families, 2; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 9; Church members, 12.

Communicants; Last report, 2; admitted otherwise, 7; present number, 9.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 28. Holy Communion, Sundays, 5; holy days, 1; total, 6.

Church School: Officers and teachers, Male, 1. Pupils, female, 2; total membership, 3.

Parish Organizations: Church Service league, 5.

Information: Sittings in Church, 16; in Chapel, 16; all free.

FINANCIAL

**RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 6.52 | |
| Pledges | 14.60 | |
| From General Church | 200.00 | |
| Total | | $221.12 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 34.70 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $255.82 |

**DISBURSEMENTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | |
| Operating Expenses | $217.10 |
| Diocesan and General: | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 34.70 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | 251.80 |
| Balance | 4.02 |
| SUM TOTAL | $255.82 |

## LAKE WAWASEE, Kosciusco County—All Saints' Chapel.

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., in Charge.

This is a "Chapel of Ease". It is open for Services during the Summer months. The Congregation consisting of Summer Visitors from the Hotel, and cottages. The Services in connection with the Wawsee Summer Conference for Church Workers, were also held in the Chapel.

**Property**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $5,000.00 | $4,00.00 |
| Land | 1,000.00 | |
| Church furniture | 1,500.00 | |
| Total | $7,500.00 | $4,000.00 |

Title to property vested in the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

## WINAMAC, Pulaski County.

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in Charge.

South Bend, Ind.

Congregation:Families, 1; Confirmed persons, 2; Church members, 2.

Communicants: Last report, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 2.

Financial: Receipts, Diocesan and General; Nation-Wide Campaign, $13.00. Disbursements, For Nation-Wide Campaign, $13.00.

## Non-Diocesan

## HOWE, LaGrange County—St. James' Chapel

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, M. A., Rector.

HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7; Confirmations, Male, 15.

Congregation:,Confirmed persons, 100; Church members, 200.

Communicants: Last report, 100; present numeber, 100.

Services: Holy Communion; Daily during the School year.

FINANCIAL

**RECEIPTS**

Offerings for Diocesan and General Purposes, Total, $330.00

**DISBURSEMENTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| For Confirmation | $ 50.00 |
| For Near East Relief | 50.00 |
| For Jerusalem and East Mission | 20.00 |
| For Thanksgiving | 30.00 |
| For Advent | 30.00 |
| For Bishop of Brazil | 20.00 |
| For Other Bishops | 130.00 |
| Total Disbursements | $330.00 |

**PROPERTY**

| | Value |
|---|---|
| All Buildings, and Equipments (after deducting depreciation) | $350,000.00 |
| Land | 22,400.00 |
| Total | $372,400.00 |

## Reports of Non-Parochial Clergy

Paxton, Massachusetts,
April 19, 1923.

The Right Reverend
John Hazen White, D. D.,
Bishop of Northern Indiana,
South Bend, Indiana.

My Dear Bishop:

In compliance with Section I, of Canon 51, I beg to report, as follows:

I have taken no part in occasional services during the past year. The causes or reasons have been that, where I am living, al Parishes and Mssions are well supplied with Clergy.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY S. STREETER.

| | Place | Church | Priest | Official Acts: Baptisms: Children | Official Acts: Baptisms: Adults | Official Acts: Baptisms: Total | Official Acts: Confirmations | Official Acts: Marriages | Official Acts: Burials | Congregation: Confirmed Persons | Congregation: Church Members | Communicants: Last Report | Communicants: Number Present |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | S. Elizabeth's | D. Weeks | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 33 | 21 | 21 |
| 2* | Bristol | S. John's | W. J. Lockton | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 96 | 41 | 41 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ... | Archdeacon | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ..1 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 15 |
| 4 | Delphi | S. Mary's | Archdeacon | 3 | .. | 3 | ... | ... | 2 | 22 | 34 | 23 | 22 |
| 5 | East Chicago | Good Shepherd | T. Hines | 5 | 1 | 6 | ... | 2 | 2 | 121 | 180 | 133 | 121 |
| 6 | Elkhart | S. John's | W. J. Lockton | 18 | 6 | 24 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 268 | 562 | 268 | 268 |
| 7 | Ft. Wayne | Trinity | E. W. Averill | 13 | 4 | 17 | 31 | 9 | 17 | 550 | 800 | 550 | 550 |
| 8* | Garrett | Emmanuel | D. Weeks | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 50 | 31 | 31 |
| 9 | Gary | Christ | J. E. Foster | 23 | 1 | 24 | 33 | 10 | 6 | 243 | 448 | 204 | 224 |
| 10 | Gary | S. Antonio | N. Accomando | 20 | .. | 20 | ... | 1 | 3 | 122 | 130 | 125 | 130 |
| 11 | Gas City | S. Paul's | F. B. Johnston | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 45 | 52 | 45 | 45 |
| 12 | Goshen | S. James' | D. Weeks | 5 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 117 | 222 | 95 | 97 |
| 13 | Hammond | S. Paul's | P. Langendorff | 5 | .. | 5 | 20 | 7 | 3 | 349 | 453 | 324 | 343 |
| 14* | Hartford City | S. Luke's | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 | 35 | 28 | 28 |
| 15 | Hobart | S. Stephen's | G. T. Griffith | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ..2 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 17 |
| 16 | Howe | S. James' | C. H. Young | 7 | .. | 7 | 15 | ... | ... | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 17 | Howe | S. Mark's | C. H. Young | 4 | .. | 4 | ... | 2 | 5 | 100 | 160 | 70 | 70 |
| 18 | Huntington | Christ | Archdeacon | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 18 | 14 | 18 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | S. Alban's | C. G. Hunt | 7 | 8 | 15 | 43 | ... | 1 | 110 | 127 | 110 | 117 |
| 20 | Kendallville | Trinity | D. Weeks | 1 | .. | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 22 |
| 21 | Kokomo | S. Andrew's | C. E. Bigler | 21 | 7 | 28 | 63 | 6 | 4 | 306 | 550 | 188 | 257 |
| 22 | LaPorte | S. Paul's | F. J. B.-Walker | 6 | .. | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 157 | 245 | 136 | 130 |
| 23 | Logansport | Trinity | E. L. Roland | 1 | .. | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | 183 | 240 | 154 | 152 |
| 24 | Marion | Gethsemane | F. B. Johnston | 7 | .. | 7 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 142 | 180 | 141 | 142 |
| 25 | Michigan City | Trinity | J. K. Brennan | 14 | 2 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 294 | 480 | 294 | 294 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | S. Paul's | L. C. Rogers | 1 | .. | 1 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 125 | 210 | 115 | 117 |
| 27 | Monticello | ... | Archdeacon | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| 28 | Peru | Trinity | A. W.-Slade | 16 | 1 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 126 | 144 | 95 | 95 |
| 29 | Plymouth | S. Thomas' | W. J. Cordick | 3 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 167 | 263 | 154 | 164 |
| 30* | Rensselaer | ... | Archdeacon | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 31* | Rochester | S. Paul's | Archdeacon | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 32 | South Bend | S. James' | R. J. Long | 12 | 9 | 21 | 41 | 9 | 15 | 397 | 509 | 338 | 376 |
| 33 | South Bend | Trinity | E. E. Smith | 6 | .. | 6 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 148 | 223 | 150 | 148 |
| 34 | Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | G. T. Griffith | 3 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 54 | 72 | 44 | 54 |
| 35 | Warsaw | Holy Spirit | Archdeacon | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 12 | 2 | 9 |
| 36 | Wawasee | All Saints | The Bishop | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | Winamac | ... | Archdeacon | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 38 | Scattered and | Unorganized | Archdeacon | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Totals 1922 | | | 204 | 48 | 252 | 330 | 89 | 125 | 4625 | 6959 | 4218 | 4381 |
| | Totals 1921 | | | 180 | 43 | 223 | 239 | 100 | 167 | 4286 | 6345 | 4081 | 4206 |
| | Gain | | | 24 | 5 | 29 | 91 | -11 | -42 | 339 | 614 | 137 | 175 |

* From previous reports

| | Place and Church | Services | | | | | | | | Church School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Daily Offices | | | | Holy Communion | | | | | | | |
| | | Sundays | Holy Days | Other Days | Total | Sundays | Holy Days | Other Days | Total | In Bible Class | Officers and Teachers | Pupils | Total Membership |
| 1 | Auburn, S. Elizabeth's | 16 | .... | .... | 16 | .... | .... | 16 | 16 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 2 | Bristol, S. John's | 53 | .... | 1 | 54 | 1 | .... | 10 | 11 | .... | 3 | 21 | 24 |
| 3 | Columbia City | .... | .... | .... | .... | 4 | .... | .... | 4 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 4 | Delphi, S. Mary's | 6 | 1 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 1 | .... | 11 | .... | 4 | 22 | 26 |
| 5 | E. Chicago, Good Shepherd | 45 | .... | 12 | 57 | 66 | 7 | 3 | 76 | .... | 5 | 25 | 30 |
| 6 | Elkhart, S. John's | 43 | .... | 22 | 65 | 67 | 19 | 30 | 116 | .... | 11 | 99 | 105 |
| 7 | Ft. Wayne, Trinity | 75 | 80 | .... | 155 | 80 | 15 | 80 | 175 | 30 | 31 | 190 | 251 |
| 8 | Garrett, Emmanuel | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 9 | Gary, Christ | 47 | .... | 16 | 63 | 69 | 6 | 2 | 77 | .... | 13 | 110 | 123 |
| 10 | Gary, S. Antonio | .... | .... | .... | .... | 110 | 64 | 65 | 239 | 24 | 2 | 75 | 101 |
| 11 | Gas City S. Paul's | 49 | 1 | 2 | 52 | 17 | 1 | .... | 18 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 12 | Goshen, S. James' | 40 | .... | 48 | 88 | 58 | 29 | .... | 87 | .... | 7 | 36 | 43 |
| 13 | Hammond, S. Paul's | 49 | 9 | 3 | 71 | 64 | 4 | 1 | 69 | .... | 9 | 79 | 88 |
| 14 | Hartford City, S. Luke's | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 15 | Hobart, S. Stephens | 40 | .... | .... | 40 | 12 | .... | .... | 12 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 16 | Howe, S. James' | | | | | Daily During School Year | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Howe, S. Mark's | 69 | 30 | 271 | 370 | 92 | 33 | 255 | 380 | .... | 6 | 28 | 34 |
| 18 | Huntington, Christ | 22 | .... | 3 | 25 | 14 | 1 | .... | 15 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's | 74 | 10 | .... | 84 | 63 | 10 | 4 | 77 | .... | 8 | 70 | 78 |
| 20 | Kendallville, Trinity | 22 | .... | 10 | 32 | .... | .... | 10 | 10 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 21 | Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 93 | .... | 20 | 113 | 60 | 21 | 12 | 93 | 7 | 19 | 145 | 171 |
| 22 | LaPorte, S. Paul's | 69 | .... | 42 | 111 | 104 | 67 | 105 | 276 | .... | 11 | 55 | 66 |
| 23 | Logansport, Trinity | 23 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 4 | 1 | .... | 5 | .... | 7 | 26 | 33 |
| 24 | Marion, Gethssemane | 26 | 2 | 12 | 40 | 81 | 10 | 8 | 99 | .... | 8 | 30 | 38 |
| 25 | Michigan City, Trinity | 97 | .... | .... | 97 | 94 | .... | .... | 94 | .... | 17 | 165 | 182 |
| 26 | Mishawaka, S. Paul's | 86 | 11 | 28 | 125 | 66 | 15 | 15 | 96 | .... | 7 | 27 | 34 |
| 27 | Monticello | .... | .... | 5 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 28 | Peru, Trinity | 138 | .... | .... | 138 | 84 | 1 | .... | 85 | .... | 6 | 50 | 86 |
| 29 | Plymouth, S. Thomas' | 70 | 16 | 127 | 213 | 81 | 18 | 66 | 165 | 28 | 8 | 50 | 86 |
| 30 | Rensselaer | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 31 | Rochester, S. Paul's | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 32 | South Bend, S. James' | 51 | 15 | 21 | 87 | 71 | 46 | 109 | 226 | .... | 10 | 96 | 106 |
| 33 | South Bend, Trinity | 1 | 10 | 9 | 20 | 104 | 21 | 64 | 179 | .... | 7 | 75 | 82 |
| 34 | Valparaiso, S Andrew's | 14 | .... | 12 | 26 | 43 | 5 | .... | 48 | .... | 1 | 20 | 21 |
| 35 | Warsaw | 28 | .... | .... | 28 | 5 | 1 | .... | 6 | .... | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 36 | Wawasee, All Saints' | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| 37 | Winamac | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| | Totals 1922 | 1356 | 186 | 675 | 2217 | 1524 | 396 | 845 | 2765 | 89 | 201 | 1481 | 1771 |
| | 1921 | 1146 | 162 | 808 | 2213 | 1340 | 411 | 796 | 2641 | 148 | 210 | 1455 | 1813 |

## RECEIPTS.

| | Place | Balance | For Parish Support | Special Parochial Purposes | For Diocesan Purposes | For N.-W. Campaign | Other General Purposes | Capital Account | Transfers | Total Receipts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | $ 30.00 | $ 294.00 | $..... | $..... | $..... | $..... | $..... | $..... | $ 324.00 |
| 2 | Bristol | 7.91 | 430.89 | ..... | ..... | 10.60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 449.40 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65.00 |
| 4 | Delphi | ..... | 291.79 | ..... | ..... | 482.65 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 774.44 |
| 5 | East Chicago | 258.36 | 1,574.36 | ..... | ..... | 83.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,915.72 |
| 6 | Elkhart | 2.02 | 6,178.92 | 1,763.18 | ..... | 100.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,044.12 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | 76.34 | 7,370.07 | 3,929.66 | 32.26 | 1,497.92 | 129.98 | ..... | ..... | 13,036.23 |
| 8 | Garrett | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 9 | Gary, Christ Ch. | 8.12 | 3,308.80 | 2,945.73 | 247.49 | 684.63 | 151.96 | ..... | ..... | 7,364.73 |
| 10 | Gary, S. Antonio's | 38.75 | 171.04 | 461.87 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 671.16 |
| 11 | Gas City | 5.68 | 395.91 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 400.99 |
| 12 | Goshen | 156.58 | 2,742.25 | 102.72 | ..... | 411.55 | 203.94 | ..... | ..... | 3,617.04 |
| 13 | Hammond | 92.14 | 5,243.63 | 389.00 | ..... | 175.00 | ..... | 31,079.05 | ..... | 36,978.82 |
| 14 | Hartford City | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 15 | Hobart | 86.84 | 145.63 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 232.47 |
| 16 | Howe, S. James' | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 17 | Howe, S. Mark's | 72.95 | 524.00 | 27.80 | ..... | 360.75 | 124.00 | ..... | ..... | 1,109.50 |
| 18 | Huntington | ..... | 502.58 | ..... | ..... | 89.78 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 592.36 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | 280.60 | 2,235.30 | 135.64 | ..... | 65.68 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,717.22 |
| 20 | Kendallville | 46.88 | 364.11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 410.99 |
| 21 | Kokomo | 1,302.26 | 3,268.48 | 67.21 | 103.26 | 335.00 | 365.10 | 1,100.15 | 1,100.00 | 7,641.56 |
| 22 | LaPorte | 155.50 | 2,866.84 | 856.56 | ..... | 561.48 | 132.36 | ..... | ..... | 4,572.74 |
| 32 | Logansport | 73.72 | 1,452.77 | ..... | 30.00 | ..... | 33.00 | ..... | 700.00 | 2,289.49 |
| 24 | Marion | 4.28 | 2,171.42 | 6,598.59 | ..... | 838.85 | 38.04 | ..... | ..... | 9,651.18 |
| 25 | Michigan City | 43.73 | 5,487.26 | 200.00 | ..... | 538.00 | 50.00 | 8,500.00 | ..... | 14,818.99 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | 340.65 | 2,430.79 | 575.19 | ..... | 1,017.57 | 14.63 | ..... | ..... | 4,378.83 |
| 27 | Monticello | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23.85 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23.85 |
| 28 | Pern | 67.87 | 2,611.76 | 797.06 | 10.17 | 139.95 | 60.85 | ..... | ..... | 3,687.66 |
| 29 | Plymouth | 38.88 | 2,262.76 | 502.30 | ..... | 259.84 | 27.00 | 1,015.00 | 360.00 | 4,465.78 |
| 30 | Rensselaer | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 31 | Rochester | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 32 | South Bend, S. James' | 5,569.86 | 8,286.24 | 3,092.79 | ..... | 200.00 | 1,387.87 | 1,687.50 | ..... | 20,210.26 |
| 33 | South Bend, Trinity | 207.77 | 462.63 | 107.12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 777.52 |
| 34 | Valparaiso | 99.14 | 897.51 | 991.97 | ..... | 73.34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,061.96 |
| 35 | Warsaw | ..... | 221.12 | ..... | ..... | 34.70 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 255.82 |
| 36 | Wawasee | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 37 | Winamac | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13.00 |
| | Totals, Jan.-Dec. 1922 | $9,065.73 | $4,192.86 | $23,544.39 | $ 423.28 | $8,062.14 | $2,718.73 | $43,367.70 | $2,160.00 | $153,534.83 |
| | Totals, Jan.-Dec. 1921 | 5,250.94 | 65,976.95 | 67,967.80 | 200.10 | 9,953.03 | 2,698.52 | 2,659.52 | 3,533.88 | 158,040.87 |

## Disbursements

| | Place | Current Expenses | Other Parochial Purposes | Diocesan Purposes | N.-W. Campaign | Other Purposes Diocesan and General | Capital Account | Transfers | Total Disbursements | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | $ 206.00 | $..... | $ 13.76 | $ 60.00 | $..... | $..... | $..... | $ 279.76 | $ 44.24 |
| 2 | Bristol | 402.41 | 1.50 | ..... | 10.60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 414.51 | 34.89 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65.00 | ..... |
| 4 | Delphi | 159.84 | 173.50 | 21.12 | 302.73 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 657.19 | 117.25 |
| 5 | East Chicago | 1,258.43 | 84.40 | 60.48 | 12.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,415.31 | 500.41 |
| 6 | Elkhart | 3,949.67 | 2,666.97 | 210.24 | 1,025 00 | 123.29 | ..... | ..... | 7,975.17 | 68.95 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | 7,344.89 | 3,196.44 | 434.24 | 1,497.92 | 167.24 | ..... | ..... | 12,640.73 | 395.50 |
| 8 | Garrett | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 9 | Gary, Christ Church | 3,755.16 | 2,506.88 | 247.49 | 819.93 | 4.86 | ..... | ..... | 7,334.32 | 12.41 |
| 10 | Gary, S. Antonio's | 99.96 | 516.77 | 11.54 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 627.87 | 43.29 |
| 11 | Gas City | 263 57 | 36.45 | 22.08 | 20.00 | 6.80 | ..... | ..... | 348.90 | 52.09 |
| 12 | Goshen | 2,594.89 | 109.27 | 175.04 | 447.30 | 203.94 | ..... | ..... | 3,470.44 | 146.60 |
| 13 | Hammond | 5,203.26 | 102.00 | 251.84 | 175.00 | ..... | 30,930.51 | ..... | 36,662.61 | 316.21 |
| 14 | Hartford City | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 15 | Hobart | 132.44 | ..... | 8.96 | 20.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 161.40 | 71.04 |
| 16 | Howe, S. James' | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | Howe, S. Mark's | 446.62 | 105.57 | 24.00 | 258.75 | 180.58 | ..... | ..... | 1,015.52 | 93.98 |
| 18 | Huntington | 292.10 | 112.80 | ..... | 89.78 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 494.68 | 97.68 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | 2,092.77 | 267.81 | 88.64 | 80.78 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,530.00 | 187.22 |
| 20 | Kendallville | 278.74 | 42.37 | 13.44 | 50.00 | 3.50 | ..... | ..... | 388.05 | 22.94 |
| 21 | Kokomo | 2,662.04 | 709.65 | 103.36 | 335.00 | 420.59 | 2,601.28 | ..... | 6 831.92 | 809.64 |
| 22 | LaPorte | 2,316.18 | 1,206.13 | 130.88 | 561.48 | 153.16 | ..... | ..... | 4,367.83 | 204 91 |
| 23 | Logansport | 924.42 | 563.34 | 30.60 | 33.00 | ..... | 265.00 | 362.62 | 2,178.38 | 111.11 |
| 24 | Marion | 1,898.96 | 5,395.09 | 97.60 | 813.85 | 63.04 | 1,188.78 | ..... | 9,457.32 | 193.86 |
| 25 | Michigan City | 3,646.41 | 897.45 | 262.08 | 538.00 | 66.00 | 8,500.00 | 700.00 | 14,609.94 | 209.05 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | 2,126.29 | 1,062.73 | 129.92 | 1,017.57 | 14.63 | ..... | ..... | 4,351.14 | 27.69 |
| 27 | Monticello | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23.85 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23.85 | ..... |
| 28 | Peru | 1,615.92 | 650.67 | 116.48 | 139.95 | 71.02 | ..... | 750.00 | 3,344.04 | 343.62 |
| 29 | Plymouth | 2,460.63 | 370.64 | 170.88 | 259.84 | 27.00 | ..... | 1,015.00 | 4,303.99 | 161.79 |
| 30 | Rensselaer | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 31 | Rochester | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 32 | South Bend, S. James' | 6,378.57 | 8,699.69 | 305.92 | 400.00 | 1,162.79 | 1,673.50 | ..... | 18,620.47 | 1,589.79 |
| 33 | South Bend, Trinity | 468.44 | 115.00 | 33.60 | ..... | 14.02 | ..... | ..... | 631.06 | 146.46 |
| 34 | Valparaiso | 1,094.20 | 860.68 | ..... | 73.34 | 10.10 | ..... | ..... | 2,0"8.32 | 23.64 |
| 35 | Warsaw | 217.10 | ..... | ..... | 34.70 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 251.80 | 4.02 |
| 36 | Wawasee | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 37 | Winamac | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13.00 | ..... |
| | Totals 1922 | $54,229.91 | $30,453.40 | $ 2,963.59 | $ 9,177.37 | $ 2,692.56 | $45,159.07 | $2,827.62 | $147,504.52 | $6,030.31 |
| | Totals 1921 | 57,429.10 | 65,806.35 | 3,203.38 | 11,328.26 | 2,940.29 | 1, 494.57 | 6,486.97 | 158,587.99 | 9,652.89 |

PROPERTY

| | Place Church | Church Building | Rectory | Parish House | Other Buildings | Land | Church Furniture | Total Valuation | Insurance | Indebtedness | Sittings in chapel and Church Free |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 2 | Bristol | $ 5,000.00 | $ 1,000.00 | $..... | $..... | $ 500.00 | $ 1,493.75 | $ 7,993.75 | $ 2,350.00 | $..... | 150 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 4 | Delphi | 4,000.00 | 1,600.00 | ..... | ..... | 1,900.00 | 500.00 | 8,000.00 | 4,000.00 | ..... | 90 |
| 5 | East Chicago | 10,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 2,800.00 | 100 |
| 6 | Elkhart | 50,000.00 | 10,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 80,000.00 | 32,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 300 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | 50,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 50,000.00 | ..... | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 145,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 27,575.00 | 400 |
| 8 | Garrett | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 9 | Gary, Christ Church | 50,000.00 | 6,000.00 | ..... | 250.00 | 22,500.00 | 6,000.00 | 84,750.00 | 50,000.00 | 10,500.00 | 250 |
| 10 | Gary, S Antonio | 10,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 14,000.00 | 7,000.00 | 7,453.54 | 150 |
| 11 | Gas City | 7,000.00 | 1,500.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 100 |
| 12 | Goshen | 20,000.00 | 5,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 4,000.00 | 4,200.00 | 33,200.00 | 23,500.00 | ..... | 225 |
| 13 | Hammond | ..... | ..... | 25,000.00 | ..... | 6,800.00 | 2,000.00 | 33,800.00 | 20,000.00 | ..... | 200 |
| 14 | Hartford City | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,660.00 | 1,000.00 | 3,660.00 | 1,800.00 | 2,660.00 | 75 |
| 15 | Hobart | 2,500.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 400.00 | 2,900.00 | 1,200.00 | ..... | 50 |
| 16 | Howe, S. James' | 35,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 550 |
| 17 | Howe, S. Mark's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 18 | Huntington | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | 13,500.00 | ..... | 3,500.00 | ..... | 3,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 21,500.00 | 10,000.00 | 1,200.00 | 210 |
| 20 | Kendallville | 1,500.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,500.00 | 300.00 | 4,300.00 | 1,200.00 | 500.00 | 70 |
| 21 | Kokomo | ..... | ..... | 8,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 15,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 25,500.00 | 7,500.00 | ..... | 100 |
| 22 | LaPorte | 10,000.00 | 1,800.00 | ..... | 1,800.00 | 4,500.00 | 3,750.00 | 21,850.00 | 10,000.00 | 235.00 | 400 |
| 23 | Logansport | 15,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 20,000.00 | ..... | 2,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 42,000.00 | 6,500.00 | 700.00 | 250 |
| 24 | Marion | 15,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | ..... | 1,500.00 | ..... | 25,500.00 | 4,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 200 |
| 25 | Michigan City | 50,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 175.00 | 70,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 185,175.00 | 44,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 480 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | 13,500.00 | 3,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 2,500.00 | 900.00 | 20,400.00 | 13,600.00 | 4,650.00 | 250 |
| 27 | Monticello | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 28 | Peru | 25,000.00 | 5,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 10,000.00 | 1,200.00 | 41,200.00 | 7,600.00 | ..... | 300 |
| 29 | Plymouth | 25,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 2,0000.00 | ..... | 10,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 44,000.00 | 21,500.00 | 3,125.00 | 325 |
| 30 | Rensselaer | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 30 | Rochester | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 32 | South Bend, S. James' | 60,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 85,000.00 | 48,000.00 | ..... | 550 |
| 33 | South Bend, Trinity | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,500.00 | 665.00 | 6,165.00 | 1,800.00 | 1,750.00 | 150 |
| 34 | Valparaiso | 15,000.00 | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 4,000.00 | 1,100.00 | 22,100.00 | 3,000.00 | 597.87 | 150 |
| 35 | Warsaw | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 32 |
| 36 | Wawasee | 5,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 4,000.00 | ..... | 300 |
| 37 | Winamac | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| | Totals, 1922 | $494,000.00 | $87,900.00 | $138,000.00 | $3,725.00 | $211,860.00 | $85,508.75 | $1,020,993.75 | $380,550.00 | $70,246.41 | 64377 |
| | Totals, 1921 | 484,700.00 | 81,400.00 | 112,000.00 | 3,725.00 | 207,910.00 | 69,208.75 | 958,943.75 | 341,350.00 | 74,301.08 | .... |

# Diocese of Northern Indiana

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## Twenty-Sixth Annual Council

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

HAMMOND, INDIANA

May 21, 1924

# The Diocese

(Organized 1899)

**The Bishop**

The Right Reverend JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D. D., South Bend.

**The Standing Committee**

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A. President, Mishawaka.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary, Plymouth.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Elkhart.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., LaPorte.

**Archdeacon**

The Ven. Howard R. White, B. A., South Bend.

**Secretary**

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mishawaka.

**Assistant Secretary**

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Kokomo.

**Registrar**

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Michigan City.

**Treasurer**

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Michigan City.

**Treasurer of Missionary Funds**

Mr. William G. Elliott, South Bend.

**The Chancellor**

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, South Bend.

**Board of Examining Chaplains**

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., President.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White, B. A.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

### Trustees of The Diocese (Incorporated)

The Right Reverend The Bishop, Ex-Officio.
The Treasurer of the Diocese, Ex-Officio.
The Chancellor of the Diocese,Ex-Officio.
Mr. L. B. Slaughter, South Bend, Retiring 1925.
Mrs. Thomas H. Brandon, South Bend, Retiring 1926.
Mr. Archy Campbell, Kendallville, Retiring 1927.

### Delegates to the Provincial Synod.

The Rev. Chas. Herbert Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

### Alternate Delegates to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
Mr. E. C. Foreman.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Geo. U. Bingham.
Mr. Emmett N. White.

## THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

### Members Ex-Officio

The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D., 319 W. Colfax Ave., South Bend, President.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way, E., Mishawaka, Secretary.

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Michigan City, Treasurer.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, South Bend.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, South Bend.

Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, South Bend.

### Elected Members

Retiring in 1925

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Fort Wayne.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr. Plymouth.

Retiring in 1926

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Michigan City.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., Laporte.
Mr. Archie Price, Marion.
Mr. Martin V. Starr, Goshen.
Mr. J. Abner Seybold, Logansport.

Retiring in 1927

The Rev. Chas. Herbert Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. John M. Francis, South Bend.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Kokomo.
Mr. John M. Sweeny, Gary.
Mr. L. W. McNamee, Gary.
Mr. James H. Haberly, Fort Wayne.

# DEPARTMENTS

## Of the Bishop and Council

### Department of Missions and Church Extension

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

### Department of Religious Education

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Chairman

The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

### Department of Social Service

The Ven. Howard R. White, Chairman.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mrs. J. P. Wason.

### Department of Finance

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman.

Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

### Department of Publicity.

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.,Chairman

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey

### Department of Nation-Wide Campaign.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.

# STANDING COMMITTEES

(To Report to the Council of 1925)

### On Admission of New Parishes

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade. Mr. Arthur L. May

### On Constitution and Canons

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Chairman.

The Rev. John M. Francis. Hon. James P. Wason.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Mr. Archie Price.
The Rev. Chas. Herbert Young, S. T. D. Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D. Mr. E. D. Gaston.

### On The State of the Church

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca. Mr. H. H. Griswold.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler. Mr. W. W. Fobes.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt. Mr. Wm. B. Hosford.

### On The Church Pension Fund.

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston. Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
The Rev. Geo. Taylor Griffith. Mr. William B. Hosford.
The Rev. James E. Foster. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

### The Finance Committee

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman.

Mr. John M. Sweeny, Secretary. Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail. Mr. James H. Haberly.

# LIST OF THE CLERGY

## In The Order of Canonical Residence

### Bishop

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | White, John Hazen | Consecrated | May 1 |

### Priests

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1900 | Smith, Charles Albert | West Missouri | January 21 |
| | Applegate, L. W. | Olympia | May 25 |
| 1901 | *Streeter, Henry S. | Minnesota | November 13 |
| 1908 | Rogers, Lewis C. | Western Michigan | November 3 |
| 1910 | White, Howard Russell | Chicago | June 1 |
| 1913 | Johnston, Forest B. B. | Pennsylvania | April 21 |
| 1914 | Hines, Thomas | Quincy | June 24 |
| 1916 | Cordick, William J. | Chicago | March 1 |
| 1917 | *Elliott, Wilbur Dean | Chicago | April 9 |
| | *Weeks, Duncan | Minnesota | July 7 |
| | Accomando, Nicolo | Ordained | December 21 |
| 1918 | Barwell-Walker, F. John | Chicago | March 29 |
| | Smith, Edwin Ellsworth | Ordained | November 7 |
| 1920 | Lockton, Walter J. | Western Michigan | February 2 |
| | Foster, James Edward | Chicago | September 20 |
| | Young, Charles Herbert | Chicago | November 12 |
| | Griffith, George Taylor | North Carolina | November 15 |
| 1921 | Langendorff, Peter | Springfield | January 28 |
| | Jennings, Earl Thomas | Ordained | December 14 |
| 1922 | Brennan, Jesse K. | Missouri | November 27 |
| 1923 | Roland, Edward L. | Chicago | February 3 |
| | Bigler, Cleon E. | Southern Ohio | March 14 |
| | Worger-Slade, A. | Fond du Lac | April 5 |
| | Hunt, Cassius H. | Milwaukee | April 13 |
| | Francis, John M. | Minnesota | October 4 |
| | Rocca, Louis N. | Bethlehem | November 9 |

### Deacons

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903 | *Todd, Irving | Kansas | January 22 |
| 1920 | *Hoyt, Elton | Ordained | June 29 |
| 1923 | *Schrock, Albert Linnelle | Ordained | August 6 |

* Not present at this Council.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY
### Twenty-Sixth Annual Council

The Right Reverend JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D. D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, South Bend, Indiana.

The Rev. Niccolo Accomando, Priest-in-Charge, San Antonio's Church, (Italian) Gary.

The Rev. L. W. Applegate, Without Cure, Hobart.

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., Rector, S. Paul's Church, La Porte.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector, S. Andrew's Church, Kokomo.

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City.

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector S. Thomas' Church, Plymouth.

*The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott, Without Cure.

The Rev. James Edward Foster, Rector, Christ Church, Gary.

The Rev. John M. Francis, Rector, S. James' Church, South Bend.

The Rev. George Taylor Griffith, B. D., Priest-in-Charge, S. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso, and S. Stephen's Church Hobart.

The Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector, Good Shepherd Church, East Chicago.

*The Rev. Elton Hoyt, Deacon, Without Cure.

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Rector S. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor.

The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion and S. Paul's Church, Gas City.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector, S. Paul's Church Hammond.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Rector, S. John's Church, Elkhart and S. John's Church, Bristol.

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Rector S. Paul's Church Mishawaka.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector, Trinity Church, Logansport.

*The Rev. Albert Linnelle Schrock, Deacon, Nashotah House, Nashotah Wisconsin.

The Rev. Charles Albert Smith, Without Cure, Hammond.

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge, Trinity (Hungarian) Church, South Bend.

*The Rev. Henry S. Streeter, Without Cure, Paxton, Mass.

*The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

*The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D, Rector, S. James' Church, Goshen and Priest-in-Charge, S. Elizabeth's Church, Auburn, Trinity Church, Kendallville.

The Venerable Howard Russell White, B. A., Archdeacon, South Bend.

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D. Rector, Trinity Church, Peru.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Rector of Howe School and of S. Mark's Church, Howe.

* Not present at this Council.

# PARISHES AND MISSIONS

## In the Order of Their Organization

With a list of Lay Delegates to this Council.

### Parishes

Organized

1837 Mishawaka—S. Paul's Church. William B. Hosford, Duncan J. Campbell, *William H. Young. Alternates—*Eugene S. Grant. *Charles A. Ostrom, *Ralph H. Jernegan.

1838 Michigan City—Trinity Church. Edw. P. Johnson, W. W. Vail, Geo. E. Baker. Alternates—*William J. Staiger, *Albert Johnson, *Albert J. Henry.

1840 La Porte—S. Paul's Church. *G. E. Howard, *Carl Sauter, *A. D. Zarht. Alternates—Harry Collins, *R. E. Wallace, *Wm. Chulip, *E. O. Haun.

1842 Logansport—Trinity Church. H. J. McSheehy, Chas. H. Schaefer, W. E. Ranke. Alternates—*Chas. M. Michelle, *John Bradfield, *A. J. Demopolus.

1843 Bristol—S. John's Church.

1843 Delphi—S. Mary's Church.

1844 Fort Wayne—Trinity Church. Joseph Slater, James H. Haberly, E. D. Gaston. Alternates—*J.W. Autenrieth, *S. F. Green, *Wm. Lowe.

1852 Howe—S. Mark's Church. F. M. Little, *A. A. Wade, Sr., *Dr. F. C. Wade. Alternates—*J. S. Merritt, *Wm. Wright, *C. E. Schaeffer.

1859 Goshen—S. James' Church. M. V. Starr, *B. K. Putnam, *Harry P. Latta. Alternates—*W. W. Fobes, *Dean Barnhart, *Geo. B. Higgins.

1861 Plymouth—S. Thomas' Church. *Geo. H. Thayer, Jr. Dr. G. F. Hitchcock, *Arthur Thomas. Alternates—*Arthur C. Gale, *Justin E. Meyers, *Frank Lamson.

1868 Elkhart—S. John's Church. E. C. Borneman, C. H. Redding, F. E. Russell. Alternates—*W. R. Lye, *Robert R. O'Hearn, *Jos. Kies.

1870 Peru—Trinity Church. J. Lawrence, *G. J. Derbyshire, R. M. Butler. Alternates—*C. M. Navin, *Verne Harding, *Walter C. Bickle.

1879 South Bend—S. James' Church. Arthur L. May, Geo. U. Bingham, Eugene F. Hauck. Alternates—*H. Van Schon, *E. A. Coates, *S. R. Pace.

1890 Marion—Gethsemane Church. Archie Price, *Harry G. Bowstead, *Dr. G. S. Grubb. Alternates—*Wilmer Wilson, *Lewis F. Cole, *Parker Rusby.

1899 Hammond—S. Paul's Church. R. O. Wincsler, Henry P. Conkey, Rae M. Royce. Alternates—*George Evans, *Geo. DeHaven, *Raymond Fox.

1908 Gary—Christ Church. *L. W. McNamee, Emmett N. White, John M. Sweeny. Alternates—*Alfred Patch, Harry Hall, *Harvey Watson, *Wm. A. Bray.

1920 East Chicago—Good Shepherd Church, Dr. A. G. Schleiker, Wm. Meade, Peter Jamieson. Alternates—*Wm. A. Gruerson, *Elmer E. Meyer, *Harry Vaux.
1922 Kokomo—S. Andrew's Church. *E. T. Hamilton, William Cox, *C. E. Henderson. Alternates—John Thompson, *G. Peck, *John B. Duret.
1924 Indiana Harbor—S. Alban's Church. *O. S. Jackson. Alternate—John Golder.

* Not present at this Council.

### Organized Missions

1876 Garrett—Emmanuel Church.
1878 Rochester—S. Paul's Church.
1882 Huntington—Christ Church.
1892 Kendallville—Trinity Church. *Archy Campbell. Alternate—*F. L. Race.
1896 Gas City—S. Paul's Church. *W. G. Harris. Alternate—*David Jones.
1900 Valparaiso—S. Andrew's Church. Richard Dodd. Alternate—*Walter H. Lloyd.
1902 Whiting—S. Luke's Church.
1907 Lake Wawasee—All Saints' Church.
1913 South Bend—Trinity (Hungarian) Church.
1914 Hobart—S. Stephen's Church. Elbert N. Ripley.
1915—Hartford City—S. Luke's Church.
1917 Gary—San Antonio's (Italian) Church. *Dan Scarpelli. Alternate—*E. Zanetti.
1917 Auburn—S. Elizabeth's Church.

### Unorganized Missions

1. Columbia City.
2. Argos.
3. La Grange.
4. Monticello.
5. Rensselaer.
6. Warsaw.
7. Montpelier.
8. Winamac.

* Not Present at this Council.

# Rules of Order

## FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

### Adopted November 12, 1902

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committe of the Diocese), shall call, the names of the clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both orders being found present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant with the concurrence of the Council.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall then be made for all elective offices of the Council. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Council before the afternoon session. The Elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock, P. M. The regular Order of business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Committee on Audit of Accounts.
10. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.
11. Report of the Department of Religious Education.
12. Report of the Department of Christian Social Service.
13. Report of the Field Department.
14. Report of the Department of Publicity.

15. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.

16. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.

17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.

18. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.

19. Report of the Registrar.

20. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at Two o'clock P. M. on the first day of the Council, as follows; The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of The Bishop and Council; Delegates and Alternates, to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates, to The General Convention; A Board of Examining Chaplains, (nominated by the Bishop).

Rule XII. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the standing committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council.

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the chair no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the house unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall arise from his seat and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate without the consent of the house.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council and upon a vote by orders the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the house unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgement of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing and shall be entered on the minutes unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All questions of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXX. Before the final adjournment of the Council the minutes of the last day's proceeding shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The rules of order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXII. The above shall be the rules of order of all future Councils unless altered or rescinded and shall be published in the ournal of each Council.

(Note—In conformity with the use of the Council, and the requirements of the Canons, a few changes have been made in printing RulesX, and XI. Secretary.)

# Journal of Proceedings

St. Paul's Church, Hammond, Indiana.

Wednesday, May 21st, 1924

The Twenty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana was held in St. Paul's Church, Hammond, Indiana, Wednesday, May 21st, 1924, pursuant to the Call of the Bishop of the Diocese.

At nine o'clock A. M. Standard time, there was the Conciliar Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, at which the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., the Bishop of the Diocese, was the Celebrant; the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Deacon; the Rev. A. Worger Slade, D. D., Subdeacon; the Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, the Bishop's Chaplain; the Rev. Edwin E. Smith, Master of Ceremonies.

After the service the Council was called to order by the Bishop, who directed the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary of the last Council, to read the Official Call for the Twenty-sixth Annual Council, as follows:

SEABREEZE, FLORIDA
February 24, 1924

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,
Secretary, Diocese of Northern Indiana.

My Dear Sir:

By virtue of the Authority vested in me I hereby authorize you to issue the Call convening the Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana in St. Paul's Church, Hammond, Indiana, Wednesday, May 21st, 1924, with the Holy Communion at 9:00 A. M., followed by the Call to Order, and to remain in session until final adjournment by the Council itself.

There will also be a Celebration of the Holy Communion at 7:00 A. M.

JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
Bishop of Northern Indiana.

The Bishop then directed the Secretary to call the roll of the Clergy of the Diocese from the Official List, which he provided, and the following answered to their names:

## CLERGY PRESENT

The Right Reverend JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D D., Bishop of the Diocese.

The Venerable Howard Russell White, Archdeacon.

The Rev. Charles Albert Smith.
The Rev. L. W. Applegate.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Thomas Hines.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Nicolo Accomando.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. George Taylor Griffith.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.

By the Bishop's direction the list of Lay Delegates from parishes and Missions, as named in Credentials received by the Secretary, was read and the following were found present:

## LAY DELEGATES PRESENT

The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mishawaka—S. Paul's Church. Mr. William B. Hosford, Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Michigan City—Trinity Church. Mr. Edw. P. Johnson, Mr. W. W. Vail, Mr. Geo. E. Baker.
LaPorte—S. Paul's Church. Mr. Harry Collins.
Logansport—Trinity Church. Mr. H. J. McSheehy, Mr. Chas. H. Schaefer, Mr. W. E. Ranke.
Fort Wayne—Trinity Church. Mr. Joseph Slater, Mr. James H. Haberly, Mr. E. D. Gaston.
Howe—S. Mark's Church. Mr. F. M. Little.
Plymouth—S. Thomas' Church. Dr. G. F. Hitchcock.
Elkhart—S. John's Church. Mr. E. C. Borneman, Mr. C. H. Reding, Mr. F. E. Russell.
Peru—Trinity Church, Mr. J. Lawrence, Mr. R. M. Butler.
South Bend—S. James' Church. Mr. Arthur L. May, Mr. Geo.

U. Bingham, Mr. Eugene F. Hauck.
Marion—Gethsemane Church. Mr. Archie Price.
Hammond—S. Paul's Church. Mr. R. O. Winckler, Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Mr. Rae M. Royce.
Gary—Christ Church. Mr. Emmett N. White, Mr. John M. Sweeny, Mr. Harry Hall.
East Chicago—Church of the Good Shepherd. Dr. A. G. Schleiker, Mr. Wm. Meade, Mr. Peter Jamieson.
Kokomo—S. Andrew's Church. Mr. William Cox.
Indiana Harbor—S. Alban's Church. Mr. John Golder.
Valparaiso—S. Andrew's Church. Mr. Richard Dodd.
Hobart—S. Stephen's Church. Mr. Elbert N. Ripley.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler and Mr. Emmett N. White to act with the Secretary as the Committee on Credentials. The Committee after Conference presented the following:

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

To the Twenty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

The Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates beg to report: that they have examined the Certificates of the Lay Delegates, and find all are correct in form; and that the persons whose names have been called are entitled to seats in this Council.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) CLEON E. BIGLER
EMMETT N. WHITE
LEWIS C. ROGERS.
Committee on Credentials.

The Secretary then reported to the President that there was a Constitutional quorum of both Orders present; there being 24 of the Diocesan Clergy in attendance, and 37 Lay Delegates representing 15 Parishes and 3 Missions. The Bishop thereupon declared the Council duly organized for business.

The Ven. Howard R. White nominated the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers for the office of Secretary. There being no other nominations he was, on motion, elected by acclamation the Secretary of the Diocese, and was so declared by the President.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler Assistant Secretary, and the appointment was confirmed by the Council.

## THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

The Right Reverend, the Bishop of the Diocese then read his Annual Address, and submitted his Journal, together with his Annual Report of Visitations, Confirmations, and Offerings for the Emergency Fund. On motion these were received, ordered placed on file and printed in the Journal. (See Appendix A.)

On motion the Rules of Order were suspended to permit the offering of resolutions.

## RULES OF ORDER AMENDED

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton presented the following:

RESOLVED: That the "Rules of Order" be amended by inserting a new section, to be numbered Rule IX, and to read as follows:

Nominations shall then be made for all elective offices of the Council. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots, and ready for the use of the Council before the afternoon session. The Elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock, P. M. The regular Order of Business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

RESOLVED: That the present Rule IX, and the remaining Rules, be renumbered in conformity with the above resolution.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton moved the adoption of the resolutions. The motion was seconded, and the resolutions were unanimously adopted.

## NOMINATIONS

The Bishop nominated the following as members of

### THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A.
The Ven. Howard R. White, B. A.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

The Council by acclamation confirmed the nominations, and the Board was declared elected.

### TRUSTEE

The Bishop Nominated Mr. Archy Campbell as Trustee of the Diocese, to succeed himself. The Council confirmed the nomination, and he was declared elected Trustee for three years.

### TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail was nominated for the office of Treasurer of the Diocese. There being no other nominations, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Vail. He did this, and Mr. Vail was declared elected.

### TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. William G. Elliott was nominated for the office of Treasurer of Missionary Funds, and, there being no other nomination the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of the Council for him, and he was declared elected.

The following nominations were then made from the floor of the Council.

### FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE

(Five to be elected)

The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. John M. Francis.

### FOR CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

(Four to be elected.)

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D.
The Rev. John M. Francis.

### FOR LAY DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

(Four to be elected)

Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Carl Sauter.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. George U. Bingham.
Mr. Emmett N. White.
Mr. Edward Johnson.
Mr. E. C. Borneman.
Mr. J. F. Lawrence.

### FOR CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. John M. Francis.

### FOR LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. L. W. McNamee.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Arthur L. May.
Mr. William B. Hosford.

It was announced that in the election of the Clerical members of the Bishop and Council, there were three to be elected for a three year term, and one for one year, to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of the Rev. Duncan Weeks who is leaving the Diocese. It was decided, on motion, that the three having the highest number of votes on the ballot should be considered elected for the three years, and the one with the next highest number, for one year.

Mr. James H. Haberly, stating that he had a matter of the greatest concern to present to the Council, requested a suspension of the regular order of business to receive a resolution of special privilege. The request was granted, and Mr. Haberly presented the following:

### RESOLUTION OF SPECIAL PRIVILEGE

The members of this Council desires to place on record their recognition of the serious handicap under which our beloved Bishop, The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., is now laboring, owing to his prolonged illness, and loss of strength; and our earnest desire to shield and protect him in every way in order that his strength may be conserved and his years prolonged. To accomplish this purpose I propose the following resolutions.

RESOLVED: That a committee be appointed to confer with the Bishop, and, if possible, to report to the Council this day as to the form of relief which will be of the greatest assistance to him and the Diocese.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That if an election of a Bishop Coadjutor be desired, "by reason of age or other permanent cause of infirmity", a committee be at once appointed, and empowered to take such action as may be found necessary to provide for the salary of said Bishop Coadjutor, and for other matters connected with the election.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That, if it be determined that the assistance of a Bishop Coadjutor would best meet our needs, the Bishop of the Diocese be requested to call a Special Council of the Diocese for the election of such Bishop Coadjutor, in accordance with Article V. Section 3, of the Constitution of this Diocese, and Canon XIII, Section II, (Sub-section i) of the Canons of the General Convention.

The Resolutions were seconded by Mr. E. C. Borneman, and, the vote being taken, were adopted unanimously.

### COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S RELIEF

The Bishop Appointed as Such Committee,

Mr. James H. Haberly, Chairman.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. W. W. Vail.
Mr. Geo. U. Bingham.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector of the Parish, here announced that luncheon was ready to be served, to the members of the Council, and on motion a recess was taken for that purpose.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

**ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HAMMOND**
**Wednesday, May 21st, 1924**
**1:40 P. M.**

After partaking of the bountiful luncheon provided and served by the ladies of St. Paul's Parish, in the finely appointed Dining rooms of the new Parish House, the Council was again called to order by the Bishop, at 1:40 P. M.

## REPORTS

The Committee on Unfinished Business reported that a careful examination showed that there was no unfinished business, and the Committee was discharged.

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade presented the

**Report of The Committee on The Admission of New Parishes**

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese:

The Committe begs leave to report: That it has received the application from St. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor, East Chicago, Indiana, to be admitted as a Parish into union with the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana: that it has cerefully examined the documents submitted therewith, certifying that the Parish has been duly organized, having more than the required number of Communicants; that the Wardens and Vestrymen have been elected, and that the Bishop of the Diocese approves of its organization and admission. All the requirements of the Canons of the Diocese having been complied with, the Committee recommends that the request be granted, and that St. Albans Church, Indiana Harbor, East Chicago be admitted as a Parish into union with the Council of this Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,
A. Worger-Slade, Chairman.
Arthur L. May.

On motion the report of the Committee was adopted and St. Alban's Church Indiana Harbor, was admitted into the union with the Council, and the Lay Delegates were given seats and votes in the Council.

## REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON

The Ven. Howard R. White then read his report as Archdeacon for the year 1923, and submitted his Diary for that period. These were on motion received, ordered placed on file, and printed in the Journal.

(See Appendix B.)

The Secretary then presented and read the

**Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension**

To the Twenty-Sixth Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Department of Missions and Church Extension of the Bishop and Council, begs leave to report:

During the Conciliar year the following have served as members of the Department:

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman. The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary. The Rev. Howard R. White. The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D. The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, The Rev. Peter Langendorff.

Mr. William G. Elliott. Mr. E. D. Gaston. Mr. Henry P. Conkey. Mr. Geo. Thayer, Jr.

During the year all the Missions of the Diocese have been regularly served by the Priests-in-Charge, and the reports received each month by the Chairman give evidence of faithful performance of duty on the part of the Mission Priests.

The Department has devoted time and thought to the proper conduct of the work, and has eneavored, to the best of its ability, to advance the interests of the Church in all stations.

An appeal having been received from St. Paul's Mission at Gas City, for assistance in making necessary repairs on the Church building, a grant of $200.00 was made, on condition that the Mission should first raise an equal amount. The condition was complied with, and the repairs have been made.

The Deaconess who for several months was connected with St. Andrew's Church, at Kokomo, has resigned, and has obtained a position outside the Diocese.

Through the promise made by the N ational Council to pay a part of the salary for a Deaconess to assist in the Hungarian Mission at South Bend, as a U. T. O. worker, arrangements were made with Miss Olga Sebastyen, to undertake the work. She assumed her duties February 1st, 1924; the Department to pay $400.00 per annum, and the National Council $600.00

The Department has endeavored to have a proper Survey made of the Foreign Born people living in this Diocese, and the need of, and opportunities for, work among them, but nothing has been done by the National Council, in response to our request.

The Department has recommended that a Diocesan Order of Lay Readers should be organized to supply services in the different Missions as the need may require, and the Bishop and Council has endorsed the recommendation. It is hoped that the Missionary work of the Diocese may be advanced by means of it.

A committee has been apointed by the Department to take into consideration whether or not it would be advisable to initiate work in some new localities, and to report as to conditions found.

It was reported that, in some instances, Missions were not paying their Diocesan Assessments, nor any sum on the N—W. C. quota. The department therefore passed a resolution that unless the former were paid in full, and some contribution made for the quota, the Department would be compelled to reduce the appropriation to such places.

The following Appropriations have been made for 1924.

| PLACE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Trinity, South Bend | $1,100.00 |
| San Antonio, Gary | 1,200.00 |
| Archdeacon's Salary | 2,500.00 |
| St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor | 900.00 |
| St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, Hobart | 900.00 |
| Good Shepherd, East Chicago | 800.00 |
| St. Paul's, Gas City | 200.00 |
| St. John's Bristol | 300.00 |
| Auburn, Kendallville, Garrett | 600.00 |
| Deaconess, South Bend | 1,000.00 |
| Secretary's Salary | 100.00 |
| Church Pension Fund, Premiums | 400.00 |
| Huntington, Warsaw, Columbia City | 600.00 |
| Interest on Debt, San Antonio, Gary | 450.00 |
| Contingency Fund | 500.00 |
| Treasurer's Bond | 5.00 |
| Total | $11,555.00 |

The Council is requested to approve these appropriations.

Respectfully submitted,
LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Secretary

On motion the report was approved, and ordered printed in the Journal.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BISHOP'S RELIEF

Mr. John M. Sweeny, for the Committee appointed at the morning session, presented the following report;

To the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Your Committee, appointed by the Bishop in accordance with the resolution passed at this morning's session, to consider the question of relief which will be of greatest assistance to him and the Diocese, begs to report: That, at this time, it is deemed inadvisable to suggest to the Bishop the calling of a Special Council to name a Coadjutor Bishop; and that the relief sought should be obtained through the Standing Committee; and begs to be dismissed.

On motion the report was accepted, and the Committee was discharged.

## REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary of the Standing Committee, read the Annual Report;

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully submits the following report:

The Committee met in St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, immediately after the adjournment of the Twenty-fifth Annual Council, and organized by the election of the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, President; and the Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary.

At a meeting of the Committee held at Vawter Park, Lake Wawasee, on June 21, 1923, the request of Candidate, Albert Linnelle Schrock, that his Candidate period be shortened to seventeen months, was granted, and he was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

Permission was given for the sale of lots at Gary Garden, for the sum of three hundred ollars, ($300.)

Consent was given to the Diocese of New Jersey for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

At a meeting of the Committee held at Bishopcroft, Lake Wawasee, on July 4, 1923, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. James Edward Freeman, D. D., to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Washington.

At a meeting of the Committee held at Trinity Church Rectory, Fort Wayne, August 1, 1923, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Robert E. L. Strider, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of West Virginia.

At a meeting of the Committee held at the Bishop's residence, South Bend, on October 2, 1923, Mr. Jesse K. Brennan, Jr., was recommended to the Bishop as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Frank William Sterrett, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Bethlehem.

At a meeting of the Committee held at St. James' Church, Goshen, on October 23, 1923, Consent was given to the election of the Rt. Rev. Herman Page, D. D., Bishop of the Missionary District of Spokane, to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Michigan.

The Committee having learned that the condition of the Bishop's health might require his absence from the Diocese, Consent for such absence as may be required by the Canons of the Church, was given.

At a meeting of the Committe held at Trinity Church, Peru, on November 7, 1923, Consent was given to the election of the Rt. Rev. Albion Williamson Knight, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of New Jersey.

At a meeting of the Committee held at the Oliver Hotel, South Bend, on December 20, 1923, a letter was received from

the Bishop of the Diocese, committing to the Standing Committee of the Diocese, so much of the Ecclesiasticial Authority, not inherent in the Office of Consecration, as may be necessary for the safe and orderly conduct of Diocesan business, during his absence from the Diocese.

Consent was given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Montana.

The following elections by the House of Bishops were Confirmed.

The Rev. Edward Makin Cross, to be Bishop of the Missionary District of Spokane.

The Rev. Charles Schriever Reifsnider, D. H. L., to be Suffragan Bishop for the Rt. Rev. John McKim, D. D., Bishop of Tokyo.

The Rt. Rev. Manuel Ferrando, to become Suffragan Bishop of Porto Rico.

The petition of the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, for permission to sell their present Church property, for the purpose of purchasing a more desirable site, was granted.

The Rev. Edward W. Averill having removed from the Diocese, the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., was elected to fill Father Averill's unexpired term on the Standing Committee.

At a meeting of the Committee held in St. Paul's Rectory, La Porte, on February 5, 1924, Consent was given to the election of the Rt. Rev. Thomas James Garland, D. D., D. C. L., to be the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

The President, Fr. Rogers, reported that at the request of the Rector of St. James' Church, South Bend, he had given Mr. William Herbert a License as Lay Reader; also at the request of Dr. Young of Howe School, he had licensed Mr. Edmund Jamieson, Lay Reader.

At a meeting of the Committee held at the Bishop's residence, South Bend, on March 31, 1924, Consent was given to the request of the Diocese of Western New York, to elect a Bishop Coadjutor.

Consent was also given to the election and Consecration of the Venerable John Chanler White, to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield.

Respectfully submitted.
LEWIS C. ROGERS, President.
WILLIAM J. CORDICK, Secretary.

The Report was, on motion, received, ordered placed on file, and printed in the Journal.

Mr. John M. Sweeny, Secretary of the Finance Committee, presented and read the

## SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Your Committee, having examined the accounts; including

the verification of the bank balance; of both the Diocesan Treasurer, and the Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund, beg to report that they are, not only in very acceptable form, but correct.

Your Committee again takes occasion to urge monthly payments of both Diocesan and Missionary Funds to the said Treasurers, in order that necessity may not arise for borrowing money to keep our bills paid up.

Your Committee also wishes to again urge upon this Council the necessity of the various Parishes and Missions keeping their property insured up to values that will at least enable them to rebuild in the case of a disastrous fire.

With respect to the Diocesan Expense Fund, it is a source of great gratification to say that every Parish and Mission in this Diocese has paid its Assessment in full, with the exception of Hartford City.

With respect to the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund, the Committe begs to report the following delinquent in their payments.

Auburn; Bristol; East Chicago; Fort Wayne; Gas City; Goshen; Hammond; Huntington; Hobart; Hartford City; Indiana Harbor; Kendallville; LaPorte; Logansport; Marion; Michigan City; Mishawaka; Peru; Plymouth; South Bend, S. James'; South Bend, Trinity; Valparaiso.

A critical period now exists in this Diocese with respect to its Missionary Fund. With a budget remaining constantly at almost $12,000 and many Parishes and Missions failing to pay their apportionments compels your Committee to raise the apportionments of the Churches that do pay, in order that the expenses of the Diocese may be paid. This is seemingly unjust; but there sems to be no other way that the expenses of this Diocese may be met, in order that our work may not fail.

Very respectfully submitted,
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

On motion the Report was accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

## BALLOTING

The Ballots were at this time received from the printer, The Bishop appointed as Tellers for the Elections,

The Ven. Howard R. White. Mr. F. M. Little.

The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings. Mr. Arthur L. May.

The ballot was then taken for the election of the Standing Committee, and the Tellers retired for the purpose of counting the votes. The regular order of business was resumed.

In the absence of the Treasurer, Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, his Annual Report was read by Mr. W. W. Vail.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA.

### EXPENSE FUND

#### Receipts

The following Parishes and Missions paid assessments in full:

| | |
|---|---|
| Auburn | $ 13.76 |
| Bristol | 22.40 |
| Delphi | 21.12 |
| East Chicago | 60.48 |
| Elkhart | 210.24 |
| Gary, Christ Church | 219.84 |
| Gary, Mission | 11.84 |
| Gas City | 22.08 |
| Goshen | 175.04 |
| Hammond | 251.84 |
| Hobart | 8.96 |
| Howe | 24.00 |
| Indiana Harbor | 88.64 |
| Kendallville | 13.44 |
| Kokomo (overpaid $6.64) | 110.00 |
| La Porte | 130.88 |
| Logansport, 1921 assessment | 159.68 |
| Logansport, 1922 assessment | 161.60 |
| Logansport, 1923 assessment | 161.60 |
| Marion | 97.60 |
| Michigan City | 262.08 |
| Mishawaka | 129.72 |
| Peru | 116.48 |
| Plymouth | 170.88 |
| South Bend, S. James' | 305.92 |
| South Bend, Mission | 33.60 |
| Valparaiso | 66.88 |
| Cash on hand January 1, 1923 | $ 31.34 |
| Borrowed money | 500.00 |
| Total | $3,581.94 |

#### Expenditures

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bishop J. H. White | Salary | $1,200.00 |
| Bishop J. H. White | Expenses | 500.00 |
| Rev. L. C. Rogers | Salary and Expenses. | 250.00 |
| Church Pension Fund | | 405.38 |
| A. H. Noyes, Treas. Prov. Mid-W. 1922 assessment | | 155.97 |
| A. H. Noyes, Treas. Prov. Mid-W. 1923 assessment | | 95.09 |
| W. W. Skiddy, Treas. Gen. Con. assessment | | 31.00 |
| Chronicle Printing Co. | Journals | 300.00 |
| Jernegan & McDonough | Printing | 11.75 |
| Pilot Company | Printing | 3.50 |
| M. C. Trust and Savings Bank | Note and Interest | 527.61 |
| Cash on hand, Dec. 31, 1923 | | 101.64 |
| Total | | $3,581.94 |

The Diocese still owes the Fort Wayne Box Company for printing 255 Year Books of Church Service League, the sum of $106.92.

Fort Wayne paid nothing on their assessment of.....$434.24
Hartford City paid nothing on their assessment of..... 42.88

Respectfully submitted,
G. TRUESDELL VAIL,
Treasurer.

## DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA—INCORPORATED
## ANNUAL REPORT OF TREASURER

### Receipts

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 1, | 1923 | Cash balance | $ 873.98 |
| | 25, | 1923 | Long Island | 30.00 |
| | | | Gulf Oil | 70.00 |
| | | | Standard Oil, Cal. | 105.00 |
| | | | General Electric | 75.00 |
| | | | American Telephone | 120.00 |
| | | | Ledbetter | 150.00 |
| | | | Madison- Wabash | 55.00 |
| February | 27, | | Sinclair | 35.00 |
| | | | Western Md. | 35.00 |
| March | 13, | | South Bend Mission | 35.00 |
| March | 22, | | Western Electric | 70.00 |
| | | | Booth | 60.00 |
| | | | Illinois Central | 70.00 |
| | | | Sears-Roebuck | 70.00 |
| | | | Vacuum Oil | 35.00 |
| | | | Wilson & Co. | 150.00 |
| April | 3, | | Ledbetter | 4,037.33 |
| April | 24, | | Western Electric | 2,040.00 |
| | | | Bay Sulphite | 1,112.50 |
| | | | Dupont | 112.50 |
| | | | Aluminum | 105.00 |
| | | | Diamond Match | 75.00 |
| | | | Empire Gas | 30.00 |
| | | | Haynes | 140.00 |
| May | 4. | | M. L. White | 100.00 |
| May | 26, | | Gulf Oil | 2,070.00 |
| | | | Mark Mnfg. | 120.00 |
| | | | Tivoli | 105.00 |
| | | | Warner | 70.00 |
| | | | Virginia-Carolina | 35.00 |
| June | 12, | | M. L. White | 100.00 |
| June | 26, | | South Bend Mission | 35.00 |
| June | 28, | | Bethlehem Steel | 75.00 |
| | | | Montana Power | 50.00 |
| | | | Standard Oil, N. Y. | 70.00 |
| | | | Hub, Chicago | 55.00 |
| | | | Stevens | 30.00 |
| | | | Goodrich | 32.50 |
| | | | Morris | 22.50 |
| | | | Gary Lot Sale | 100.00 |
| | | | Gordon Latta Fund | 5,000.00 |
| July | 3, | | M. L. White | 100.00 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| July | 26, | | Standard Oil, Cal. | 105.00 |
| | | | Madison-Wabash | 55.00 |
| | | | Long Island | 30.00 |
| | | | General Electric | 75.00 |
| | | | American Telephone | 120.00 |
| Auust | 2, | | M. L. White | 100.00 |
| August | 23, | | Sinclair | 35.00 |
| | | | Western Md. | 35.00 |
| August | 24, | | General Electric | 2,625.00 |
| | | | Standard Oil, Cal. | 3,120.00 |
| September | 14, | | M. L. White | 198.00 |
| October | 3, | | M. L. White | 100.00 |
| October | 4, | | Sears-Roebuck | 2,000.00 |
| | | | Wolff | 120.00 |
| | | | Haviland | 70.00 |
| | | | Illinois Central | 70.00 |
| | | | Booth | 60.00 |
| | | | Wilson & Company | 150.00 |
| | | | Sears-Roebuck | 70.00 |
| | | | Vacuum Oil | 35.00 |
| October | 20, | | South Bend Mission | 35.00 |
| October | 24, | | Dupont | 112.50 |
| | | | Aluminum | 105.00 |
| | | | Diamond Match | 75.00 |
| | | | Haynes | 140.00 |
| | | | American Gas & Electric | 60.00 |
| | | | Empire Gas | 30.00 |
| Noember | 24, | | Tivoli | 105.00 |
| | | | Mark Manf. | 120.00 |
| | | | Warner | 35.00 |
| | | | Fort Dearborn Bldg. | 30.00 |
| | | | Virginia-Carolina Chem | 105.00 |
| | | | Diamond Match | 2,100.00 |
| December | 27, | | Gary Lot Sale | 90.84 |
| | | | Hill | 35.00 |
| December | 31, | | Dunker | 1,587.50 |
| | | | Bethlehem Steel, | 75.00 |
| | | | Hub | 55.00 |
| | | | Morris | 22.50 |
| | | | Montana Power | 50.00 |
| | | | Standard Oil, N. Y. | 70.00 |
| | | | Stevens | 30.00 |
| | | | Goodrich | 32.50 |
| | | | Gittings | 105.00 |
| | | | Murray | 815.00 |
| | | | Total | $33,115.15 |

**Expenditures**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 17, | 1923 | MC. T. & S. Bank, box rent | $ 5.00 |
| January | 25 | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| | | | MC. T. & S. Bank, investmt. | 1,014.58 |
| February | 27, | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| March | 22, | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| April | 24, | | Bishop J. H. White | 350.00 |
| | | | MC. T. & S. Bank, investmts. | 6,920.30 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 26, | Bishop J. H. White ..... | 350.00 |
| | | MC. T. & S. Bank. investmts.. | 1,905.00 |
| June | 6, | MC. T. &. S. Bank, Box rent.. | 5.00 |
| June | 28, | Bishop J. H. White ..... | 350.00 |
| July | 26, | Bishop J. H. White ..... | 350.00 |
| August | 16, | MC. T. & S. Bank, refund.... | 75.00 |
| August | 23, | Bishop J. H. White ..... | 350.00 |
| August | 27, | MC. T. & S. Bank, investmt... | 5,000.00 |
| | | MC. T. & S. Bank. investmt... | 6,575.83 |
| September | 22, | Bishop J. H. White ..... | 350.00 |
| October | 24, | Bishop J. H. White ..... | 350.00 |
| | | MC. T. & S. Bank. investmts. | 2,084.36 |
| November | 24, | Bishop J. H. White ..... | 350.00 |
| | | MC. T. & S. Bank. investmts. | 2,000.00 |
| December | 31, | Bishop J. H. White ..... | 350.00 |
| | | Cash on hand..... | 3,330.08 |
| | | Total..... | $33,115.15 |

Respectfully submitted,

G. TRUESDELL VAIL,

Treasurer.

To the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D.
South Bend, Indiana.
Right Reverend Sir:

I have this day examined and checked the Investments of the Endowment Fund of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, deposited with the Michigan City Trust and Savings Bank, at Michigan City, Indiana, and find the funds as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bonds, etc. ..... | $61,000.00 |
| Mortgages ..... | 18,750.00 |
| Wawasee real estate ..... | 7,500.00 |
| Trinity Hungarian Episcopal Church ..... | 1,850.00 |
| Total ..... | $89,100.00 |

I find these figures agree with the Treasurer's books, and in my opinion the funds are carefully and safely invested.

Respectfully submitted,

L. B. SLAUGHTER, Trustee.

South Bend, Indiana.
May 2, 1924.

On Motion the Treasurer's Report was accepted, and ordered placed on file and printed in the Journal.

Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, then presented and read his Annual Report.

## RECEIPTS

| Place | N. W. CAMPAIGN 1922 | N. W. CAMPAIGN 1923 | CHURCH SCHOOL | GOOD FRIDAY | TOTAL | QUOTA | Shortage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auburn | $..... | $ 60.00 | $..... | $..... | $ 60.00 | $ 86.00 | 26.00 |
| Bristol | ..... | 33.75 | ..... | ..... | 33.75 | 140.00 | 106.00 |
| Columbia City | ..... | 32.95 | ..... | ..... | 32.95 | ..... | ..... |
| Delphi | ..... | 113.07 | 18.93 | ..... | 132.00 | 132.00 | ..... |
| East Chicago | ..... | 148.50 | 19.74 | ..... | 159.24 | 378.00 | 219.00 |
| Elkhart | ..... | 964.00 | 350.00 | ..... | 1,314.00 | 1,314.00 | ..... |
| Ft. Wayne | 237.70 | 1,072.58 | 206.03 | 14.00 | 1,530.31 | 2,714.00 | 1,412.00 |
| Gary, Christ Church | ..... | 1,239.59 | 134.41 | ..... | 1,374.00 | 1,374.00 | ..... |
| Gary, S. Antonio | ..... | 74.00 | 8.02 | ..... | 82.02 | 74.00 | ..... |
| Gas City | ..... | 10.00 | ..... | ..... | 436.70 | 1,094.00 | 658.00 |
| Goshen | ..... | 372.95 | 63.75 | ..... | 10.00 | 138.00 | 128.00 |
| Hammond | ..... | 100.00 | ..... | ..... | 100.00 | 1,574.00 | 1,474.00 |
| Huntington | ..... | 106.00 | ..... | ..... | 106.00 | ..... | ..... |
| Hobart | ..... | 30.00 | ..... | ..... | 30.00 | 56.00 | 26.00 |
| Howe | ..... | 195.00 | 15.00 | ..... | 210.00 | 150.00 | o.p. 60.50 |
| Hartford City | ..... | ..... | 13.15 | ..... | 13.15 | 268.00 | 255.00 |
| Ind. Harbor | ..... | 120.07 | ..... | ..... | 120.07 | 554.00 | 434.00 |
| Kendallville | ..... | 12.00 | ..... | ..... | 12.00 | 84.00 | 72.00 |
| Kokomo | ..... | 534.35 | 111.65 | ..... | 646.00 | 646.00 | ..... |
| La Porte | ..... | 560.03 | 23.38 | ..... | 583.41 | 818.00 | 235.00 |
| Logansport | ..... | 7.50 | 18.90 | ..... | 26.40 | 1,010.00 | 983.60 |
| Marion | 263.85 | 521.25 | 25.00 | ..... | 810.00 | 610.00 | 64.00 |
| Michigan City | 300.00 | 600.00 | 102.43 | ..... | 1,002.43 | 1,638.00 | 936.00 |
| Mishawaka | ..... | 502.02 | ..... | ..... | 502.02 | 812.00 | 310.00 |
| Monticello | ..... | 22.00 | ..... | ..... | 22.00 | ..... | ..... |
| Peru | ..... | 187.27 | 53.75 | ..... | 241.02 | 728.00 | 487.00 |
| Plymouth | 75.00 | 332.00 | ..... | ..... | 407.00 | 1,068.00 | 736.00 |
| South Bend, St. James' | ..... | 200.00 | ..... | ..... | 200.00 | 1,912.00 | 1,712.00 |
| South Bend, Trinity | ..... | ..... | 17.50 | ..... | 17.50 | 210.00 | 195.50 |
| Valparaiso | ..... | 59.89 | ..... | ..... | 59.89 | 418.00 | 358.00 |
| Warsaw | ..... | 19.58 | ..... | ..... | 26.50 | ..... | ..... |
| Winamac | ..... | 13.00 | ..... | ..... | 13.00 | ..... | ..... |
| TOTAL | $876.55 | $8,243.35 | $1,180.06 | $14.00 | $10,313.96 | $20,000.00 | ..... |
| Woman's Auxiliary | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 400.00 | ..... | ..... |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14.00 | ..... | ..... |
| Receipts—Diocesan Sources | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | $10,727.96 | ..... | ..... |
| D. & F. M. Society | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,400.00 | ..... | ..... |
| Priorities | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5.00 | ..... | ..... |
| Total Receipts | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | $15,132.96 | ..... | ..... |

**Disbursements**

| | Missions | Misc. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. N. Accomando, Gary, Italian | $1,200.00 | | |
| Rev. G. T. Griffith, Valparaiso.... | 900.00 | | |
| Rev. C. H. Hunt, Indiana Harbor.. | 660.00 | | |
| Rev. F. B. B. Johnston, Gas City.. | 200.00 | | |
| Rev. W. J. Lockton, Bristol..... | 300.00 | | |
| Rev. W. B. Reed, Indiana Harbor.. | 240.00 | | |
| Rev. E. E. Smith, So. Bend Hungarian ..... | 1,100.00 | | |
| Rev. D. Weeks, Kendallville and Auburn ..... | 600.00 | | |
| Rev. T. Hines,, East Chicago..... | 800.00 | | |
| Rev. H. R. White, Archdeacon.... | 2,500.00 | | |
| Total..... | $8,500.00 | | $8,500.00 |
| Religious Education, Gary, Miss M. E. Kimes..... | | | 240.00 |
| Int. on Italian Mission Note, $7,000 at 6 per cent. ..... | | 420.00 | |
| Repairs to Gas City Property..... | | 200.00 | |
| Secretary's stipend ..... | | 100.00 | |
| Rev. H. R. White-Spc. work at Columbia City. Warsaw, etc..... | | 600.00 | |
| Clergy Trav. Exp. one-half to Dioc. Meeting South Bend ..... | | 34.07 | |
| | | | 1354.07 |
| Stamps and Stat'y. ..... | | | 17.00 |
| Insurance—Hungarian Property ..... | | | 14.64 |
| Church Pension Fund ..... | | | 351.34 |
| Expended for Diocesan Work..... | | | $10,477.05 |
| **Expended Account N. W. C.** | | | |
| Remitted to N. W. C., New York..... | $4,186.74 | | |
| Expense of N. W. C., in Diocese..... | | 158.90 | |
| Total Accounts N. W. C..... | | | 4,345.64 |
| Total Expenditures ..... | | | $14,822.69 |

**BALANCE SHEET**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash on hand January 1, 1923..... | $ 1,205.53 | |
| Rects. inc. rec'd in Jan. 24, account 1923.. | 15,132.96 | |
| Disbursed inc. pd. Jan. 24, act. 1923..... | | 14,822.69 |
| C. O. H., Jan. 15, 1924..... | | 1,515.80 |
| Totals..... | $16,338.49 | $16,338.49 |

**JUSTIFICATION**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bank Balance, January 15, 1924..... | | $1,857.47 |
| Checks Outstanding: No. 175,..... | $241.47 | |
| No. 29, ..... | 100.00 | 341.57 |
| Actual Balance as above..... | | $1,515.80 |

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM G. ELLIOTT, Treasurer

Audited, February 10, 1924.

L. W. McNAMEE, Chairman,
JOHN M. SWEENEY, Secretary. ) Finance Committee

On motion the report was accepted, ordered filed and printed.

It was moved that the Treasurer of Missionary Funds be instructed to send to the Superintendents of all the Church Schools a report of the amounts received from each School in the Diocese.

The motion was carried.

## ELECTIONS

The Tellers returned to the Council and announced the result of the ballot for the election of the Standing Committee.

### THE STANDING COMMITTEE

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of ballots cast | 56 |
| Necessary to choice | 29 |

| | Votes Received |
|---|---|
| The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers | 50 |
| The Rev. Charles Herbert Young | 44 |
| The Rev. William J. Cordick | 40 |
| The Rev. Walter J. Lockton | 37 |
| The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker | 21 |
| The Rev. John M. Francis | 21 |

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, the Rev. Charles Herbert Young, The Rev. William J. Cordick, and the Rev. Walter J. Lockton, having the required number of votes, were declared elected members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Another ballot was about to be taken for the election of the fifth member of the Committee. The Rev. John M. Francis requested permission to withdraw his name, which being granted, was moved and seconded that Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, be elected the fifth member by acclamation. The motion carried, and he was declared elected.

The ballot was then taken for the election of Clerical Delegates to the Provincial Synod, and the Tellers retired.

## RECONSIDERATION OF ACTION ON BISHOP'S RELIEF

It was moved by Rev. James E. Foster that the report of the Committee on furnishing relief to the Bishop in the discharge of his duties be reconsidered. The motion was seconded, and carried.

The orginal resolution, and the report, were then placed before the Council.

## NEW COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S RELIEF

The Rev. C. H. Young, D. D., presented the following resolution, and moved its adoption.

RESOLVED: That a Committee, of five Clergymen and five Laymen, be appointed by the Chair to take under consideration the providing of Episcopal assistance for the Bishop and the Diocese.

If this Committee finds that the salary of a Bishop Coadjutor can be financed, they shall request the Bishop to call a Special Council of the Diocese for the purpose of electing a Bishop Coadjutor.

The resolution was seconded, and adopted.

The Bishop appointed the following members of the Committee.

| | |
|---|---|
| The Rev. Edward L. Roland. | Mr. James H. Haberly. |
| The Rev. James E. Foster. | Mr. Thomas H. Brandon. |
| The Rev. Louis N. Rocca. | Mr. Edw. C. Borneman. |
| The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers. | Mr. L. W. McNamee. |
| The Rev. John M. Francis. | Mr. Duncan J. Campbell. |

The Tellers reported that the ballot for election of Clerical members to the Provincial Synod resulted as follows.

## CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of Ballots cast | 56 |
| Necessary to Choice | 29 |

| | Votes Received |
|---|---|
| The Rev. Charles Herbert Young | 41 |
| The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers | 39 |
| The Rev. John M. Francis | 33 |
| The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler | 26 |
| The Rev. Louis N. Rocca | 25 |

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, and the Rev. John M. Francis, having received the necessary votes, were declared elected.

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca withdrew his name, and the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler was elected by acclamation the fourth Delegate to the Provincial Synod.

The ballot was taken for the election of Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod, and the Tellers retired.

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was called for.

In the absence of the Chancellor of the Diocese, who is the Chairman of the Committee, Rev. L. C. Rogers, Secretary reported that the Chairman had not found it possible to get the Committee together for revision, and that the reprint, though greatly needed had not been accomplished.

On motion of Rev. N. Rocca, the following resolution was adopted.

RESOLVED: That the Committee on Constitution and Canons be instructed to proceed with the proper revision and publication of our Constitution and Canons, and that the Treasurer of the Diocese be instructed to honor the bill for the printing of the same.

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan presented the following, and moved its adoption.

RESOLVED: That TITLE II, CANON II, Section 1, be amended by substituting "Fifteen", for "Nine", in line Six.

This amendment applies to the part of the Canon relating to the election of Vestrymen at the Annual Parish Meeting, which now reads "the whole number to be elected to consist of not less than three or more than nine". The resolution was seconded, and the matter was discussed. On motion of Mr. C. H. Schaefer the resolution was refered to the Chancellor of the Diocese, with request that he should report upon it at the next Annual Council.

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman, presented the

**Report of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund**

Your Committee is glad to report that every Parish and Mission is promptly protecting its Priest and his family against possible financial hardship, either from disability, or old age. The books on April 30th, showed deliquent premiums aggregating only $64.31, all of which is, no doubt, paid by this time.

The benefits of the Fund are being increased as rapidly as experience proves can be done with absolute safety. A recent rule was the immediate payment of One Thousand Dollars to the widow of a Clergyman dying in actual service. This has been extended to include the widow of any Clergy man dying within six months after relinquishing his last cure.

The benefits already being paid amount to about half a Million Dollars annually, or about $1,600.00 for every working day.

The beneficiaries in this Diocese are as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. Henry S. Streeter, Disability | per annum | $600.00 |
| Mrs. Carrie McK. Miller, Widow of Clergyman | per annum | 300.00 |
| Ruth A. Miller, Child of Clergyman | per annum | 100.00 |
| Marian K. Miller, Child of Clergyman | per annum | 100.00 |
| Total | | $1,100.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

E. D. Gaston, Chairman.
Duncan Weeks, Secretary.

On motion the report was approved and adopted.

The Tellers reported on the ballot for

**Election of Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod**

**Election of Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod**

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of Ballots | 54 |
| Necessary to Choice | 28 |
| | Votes Received |
| Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock | 38 |
| Mr. Henry P. Conkey | 33 |
| Mr. John M. Sweeny | 27 |
| Mr. James H. Haberly | 21 |

Dr. Hitchcock and Mr. Conkey were declared elected.

On motion the second ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. Sweeny and Mr. Haberly were elected by acclamation, lay Delegates to the Synod.

The ballot was taken for the election of Clerical members of the Bishop and Council, and the Tellers again retired.

The Bishop requested that the Council should express its opinion in regard to printing the Journal of the Annual meeting of the Church Service League of the Diocese. For many years it had been the custom to print the Journal of the Woman's Auxiliary together with that of the Council, but since the organization of the C. S. L. that body desired to have a separate publication, finding it more useful in their work.

On motion permission was given to the Church Service League to publish its own Journal, and the Treasurer of the Diocese was instructed to pay the cost of printing the same, at approximately the same rate as for the Diocesan Journal.

**Clerical Members of the Bishop and Council**

The Tellers reported the result of the ballot for election of the Clerical members of the Bishop and Council.

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of ballots | 55 |
| Necessary to Choice | 28 |

| | Votes Received |
|---|---|
| Rev. Chas. H. Young | 51 |
| Rev. John M. Francis | 47 |
| Rev. Cleon E. Bigler | 41 |
| Rev. Louis N. Rocca | 35 |

In accordance with the resolution previously adopted, the Rev. Chas. H. Young, Rev. John M. Francis, and Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, were declared elected Clerical members of the Bishop and Council for a term of three years; and the Rev. Louis N. Rocca, having the next highest number of votes, for one year, filling the unexpired term of Rev. Duncan Weeks.

The ballot was taken for the election of Lay Members of the Bishop and Council, and the Tellers retired.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., presented the

## Report of the Department of Religious Education

To the Bishop, and the Twenty-sixth Annual Council.

The Department organized by electing the Reverend Charles Herbert Young, Chairman; and the Rev. Edward L. Roland, as Secretary.

Three important matters have been accomplished during the past year.

The Summer School at Lake Wawasee, in June 1923, brought together over one hundred of our Diocesan family, and a goodly number of men and women from other Dioceses. A similiar School has been planned for this year, to open June 16th, and continue for the week. An exceptionally fine program has been prepared. The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler is the Executive Secretary and Registrar, The Rev. Charles Herbert Young is Chairman of the Conference.

The Department plans to hold Regional Conferences of Church School Officers and Teachers, and parents, for the discussion of methods, and materials for use in the Church School. A very successful Conference was held in St. James' Church, South Bend, on Low Sunday afternoon and evening. The special speakers were Mrs. Laurence Ferguson, and the Rev. G. H. Thomas, of Chicago. A permanent organization of this region was formed, and Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, of Elkhart, was elected President. Similar Regional Conferences will be formed in other sections of the Diocese.

The Department appointed the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler as delegate to the Conference of Diocesan Leaders held in Boston the first week in May.

The National Council, through the Department of Education, has issued a most valuable bulletin, describing several forms of Vacation Schools. The Vacation School is one of the most useful forms of Summer activity. We urge the Clergy to send for this bulletin, and to establish in every Parish and Mission, if possible, a Vacation School.

We desire to call the attention of the Diocese to one of the greatest assets it possesses in the field of Christian Education, namely, Howe School. This School will complete its 40th year of work in June of this year. Its record for thoroughness of work and success in building character in boys has made Howe School to be known and honored throughout the land. It is a proud and true record that Howe boys do not fail in College. Many of its sons are now prominent in positions of responsibility in the Church.

Howe School has made a continuous growth in strength and numbers. Today the buildings and property are conservatively valued at nearly $400,000.00.

Because of its growth in numbers the buildings of the School are becoming inadequate for its needs. The School should have at least $150,000.00 at once for urgent enlargement.

The Department presents this resolution:

RESOLVED: That the Diocese of Northern Indiana recommend that Howe School be placed upon the Priorities of the National Council for this Diocese, in the sum of $150,000.00 for new buildings.

Respectfully submitted,
For the Department of Religious Education,
CHARLES HERBERT YOUNG,
Chairman.

The report was, on motion received, ordered filed, and printed in the Journal.

The Tellers reported the result of the ballot for the

**Election of Lay Members of the Bishop and Council**

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of Ballots | 50 |
| Necessary to Choice | 26 |

| | Votes Received |
|---|---|
| Mr. John M. Sweeny | 43 |
| Mr. L. W. McNamee | 41 |
| Mr. James H. Haberly | 33 |

These were declared elected members of the Bishop and Council for the term of three years.

The ballot was ordered for the election of Alternate Clerical Delegates to the Provincial Synod.

It was moved, seconded, and carried, that instead of balloting for Alternate Clerical and Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod, the Tellers be instructed to report those on the ballots for Delegates who had received the highest number of votes next to those elected.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff presented the

**REPORT OF THE FIELD DEPARTMENT**

To the Right Rev. John Hazen White, D. D.,
and Members of this Diocesan Council:

Your Field Department respectfully submits the following report;

On October 2nd, by invitation of your Chairman, all the Clergy of the Diocese and members of the Field Department met at the Hotel Oliver, South Bend, Ind.. to formally open the Autumn Field Campaign. The Rev. George H. Thomas, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Chicago, Ill., spoke to us, ably and informingly, on the Church's work, basing his lecture on the very excellent "Story of the Program". Following Fr. Thomas' counsel

the Clergy decided to conduct a very simple, inexpensive Home Campaign in the Parishes; every Priest to concentrate his efforts in group meetings upon a thoro study of the "Story of the Program". Your Chairman so urged the Clergy in letters sent from time to time between October and December.

In 7 Parishes did he speak on the Church's work, at Sunday Services.

We held our Every Member Canvas Reports received showed that these have been held, and resulted in an underwriting of the sums asked for in the Budget, and largely also the Priorities.

Your atention is drawn to these facts. The financial response throughout the Diocese to the Church's Program, has, with few exceptions, left much to be desired. Our Field Department has labored hard in vain. We have thus far played with this thing. We are still of the conviction that, no matter what sort of a Campaign we put on, or how excellent speakers and workers from the outside we engage, real success can be achieved only when our Churchfolk thruout the Diocese be, by their own Clergyman, made thoroly acquainted with and enthused for the Church's Program. Group meetings with earnest prayer, and painstaking study of that excellent Compendium, "The Story of the Program" are the key to situation.

We recommend to this Council:

RESOLVED: 1st. That we conduct, this autumn, a more elaborate Campaign of Institutes in every Parish and Mission, by such expert leaders, whom the National Department may furnish us; and that the Field Department be granted, for this purpose, the sum of $400.00.

RESOLVED: 2nd. That this Campaign be correlated with, and simultaneously conducted with, the work of especially the Educational Department, and the Church Service League, and the Department of Missions.

RESOLVED: 3rd. That this work be welcomed in every Parish and Mission, particularly also in Institutes held between Sundays.

Respectfully, for the Department,

PETER LANGENDORFF, Chairman.

On motion the report was received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Ven. Howard R. White presented, and read the

**Report of the Department of Christian Social Service.**

The work of this Department comes under five heads;

1. National. 2. State. 3. Diocesan. 4. County. 5. Parochial.

1. The Diocese was represented for the second time, at the National Conference. It is most important that a repre-

sentative of the Diocese should be at these Conferences, that the plans for the whole Church, for the coming year, may be known.

2. An effort was made to meet with the Diocese of Indianapolis at the time of the State Conference of Charities. Unfortunately the effort failed, through no fault of ours.

3. At the Diocesan Summer Conference, a course on Social Work was given by the Rev. William B. Spofford, of Chicago. This seems to be the only opportunity offered during the year, to do any educational work. Father Spofford is to conduct another course at this coming Conference. The Department is hoping that it will be possible to have continuation courses in the Parishes and Missions during the year with the co-operation of the Clergy and Laymen.

4. In several of the Counties, the Chairman has co-operated with local agencies in the work of improving local conditions, usually in the matter of health. Much more might be done, of course, if greater interest could be aroused.

5. In a few of the Parishes, individuals are interesting themselves in phases of social work. In most of them, however, this Department, like the others, fails to receive any strong support.

The National Department is making the "Field in the Parish" its special object of thought during 1924.

This Department, therefore, would earnestly request the Rectors of Parishes and Missions to co-operate enthusiastically with the National and Diocesan Departments.

1st. By arranging for a meeting of your Church people with the Diocesan Department for Prayer, Conference, and work.

2nd. By sending to the Chairman of the Diocesan Department, the names of such Church members as may be engaged in this field of work.

Respectfully submitted,
HOWARD R. WHITE, Chairman

The Report was, on motion, received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Tellers reported that the following had been found to have received the number of votes next highest to those elected on the ballot for Clerical Delegates to the Synod, and they were therefore declared to be elected the

**Alternate Clerical Delegates to the Provincial Synod**

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker.

In the same manner, on the Tellers report the following were declared elected the

**Alternate Lay Delegates to the Provincial Synod**

Mr. Edw. C. Borneman. Mr. George U. Bingham.
Mr. Archie Price. Mr. Emmett N. White.

**RESOLUTION OF THANKS**

On motion the following resolution, presented by Mr. William G. Elliott, was adopted, unanimously:

RESOLVED: That the thanks of the Council be hereby expressed to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Hammond, and to the ladies of the Parish, for their generous hospitality, hearty welcome and bounteous luncheon, and to the members of the choir for the beautiful musical service rendered at the Conciliar Eucharist.

The Bishop appointed the following

**STANDING COMMITTEES**

(To report to the Council of 1925)

**ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES**

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D. Mr. Arthur L. May.

**ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS**

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Chairman.
The Rev. John M. Francis. Mr. James P. Wason.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
The Rev. Chas. Herbert Young, S.T.D. Mr. Archie Price.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D. Mr. E. D. Gaston.

**ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH**

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Chairman.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler. Mr. H. H. Griswold.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt. Mr. W. W. Fobes.
Mr. William B. Hosford.

**ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND**

Mr. E. D. Gaston, Chairman.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston. Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith. Mr. William B. Hosford.
The Rev. James Edward Foster. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

**THE FINANCE COMMITTEE**

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman.
Mr. John M. Sweeny, Secretary. Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail. Mr. James H. Haberly.

The following Report was read by the Secretary.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

To the Twenty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Board of Examining Chaplains begs leave to report:

That the members of the Board elected at the Annual Council met at Lake Wawasee, June 19, 1923, and organized by electing the Rev. Edward W. Averill, Chairman; and the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

On June 20, 1923, Mr. Albert Linnelle Schrock, a Candidate for Holy Orders, was examined in the subjects required by the Church for Ordination to the Diaconate, and report thereon was made to the Bishop.

Respectfully submitted,
LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

On motion the report was received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE LEGISLATION

The Secretary read a communication received from the Secretary of the Province of the Mid-West, giving notice that the Rev. William Burrows, of Bloomington, had been appointed Chairman of Committee on Legislation for the State of Indiana, "To propose Legislation and to bring to bear the influence of the Church toward securing the passage of desirable legislation" at the session of the State Legislature to meet in 1925. The Diocese is requested to elect, or the Bishop to appoint, two members (one of whom should be a member of the Social Service Department) to act with the Chairman, and the representatives of the Diocese of Indianapolis, on such Committee.

On motion the Bishop was requested to appoint the representatives. The Bishop appointed the Ven. Howard R. White, Chairman of the Department of Social Service; and Mrs. James P. Wason.

## PROVINCIAL ASSESSMENT

Notice was received that the Provincial Assessment for 1924 is $97.72. On motion duly carried, the Treasurer of the Diocese was instructed to pay this amount.

The minutes of the meeting were then read by the Secretary, and on motion, approved by the Council. After the closing prayers, and the Benediction by the Bishop, the Council was declared adjourned, *sine die*.

Signed. JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
President.

Attest: LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Secretary.

## ASSESSMENT AND APPORTIONMENT FOR 1924

| PLACE | CHURCH | Average Expenses For Five Years | Per Cent-age | Diocesan Expenses | Quota N-W. C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auburn..... | S. Elizabeth's. | $ 194.50 | $ .36 | $ 11.52 | $ 108.00 |
| Bristol..... | S. John's .... | 337.29 | .63 | 20.16 | 189.00 |
| Delphi..... | S. Mary's .... | 235.76 | .44 | 14.08 | 132.00 |
| East Chicago | Good Shepherd | 1,064.70 | 1.99 | 63.68 | 597.00 |
| Elkhart..... | S. John's .... | 3,821.05 | 7.14 | 228.48 | 2,142.00 |
| Fort Wayne. | Trinity ..... | 7,411.30 | 13.85 | 443.20 | 4,155.00 |
| Gary..... | Christ ..... | 4,036.05 | 7.54 | 241.28 | 2,262.00 |
| Gary..... | San Antonio . | 126.03 | .23 | 7.36 | 69.00 |
| Gas City.... | S. Paul's .... | 298.94 | .56 | 17.92 | 168.00 |
| Goshen..... | S. James' .... | 2,631.83 | 4.92 | 157.44 | 1,476.00 |
| Hammond... | S. Paul's .... | 4,230.95 | 7.91 | 253.12 | 2,375.00 |
| Hobart..... | S. Stephen's . | 147.45 | .28 | 8.96 | 84.00 |
| Howe..... | S. Mark's .... | 383.66 | .72 | 23.04 | 216.00 |
| Ind. Harbor. | S. Alban's ... | 1,545.27 | 2.89 | 92.48 | 867.00 |
| Kendallville. | Trinity .... | 224.41 | .42 | 13.44 | 126.00 |
| Kokomo..... | S. Andrew's .. | 2,284.98 | 4.27 | 136.64 | 1,281.00 |
| LaPorte..... | S. Paul's .... | 2,258.20 | 4.22 | 135.04 | 1,266.00 |
| Logansport.. | Trinity ..... | 2,528.64 | 4.75 | 151.36 | 1,419.00 |
| Marion..... | Gethsemane | 1,712.20 | 3.20 | 102.40 | 960.00 |
| Michigan City | Trinity ..... | 4,111.57 | 7.68 | 245.76 | 2,304.00 |
| Mishawaka.. | S. Paul's ..... | 2,133.03 | 3.99 | 127.68 | 1,197.00 |
| Peru..... | Trinity .... | 1,937.97 | 3.62 | 115.84 | 1,086.00 |
| Plymouth... | S. Thomas' .. | 2,640.72 | 4.94 | 158.08 | 1,482.00 |
| South Bend. | S. James' .... | 5,612.53 | 10.49 | 336.68 | 3,147.00 |
| South Bend. | Trinity ..... | 484.71 | .91 | 29.12 | 275.00 |
| Valparaiso.. | S. Andrew's .. | 1,108.36 | 2.07 | 66.24 | 621.00 |
| | TOTAL .... | $53,502.08 | 100.00 | $3,200.00 | $30,000.00 |

# Appendix A

# The Bishop's Address

**TO THE CLERGY AND LAITY
OF NORTHERN INDIANA
IN COUNCIL ASSEMBLED.**

Dear Brethren:

The year has been in a measure interrupted and impaired by my severe illness, yet the faithful and devoted service of the Reverend Clergy, the Officers of the Diocese, and our various Boards and Committees, have kept the work of the Diocese in excellent shape and insured you against any material loss. I must express to you my sincere appreciation and gratitude for your generous sympathy and prayers for my recovery to health which have been extended to me in this trying time. While my service to you has been limited I am glad to be able to say that I have been able to make all my visitations and have confirmed 278; almost as many as in any year of my Episcopate. If I have been compelled to limit my activities it has been where calls to service came to me from without the Diocese, rather than within. In the conversation of my health I have been compelled to decline all such invitations. Under this rigid care and the constant oversight of my physician I have gained much in health, and trust with continued care to make still further improvement as the year goes on.

I am glad to say to you that the Diocese is in excellent condition, and working happily, harmoniously, and most efficiently. During my absence through the cold weather I committed the Ecclesiastical care of the Diocese to the Standing Committee, who have greately relieved me of care and anxiety. The Church Service League suffered a serious loss in the removal of its President, Mrs. Edward

W. Averill, with her husband, to the Diocese of Fond-du-Lac; but its various departments have addressed themselves earnestly to their several tasks and have accomplished much for the interests they serve. Their reports will be found in their Annual Journal.

The Church during the year has suffered some losses in her Episcopate. After a few months of service the Presiding Bishop has passed to his rest. The Rt. Rev. Alexander C. Garrett, D. D., Bishop of Dallas, succeeded as Presiding Bishop on the death of Bishop Tuttle. He was 92 years old and entirely blind. During his earlier years he had been one of our most brilliant preachers and a wonderful executive. The first Bishop of his newly created Diocese he administered it with such consummate energy and skill that he left it admirably equipped for the future, and gained the esteem of men of all classes in the highest degree. He was an Irishman, born and educated in Ireland, and graduated from Trinity College, Dublin. Taking Orders in the English Church he first threw himself into Missionary work in Western Canada. From there he came to California, and ultimately became Dean of Omaha. On the creation of the new jurisdiction of Northern Texas he was chosen its first Bishop, which office he filled until his death.

The Rt. Rev. Edwin Gardner Weed, D. D., Bishop of Florida. A native of Georgia; educated at the University of Georgia, and Racine College; the University of the South, and the General Theological Seminary. He was Consecrated in 1886. He was an officer of the Confederate Army in the Civil War. He was greatly beloved in his Diocese, and at the time of his death, stood next to the Presiding Bishop.

The Rt. Rev. Charles Tyler Omstead, D. D., Bishop of Central New York. Born in Cohoes, New York, 1842; Educated at Trinity College, and the General Theological Seminary. Consecrated Bishop of Central New York in 1902, after a distinguished ministry as Priest.

The Rt. Rev. Edward A. Temple, D. D., Bishop of North Texas. A Virginian by birth, he was educated at the University of the South, and the Theological Seminary of Virginia. Consecrated Bishop of Northern Texas in 1910.

The Rt. Rev. George C. Hunting, D. D., Bishop of Nevada. Born in Milwaukee, Wisc. 1871. Educated at the Theological Seminary of Virginia. Consecrated Bishop of Nevada in 1914.

Within our own Diocese there has died during the year

The Rev. M. C. Baker, a Deacon who resided in Rochester, Ind., but never so far as I know held any cure. He removed from the Diocese some years ago and I only learned accidentally of his death.

May these rest in Peace, and may light perpetual shine upon them!

While the Diocese, speaking generally, is in excellent condition, and ministered to by a body of Clergy entirely deserving of our affection and reverence; while they are preserving the best fraternal and cordial spirit among themselves, thus insuring that unity through which alone Christ's Kingdom can acquire its sacred end; yet there are a number of matters that seriously need attention. May I affectionately call these things to your attention.

I note, as I make my visitations, an indication on the part of some people to indulge in unwarranted, and often trifling, criticism and fault-finding, which administers only to the discomfort of the Parish Priest, and greatly impairs his usefulness and work among his people, and the public at large. Instead of listening to this sort of thing, thus giving encouragement to it, it should be frowned upon by all good people who have at heart the usefulness of Christ's Kingdom in the world, and the happiness of its people. Only so can its boundaries be enlarged and these people blessed. Those were significant words. "A house divided against itself shall not stand." I am quite sure all those who have been blessed

with the blessings of the Kingdom of Heaven should desire its welfare, and all such should use their influence to correct this evil.

Another and quite different matter which I must call to your serious consideration, and which is not new to you, is the financial condition of the Italian Mission at Gary. I believe the remedy can be found, and ought to be found, to relieve it from its embarrassment. Acting on the encouragement giving us by the National Council, and possibly with some misunderstanding upon our part, that this had been made Priority No. 37, and that thus we should secure valuable assistance during the ensuing year, your officers made a loan at the Gary National Bank, and removed the lien on the Mission. As a matter of fact the Priority plan yielded us just $5.00, instead of $7,000, and we are facing the same old problem today. Many suggestions have been made to me for solving it, but I am quite sure that if you will take counsel together you may be able to devise some solution which will put this valuable work in a safe position.

Another matter of which I speak feelingly, and yet I hope kindly, is the discourtesy shown to, and the unnecessary trouble annually put upon our Finance Committee by the failure of a few to make up their Annual Parish Reports promptly, and transmit them to me for inspection by the Finance Committee, in order to disburse equitably the burdens of Diocesan and General support. There is no excuse or apology for this course. This Diocese is exceptionally fortunate in having men of such gifts to serve it. They are also men filling positions of great responsibility demanding their close attention and without time to waste because of dilatory folk who fail to do their duty promptly. I feel we should strive to render their duties as light as possible and so insure a continuance of their valuable service. I do not suppose that anyone intends to be discourteous in the matter, but to let three or four months go by while the

Finance Committee are embarrassed and annoyed by your dilatory method is unpardonable. It also brings great embarrassment to all the Parishes in the Diocese who would be glad to be advised early in the year the amount of their apportionment so that they can make up their budgets and meet their obligations at the outset. In the name of these gentlemen I earnestly ask for a reform in this faulty matter.

A matter which needs your consideration and attention is the assistance given by the General Church to a number of Parishes and Missions who have thus been enabled to obtain sufficient strength to assume more of their own support. There are a number of such Parishes and Missions who for many years have received generous aid from the General Church. I feel that the time has come when such Parishes and Missions should voluntarily relinquish some portion of that support, and enable the Church to begin work sorely needed in other parts of the Diocese. It should be a matter, not of compulsion, but of pride for people, as soon as they are able, to assume the maintenance of their own religious work, and thus relieve the Church for the carrying on of work which is unable to provide for itself.

Another matter which I must call to your serious attention is the inadequate support provided for some of our devoted Clergy. It should be a matter of laudible pride for the people of a parish to make adequate provision for the comfort of him who ministers to them unselfishly, and to their spiritual welfare. Stop a moment and think what that spiritual ministration means to you. The patience and diligence which are necessary on the part of this consecrated man in caring for you and yours in the times of sorrow and sickness and distress as well as in prosperity; and then think with humiliation, and a large measure of shame, that your parish Priest is so inadequately provided for that it is difficult for him to secure the ordinary comforts of life. Think of the worry

and anxiety you might save him were you to provide a little more generously for his material care. This neglect also explains to us the loss of consecrated men whom other people value more highly than you do. May I beg of you, and your vestries and Mission Committees, to take this matter into consideration. Ascertain the amount of your Rector's compensation, then ask yourself the pertinent question, is this in keeping with the dignity of his Office and your own ability to provide for his comfort?

Lastly may I call to your attention at this Council a matter which causes me much embarrassment. For a number of years your General Board has increased annually the quota apportioned for this Diocese to raise until it has reached an amount far beyond that laid upon us a few years ago; and an amount which seems to be out of proportion to our resources. We all know that a very great disaster has fallen upon the Church in Japan. The terrible earthquake there, with the rest of the devastation it caused, has entirely destroyed the ecclesiastical equipment-colleges, schools, Churches, Cathedrals, Bishop's house, hospitals — are all in ruins, and the Church's work for half a century wiped out. An opportunity is given to those at home to prove to these people the devotion and loyalty of their more fortunate brethren. In this approaching year the General Board appeals for three million dollars with which to restore these losses. This in addition to the ordinary apportionment becomes almost appalling. I am asked from time to time to advise your clergy what they ought to do. I feel myself unequal to give such advice. I can only say in loyalty to our opportunities and duties, each should do all he can, and I am quite sure if each does all he can the General Board will be enabled to discharge its obligations. I must say that I think we should do what we are able to do, remembering that we have, at the same time, great responsibilities and duties to discharge within the Dio-

cese; and so, seeking God's guidance to rise to the full measure of our opportunities in question, I submit my Journal, and official acts herewith.

### Consent to Ordination and Consecration

Rev. Alexander Mann, D. D., to be Bishop of Pittsburgh.
Rev. James E. Freman, D. D., to be Bishop of Washington.
Rev. Robert E. L. Strider, D. D., to be Bishop-Coadjutor of West Virginia.
Rev. Frank William Sterrett, D. D., to be Bishop-Coadjutor of Bethlehem.

### Licensed Lay Readers

William Herbert, St. James' Church, South Bend.
Edmund S. Jamieson, St. James' Chapel, Howe School.
Frederick W. Steacy, Christ Church, Huntington.

### Postulants

Donald C. Elwood, St. John's, Elkhart.
Jessie Raymond Lemmert, Plymouth.
Jessie K. Brennan, Jr., Michigan City.
Donald DeWitt Rogers, Trinity Church, Ft. Wayne.
Frank Melvin Kelso, Christ Church, Gary.

### Candidates for Holy Orders

John Harry Henry, Trinity Church, Ft. Wayne.
Frederick Murray Clayton, St. James', South Bend.

### Deacon Ordinations

Albert Linnelle Schrock.

### Clergy Received

Rev. Edward L. Roland, Chicago, January 29, 1923.
Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Southern Ohio, March 12,1923.
Rev. A. Worger-Slade, Fon-du-Lac, April 1, 1923.
Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Milwaukee, April 10, 1923.
Rev. John M. Francis, Minnesota, October 1, 1923.
Rev. Louis N. Rocca, New York, October 31, 1923.

### Clergy Transferred

Rev. Walter B. Reed, Washington, May 7, 1923.
Rev. Chas. H. L. Ford, Albany, September 24, 1923.
Rev. Edward W. Averill, Fond-du-Lac, November 13, 1923.
Rev. Robert James Long, Western Nebraska.

## Summary of Official Acts

| | |
|---|---|
| Visitations | 17 |
| Confirmation | 19 |
| Persons Confirmed | 278 |
| Holy Communion | 57 |
| Other Services | 3 |
| Sermons and Addresses | 21 |
| Conferences | 5 |
| W. A. | |
| A. M. D. C. | 1 |
| Institution of Rectors | 5 |
| Marriages | 2 |
| Consent to Consecration | 4 |
| Board Metings | 5 |
| Bishop and Council | 3 |
| Clergy Received | 5 |
| Clergy Transferred | 4 |
| Deason Ordained | 1 |

Admitted 16 members and associates to Girls' Friendly Society.
Admitted 9 members to Bishop's Chapter Daughters of the King.

## Confirmations and Contributions to Emergency Fund

| | Confirmations | Contributions |
|---|---|---|
| Fort Wayne | 18 | $27.07 |
| Michigan City | 17 | 27.00 |
| Howe | 15 | 30.00 |
| Elkhart | 7 | 15.00 |
| La Porte | 8 | 8.10 |
| Rev. A. Worger-Slade's Institution | | 5.55 |
| Rev. C. E. Bigler's Institution | | 6.36 |
| Goshen | 8 | 19.70 |
| San Antonio | 72 | 21.90 |
| Plymouth | 8 | 17.05 |
| Valparaiso | 11 | 7.40 |
| St. James', South Bend | 36 | 15.70 |
| Christ' Church, Gary | 27 | 16.17 |
| Trinity, South Bend | 22 | 13.21 |
| St. Andrew's, Valparaiso | 2 | |
| Hammond | 20 | 16.20 |
| Howe | 1 | |
| Huntington | 3 | 4.51 |
| Warsaw | 1 | 5.41 |
| Wawasee, Ror Father Lockton | 1 | |
| Wawasee, For Father Slade | 1 | |
| TOTAL | 278 | $256.33 |

# The Bishop's Journal

## 1923

### January

1. South Bend. This year begins with pretty serious illness. Heart affection for six months has seriously incapacitated me and as yet there seems little change.
2. South Bend. Living quietly at home except as hereafter recorded.
12. Fort Wayne. Went to Fort Wayne to confer with Mrs. Averill concerning Church Service League. Guest at the Rectory.
13. Plymouth. Returned to South Bend by way of Plymouth. Conferred with Father Cordick.
15. Elkhart. Attended the meeting of the Missionary Department at Father Lockton's.
16. Elkhart Celebrated Holy Communion and presided at the meeting of the Bishop and Council.
17. South Bend. Gave consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Alexander Mann, D. D., to be Bishop of Pittsburgh.
19. South Bend. Attended the meeting of the officials of the Church Service League at Mrs. Fickenscher's.
24. South Bend. Father Cordick comes for conference on meting of Council.

### February

1. South Bend. Received letter dimmisory of the Rev. Edward L. Roland.
6. South Bend. Mr. W. G. Elliott lunched with me at my request, for conference.
19. South Bend. Learned of the very sad death of Mr. Charles W. Miller and gave my approval for his funeral from St. James' Church, Goshen.
20. South Bend. Illness prevents my attendance at the funeral of Charles W. Miller much to my sorrow.
21. South Bend. Received the resignation of George M. Witt as Treasurer of St. Alban's Mission, Indiana Harbor.
24. Logansport. Went with Father White to Logansport for the Institution of Father Roland as Rector of Trinity Parish. The Rectory being in confusion we stayed at the Murdock Hotel.
25. Logansport. Trinity Church. The Institution of Father Roland. Father White said the early Mass. At 10:45 A. M. I Instituted Rev. Edward L. Roland as Rector and preached the sermon, and Father Roland sang High Mass.

## March

3. Ft. Wayne. Went to Fort Wayne, via Plymouth. Guest at the Rectory.
4. Ft. Wayne. Trinity Church. Attended early Mass. The Rector, Celebrant. 10:45 A. M. Confirmed 18. Gave address. Offering, Emergency Fund, $27.07. 7:30 P. M. admitted 16 members and associates to the Girl's Friendly Society.
5. Ft. Wayne. Attended the Early Mass. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of Howe School held at the Anthony Hotel. Returned to South Bend with Mr. T. H. Brandon.
9. South Bend. Mrs. White returns from her trip to Asheville.
10. South Bend. My 74th Birthday.
12. Kokomo. Went with Father White to Kokomo. Instituted the Rev. C. E. Bigler as Rector of St. Andrew's Parish, and preached the sermon. Guest of the Rev. Fr. and Mrs. Bigler.
13. Warsaw. Went with the Archdeacon to Warsaw, where we had a service in the Chapel of the Holy Spirit, and listened to an address by Miss Goldthaite on the Church Service League. Returned to South Bend.
17. Michigan City. I went to Michigan City, and was a guest at the Rectory.
18. Michigan City. Trinity Church. 7:30 A. M. said Mass in Trinity Church. 10:30 A. M. administered Confirmation to 17 and gave address. Offering, Emergency Fund, $27.00. Mr. Studwell drove me to South Bend.
22. Michigan City. Went with Father White to Michigan City. Checked over accounts with the Treasurer. Received my salary, and expense account, and returned home.
23. Howe. Went to Howe for a little visit with Father and Mrs. Young.
24. Howe. Spent the time quietly at the Rectory and examined the plans for White Hall.
25. Howe. Palm Sunday. St. James' Chapel. Blessed the Palms at the early Mass. Father Jennings being the Celebrant. Before High Mass Administered Confirmation to 15. Gave address. Offering for the Emergency Fund, $30.00. Returned to South Bend at 1:30.
31. Elkhart. Mrs. Joe Kies of Elkhart came for me in her car, and conveyed me to Elkhart.

## April

1. Elkhart. Easter Day., St. John's Church. Said Mass at 7:30, 114 present making their communions. 11:45 A. M. Confirmed 7, and gave address and sermon combined. Assisted the Rector at High Mass. Offering for Emergency Fund, $15.00. Mr. Joe Kies drove me home.

7. LaPorte. Went to LaPorte in the afternoon. Guest of Dr. and Mrs. Walker at the Rectory.
8. LaPorte. Low Sunday. St. Paul's Church. Said Mass at 7:30. At High Mass I Confirmed 8, and gave address. Offering for the Emergency Fund $8.10.
9. Peru. Went with Dr. Walker to Peru and Instituted Rev. A. Worger-Slade as Rector of Trinity Church. Sermon by Dr. Walker. Offering for Emergency Fund, $5.55. Returned home and received check for $6.36 from Father Bigler, Emergency Fund offering from his Church.
15. Goshen. St. James' Church. 7:30 A. M. said Mass. 11:00 A. M. Mass and Sermon. Confirmed 8. Offering for the Emergency Fund $19.70. Returned to South Bend.
17. Goshen. Went with Father White to Goshen for the celebration of Father Weeks' 10th Anniversary of Ordination to the Priesthood. St. James' Church, High Mass. Father Young, Celebrant; Father Roland, preacher; Father Studwell, and Father White assistants at the Mass. Father Roland drove us home.
22. Gary. San Antonio Mission. Rose early and went to Gary. Confirmed a class of 72 at San Antonio Mission. Offering for Emergency Fund, $21.90. Dined with Mr. and Mrs. Godwin, and returned to South Bend.
29. Plymouth. St. Thomas' Church. 7:30 A. M., said Mass. 10:30 A. M., was preacher at High Mass. 7:30 P. M., preached and Confirmed 8. Emergency Fund offering $17.05.
30. Plymouth. Was present at meeting of Executive Committee of the Church Service League. 7:30 P. M., St. Thomas' Church, Evensong, sung by Father Griffith. Services, Father Hall and Father Schaad.

## May

1. Plymouth. My 28th Anniversary. St. Thomas' Church. 7:30 A. M. said Mass at Annual Meeting of Diocesan Church Service League; Memorial Service, Women's Auxiliary. Reception of Bishop's Chapter of "Daughters of the King." 7:30 P. M. Evensong sung by Father Barwell-Walker. Sermon by Bishop Anderson. Offering $29.50. Address by Dr. Schaad.
2. Plymouth. St. Thomas' Church. Annual Council of the Diocese. 7:30 A. M. Early Mass with devotional meditation by Bishop Webb. Offering $10.70. 9:00 A. M. Council Mass, at which I was Celebrant. Offering $17.00. Annual Council assembles; delivered my Address. At my invitation Father Averill presided.
6. Valparaiso. St. Andrew's Church. 7:30 A. M. said Mass. 20 present. 10:30 A. M. Confirmed 11, and gave address. Offering for the Emergency Fund, $7.41.

South Bend. St. James' Church. Confirmed 33, received 3, and gave address. Offering for the Emergency Fund, $15.73.

10. Mishawaka. Ascension Day, St. Paul's Church. Said Mass at 7:30 A. M., 18 present.
11. Bishopcroft, Went to the lake for Summer.
19. Gary. Went to Gary at 8:25 A. M. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hall.
20. Gary. Whitsunday, Christ Church, 7:00 A. A., said Mass and Confirmed 11 adults. 10:00 A. M. Confirmed 16 children and gave address. Offering Emergency Fund, $16.17.
26. Michigan City. Drove with Walker and Mrs. White to South Bend, leaving Mrs. White there, and went on to Michigan City. Checked over accounts with the Treasurer. Received my checks, and returned to South Bend. Spent the afternoon at the office of the Chancellor. Spent the night at the Oliver Hotel.
27. South Bend. Trinity Sunday. Trinity Hungarian Church. Confirmed 22 for Father Smith, and 2 for Father Griffith. Gave address. Father Smith sang High Mass. Offering for Emergency Fund, $13.21.

**June**

1. Chicago. University Club.
2. Chicago. After a restful night spent the day, in some necessary business, in Chicago; after which I went to Hammond for Sunday. Guest of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Mott.
3. Hammond. St. Paul's Church. Said Mass at 8:00 A. M. At 10:45 Confirmed 19, and Received 1. Made address. At 2:48 P. M. left for Howe. Guest at the Rectory. Confirmed one boy in St. James' Chapel.
4. Howe. Attended Mass. Father Young, Celebrant. Made address to the graduating class of Howe School. Accepted, in the name of the Trustees, the Pillar, presented by the graduating class, as the first of a series to mark the bounds of Howe School.
5. Howe. Presided at the Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees which adjourned at 3:00 P. M. I returned to the Lake with Mrs. White and Walker, who came for me.
9. Ft. Wayne. Went with the Archdeacon to Fort Wayne, and spent the night at the Anthony Hotel.
10. Huntington. After breakfast, went with the Archdeacon to Huntington. Confirmed 3. Gave address. Offering, Emergency Fund, $4.51 Received the Holy Communion.

    Warsaw. In the evening Confirmed 1. Offering, $4.51. Drove home after service.
14. South Bend. Drove to South Bend for some necessary business. Conferred with My physicians, and returned home.
17. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. Said Mass for the opening of the Summer School.
19. Wawasee. Presided at the meeting of the Bishop and Council. Conference on Hungarian work with Mr. Percy Knapp.

23. Wawasee. Close of the Summer School. Pontificated at High Mass, Father Slade being the Celebrant.
24. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel, 7:30 A. M. said Mass. Offering, $1.25.

**July**

1. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. Said Mass. 9 present, offering, $1.45.
4. Wawasee. Independence Day. A number of the Clergy and their families spent the day with me in recreation.
8. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. Archdeacon officiating, 7:30 A. M. Mass. 9 present. Offering, $3.51. 10:30 Mass and sermon. 12 present. Offering, 86c. Sunday School 9:30.
15. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. Archdeacon officiating at Mass, 7:30 A. M. 14 present. Offering, $6.90. 10:30 Mass and sermon. 8 present. Offering, $1.75.
22. Wawsee. All Saints' Chapel. The Archdeacon officiating, 7:30 A. M. Mass. 12 present. Offering, $4.85. 10:30 Mass and Sermon. 35 present. Offering, $3.50. The Elliotts were our guests over Sunday.
29. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. The Archdeacon officiating. Mass 7:30 A. M. 10 present. Offering $3.90. 10:30 Mass and Sermon. 10 present, Offering $4.87.
31. Wawasee. Father and Mrs. Pancoast arrive for their Summer vacation.

**August**

5. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. The Archdeacon officiating. 7:30 Mass, 11 present. Offering, $4.76. 10:30, Mass and sermon. 33 present. Offering, $9.80.
6. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. Ordained as Deacon Mr. Albert Linnelle Schrock. Said Mass. 82 present. Offering, $16.16. Present, and officiating:
   Father White, Presenter.
   Father Rogers, Preacher.
   Father Slade Deacon.
   Father Pancoast, Sub-Deacon.
   Father Cordick, the Litany.
   Father Lockton, read the Preface.
   Father Hunt, Bishop's Chaplain.
   Father Smith, Thurifer.
   Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Crucifer.
   Choir: Dr. Walsh, Organist.
   Mrs. Reimold, Soprano.
   Mrs. Tompsett, Contralto.
   Mr. Gingrich, Bass.
   Mr. Walker, Tenor.
12. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. The Archdeacon officiating at 7:30 Mass. 10 present. Offering, $2.25. 10:30, Mass and Sermon. 28 present. Offering, $3.76. Father Lockton of St. John's, Elkhart, brought one person to be Confirmed.

18. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. Officiated at the marriage of Carl M. Miller, 23 years old and Ruth Hull Hancock, 23 years old.
19. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. Archdeacon officiating at 7:30 Mass. 9 present. Offering $2.86. 10:30. Mass and Sermon. 23 present. Offering, $6.86. In All Saints' Chapel, for Father Slade, I Confirmed one, Catherine Joan Mallory.
24. Michigan City. Went to Michigan City with Father White. Conferred with Treasurer. Gave him coupons and bonds which had been called. Received my salary, and returned to South Bend.
26. Wawasee. All Saints' Chapel. Archdeacon officiating at 7:30 A. M. Mass. 10 present. Offering $4.60. 10:30, Mass and Sermon. 10 present. Offering, $5.88.

**October**

6. South Bend. St. James' Church. Officiated at the marriage of Glenn S. Buck and Catherine M. Fricke.
7. South Bend. St. James' Church. Instituted the Rev. J. M. Francis as Rector of St. James' Church and preached the sermon.
8. Toledo. Went to Toledo to attend the Provincial Synod for two days.

**November**

18. Fort Wayne. Instituted the Rev. Louis N. Rocca Rector of Trinity Church, Ft. Wayne, Rev. Charles H. Young acting as Instituter for me.
24. Michigan City. Drove with Mr. Elliott to Michigan City. Checked over accounts with the Treasurer, received my salary, and returned home. Delivered coupons for January 1st as well as for December 1st.

**December**

2. South Bend. St. James' Church. Attended Mass at 7:30 A. M. Left at 2:50 for my trip South to be gone for four months.
4. Seabreeze. Arrived at Seabreeze, Fla. Found ourselves delightfully quartered at the Hotel Princess Issena.

# Appendix B.

## Report Of The Archdeacon For The Year 1923.

To The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White D. D.
And Members of the Council of the
Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Missionary work within the Diocese, has been carried on without much to comment on.

Illustrated addresses on various fields of Church work were given for the first time, with fair success.

Confirmation was administered in Huntington for the first time in many years; also in Warsaw.

Conferences have been held in connection with the work of the Church Service League. There is no doubt but that interest has been increased.

I shall take this opportunity to lay before the Diocese such measures as I think it should adopt to strengthen the work of the Church in this territory. I believe, as I have stated before, that, perhaps, the most important contribution I can make to the Diocese is to suggest, from actual field experience, a constructive policy which could be followed for years to come.

This is what I have to offer this year.

### OUTSTANDING NEEDS

1. A Diocesan Central office should be established. In this office should be kept a card catologue of every Church member in the Diocese. Three times, to my knowledge this year, have Clergy come into the Diocese, and found no reliable list of Church members.

2. Parochial Clergy should be encouraged to take an active part in formulating the Diocesan Missionary policy. They should (1) Observe: (2) Consider: (3) Send in to Department Chairman, conclusions arrived at.

3. A Diocesan Paper should be published. The isolated condition of Parishes and Missions ought to be vigorously combated by the whole Diocese.

## SOME THINGS TO CONSIDER

1. The Diocese should be considering a possible change in its Missionary policy: involving (a) The grouping of its Missionary work about parochial centers. This is now being done to some extent, for example at Goshen, and at Valparaiso. (b) The employment of laymen as Licensed Lay-Readers, to

(1) Assist in establishing Church work in the larger centers, thus reducing the expense of same:

(2) Form a link between the Clergy and the general Community. Laymen have a distinct influence with men outside the Church.

## SOME THINGS TO CONSIDER AGAIN

Interest in the Church and its work must be stimulated by use of

(1) General Church speakers, at meetings of groups of Parishes and Missions.

(2) Possibly, the permissive use of Parish Houses by those having them; by the various Departments of the Diocese, for Departmental business.

(3) A Training School, at the Summer Conference, of Church men and women, on the Duties and Responsibilities of Church Officers.

"Too often we expect outstanding men to be omnipotent and we heap burdens upon them. We forget our own individual power. Every one has a definite contribution to make towards the total of the Church's advancement and prosperity. Each contribution is necessary to the stability and beauty of her fabric. Great and wonderful results come when prosaic men and wo-

men shake off the paralysis of faint hearts and believe in the reality of their power and the grandeur of their opportunity''.

My Diary for the year is attached.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD R. WHITE,
Archdeacon.

### Diary of the Archdeacon

### 1923

#### January

2-3. South Bend. Work on Annual reports.
5. Chicago.
7. Delphi. Holy Communion; Evening Prayer. Illustrated Address.
10. Monticello. Evening Prayer. Address.
11. South Bend. Installed as Chaplain of South Bend Post No. 50, American Legion.
14. Huntington. Holy Communion.
Warsaw. Evening Prayer and address.
16. Elkhart. Conference of Missionary Department.
17. Elkhart. Meeting of Bishop and Concil.
18. Silver Lake. Meeting of Warsaw Guild, C. S. L.
20. Warsaw. Church School.
21. Huntington. Holy Communion.
Delphi. Evening Prayer. Illustrated Address.
22. South Bend. American Legion; Committee Meting.
24. Chicago. Bought material for Illustrated Address.
25. South Bend. Meeting of American Legion.
26-28. South Bend. Sick.
31. Delphi. Parish Social.

#### February

1-2. Howe School.
3. Warsaw. Church School.
4. Delphi. Holy Communion.
Peru. Conference on Religious Education.
6. Delphi. Attended dinner to State Probation Officer.
7. Delphi. Calls.
Monticello. Evening Prayer; Illustrated Address.
8. Winamac. Call.
9. Winamac. Holy Communion.
10. Warsaw. Church School.
11. Huntington. Holy Communion.
Warsaw. Evening Prayer; Illustrated Address.
14. Ash Wednesday. Huntington. Morning Prayer.
Delphi. Litany and Penitential Office.
15. Huntington. Evening Prayer.
16. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.

18. Huntington. Holy Communion.
    Delphi. Evening Prayer; Illustrated Address.
21. Delphi. Evening Prayer; Illustrated Address.
22. South Bend. Attended meeting of American Legion.
23. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
24. Warsaw. Church School.
25. Logansport. Accompanied the Bishop to the Institution of the Rev. Edward Roland as Rector.
28. Delphi. Evening Prayer; Illustrated Address on Nation-Wide Campaign.

### March

1. Huntington. Evening Prayer.
2. Warsaw. Meeting of C. S. L. Evening Prayer.
4. Delphi. Holy Communion.
6. Chicago. Bought material for addresses.
7. Delphi. Conference on Week Day Religious Education, led by Mr. Edward Sargent.
   Monticello. Evening Prayer. Illustrated Address, "Passion Play.
9. Winamac. Holy Communion.
   Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
11. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
12. Kokomo. Accompanied the Bishop to the Institution of the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler as Rector.
13. Warsaw. Meeting of C. S. L. Address by Miss Goldthwaite.
18. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
20. South Bend. Committee Meeting, American Legion.
21. Elkhart. Illustrated Address.
22. Michigan City. Illustrated Address.
23. St. Joseph. Preached at Evening Prayer.
25. Huntington. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
28. Delphi. Evening Prayer.
29. Huntington. Evening Prayer.
30. Huntington. Three Hour Service.
    Warsaw. Evening Prayer.

### April

1. Delphi. Holy Communion.
   Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
3. Indiana Harbor. Calls with the Rev. Fr. Hunt.
8. Huntington. Baptized 2 children; Holy Communion.
   Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
10. Delphi. Meeting of C. S. L.
10. Monticello. Meeting of C. S. L. Accompanied Mrs. Averill.
11. Grass Creek. Called on Mrs. Sadler.
13. Winamac. Holy Communion.
15. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
    Huntington. Evening Prayer.
16. Delphi. Conducted funeral of Mrs. Wason.
17. Attended 10th anniversary of Fr. Weeks' Ordination.
20. Meeting of C. S. L. Warsaw.

22. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
23. Huntington. Confirmation Instruction.
24.-26. Lake Wawasee. Work on Annual Report.
29. Huntington. Holy Communion. Luncheon for Miss Goldthwaite, with women.
30. Columbia City. Luncheon for Miss Goldthwaite with C. S. L.

**May**

1. Plymouth. Annual meeting of C. S. L.
2. Plymouth. Annual meeting of Council.
3. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
4. Warsaw. Meeting of C. S. L.
6. Delphi. Funeral. Holy Communion.
Huntington. Evening Prayer.
9. Monticello. Evening Prayer.
11. Winamac. Holy Communion.
13. Huntington. Holy Communion.
Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
15.-21. Washington. 50th Annual Conference of Charities.
22.-24. Washington. Church Conference on Social Service.
24.-28. New York.
28.31. Belmont. New York.

**June**

6. Monticello. Evening Prayer.
7. Huntington. Calls.
9. Warsaw. Confirmation Instruction.
10. Huntington. Bishop's Visitation. One Baptized; three Confirmed.
Warsaw. Confirmation Service. One Confirmed.
17. Wawasee. Diocesan Conference. Holy Communion.
24. Columbia City. Holy Communion.

**July**

1. Delphi. Holy Communion.
8. Wawasee. Holy Communion. Church School; Morning Prayer.
15. Wawasee. Holy Comunion. Church School. Morning Prayer.
22. Wawasee. Holy Comunion. Church School. Morning Prayer.
29. Wawasee. Holy Comunion. Church School. Morning Prayer.

**August**

5. Wawasee. Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer.
6. Wawasee. Presented Mr. A. L. Schrock for Ordination to the Diaconate.
12. Wawasee. Holy Communion: Church School. Morning Prayer.
17. Wawasee. Conducted Memorial Service for President Harding.

19. Wawasee. Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer.
26. Wawasee. Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer.

### September

2. Delphi. Holy Communion.
9. Plymouth. Holy Communion (2); Baptism.
16. Warsaw. Holy Communion.
Plymouth. Holy Communion.
21. LaPorte. Examination of Mr. J. K. Brennan, Jr.
23. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
30. South Bend. Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer. Centennial Sunday Sermon.

### October

2. South Bend. Attended N. W. C. luncheon.
5. Warsaw. Social for C. S. L.
6. Delphi. Calls.
7. Delphi. Holy Communion.
Warsaw. Eening Prayer.
10. Monticello. Evening Prayer.
12. South Bend. Office Work.
13. Huntington. Calls.
14. Huntington. Holy Communion.
14. Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
15. Wawasee.
17. Rochester. One Call.
Huntington.
21. Wawasee. Church School.
22. Wawasee. Funeral.
23. Goshen. Meeting of Bishop and Council.
24. Michigan City. Accompanied Bishop.
25. South Bend. Meeting of American Legion.
26. Warsaw. Meeting of C. S. L.
27. Warsaw. Church School. Conference with Mrs. Switzer.
28. Huntington. Morning Prayer.
Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
30. Plymouth. District Meeting of C. S. L.
31. Michigan City. District Meeting of C. S. L. Address on Rural Work.

### November

1. Bristol. District Meeting of C. S. L. Address.
4. Howe. Sacred Minister at Founder's Day Celebration.
6. South Bend. Office Work.
7. Peru. Attended luncheon given to Fr. and Mrs. Averill.
8. Winamac. 1 Call.
9 South Bend. Attended luncheon given by Legion to Polish General.
11. Hammond. Holy Communion; Morning Prayer.
16. Winamac. Holy Communion.

17. Warsaw. Church School.
    Huntington. Calls.
18. Huntington. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
20. Mishawaka. Addressed Woman's Auxiliary on Missionary Work.
23. South Bend. Attended Parish Reception to Rev. and Mrs. Francis.
24. Warsaw. Conference.
25. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
    Huntington. Evening Prayer.
30. Wawasee.

**December**

1. Warsaw. Church School.
2. Delphi. Holy Communion. Left for Chicago to go with Bishop to Florida.
15. Columbia City. Calls.
16. Columbia City. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
19. South Bend. Correspondance.
22. Warsaw. Church School.
23. Huntington. Holy Communion.
    Warsaw. Evening Prayer.
25. Warsaw. Midnight Celebration.
26. Wawasee.
30. South Bend. Sermon. Trinity Hungarian Church.

**Summary**

| Services | Number | Attendance |
|---|---|---|
| Holy Communion | 48 | 432 |
| Morning Prayer | 13 | 208 |
| Evening Prayer | 38 | 266 |
| Penitential Office | 2 | 19 |
| Sermons and Addresses | 74 | |
| Baptism | 3 | |
| Confirmations | 4 | |
| Confessions | 2 | |
| Funerals | 3 | |
| Calls | 54 | |
| Letters and Papers | 112 | |
| Conferences | 16 | |

# Appendix C.

## Parochial Reports

### PARISHES

### BRISTOL, Elkhart County—S. John's Church

Organized 1843

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Rector,
Elkhart, Ind.

Wardens; Henry W. Dussell, M. J. Clark; Clerk, Horace Mosier; Treasurer, M. J. Clark.

Official Acts: Baptisms, Children, 2; Confirmations, 0; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 18; Individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 38; Church members, 52.

Communicants: Last Report, 34; Lost by death, 1; Present number, 33.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 48; Holy Communion; Sundays, 1; other days, 11; total, 12; Number of Easter Communicants, 22.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 2; total, 3; Pupils: male, 10; female, 3; total, 13; Total membership, 16. Superintendent, H. W. Dussell.

Parish Organizations: S. John's Guild, 10; Woman's Auxiliary, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $10.75. Salary of Rector, $300.

### FINANCIAL

#### RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | |
| Pledges, Subscriptions, etc. | $514.41 |
| Diocesan and General: | |
| Diocesan Expense Fund, by Guild | 22.40 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $536.81 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $300.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 22.56 | |
| Current Operating expenses | 55.15 | |
| Electric light | 13.18 | |
| Total | | $390.89 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Repairs and Improvements | | 32.39 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 22.40 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 33.75 | |
| Total | | $ 56.15 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $479.33 |
| Balance | | 57.48 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $536.81 |

### Parochial Organizations

S. John's Guild ..$92.00. Of this sum $53.10 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

### PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $5,000.00 | $1,700.00 |
| Rectory | 1,000.00 | 650.00 |
| Land | 500.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 1,493.75 | |
| TOTAL | $7,993.75 | $2,350.00 |

## DELPHI, Carroll County—S. Mary's Church.

Organized 1893

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in Charge
319 West Colfax Ave. South Bend, Ind.

Wardens: James P. Wason, George P. Lyon; Clerk, James P. Wason; Treasurer, Geo. P. Lyon.

Official Acts: Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 7; individuals, 10; Confirmed persons, 24; Church members, 34.

Communicants: last report, 22; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 20.

Services: Daily Offices; Sundays, 48; other days, 5; total, 53. Holy Communion; Sundays, 9.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils, male, 4; female, 16; total, 20; total membership, 25.

Parish Organizations: S. Mary's Guild, 12; Little Helpers, 6; Woman's Auxiliary, 6.

Information: Sittings in Church, 90; all free.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

For Parish Support:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Plate Collections | $ 13.01 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 654.35 | |
| Interest on Investments | 233.50 | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $900.86 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fuel, light water, power | $ 39.60 | |
| Taxes, rent, insurance | 98.12 | |
| Care of Property | 33.56 | |
| Sexton, Other current Expenses | 91.25 | |
| Total | | $262.53 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 21.12 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 132.00 | |
| Japanese Relief | 25.00 | |
| Total | | $178.12 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $440.65 |
| Balance | | 460.21 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $900.86 |

### PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $4,000.00) | |
| Rectory | 1,6000.00) | $4,000.00 |
| Land | 1,900.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 500.00 | |
| TOTAL | $8,000.00 | $4,000.00 |

## EAST CHICAGO— Lake County. Church of the Good Shepherd.

Organized 1920
The Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector.
4422 Baring Avenue.

Wardens: William Meade, 1212 Beacon St.; Peter Jamieson, 1118 Beacon St.; Clerk, Hugh Brown, 307 Laporte Ave., Whiting; Treasurer, Elmer Meyer, 4436 Northcote Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms, Children, 3, adults, 1, total, 4; Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 60; Individuals, 12; Confirmed persons, 120; Church Members, 179.

Communicants: Last report, 133; Received by Transfer, 5; Transferred, 12; Lost by removal without transfer, 7; Present number, 119.

Services: Daily Offices; Sundays, 60; other days, 14; total, 74. Holy Communion: Sundays, 64; holy days, 8; other days, 4; total, 76. Number of Easter Communicants, 78.

Church School: Officers and teachers; male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils: male, 12; female, 18; total 30: total membership, 35.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 15: Altar Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $16.24. Salary of Rector, $900.

### FINANCIAL
#### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 500.41 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 282.77 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes, etc. | 635.50 | |
| From Woman's Guild | 311.26 | |
| Easter Offerings | 9.00 | |
| Total | | $1,238.53 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | $ 8.00 | |
| Building Fund loan | 41.02 | |
| Total | | $ 49.02 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 55.24 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $1,843.20 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 900.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 67.50 | |
| Current Operating Expenses | 77.56 | |
| Janitor | 110.00 | |
| Total | | $1,155.06 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Repairs and improvements | $ 2.25 | |
| Decorating Interior of Church | 83.21 | |
| Insurance | 108.75 | |
| Total | | $ 194.21 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Diocesan Expenses | $ 60.48 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 159.24 | |
| Total | | $ 219.72 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $1,568.99 |
| Balance | | 274.21 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $1,843.20 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School ..... $45.99

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $7,000.00 | $6,000.00 |
| Land | 1,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $9,000.00 | $7,000.00 |

Title of property vested in Trustees of the Diocese.

## INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt, Secured by Mortgage on Church Property, $2,209.05

(During the year the Debt was reduced to above amount by payments amounting to $590.95. The Building Fund, provided for by individual subscriptions, has been kept separate from Parochial funds, hence amounts paid do not appear in the Financial Report.)

## ELKHART, Elkhart County—S. John's Church.

Organized 1868.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Rector.

116 South Third Street.

Lay Readers: C. H. Redding, 1338 Franklin St.: Donald Ellwood, Greenleaf Park; H. N. McCann, 110 E. Jackson Blvd.; R. R. O'Hearn, 1200 W. Lexington St.

Wardens: E. C. Borneman, 1126 E. Jackson Blvd. R. R. O'Hearn, 1200 W. Lexington St. Clerk, Edwin Watson, 710 Kilbourne St.; Treasurer, E. C. Borneman 1126 E. Jackson Blvd.

Official Acts: Baptisms; children, 16; adults, 1; total, 17. Confirmations: male 3; female, 5; total, 8. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12.

Congregation; Confirmed persons, 268. Church members, 485.

Communicants: last report, 268; added by Confirmation, 8; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 268.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 34; other days, 25; total, 59. Holy Communion, Sundays, 66; Holy days,27; other days, 21; total, 114. Easter Communicants, 155.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 5; female, 7; total, 12. Pupils, male, 51; female, 44; total, 95. total membership, 107. Superintendent, Robert R. O'Hearn.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 23; S. John's Guild, 45; Altar Guild, 6; Acolytes' Guild, 10; Boy Scouts, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $181.66. Salary of Rector, $2,600. and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 68.95 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 185.15 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes, etc. | 5,691.57 | |
| Church School and organizations | 138.38 | |
| Total | | $6,015.10 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 181.66 | |
| Church School and organizations | 1,100.00 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 465.00 | |
| Loan | 250.00 | |
| Total | | $1,996.66 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $1,078.79 | |
| Japanese Relief | 38.00 | |
| Total | | $1,116.79 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Legacies and Bequests | | $2,000.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $11,197.50 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 2,600.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 262.40 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 501.80 | |
| Current operating expenses | 823.34 | |
| Total | | $4,187.54 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 181.66 | |
| Support of Church School | 138.38 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 2,569.79 | |
| Interest | 227.79 | |
| Printing and postage | 167.86 | |
| Insurance | 139.50 | |
| Total | | $3,424.35 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 210.24 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 1,314.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 15.00 | |
| Japanese Relief | 38.00 | |
| Total | | $1,577.24 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Purchase of lot | | $2,000.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $11,189.13 |
| Balance | | 8.37 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $11,197.50 |

**PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 503.23 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 311.56 |
| S. John's Guild | 1,118.00 |
| Altar Guild | 45.25 |
| Total | $1,978.04 |

Of this amount $1,703.23 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $28,000.00 |
| Rectory | 10,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Other Buildings | 300.00 | |
| Land | 13,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 12,500.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Total | $85,800.00 | $37,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

**INDEBTEDNESS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt. | $1,050.00 |
| Floating Debt. | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $2,050.00 |

## FORT WAYNE, Allen County,—Trinity Church.

Organized 1844

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Ph. B., Rector.
617 West Berry Street.

The Rev. H. P. Chapman, Curate.
3131 Fairfield Avenue.

Lay Readers: Donald Rogers, Howe School; E. R. Lewis, 1215 Nevada Ave.

Wardens: Joseph Slater, 421 Bass St.; James H. Haberly, 1827 Forest Park Blvd.; Clerk, William Lowe, 804 Kinaird St.; Treasurer, Arthur F. Hall, Lincoln National Life Ins. Co.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 28; adults, 3; total 31. Confirmations, male, 7; female, 11, total, 18. Marriages, 8. Burials, 16.

Congregation: Families, 268. Individuals, 174. Confirmed persons, 666. Church members, 993.

Communicants: last report, 550; added by Confirmation, 18; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 113; lost by death, 16; present number, 666.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 75; Holy days, 80; other days, 40; total, 195. Holy Communion: Sundays, 68; Holy days, 10; other days, 79; total, 150. Easter Communicants, 350.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male,11; female, 20; total, 31. Pupils, male, 104; female, 73; total, 177; Bible Classes, male, 15; female, 30; total, 45. Total membership, 253. Superintendent, H. J. Grosvenor, 321 Suttenfield St.

Parish Organizations: Parish Choir (male) 35; Altar Guild, 16; S. Cecilia Choir, 15; Men's Club, 81; Boy Scouts, Troop No. 3,—18; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, 7; Acolytes' Guild, 16; Choir Boys' Athletic Club, 23; Church School Athletic Club, 13; Trinity Church Club Basket Ball team, 9; Washington Athletic Club, 12; Trinity Invincibles, 8; Trinity Social Club, 152; Volley Ball Club, 15; Trinity Parish Guild, 60; Girls' Friendly Society, 65; Girls' Friendly Candidates, 10; Woman's Auxiliary, 32.

Information: Sittings in Church, 440; all free. Sittings in chapel, 200. Salary of Rector, $3,000. and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 395.50 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 614.45 | |
| Pledges | 7,640.04 | |
| Church School and organizations | 49.20 | |
| Miscellaneous | 114.34 | |
| Total | | $8,418.03 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Subscriptions and gifts | $2,751.72 | |
| Gift | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $2,801.72 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $1,077.24 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 27.07 | |
| Holy Places, Palestine | 14.00 | |
| Church School Lenten Offering | 206.03 | |
| For Japanese Rebuilding | 134.02 | |
| Japanese Relief | 21.35 | |
| Near East Relief | 5.50 | |
| Total | | $1,485.21 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $13,100.46 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $2,919.40 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 218.80 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 1,449.67 | |
| Current operating expenses | 3,545.14 | |
| Total | | $8,133.01 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Suport of Church School | $ 97.50 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 361.98 | |
| Interest | 126.16 | |
| Parish House Fund | 1,621.72 | |
| New Equipment | 665.00 | |
| Total | | $2,872.36 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 1,072.58 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 27.07 | |
| Holy Places, Palestine | 14.00 | |
| General Missions, Lenten Offering | 206.03 | |
| Japanese Rebuilding | 134.02 | |
| Japanese Relief | 15.60 | |
| Church Service League | 5.50 | |
| Total | | $ 1,474.80 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $12,480.17 |
| Balance | | 620.29 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $13,100.46 |

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 50,000.00) | |
| Rectory | 15,000.00) | $50,000.00 |
| Parish House | 50,000.00) | |
| Land | 15,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 15,000.00 | |
| Total | $145,000.00 | $50,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry.

**INDEBTEDNESS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Funded Debt. | $16,000.00 |
| Floating | 10,000.00 |
| Total Indebtedness | $26,000.00 |

**GARY, Lake County—Christ Church.**

Organized 1908

The Rev. James E. Foster, Rector.

561 Adams Street.

Lay Reader: Frank M. Kelso, 536 Pennsylvania.

Wardens: Harry Hall, 735 Fillmore St.; John M. Sweeny, 759 Madison St.; Clerk, William A. Bray, 444 Monroe St.; Treasurer, Emmett N. White, 708 Broadway.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 9; adults, 2; total 11. Confirmations, male, 13; female, 14; total, 27. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9.

Congregation: Families, 118; individuals, 21; Confirmed persons, 251; Church members 463.

Communicants: last report, 224; added by Confiration, 27; received by transfer, 14; transfered to other Parishes, 12; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 15; present number, 234.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 38; Holy days, 7; other days,6; total, 51. Holy Communion; Sundays, 67; Holy days, 6; other days, 7; total, 80. Easter Communicants, 185.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 13; total, 17. Pupils, male, 57; female, 65; total, 122; total membership, 139.

Parish Organizations: S. Margaret's Guild, 44; S. Anne's Guild, 8; Girls' Friendly Society, Probationary Branch, 14; Church Periodical Club, 16; Choir, 28.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Salary of Rector, $3,000. and Rectory.

# FINANCIAL

## RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 12.41 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 298.04 | |
| Pledges | 5,185.53 | |
| Rent of garage | 93.00 | |
| Total | | $5,576.57 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 68.16 | |
| Christmas Offering, 1922 | 5.00 | |
| Easter Offering | 428.40 | |
| S. Margaret's Guild | 600.00 | |
| Refund | 225.00 | |
| Total | | $1,326.56 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $1,201.68 | |
| Church School Lenten Offering | 161.52 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 16.17 | |
| Japanese Relief | 100.84 | |
| Red Cross, for Japan | 81.04 | |
| Total | | $1,561.25 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Gifts, Offerings, etc. | | $ 373.75 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Money borrowed | | $ 200.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $9,050.54 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $2,975.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 258.00 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 505.50 | |
| Current operating expenses | 190.80 | |
| Printing | 142.25 | |
| Janitor | 292.60 | |
| Fuel and light | 267.95 | |
| Insurance | 214.40 | |
| Total | | $4,846.90 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 68.16 | |
| Support of Church School | 320.00 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 475.22 | |
| Interest | 755.17 | |
| Duplex Envelopes | 47.16 | |
| Church Plans | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $1,715.71 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 236.01 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 1,374.00 | |
| Japanese Emergency | 100.84 | |
| Japan, Red Cross | 81.04 | |
| Total | | $1,791.89 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Payment of Loans | | $ 315.10 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $8,669.60 |
| Balance | | 380.94 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $9,050.54 |

**PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS:**

S. Margaret's Guild ..... $2,600.00
Of this sum $600.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $50,000.00 | $40,000.00 |
| Rectory | 6,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Other Buildings | 250.00 | |
| Land | 22,500.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 6,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Total | $84,750.00 | $50,000.00 |

Title to property: Church vested in Diocese; Rectory in Parish.

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Funded Debt ..... $10,000.00 Secured by mortgage on Church
Floating Debt ..... 400.00

Total ..... $10.400.00

**ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS:**

For other purposes ..... $2,000.00

## GOSHEN, Elkhart County—S. James' Church.

Organized 1859

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, B. D., Rector.
105 South Sixth Street.

Wardens: Martin V. Starr, 404 E. Lincoln Ave.; B. K. Putman, 8th and Washington; Clerk, Harry P. Latta, 414 E. Lincoln Ave.; Treasurer, George B. Higgins, 621 S. 5th St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; adults, 1; total,

3. Confirmations, male, 6; female, 1; total, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 53; individuals, 16; Confirmed persons, 121; Church members, 220.

Communicants: last report, 97; added by Confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 10; transferred to other Parishes, 8; present number, 106.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 41; other days, 48; total, 89. Holy Communion, Sundays, 54; other days, 29; total 83. Easter Communicants, 59.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7; Pupils, male, 14; female, 20; total, 34; total membership, 41. Superintendant, M. V. Starr.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Ladies' Guild, 12; S. Hilda's Guild. 16.

Information: Sittings in Church, 225; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $42.97. Salary of Rector, $1,500. and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 146.60 |
| For Parish Suport: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 541.23 | |
| Pledges | 2,132.30 | |
| Church School, organizations | 98.91 | |
| S. Hilda's Guild | 377.39 | |
| Total | | $3,149.83 |
| Special Parochial: | | |
| Communion Alms | | $ 42.97 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 373.15 | |
| Near East Relief | 27.25 | |
| Good Friday | 7.47 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 19.70 | |
| Japanese Relief | 21.47 | |
| Church Service League | 50.00 | |
| Total | | $ 499.04 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $3,838.44 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,500.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 131.25 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 348.00 | |
| Current Operating expenses | 805.82 | |
| Total | | $2,785.07 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 42.97 | |
| Support of Church School | 10.16 | |
| Repairs and Improvements | 51.05 | |
| Insurance | 190.05 | |
| Printing | 4.38 | |
| Total | | $ 298.61 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 175.04 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 373.15 | |
| Near East Relief | 27.25 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 7.47 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 19.70 | |
| Japanese Relief | 21.47 | |
| Church Service League | 50.00 | |
| Children's Lenten Offering | 63.75 | |
| Total | | $ 737.83 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $3,821.51 |
| Balance | | 16.93 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $3,838.44 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS:

S. Hilda's Guild..$536.42 of this sum $377.39 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $20,000.00 | $16,000.00 |
| Rectory | 5,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Land | 4,000.0 | |
| Church Furniture | 4,200.00 | 3,500.00 |
| Total | $33,200.00 | $23,500.00 |

Title to property vested in S. James' Church, Wardens and Vestry.

## INVESTED FUNDS

For Parish Support..$5,000.00. This investment is known as "The Gordon Latta Memorial Fund".

## HAMMOND, Lake County—S. Paul's Church.

Organized 1888

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector.
43 Detroit Street.

Wardens: Henry P. Conkey, Conkey Avenue; R. O. Winckler, 41 Detroit St.; Clerk, Rae M. Royce, 112 Detroit St.; Treasurer, H. H. Adams, 50 Elizabeth St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults 1; total, 6. Confirmations, male, 9; female, 11; total 20. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5.

Congregation: Families, 140; individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 361; Church members, 463.

Communicants: last report, 343; added by Confirmation, 20; received by transfer, 9; added otherwise, 24; transferred to other Parishes, 12; lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 19; present number, 366.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 53; Holy days, 14; other days, 3; total, 70. Holy Communion; Sundays, 64; Holy days, 14; total, 78. Easter Communicants, 207.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 7; total, 11. Pupils, male, 37; female, 39; total, 76; total membership, 87. Superintendant, Geo. F. Evans, 108 West Williams St.

Parochial Organizations: Vestry, 8; Choir, 22; Woman's Guild, 51; Woman's Auxiliary, 33; Girls' Friendly, 14; St. Agnes' Guild, 12; Boys' Club, 15; Men's Club, 69.

Information: Sittings in Church, 160. all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $17.00. Salary of Rector, $3,000, with house, rental value, $1,000.

### FINANCIAL

#### RECEIPTS

Balance, last report .....$ 167.67

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Suport: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 370.93 | |
| Pledges | 4,434.31 | |
| Interest on investments | 262.50 | |
| Total | | $5,067.74 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Unpledged Gifts | | $ 666.95 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 125.00 | |
| Japanese Relief | 57.30 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 16.20 | |
| Parish Envelopes | 7.20 | |
| For Missions | 80.22 | |
| Total | | $ 285.92 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $6,188.28 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $3,301.69 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 240.68 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 208.00 | |
| Current operating Expenses | 1,168.83 | |
| Christmas Trimmings | 22.75 | |
| Stenographer | 11.83 | |
| Total | | $4,953.78 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Interest | $ 262.50 | |
| Rector's Moving Expenses | 43.00 | |
| Church Sign | 37.00 | |
| Total | | $ 342.50 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 251.84 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 100.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 16.20 | |
| Total | | $ 368.04 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $5,664.32 |
| Balance | | 523.96 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $6,188.28 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $321.57 |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 165.05 |
| Girls' Friendly Society | 79.40 |
| Total | $566.02 |

Of this sum $200. was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Rectory | $ 9,500.00 | $ 8,000.00 |
| Parish House | 24,268.77 | 20,000.00 |
| Land | 8,500.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 7,500.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Total | $49,768.77 | $33,000.00 |

Title to Property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Funded Debt. .....$6,200.00 Secured by mortgage on Rectory.

## HOWE, La Grange County—S. Mark's Church.

Organized 1852

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Rector.
Howe School, Howe, Ind.

Wardens: A. A. Wade; J. S. Merritt: Clerk, C. E. Schaefer; Treasurer, W. H. W. Hardiman.

Official Acts: Baptisms; children, 2. Confirmations, female, 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 45; individuals, 25; Confirmed persons, 100; Church members, 160.

Communicants: last report, 70; added by Confirmation, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 69.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 65; Holy days, 30; other days, 220; total, 315. Holy Communion, Sundays, 80; Holy days, 35; other days,230; total, 345. Easter Communicants, 125.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils: male, 18; female, 12; total, 30; total membership, 36. Superintendant, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; S. Mark's Guild, 20.

Information: Communion Alms received by Rector, $36.12. Salary of Rector, $400.

**FINANCIAL**

**RECEIPTS**

Balance, last report .....$ 93.98

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Pledges | $493.85 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 26.73 | |
| Total | | $520.58 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | | $ 36.12 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $298.39 | |
| Church School Lenten Offering | 15.50 | |
| Easter Offering | 33.35 | |
| Good Friday Offering | 5.90 | |
| Christmas Offering | 12.00 | |
| Near East Relief | 10.00 | |
| Japanese Relief | 34.00 | |
| Total | | $409.14 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $1,059.82 |

**DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 400.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 30.00 | |
| Printing and Stationery | 12.97 | |
| Total | | $ 442.97 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 5.00 | |
| Support of Church School | 73.33 | |
| Vacation Bible School | 20.00 | |
| Total | | $ 98.33 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 24.00 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 210.50 | |
| Church Service League | 55.00 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 5.90 | |
| Near East Relief | 30.00 | |
| Sagada Mission, Philippine Is. | 17.35 | |
| Cathedral Shelter, Chicago | 4.00 | |
| S. Andrews School, Sewanee | 4.00 | |
| Japanese Relief | 34.00 | |
| Total | | $ 384.75 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $ 926.05 |
| Balance | | 133.77 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $1.059.82 |

**PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Womans' Auxiliary | $25.00 |
| Church School Service League | 6.00 |
| Total | $31.00 |

## INDIANA HARBOR, Lake County—S. Alban's Church

Organized 1924

Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Rector.
3620 Fir Street.

Clerk, and Treasurer, O. S. Jackson, 3426 Grand Boulevard.

Official Acts: Baptisms; children, 9. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 117; Individuals, 29; Confirmed persons, 121. Church members, 149.

Communicants: last report, 117; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 4; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 121.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 36; other days, 2; total, 38. Holy Communion, Sundays, 37; Holy days, 5; other days, 1; total, 43. Easter Communicants, 60.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7; Pupils, male, 24; female, 23; total, 47; total membership, 54.

Parish Organizations: S. Alban's Guild 20; Boys' Club 8; Girls' Friendly Society, 7.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Sittings in Chapel, 30. Salary of Rector, $900.

### FINANCIAL

#### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 187.48 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 366.83 | |
| Pledges | 1,070.86 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 63.06 | |
| Other sources | 16.30 | |
| Donations | 400.00 | |
| Total | | $1,916.55 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 120.07 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $2,224.10 |
| Deficit | | 64.41 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $2,288.51 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 972.34 | |
| Pension premium of clergy | 86.10 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 94.40 | |
| Current operating expenses | 419.98 | |
| Insurance | 33.00 | |
| City assessment | 116.30 | |
| Total | | $1,722.12 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Repairs and Improvements | $ 260.95 | |
| Interest | 96.73 | |
| Total | | $ 357.68 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 88.64 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 120.07 | |
| Total | | $ 208.71 |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS ..... $2,288.51

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 12.96 |
| S. Alban's Guild | 959.98 |
| Total | $972.94 |

Of this sum $12.96 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00 | $ 6,000.00 |
| Parish House | 3,500.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Land | 3,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 1,500.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $21,500.00 | $10,000.00 |

Title to property vested in Bishop of Northern Indiana.

## INDEBTEDNESS

Floating, ..... $200.00

## REMARKS

The Services are reported only from time Priest assumed charge April 8, 1923. S. Alban's Guild paid $500.00 on mortgage. The Mortgage has been paid during the past year.

## KOKOMO, Howard County—S. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1922

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector.

111 North Market Street.

Lay Readers: John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St.; William H. Cox, 1300 E. Vaile St.

Wardens: Edward Hamilton, 619 E. Mulberry St.; Joseph Golightly, 530 E. Sycamore St. Clerk, John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St.; Treasurer, John B. Duret, Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 25; Marriages, 3. Burials, 9.

Congregation: Families, 147; individuals, 48; Confirmed persons, 336; Church members, 538.

Communicants: last report, 257; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 21; transferred to other parishes, 14; lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 18; present number, 243.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 79; Holy days, 9; other days, 9; total, 97. Holy Communion, Sundays, 66; Holy days, 28; other days, 21; total, 115. Easter Communicants, 155.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male,6; female, 12; total, 18; Pupils, male, 57; female, 79; total, 136; total membership, 154. Superintendent, The Rector.

Parish Organizations: Womans' Auxiliary; S. Andrew's Guild; Altar Guild; Men's Club; Young People's Service League; Church School Service League.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $54.88. Salary of Rector, $1,800. and Rectory.

# FINANCIAL

## RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 809.64 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 257.95 | |
| Pledges | 2,239.31 | |
| Church School, Organizaztions | 525.00 | |
| Interest | 3.13 | |
| Rent | 156.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 126.90 | |
| Total | | $ 3,308.29 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 71.31 | |
| Church School, Organizations | | 306.46 |
| Subscriptions, Gifts | | 175.00 |
| Interest on Investments | | 168.33 |
| Total | | $ 721.10 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 616.89 | |
| Red Cross Japanese Relief | 35.77 | |
| Japanese Church Relief | 56.40 | |
| Total | | $ 709.06 |
| Capital Account: | | |
| Gifts Etc. | | $ 752.63 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Matured Investments | $ 4,880.68 | |
| Money borrowed | 260.00 | |
| Total | | $ 5,140.68 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $11,441.40 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 1,650.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 144.32 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 5.00 | |
| Current operating Expenses | 1,138.94 | |
| Deaconess' Salary and rent | 301.50 | |
| Taxes and Insurance | 169.17 | |
| Total | | $ 3,408.93 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 103.53 | |
| Support of Church School | 185.89 | |
| Repairs and Improvements | 400.72 | |
| Interest | 56.03 | |
| Total | | $ 746.17 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 110.00 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 646.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 6.36 | |
| Red Cross | 41.47 | |
| Japanese Church Relief | 61.50 | |
| Church School Birthday Offering | 5.00 | |
| Church School Christmas Box | 4.17 | |
| Total | | $ 874.50 |

Capital Account:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Additions to Real Property | $ 4,903.16 | |
| Purchase Securities or Mortgage | 700.00 | |
| Total | | $ 5,603.16 |

Transfers:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Payment of loans | | $ 518.22 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $11,150.98 |
| Balance | | 290.42 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $11,441.40 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 312.22 | |
| Womans' Auxiliary | 252.26 | |
| Young People's Society | 520.48 | |
| S. Andrew's Guild | 839.93 | |
| Total | | $1,924.89 |

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 8,000.00 | $ 5,000.00 |
| Other Buildings | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 30,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $40,500.00 | $ 7,500.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

## INVESTED FUNDS

For Building Fund ..... $1,363.31

## REMARKS

The increased appraised value of the land is due to the purchase of a piece of property for a new Church site, and a new estimate of the value of the old site.

## LA PORTE, Laporte County,— S. Paul's Church

Organized 1840

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., Rector.

1006 Michigan Avenue.

Wardens: Elwood C. Haun, 309 Park St.; Frank C. Hause; Clerk, Elwood C. Haun; Treasurer, Carl Sauter, Y. M. C. A. Bldg.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Marriages. 4; Burials, 5.

Congregation: Families, 60; individuals, 46; Confirmed persons, 148; Church Members, 215.

Communicants: last report, 130; admitted by Confirmation, 8; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 125.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 60; other days, 47; total, 107. Holy Communion, Sundays, 99; Holy days, 66; other days, 98; private, 3; total, 266. Easter Communicants, 96.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 2; female, 7; total, 9. Pupils, male 20, female, 30; total, 50; total membership, 59.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 41; Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Altar Guild, 6; Acolytes, 8; Choir, 24.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $48.82. Salary of Rector, $1,800. and Rectory.

### FINANCIAL

#### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 204.91 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 635.99 | |
| Pledges | 2,315.36 | |
| Total | | $2,951.35 |

Special Parochial Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 48.82 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 81.63 | |
| Total | | $ 130.45 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 511.51 | |
| Japanese Church Relief | 65.10 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 8.10 | |
| Church Service League | 75.00 | |
| United Thank Offering | 24.38 | |
| Total | | $ 684.09 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $3,970.80 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,793.85 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 150.93 | |
| Current operating expenses | 562.00 | |
| Total | | $2,506.78 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 48.82 | |
| Support of Church School | 81.63 | |
| Repairs and Improvements | 272.50 | |
| Paving Assessment | 93.92 | |
| Total | | $ 496.87 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 130.88 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 511.51 | |
| Japanese Church Relief | 65.10 | |
| Bishops's Emergency Fund | 8.10 | |
| Church Service League | 75.00 | |
| United Thank Offering | 24.38 | |
| Total | | $ 814.97 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $3,818.62 |
| Balance | | 152.18 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $3,970.80 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 151.70 |
| Woman's Auiliary | 105.80 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church Service League for Boxes | 115.00 | |
| Special | 87.16 | |
| Woman's Guild | 1,160.18 | |
| Altar Guild | 67.15 | |
| Parish House Fund | 300.00 | |
| Triennial Fund | 24.38 | |
| Total | | $2,009.37 |

Of this sum $312.24 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $10,000.00 | $ 5,000.00 |
| Rectory | 1,800.0 | 1,000.00 |
| Other Buildings | 1,800.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Land | 4,500.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 3,750.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Total | $21,850.00 | $10,000.00 |

Title to Property vested in the Vestry.

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Floating ..... $235.00

**INVESTED FUNDS**

For Other Purposes ..... $2,517.24

## LOGANSPORT, Cass County,— Trinity Church.

Organized 1842

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector.

319 Seventh Street.

Wardens: C. M. Michelle, 415 Front St.; Richard L. Klotzbach, 501 Wheatland Ave. Clerk, H. J. McSheehy, 1219 North St.; Treasurer, C. H. Schaefer, 516 East Market St.

Official Acts: baptisms, children, 7. Burials, 8.

Congregation: Families, 49; individuals, 41; Confirmed persons, 175; Church members 225.

Communicants: last report, 152; Received by transfer,5; admitted otherwise, 3; lost by death,1; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 155

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 104; other days,

7; total 111. Holy Communion, Sundays, 52; other days, 12; total, 64.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male,2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupils, male, 8; female, 24; total, 32. total membership, 40. Superintendent, Wilton Ranke, 420 Tenth St.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild; St. Cecilia's Guild; Friendly Guild; Boy Scout Troop.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $100.91.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 111.11 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 222.09 | |
| Pledges and Subscriptions | 1,717.69 | |
| Parish Paper | 307.25 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 380.00 | |
| Interest | .11 | |
| Easter and Christmas | 1,107.11 | |
| Friends | 75.00 | |
| Total | | $3,809.25 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | | $ 100.91 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 399.42 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 26.40 | |
| Total | | $ 425.82 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Money Borrowed | | $3,835.47 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $8,282.47 |
| Deficit | | 32.89 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $8,315.45 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 2,218.10 |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 191.39 |
| Organist, music, choir | 281.43 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Operating Expenses | 1,000.81 | |
| Freight and Drayage | 112.00 | |
| Parish Paper | 150.15 | |
| Total | | $3,953.88 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 133.80 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 1,781.73 | |
| Interest | 94.23 | |
| Total | | $2,009.76 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 482.88 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 26.40 | |
| Total | | $ 509.28 |

Capital Account:

| | |
|---|---|
| Additions and betterment of property | $ 807.83 |

Transfers:

| | |
|---|---|
| Payment of loans | $ 835.47 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $8,116.22 |
| Balance | 199.23 |
| SUM TOTAL | $8,315.45 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 26.40 | |
| Trinity Guild | 190.94 | |
| St. Cecilia Guild | 212.71 | |
| Friendly Guild | 132.00 | |
| Altar Guild | 40.00 | |
| P. H. Trustees | 230.00 | |
| Bazaar, Fr. Roland | 34.00 | |
| Bazaar, Vestry | 33.35 | |
| Total | | $899.40 |

Of the above all was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | $ 4,500.00 |
| Rectory | 2,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Parish House | 20,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Land | 2,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture, etc. | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 |
| Total | $42,000.00 | $13,500.00 |

Title to property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

### INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. .....$3,000.00

### ENDOWMENTS

For Parish House Upkeep .....$5,100.00

REMARKS—The number of services held show the number beginning Feb. 25, 1923, the date of the first service of my Rectorship, to Jan. 1, 1924—Not a full year.

Father Roland.

## MARION, Grant County— Gethsemane Church.

Organized 1890

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector.
522 South Branson Street.

Wardens: Archie Price, 809 West Fourth Street; Lewis F. Cole, 112 East Ninth St. Clerk, George F. Cole, 112 East Ninth St. Treasurer, Lewis F. Cole.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.

Congregation: (Not reported.

Communicants: last report, 142, admitted otherwise, 9; lost to Rome, 1; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 9; present number, 135.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 25; Holy days, 2; other days, 10; total, 37. Holy Communion, Sundays, 80; Holy days, 7; other days, 9; total, 96.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils, male, 12; female, 18; total, 30; total membership, 37. Superintendent, Miss Alice Goldthwaite, 202 N. Washington St.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 35; Girls' Friendly Society, 16.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200; all free. Salary of Rector, $1,000.

### FINANCIAL

#### RECEIPTS

Balance, last report .....$ 193.86

For Parish Support:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Plate Collections | $ 197.02 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 2,332.86 | |
| Church School | 5.00 | |
| Total | | $2,534.88 |

Special Parochial Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School, Organizations | $ 300.00 | |
| Subscriptions, Gifts | 51.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 29.86 | |
| Total | | $ 380.86 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 521.25 | |
| Japanese Relief | 31.55 | |
| Near East Relief | 7.50 | |
| Total | | $ 560.30 |

TOTAL RECEIPTS ..... $3,669.90

## DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,000.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 87.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 374.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 312.12 | |
| Total | | $1,773.62 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Repairs and improvements | $ 252.89 | |
| Interest | 115.52 | |
| Reserve for insurance | 57.34 | |
| Alley assessment | 13.06 | |
| Total | | $ 438.81 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 97.60 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 521.25 | |
| Japanese Relief | 31.55 | |
| Near East Relief | 7.50 | |
| Church Service League | 6.00 | |
| Total | | $ 663.90 |

Transfers:

| | |
|---|---|
| Payment of Loans | $ 700.00 |

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS ..... $3,576.33

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance | 93.52 | |
| SUM TOTAL | | $3,669.90 |

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | $4,000.00 |
| Rectory | 4,500.00 | |
| Parish House | 4,500.00 | |
| Land | 1,500.00 | |
| Total | $25,500.00 | $4,000.00 |

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Total Debt. ..... $1,800.00

**MICHIGAN CITY, La Port County— Trinity Church.**
Organized 1838

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, B. D., Rector
614 Franklin Street.

Lay Reader: Martee Dallquist, 914 Washington St. Wardens: A. J. Henry, Sr. 702 Pine St.; Otto Aicher, 211 West 10th St.; Clerk, Geo. E. Baker, 125 West Warren St.; Theasurer, J. A. Johnson, 211 West 10th St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 19; adults, 3; total, 22. Confirmations, male, 9; female, 8; total, 17. Marriages, 6; Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 105; individuals, 45; Confirmed persons, 310; Church members, 475.

Communicants: last report, 294; added by Confirmation, 17; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; present number, 310.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 18; total, 73. Holy Communion, Sundays, 64; Holy days, 5; total 69. Number of Easter Communicants, 225.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male ,5; female 12; total, 17. Pupils, male, 70; female, 109; total, 179; total membership, 196. Superintendent, W. L. Gilmore, 826½ E. Michigan St.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild, 20; Epiphany Guild, 40; S. Cecilia Guild, 30; Altar Guild, 10; Boy Scout Troop, 45; Church Service League, 25.

Information: Sittings in Church, 480; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $153.92. Salary of Rector, $2,500. and Rectory; with $150. for heating

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 27.05 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 545.01 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 3,526.73 | |
| Trinity Guild | 800.00 | |
| Interest | 1,004.80 | |
| Easter and Christmas | 927.42 | |
| Special Offering | 580.00 | |
| Total | | $ 7,383.96 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 153.92 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 295.92 | |
| Total | | $ 449.84 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 760.03 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 27.00 | |
| Total | | $ 787.03 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Money Borrowed | | $ 1,500.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $10,147.88 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $ 2,500.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 218.76 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 693.57 | |
| Current operating expenses | 657.65 | |
| Janitor | 769.00 | |
| Coal for Rector | 150.00 | |
| Total | | $ 4,988.98 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 125.73 | |
| Support of Church School | 326,38 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 1,604.18 | |
| Interest on loans | 185.00 | |
| Insurance | 317.30 | |
| Total | | $ 2,558.59 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 268.08 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 702.43 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 27.00 | |
| Red Cross | 45.00 | |
| Visiting Bishops | 65.00 | |
| Total | | $ 1,107.51 |

Transfers:

| | |
|---|---|
| Payment of loans | $ 1,400.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $10,055.08 |
| Balance | 92.80 |
| SUM TOTAL | $10,147.88 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School ..... $295.92

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 50,000.00 | $20,000.00 |
| Rectory | 25,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| Parish House | 25,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| Other Buildings | 175.00 | |
| Land | 75,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture, organ, etc. | 15,000.00 | $10,000.00 |
| Total | $190,175.00 | $46,000.00 |

Title to Property vested in Wardens and Vestrymen.

## INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. ..... $3,100.00

## ENDOWMENTS

For Parish Support ..... $16,388.50

## REMARKS

Mr. Wm. G. Elliott, Diocesan Treasurer, has credited us with $1,002.43 on N-W. C, for year 1923. I have only taken credit for $702.43. I took credit for $300.00 for year 1922.

J. A. JOHNSON, Treasurer.

**MISHAWAKA, St. Joseph County—S. Paul's Church.**
Organized 1837

Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Rector
616 Lincoln Way, East.

Wardens: William B. Hosford, 722 Lincoln Way, East; Duncan J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way, East. Clerk, Eugene S. Grant, Mishawaka Hotel; Treasurer, Duncan J. Campbell.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Marriages, 7. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 45; individuals, 14; Confirmed persons, 125; Church members, 205.

Communicants: last report, 117; received by transfer, 11; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 118.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 89; Holy days, 10; other days, 32; total, 131. Holy Communion, Sundays, 69; Holy days, 27; other days, 11; total, 107.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7; Pupils, male, 10; female, 25; total, 35; total membership, 42.

Parish Organizations: Bishop Knickerbacker Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; S. Cecilia's Guild, 14; S. Agnes Group. C. S. S. L. 14.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $93.47. Salary of Rector, $1,560.00 and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 27.69 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 124.62 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 1,715.80 | |
| Parish Organizations | 221.00 | |
| Special Offerings | 335.08 | |
| Total | | $2,396.50 |

Special Parochial Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 85.30 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 238.21 | |
| Special | 5.15 | |
| J. Alvin Scott Bequest | 1,000.00 | |
| Total | | $1,328.66 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 502.02 | |
| Good Friday offering | 4.20 | |
| Japanese Relief | 28.25 | |
| W. Aux. "U. T. O." | 58.82 | |
| W. Aux. Book of Remembrance | 28.00 | |
| Near East Relief | 25.00 | |
| Total | | $ 646.29 |

Transfers:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matured Investments | $ 50.00 | |
| Money Borrowed | 500.00 | |
| Total | | $ 550.00 |

TOTAL RECEIPTS ..... $4,949.14

## DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,590.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 136.44 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 221.00 | |
| Current Operating epenses | 469.62 | |
| Total | | $2,417.06 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 93.47 | |
| Support of Church School | 106.70 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 41.26 | |
| Interest | 270.33 | |
| Choir Vestments | 143.86 | |
| Paid on Mortgage | 500.00 | |
| Total | | $1,155.62 |

Diocesan and General:

| | |
|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 129.72 |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 502.02 |
| J. and E. Missions | 4.20 |
| Japanese Relief | 28.25 |
| U. T. O. | 58.82 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Book of Remembrance | 28.00 | |
| Near East Relief | 25.00 | |
| Total | | $ 776.01 |
| Transfers: | | |
| Payment of loans | | $ 500.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $4,848.69 |
| Balance | | 100.69 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $4,949.14 |

## PARISH ORGANIZATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church School | $ 107.99 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary | 179.07 | |
| Church School Service League | 37.36 | |
| S. Cecilia Guild | 324.63 | |
| Bp. Knickerbacker Guild | 624.70 | |
| Total | | $1,273.75 |

Of this sum, $671.03 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $13,500.00) | |
| Rectory | 3,500.00) | $13,600.00 |
| Land | 2,500.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 1,000.00 | |
| Total | $20,500.00 | $13,600.00 |

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry.

## INDEBTEDNESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Funded Debt | $3,650.00 | Secured by Mortgage on Property. |
| Floating Debt | 500.00 | |
| Total Indebtedness | $4,150.00 | |

## PERU, Miami County—Trinity Church.

Organized 1870

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D., D. Litt., Rector.
231 West Third Street.

Lay Readers: C. S. Dunn, Colonial Flats; Dr. E. H. Griswold, 105 W. Third St. H. H. Griswold, 179 S. Main St.

Wardens: Dr. E. H. Griswold, 135 W. 3rd St.; C. S. Dunn, W. Main St.; Clerk, Arthur Church, 262 East Sixth Street; Treasurer, H. H. Griswold, 179 W. Main St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, child, 1; Confirmation, female, 1; Marriages, 3; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 27; individuals, 41; Confirmed persons, 126; Church members, 144.

Communicants: last report, 95; added by Confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 3; present number, 99.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 50; Holy days, 24; total, 74. Holy Communion, Sundays, 72; Holy days, 28; other days, 30; total, 130.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils, male, 20; female, 18; total, 38; total membership, 45.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Parish Guild, 38; Altar Guild, 5; Choir, 15; Men's Club, 30.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $20.70. Salary of Rector, $2,500.00.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 314.24 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 241.79 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 1,748.18 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 350.00 | |
| Easter Offering | 138.45 | |
| Christmas Offering | 78.95 | |
| Total | | $2,557.37 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 24.70 | |
| Church School, Organizations | 158.77 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 205.50 | |
| Total | | $ 388.97 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 187.27 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Japanese Relief | 85.50 | |
| Church School Lenten Offering | 53.75 | |
| Birthday Offering, Whitsunday | 5.80 | |
| Church School Missionary Box | 39.00 | |
| Total | | $ 371.32 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $3,631.90 |

**DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,896.86 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 168.08 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 150.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 488.94 | |
| Rector's moving expenses | 200.00 | |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Communion Alms | $ 24.70 | |
| Support of Church School | 158.77 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 10.81 | |
| Street Assessment | 13.63 | |
| Total | | $ 207.91 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 116.48 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 187.27 | |
| Japanese Relief | 85.50 | |
| Church School Lenten Offering | 53.75 | |
| Church School Birthday Offering | 5.80 | |
| Church School Missionary Box | 39.00 | |
| Total | | $ 487.80 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $3,599.59 |
| Balance | | 32.31 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $3,631.90 |

**PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $218.32 |
| Woman's Guild | 573.00 |
| Total | $791.32 |

Of this sum, $568.32 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $6,000.00 |
| Parish House | 5,000.00 | 1,600.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture, organ | 1,200.00 | $1,000.00 |
| Total | $41,200.00 | $8,600.00 |

**REMARKS**

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D., became Rector in April 1923.

**PLYMOUTH, Marshall County— S. Thomas' Church.**
Organized 1861

The Rev. William John Cordick, Rector.
412 North Center Street.

Lay Reader: Dr. George F. Hitchcock, 301 N. Michigan St.

Wardens: George H. Thayer, Jr., 517 S. Michigan St.; David E. Snyder, 612 S. Michigan St.; Clerk, Arthur Gale, 116 Green St.; Treasurer, Rudolph V. Shakes, 222 N. Michigan St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 6; adults, 2; total, 8. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7.

Congregation: Families, 87; individuals, 15; Confirmed persons, 171; Church members, 268.

Communicants: last report, 164; added by Confimation, 8; received by transfer, 6; transferrd to other parishes, 8; lost by death, 2; present number, 168.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 68; Holy days, 15; other days, 129; total, 212. Holy Communion, Sundays, 80; Holy days, 17; other days, 70; total, 167.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Pupils, male, 24; female, 30; total, 54; total membership, 62. Superintendent, Frank K. Scott, 318 North Michigan St.

Parish Organizations: S. Catherine's Guild, 14; S. Mary's Guild, 25; Parish Guild, 17; Woman's Auxiliary, 27; Acolyte Guild, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $43.66. Salary of Rector, $1,800.00 and Rectory.

**FINANCIAL**

**RECEIPTS**

Balance, last report .....$ 161.79

For Parish Support:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Plate Collections | $ 745.38 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 1,503.90 | |
| Interest | 63.75 | |
| Total | | $2,313.02 |

Special Parochial Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 43.66 | |
| Guilds | 312.56 | |
| Subscriptions and Gifts | 20.00 | |
| Parish House Rents | 88.18 | |
| Total | | $ 464.40 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 312.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 17.05 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 7.85 | |
| Total | | $ 336.90 |

Capital Account:

| | |
|---|---|
| Gifts, Offerings, and other sources | $1,058.35 |

Transfers:

| | |
|---|---|
| Money Borrowed | $ 322.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $4,656.47 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $1,800.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 157.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 60.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 499.70 | |
| Janitor | 100.00 | |
| Pavement taxes | 39.67 | |
| Printing, Duplex Env. | 42.65 | |
| Total | | $2,699.52 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 27.11 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 45.33 | |
| Interest | 161.01 | |
| Altar Supplies | 16.55 | |
| Supplies | 17.63 | |
| Total | | $ 267.63 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 170.88 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 312.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 17.05 | |
| Jerusalem and East Mission | 7.85 | |
| Total | | $ 507.78 |

Transfers:

| | |
|---|---|
| Payment of Loans | $1,057.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $4,531.93 |
| Balance | 124.54 |
| SUM TOTAL | $4,656.47 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $136.10 |
| Woman's Aux. and S. Mary's Guild | 95.87 |
| U. T. O. | 40.40 |
| Church School Box | 13.85 |
| Social Service, local | 25.00 |
| Total | $311.22 |

Of these sums none paid to the Parish Treasurer.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $25,000.00 | $16,000.00 |
| Rectory | 3.500.00 | 2,500.00 |
| Parish House | 2,000.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Land | 10,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture, | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 |
| Total | $44,000.00 | $22,000.00 |

## INDEBTEDNESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Funded | $2,000.00 | |
| Secured by Mortgage on Parish House and Rectory. | | |
| Floating | 390.00 | |
| Total | | $2,390.00 |

## ENDOWMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| For Parish Support | $1,500.00 |

**SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County—S. James' Church.**
Organized 1868

The Rev. John M. Francis, Rector.
739 Portage Avenue.

Lay Reader: William Herbert, 832 North Main St.

Wardens: H. Von Schon, 924 South Bend Avenue; Arthuh L. May, 419 W. Jefferson Ave. Clerk, Eugene F. Hauck, 753 Lawndale Avenue; Treasurer, George U. Bingham, 840 Park Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; Confirmations, male, 19; female, 16; total, 35. Marriages, 6; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 260; individuals, 15; Confirmed persons, 400; Church members, 550.

Communicants: last report, 376; added by Confirmation, 35; lost by removal without transfer, 11; present number, 400.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 34; Holy days, 2; other days, 17; total, 53. Holy Communion, Sundays, 59; Holy days, 24; other days, 54; total, 137. Number of Easter Communicants, 352.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 12; female, 14; total, 26. Pupils, male, 36; female, 33; total, 69; total membership, 95.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, 75; St. Mary's Guild, 17; Altar Guild, 2.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $156.56. Salary of Rector, $3,600. (After Jan. 1, 1924, $4,000.)

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 583.20 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $1,711.21 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 5,403.90 | |
| Church School and Organizations | 40.00 | |
| Total | | $7,155.11 |

Special Parochial Purposes:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 156.56 | |
| Special Preachers | 175.00 | |
| Religious Education | 85.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 140.87 | |
| Total | | $ 557.43 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 546.62 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary, U. T. O. | 375.39 | |
| Woman's Guild | 80.00 | |
| Church School Lenten Offering | 200.00 | |
| Total | | $1,202.01 |

Transfers:

| | |
|---|---|
| From matured Investments | $ 500.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $9,997.75 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $3,450.00 | |
| Pension Premium of Clergy | 258.75 | |
| Organist music, choir | 964.28 | |
| Current operating expenses | 2,234.68 | |
| Total | | $6,907.71 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Communion Alms | $ 156.56 | |
| Support of Church School | 93.48 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 240.23 | |
| Special Preachers | 325.00 | |
| Rector's Supply | 138.10 | |
| Religious Education | 85.00 | |
| Total | | $1,038.37 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 305.92 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 200.00 | |
| Church School Lenten Offering | 200.00 | |
| Woman's Auxiliary, U. T. O. | 415.77 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 15.73 | |
| W. Aux. Box Supplies | 5.00 | |
| W. Aux. Memorial Fund. | 25.00 | |
| Church Service League | 50.00 | |
| Special for Missions | 25.00 | |
| Total | | $1,242.42 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Capital Account: | |
| Purchase of Securities | $ 500.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $9,688.50 |
| Balance | 309.25 |
| SUM TOTAL | $9,997.75 |

## PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Church School | $ 293.02 |
| Woman's Auxiliary and Guild | 690.76 |
| Altar Guild | 114.08 |
| United Thank Offering | 375.39 |
| Total | $1,473.25 |

Of this sum $895.00 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

## PROPERTY

| | Value | Fire Insurance | Tornado |
|---|---|---|---|
| Church | $60,000.00 | $38,000.00 | $10,000.00 |
| Land | 15.000.00 | | |
| Church Furniture, Organ | 12,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 5,500.00 |
| Total | $87,,000.00 | $48,000.00 | $15,500.00 |

Title to Property vested in Rector Wardens and Vestry.

## ENDOWMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| For Parish Support | $1,737.54 |
| For Other Purposes | 1,141.02 |
| Total | $2,878.56 |

## NON-DIOCESAN

### HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, La Grange County—S. James' Chapel.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Rector.
Howe School, Howe, Ind.

Lay Reader: Edmund S. Jamieson.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2. Confirmations, male, 14. Marriages, 1.

Communicants: Last report, 100; present number, 100.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 50; Holy days, 30;

other days,—Daily during the School year. Holy Communion, Sundays, 55; other days— Daily during the School year.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

Diocesan and General:

| | |
|---|---|
| Near East Relief | $ 35.00 |
| Jerusalem and East | 25.00 |
| Lawrence Hall | 30.00 |
| Japanese Victims | 35.00 |
| Cathedral Shelter | 8.00 |
| St. Andrew's School | 8.00 |
| Bishops, for various Fields | 75.00 |
| Lent Mite Boxes | 45.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $261.00 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

Diocesan and General:

| | |
|---|---|
| Near East Relief | $ 35.00 |
| Jerusalem and East | 25.00 |
| Lawrence Hall | 30.00 |
| Japanese Victims | 35.00 |
| Cathedral Shelter | 8.00 |
| St. Andrew's School | 8.00 |
| Bishops, for various Fields | 75.00 |
| Lent Mite Boxes | 45.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $261.00 |

### PROPERTY

Land and Buildings, minus the Depreciation .....$345.000.00

Title to Property vested in Trustees of Howe School.

### REMARKS.

The School is not strictly Diocesan, but the Bishop of the Diocese is President of the Board of Trustees, who hold title for "The P. E. Church in the U. S. A.".

The Property is listed nowhere else.

The Valuation above given is only for the Land, Buildings and Equipment. Not for Endowments etc.

CHARLES HERBERT YOUNG, Rector.

## MISSIONS

### AUBURN, DeKalb County—S. Elizabeth's Church.

Organized 1917

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, Priest-in-Charge
Goshen, Indiana.

Warden, Arthur P. Kemp. Clerk, Frank H. Nicolai. Treasurer, Frank H. Nocolai.

Official Acts: Confirmation, female, 1.

Congregation: Families, 7; Confirmed persons, 15; Church members, 17.

Communicants: last report, 21; admitted by Confirmation, 1; transferred to other Parishes, 7; present number, 15.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 20; Holy Communion, other days, 20.

### FINANCIAL

#### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | $ 39.24 | |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Pledges and Subscriptions | 230.06 | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $269.30 |

#### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salary of Clergy | $120.00 | |
| For Traveling Expenses etc. | 60.00 | |
| Total | | $180.00 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 13.76 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 60.00 | |
| Total | | $ 73.76 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $253.76 |
| Balance | | 15.54 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $269.30 |

**COLUMBIA CITY, Whitley County.**
Unorganized.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge
319 West Colfax Ave. South Bend.

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 14; Church members, 16.

Communicants: Last report, 13; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 14.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 6; other days, 3; total, 9.

Parish Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 5.

Financial Receipts: Diocesan and General: Nation-Wide Campaign, $31.25.

Disbursements: Diocesan and General: Nation-wide Campaign, $31.25.

**GARRETT, DeKalb County—Emmanuel Church.**
Organized 1876

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, Priest-in-Charge.
(No Report)

**GARY, Lake County—San Antonio's Church**
Organized 1917

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest-in-Charge.
300 Harrison Street.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 22; Confirmations: male, 32, female, 40; total, 72. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families. 50; individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 150; Church members, 195.

Communicants: last report, 130; added by Confirmation, 73; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 50; present number, 150.

Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 104; Holy days, 75; other days, 80; total, 259.

Number of Easter Communicants, 90.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils, male, 20; female, 30; total, 50; total membership, 52.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest paid by the Department of Missions.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance last report | | $ 43.29 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $169.14 | |
| Church School | 28.39 | |
| Donations | 129.35 | |
| Total | | $326.93 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | $ 21.90 | |
| Easter Box | 8.02 | |
| Total | | $ 29.92 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $400.14 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Organist, music, choir | $ 19.42 | |
| Current operating expenses | 54.85 | |
| Coal, light, water | 23.88 | |
| Total | | $ 98.15 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 4.45 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 62.00 | |
| Insurance | 54.40 | |
| City Assessment | 46.85 | |
| Total | | $167.70 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 11.84 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 74.00 | |
| General Missions | 8.02 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 21.90 | |
| Total | | $115.76 |

Capital Account:

Betterment of Property ..... 19.53

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS .....$401.14

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $ 9,000.00 | $7,000.00 |
| Land | 4,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Total | $14,000.00 | $8,000.00 |

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Funded Debt .....$7,000.00
Secured by Mortgage on Property.
Floating Debt ..... 453.00

Total Indebtedness .....$7,453.00

## GAS CITY, Grant County—S. Paul's Church.

Organized 1896

.. The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnson, Priest-in-Charge. .. Marion, Ind.

Wardens: W. G. Harris, Jonesboro, Ind.; David Jones, Gas City; Clerk, Ernest Heale; Treasurer, Stanley Lewis.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 10; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 40; Church members, 45.

Communicants: last report, 45; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other Parishes, 3; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 39.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 48; Holy days, 1; other days, 6; total, 55. Holy Communion, Sundays, 18; Holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 21.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Salary of Priest, $200.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 52.09 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 36.79 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 198.77 | |
| Donations | 255.96 | |
| Total | | $491.52 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Department of Missions, for Repairs | | $200.00 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 10.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $753.61 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $200.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 16.04 | |
| Current operating expenses | 37.32 | |
| Insurance | 33.12 | |
| Total | | $286.48 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Repairs and Improvements | | $353.40 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 32.08 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 10.00 | |
| Total | | $ 42.08 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $681.96 |
| Balance | | 71.65 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $753.61 |

### REMARKS.

We are to paint the outside of the Church as soon as weather conditions permit. It will cost us about $125.00.

Forest B. B. Johnston.

## HARTFORD CITY, Blackford County—S. Luke's Church

Organized 1915

..... Priest-in-Charge.

(No Report)

## HOBART, Lake County—S. Stephen's Church.

Organized 1914

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, B. D., Priest-in-Charge.
Valparaiso, Ind.

Warden, Elbert Ripley; Treasurer, N. B. White.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; adults, 2; total 3. Confirmations, male, 2.

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 9; Confirmed persons, 26; Church members, 31.

Communicants: last report, 17; added by Confirmation, 2; received without transfer, 8; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number listed, 25; actual Communicants, 17.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 40. Holy Communion, Sundays, 12.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 9.

Information: Sittings in Church, 50; all free. The Priest receives his transportation expenses; viz. $8.50 per month.

### FINANCIAL

#### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 71.07 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Pledges and Plate Collections | | $235.52 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $306.59 |

#### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $102.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 7.50 | |
| Current operating expenses | 43.17 | |
| Total | | $152.67 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Repairs and improvements | | $ 13.30 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 8.96 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 30.00 | |
| Japanese Relief | 31.80 | |
| Total | | $ 70.76 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $236.73 |
| Balance | | 69.86 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $306.59 |

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $1,200.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 400.00 | |
| Total | $1,600.00 | $1,200.00 |

## HUNTINGTON, Huntington County—Christ Church

Organized 1882

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge.
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 1; total. 4. Confirmations, 3.

Congregation: Families, 6; individuals, 10; Confirmed persons, 20; Church members, 28.

Communicants: last report, 15; added by Confirmation, 3; admitted otherwise, 2; present number, 20.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 24; Holy days, 2; total, 26. Holy Communion, Sundays, 11.

Information: Sittings in Chapel, 25.

### FINANCIAL

**RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 97.68 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 12.40 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 207.35 | |
| From Department Missions | 300.00 | |
| Total | | $519.75 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nation-Wide Campaign | | $ 45.15 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $662.58 |

**DISBURSEMENTS**

Current Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries of Clergy | $110.00 | |
| Rent | 192.00 | |
| Heat and light | 21.67 | |
| Furniture | 177.00 | |
| Stole | 16.00 | |
| Total | | $516.67 |

Diocesan and General:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $116.00 | |
| For the Living Church | 4.00 | |
| W. Aux. Book of Remembrance | 10.00 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 4.51 | |
| Bishop's Luncheon | 6.73 | |
| Total | | $141.24 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $657.91 |
| Balance | | 4.67 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $662.58 |

## KENDALLVILLE, Noble County— Trinity Church

Organized 1897

The Rev. Duncan Weeks, Priest-in-Charge
Goshen, Ind.

Warden: Archy Campbell. Treasurer, F. L. Race.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 8; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 19; Church members, 25.

Communicants: last report, 22; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 19.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 22. Holy Communion; other days, 11.

Parish Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 8.

Information: Sittings in Church, 70; all free. Salary of Priest, $120.00

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 22.94 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 11.00 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 245.51 | |
| Total | | $256.51 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Japanese Red Cross | | $ 5.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $284.95 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $120.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 20.74 | |
| Current operating expenses | 45.77 | |
| Traveling expenses | 60.00 | |
| Total | | $246.51 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 13.44 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 12.00 | |
| Japanese Red Cross | 5.50 | |
| Total | | $ 30.94 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $277.45 |
| Balance | | 7.50 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $284.95 |

### PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $1,500.00 | $1,100.00 |
| Land | 2,500.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 300.00 | 100.00 |
| Total | $4,300.00 | $1,200.00 |

Title to Property vested in Trustees of the Diocese.

### INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt, Street Paving ..... $500.00

## MONTICELLO, White County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend.

Congregation: Families, 1; individuals, 3; Confirmed persons, 5; Church members, 9.

Communicants: last report, 5; present number, 5.

### FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS: Diocesan and General: For Nation-Wide Campaign, $22.00.

DISBURSEMENTS: Nation-Wide Campaign, $22.50.

## RENSSELAER, Jasper County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge
South Bend, Ind.

(No Report)

## ROCHESTER, Fulton County

Organized 1873

(No Report)

## SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County—Trinity Church.

(Hungarian)

Organized 1913

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge.
1251 West Colfax Avenue.

Wardens: Emery J. Varga, 242 South Chapin St.; Elec Szabo, 227 North O'Brien St. Clerk, Frank Mohacsek, 2121 West Washington Ave.; Treasurer, Peter Brijtas, 1430 North Olive St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; Confirmations, male, 7; female,15; total, 22. Marriages, 1; Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 41; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 170; Church members, 226.

Communicants: last report, 148; added by Confirmation, 22; present number, 170.

Services: Daily Offices, Holy days, 3; other days, 11; total, 14. Holy Communion, Sundays, 105; Holy days, 24; other days, 56; total, 185. Number of Easter Communicants, 72.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 4; total,7. Pupils, male,25; female, 50; total, 75; total membership, 82.

Parish Organizations: Choir, 6; Children of Mary, 10; St. Joseph's Sewers' Guild, 8; S. Elizabeth's Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest, $300.00.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 146.49 |
| **For Parish Support:** | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 106.12 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 297.00 | |
| Easter and Christmas Offering | 100.00 | |
| Special Offering | 115.79 | |
| Total | | $ 618.91 |
| Special Parochial Purposes: | | |
| Altar Box | $ 42.82 | |
| Special for Improvements | 282.48 | |
| Total | | $ 325.30 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Church School Lenten Offering | | $ 17.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $1,108.20 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $300.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 22.50 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 65.00 | |
| Current operating expenses | 58.84 | |
| Total | | $ 446.34 |

Special Parochial Expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Support of Church School | $ 10.00 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 364.42 | |
| Interest | 105.00 | |
| Altar and Sanctuary | 42.82 | |
| Total | | $ 522.24 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 33.60 | |
| Church School Lenten Offering | 17.50 | |
| Total | | $ 51.10 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $1,019.68 |
| Balance | | 88.52 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $1,108.20 |

**PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Church School ..... $56.35
Of this sum $17.50 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $2,000.00 | $1,500.00 |
| Land | 3,500.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 665.00 | 300.00 |
| Total | $6,165.00 | $1,800.00 |

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Funded Debt. ..... 1,750.00

## VALPARAISO, Porter County—S. Andrew's Church.

Organized 1900

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, B. D., Priest-in-Charge.
104 East Erie Street.

Wardens: Walter H. Lloyd, 210 North Garfield Ave.; Chas. H. Parker, The Maralon Apartments. Clerk, Walter H. Lloyd; Treasurer, Rev. G. T. Griffith.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; adults, 4; total, 6. Confirmations, male, 5; female, 8; total, 13. Marriages, 10; Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 26; individuals, 7; Confimed persons, 62; Church members, 77.

Communicants: last report, 52; added by Confirmation, 13; received by transfer, 6; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other Parishes, 6; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 60.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 30; other days, 6; total, 36. Holy Communion, Sundays, 26; Holy days, 4; Requiem Masses, 5; Sick Communion, 4; total, 39.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1. Pupils, male, 10; female, 10; total, 20; total membership, 21. Superintendent, the Priest-in-Charge.

Parish Organizations: The Choir, 6; The Woman's Guild, 25.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest, $700.00 and Rectory.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, last report | | $ 23.64 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 287.50 | |
| Pledges, Envelopes | 534.45 | |
| Guild for Insurance | 78.05 | |
| Guild | 423.80 | |
| Total | | $1,323.80 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 66.88 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 59.89 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 7.41 | |
| Total | | $ 134.18 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $1,481.62 |
| Deficit | | 2.18 |
| SUM TOTAL | | $1,483.80 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | | |
| Salaries of Clergy | $700.00 | |
| Pension premium of Clergy | 69.96 | |
| Organist, music, choir | 44.36 | |
| Current operating expenses | 233.88 | |
| Fuel, light, water | 32.80 | |
| Total | | $1,081.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Parochial Expenses: | | |
| Support of Church School | $ 4.05 | |
| Repairs and improvements | 48.52 | |
| Building and Loan Debt. | 132.00 | |
| Insurance | 78.05 | |
| Total | | $ 262.62 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Episcopate and Convention Fund | $ 66.88 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 59.89 | |
| Bishop's Emergency Fund | 7.41 | |
| Japanese Relief | 6.00 | |
| Total | | $ 140.18 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | $1,483.80 |

**PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Woman's Guild $568.01. This amount was paid to the Treasurer.

**PROPERTY**

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $15,000.00 | $4,000.00 |
| Rectory | 3,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| Land | 4,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 1,100.00 | |
| Total | $28,100.00 | $6,000.00 |

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Floating Debt. $500.00

## WARSAW, Kosciusco County—Church of The Holy Spirit.

Unorganized.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge.
319 West Colfax Ave. South Bend.

Treasurer: William H. Sandham, East Market St.

Official Acts: Confirmation, female, 1.

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 4; Confirmed persons, 10; Church members, 12.

Commuicants: last report, 8; added by Confirmation, 1; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 10.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 21; Holy days, 1; total, 22. Holy Communion, Sundays, 2;

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; Pupils, female, 2; total membership, 3.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 6.

Information: Sittings in Chapel, 20; all free.

## FINANCIAL

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, | | $ 3.57 |
| For Parish Support: | | |
| Plate Collections | $ 4.08 | |
| Pledges | 27.36 | |
| Total | | $ 31.44 |
| Diocesan and General: | | |
| Department of Missions | $225.00 | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | 27.74 | |
| Total | | $252.74 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $287.75 |

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Current Expenses: | |
| Operating Expenses | $236.07 |
| Special Parochial Expenses: | |
| Repairs and Improvements | $ 6.15 |
| Diocesan and General: | |
| Nation-Wide Campaign | $ 24.50 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $266.72 |
| Balance | 21.03 |
| SUM TOTAL | $287.75 |

## LAKE WAWASEE, Kosciusco County, All Saints' Church.

The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D., Rector.

Curate: The Ven. Howard R. White.

Official Acts: Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 1; Confirmed persons, 2; Church members, 6.

Communicants: last report, 2; present number, 2.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 8. Holy Communion, Sundays, 8.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1. Pupils, male, 3; female, 3; total, 6; total membership, 7.

PROPERTY

| | Value | Insurance |
|---|---|---|
| Church | $5,000.00 | $4,000.00 |
| Land | 1,000.00 | |
| Church Furniture | 1,500.00 | |
| Total | $7,500.00 | $4,000.00 |

The Church is open for Services during the Summer Months. The services in connection with the Wawasee Summer Conference for Church Workers was held in the Chapel. Summer Visitors from Hotels and cottages attend the services.

## WINAMAC, Pulaski County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge

Congregation: Families, 1; Confirmed persons, 3; Church members, 3.

Communicants: last report, 3; Present number, 3.

Services: Holy Communion, Other Days, 6.

FINANCIAL; Receipts: Diocesan and General; Nation-wide Campaign, $13.00. Disbursements, Diocesan and General; Nation-Wide Campaign, $13.00.

## REPORTS OF NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY TO THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE

Paxton, Massachusetts
April 28, 1924

The Rt. Reverend John Hazen White, D. D.,
Bishop of Northern Indiana.
My dear Bishop:

Under Canon 52, I beg to submit this report:

At All Saints', Worcester, I have assisted in Holy Communion four times, and at Evening Prayer two times.

Respectfully yours,
Henry S. Streeter.

---

Nashotah House, Nashotah, Wisc.
May 1, 1924.

The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D.,
Bishop of Northern Indiana.

My dear Bishop:

In compliance with Section 8. Canon 52, I beg to submit the following Report:

Since my ordination to the Diaconate, August, 6th, 1923, until December, 31st. 1923, I have conducted or assisted at the following Public Services:

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Holy Communion, (administered Chalice): Sundays, at Plymouth, 2.

Choir Offices: Sundays, at Huntington, Warsaw, Indiana Harbor— 10.

Baptism: 1 Infant, in the absence of a Priest, and with the permission of the Archdeacon, Father White.

## DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE

Holy Communion: (administered Chalice) Sundays, 16; Week days, 9; total, 25.

Choir Offices: Sundays, 38; week days, 26; total, 64.

Total, all services, August 6th to December 31st, 1923, 101.

I have been under Episcopal License in the Diocese of Milwaukee since October 13, 1923, and have assisted at St. Mark's Church, Milwaukee, every Sunday.

Choir Offices in Chapel at Nashotah House, or said privately, every day since Ordination, not included in above report.

Respectfully and obediently,
Albert Linnelle Schrock.

Hobart Indiana,
May 1924.

To The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D.,
Bishop of Northern Indiana.

Dear Bishop:

I beg to report that during the past year I have visited New Lenox, Illinois, once a month to administer the Sacraments; and have frequently helped my brethren of the Clergy in Sunday Services, when they have been absent from home.

Very Sincerely Yours,

L. W. Applegate.

## APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 1—VITAL STATISTICS

| No. | Place | Church | Priest | Official Acts: Baptisms: Children | Baptisms: Adults | Baptisms: Total | Confirmations | Marriages | Burials | Congregation: Confirmed Persons | Congregation: Church Members | Communicants: Last Report | Communicants: Present Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | S. Elizabeth's | D. Weeks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 15 |
| 2 | Bristol | S. John's | W. J. Lockton | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 38 | 52 | 34 | 33 |
| 3 | Col. City | | Archdeacon | | | | | | | 14 | 16 | 13 | 14 |
| 4 | Delphi | S. Mary's | Archdeacon | | | | | | 1 | 24 | 34 | 22 | 20 |
| 5 | E. Chicago | Good Shepherd | T. Hines | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | 6 | 120 | 179 | 133 | 119 |
| 6 | Elkhart | S. John's | W. J. Lockton | 16 | 1 | 17 | 8 | 7 | 12 | 268 | 485 | 268 | 268 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | Trinity | L. N. Rocca | 28 | 3 | 31 | 18 | 8 | 16 | 666 | 993 | 550 | 666 |
| *8 | Garrett | Emmanuel | D. Weeks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gary | Christ | J. E. Foster | 9 | 2 | 11 | 27 | 2 | 9 | 251 | 463 | 224 | 234 |
| 10 | Gary | S. Antonio's | N. Accomando | 22 | 0 | 22 | 72 | 5 | 3 | 195 | 195 | 130 | 150 |
| 11 | Gas City | S. Paul's | F. B. Johnston | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 39 | 46 | 45 | 39 |
| 12 | Goshen | S. James' | D. Weeks | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 121 | 225 | 97 | 106 |
| 13 | Hammond | S. Paul's | P. Langendorff | 5 | 1 | 6 | 20 | 7 | 5 | 361 | 463 | 343 | 366 |
| *14 | Hartford | S. Luke's | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hobart | S. Stephen's | G. T. Griffith | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 31 | 17 | 17 |
| 16 | Howe | S. James' | C. H. Young | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 17 | Howe | S. Mark's | C. H. Young | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 100 | 160 | 70 | 69 |
| 18 | Huntington | Christ | Archdeacon | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 28 | 15 | 20 |
| 19 | Ind. Harbor | S. Alban's | C. H. Hunt | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 121 | 149 | 117 | 121 |
| 20 | Kendallville | Trinity | D. Weeks | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 25 | 22 | 19 |
| 21 | Kokomo | S. Andrew's | C. E. Bigler | 25 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 336 | 538 | 257 | 243 |
| 22 | La Porte | S. Paul's | F. J. B. Walker | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 148 | 215 | 130 | 125 |
| 23 | Logansport | Trinity | E. L. Roland | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 175 | 240 | 152 | 155 |
| 24 | Marion | Gethsemane | F. B. Johnston | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 135 | 175 | 142 | 135 |
| 25 | Mich. City | Trinity | J. K. Brennan | 19 | 3 | 22 | 17 | 6 | 6 | 310 | 475 | 294 | 310 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | S. Paul's | L. C. Rogers | 4 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 125 | 205 | 117 | 118 |
| 27 | Monticello | | Archdeacon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| 28 | Peru | Trinity | A. W. Slade | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 126 | 144 | 95 | 99 |
| 29 | Plymouth | S. Thomas' | W. J. Cordick | 6 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 171 | 268 | 164 | 168 |
| *30 | Rensselaer | | Archdeacon | | | | | | | | | | |
| *31 | Rochester | S. Paul's | Archdeacon | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | South Bend | S. James' | J. M. Francis | 4 | 0 | 4 | 35 | 6 | 2 | 400 | 550 | 376 | 400 |
| 33 | South Bend | Trinity | E. E. Smith | 5 | 0 | 5 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 170 | 226 | 148 | 170 |
| 34 | Valparaiso | S. Andrew's | G. T. Griffith | 2 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 62 | 77 | 52 | 60 |
| 35 | Warsaw | Holy Spirit | Archdeacon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 10 |
| 36 | Wawasee | All Saints' | The Bishop | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | Winamac | | Archdeacon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 38 | Scattered | And Unorganized | | | | | | | | | | 150 | 150 |
| | | TOTALS | | 184 | 26 | 210 | 278 | 83 | 123 | 4576 | 6704 | 4316 | 4529 |

*No Report.

## APPENDIX C—ABSTRACT OF REPORTS—SECTION 2. SERVICES AND CHURCH SCHOOL

| | Place and Church | Services | | | | | | | | Church School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Daily Offices | | | | Holy Communion | | | | | | | |
| | | Sundays | Holy Days | Other Days | Total | Sundays | Holy Days | Other Days | Total | Bible Class | Officers and Teachers | Pupils | Total Membership |
| 1 | Auburn, S. Elizabeth's | 20 | ... | ... | 20 | ... | ... | 20 | 20 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | Bristol, S. John's | 48 | ... | ... | 48 | 1 | ... | 11 | 12 | .. | 3 | 13 | 16 |
| 3 | Columbia City | 6 | ... | 3 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | Delphi, S. Mary's | 48 | ... | 5 | 53 | 9 | ... | ... | 9 | .. | 5 | 20 | 25 |
| 5 | E. Chicago, Good Shepherd | 60 | ... | 14 | 74 | 64 | 8 | 4 | 76 | .. | 5 | 30 | 35 |
| 6 | Elkhart, S. John's | 34 | ... | 35 | 69 | 66 | 27 | 21 | 114 | .. | 12 | 95 | 107 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne, Trinity | 75 | 80 | 40 | 195 | 68 | 10 | 79 | 157 | 45 | 31 | 177 | 253 |
| *8 | Garrett, Emmanuel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | Gary, Christ Church | 38 | 7 | 6 | 51 | 67 | 6 | 7 | 80 | .. | 17 | 122 | 139 |
| 10 | Gary, San Antonio's | ... | ... | ... | ... | 104 | 75 | 80 | 259 | .. | 2 | 50 | 52 |
| 11 | Gas City, S. Paul's | 48 | 1 | 6 | 55 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 21 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | Goshen, S. James' | 41 | ... | 48 | 89 | 54 | ... | 29 | 83 | .. | 7 | 34 | 41 |
| 13 | Hammond, S. Paul's | 53 | 14 | 3 | 70 | 64 | 14 | ... | 78 | .. | 11 | 76 | 87 |
| 14 | Hartford, City, S. Luke's | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | Hobart, S. Stephen's | 40 | ... | ... | 40 | 12 | ... | ... | 12 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | Howe, S. James' | 50 | 30 | 250 | 330 | 55 | ... | 300 | 355 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | Howe, S. Mark's | 65 | 30 | 220 | 315 | 80 | 35 | 230 | 345 | .. | 6 | 30 | 36 |
| 18 | Huntington, Christ | 24 | 2 | ... | 26 | 11 | ... | ... | 11 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's | 36 | ... | 2 | 38 | 37 | 5 | 1 | 43 | .. | 7 | 47 | 54 |
| 20 | Kendallville, Trinity | 22 | ... | ... | 22 | ... | ... | 11 | 11 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 79 | 9 | 9 | 97 | 66 | 28 | 21 | 115 | .. | 18 | 136 | 154 |
| 22 | La Porte, S. Paul's | 60 | ... | 47 | 107 | 99 | 66 | 98 | 263 | .. | 9 | 50 | 59 |
| 23 | Logansport, Trinity | 104 | ... | 7 | 111 | 52 | ... | 12 | 64 | .. | 8 | 32 | 40 |
| 24 | Marion, Gethsemane | 25 | 2 | 10 | 37 | 80 | 7 | 9 | 96 | .. | 7 | 30 | 37 |
| 25 | Michigan City, Trinity | 55 | 18 | ... | 73 | 64 | 5 | ... | 69 | .. | 17 | 179 | 196 |
| 26 | Mishawaka, S. Paul's | 89 | 10 | 32 | 131 | 69 | 27 | 11 | 107 | .. | 7 | 35 | 42 |
| 27 | Monticello | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | Peru, Trinity | 50 | 24 | ... | 74 | 72 | 28 | 30 | 130 | .. | 7 | 38 | 45 |
| 29 | Plymouth, S. Thomas' | 68 | 15 | 129 | 212 | 80 | 17 | 70 | 167 | .. | 8 | 54 | 62 |
| *30 | Rensselaer | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| *31 | Rochester, S. Paul's | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | South Bend, S. James' | 34 | 2 | 17 | 53 | 59 | 24 | 54 | 137 | .. | 26 | 69 | 95 |
| 33 | South Bend, Trinity | ... | 3 | 11 | 14 | 105 | 24 | 56 | 185 | .. | 7 | 75 | 82 |
| 34 | Valparaiso, S. Andrew's | 30 | ... | 6 | 36 | 26 | 4 | 9 | 39 | .. | 1 | 20 | 21 |
| 35 | Warsaw, Holy Spirit | 21 | 1 | ... | 22 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 36 | Wawasee, All Saints' | 8 | ... | ... | 8 | 8 | ... | ... | 8 | .. | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| 37 | Winamac | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 6 | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTALS | 1331 | 248 | 900 | 2479 | 1492 | 411 | 1171 | 3074 | 45 | 223 | 1420 | 1688 |

*No Report.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Aubu |
| 2 | Brist |
| 3 | Colun |
| 4 | Delph |
| 5 | E. Ch |
| 6 | Elkha |
| 7 | Fort |
| *8 | Garre |
| 9 | Gary, |
| 10 | Gary, |
| 11 | Gas C |
| 12 | Goshe |
| 13 | Hamn |
| 14 | Hartf |
| 15 | Hoba |
| 16 | Howe |
| 17 | Howe |
| 18 | Hunti |
| 19 | India |
| 20 | Kenda |
| 21 | Kokor |
| 22 | La' P |
| 23 | Logan |
| 24 | Mario |
| 25 | Michi |
| 26 | Misha |
| 27 | Monti |
| 28 | Peru, |
| 29 | Plym |
| *30 | Renss |
| *31 | Roche |
| 32 | South |
| 33 | South |
| 34 | Valpa |
| 35 | Warsa |
| 36 | Wawa |
| 37 | Winar |

*No Repo

## APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 3.

### RECEIPTS 1923

| | Place | Balance | For Parish Support | For Special Parochial Purposes | For N-W. Campaign | Other General Purposes | Capital Account | Transfers | Total Receipts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | $ 39.24 | $ 230.06 | $ ..... | $ ..... | $ ..... | $ ..... | $ ..... | $ 269.30 |
| 2 | Bristol | ..... | 514.41 | ..... | ..... | 22.40 | ..... | ..... | 536.81 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ..... | ..... | ..... | $ 31.95 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31.95 |
| 4 | Delphi | ..... | 900.86 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 900.86 |
| 5 | East Chicago | 500.41 | 1,238.53 | 49.02 | 55.24 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,843.20 |
| 6 | Elkhart | 68.95 | 6,015.10 | 1,996.66 | 1,078.79 | 38.00 | 2,000.00 | ..... | 11,197.50 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | 395.50 | 8,418.03 | 2,801.72 | 1,283.27 | 201.94 | ..... | ..... | 13,100.46 |
| *8 | Garrett | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 9 | Gary, Christ | 12.41 | 5,576.57 | 1,326.56 | 1,363.20 | 198.05 | 373.75 | 200.00 | 9,050.54 |
| 10 | Gary, S. Antonio | 43.29 | 326.93 | 29.92 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 400.14 |
| 11 | Gas City | 52.09 | 491.52 | 200.00 | 10.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 753.61 |
| 12 | Goshen | 146.60 | 3,149.83 | 42.97 | 373.15 | 125.89 | ..... | ..... | 3,838.44 |
| 13 | Hammond | 167.67 | 5,067.74 | 666.95 | 125.00 | 160.92 | ..... | ..... | 6,188.28 |
| 14 | Hobart | 71.07 | 235.52 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 306.59 |
| 15 | Howe, S. James' | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 261.00 | ..... | ..... | 261.00 |
| 16 | Howe, S. Mark's | 93.98 | 520.58 | 36.12 | 298.39 | 110.75 | ..... | ..... | 1,059.82 |
| 17 | Huntington | 97.68 | 519.75 | ..... | 45.15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 662.58 |
| 18 | Indiana Harbor | 187.48 | 1,916.55 | ..... | 120.07 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,224.10 |
| 19 | Kendallville | 22.94 | 256.51 | ..... | ..... | 5.50 | ..... | ..... | 284.95 |
| 20 | Kokomo | 809.64 | 3,308.29 | 721.10 | 616.89 | 92.17 | 752.63 | 5,140.68 | 11,441.40 |
| 21 | La Porte | 204.91 | 2,951.35 | 130.45 | 511.51 | 172.58 | ..... | ..... | 3,970.80 |
| 22 | Logansport | 111.11 | 3,809.25 | 100.91 | 26.40 | 399.42 | ..... | 3,835.47 | 8,282.56 |
| 23 | Marion | 193.86 | 2,534.88 | 380.86 | 521.25 | 39.05 | ..... | ..... | 3,669.90 |
| 24 | Michigan City | 27.05 | 7,383.96 | 449.84 | 760.03 | 27.00 | ..... | 1,500.00 | 10,147.88 |
| 25 | Mishawaka | 27.69 | 2,396.50 | 1,328.66 | 502.02 | 144.27 | ..... | 550.00 | 4,949.14 |
| 26 | Monticello | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22.00 |
| 27 | Peru | 314.24 | 2,557.37 | 388.97 | 187.27 | 184.05 | ..... | ..... | 3,631.90 |
| 28 | Plymouth | 161.79 | 2,313.03 | 464.40 | 312.00 | 24.90 | 1,058.35 | 322.00 | 4,656.47 |
| *29 | Rensselaer | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| *30 | Rochester | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 31 | South Bend, S. James | 583.20 | 7,155.11 | 557.43 | 200.00 | 1,002.01 | ..... | 500.00 | 9,997.75 |
| 32 | South Bend, Trinity | 146.49 | 618.91 | 325.30 | 17.50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,108.20 |
| 33 | Valparaiso | 23.64 | 1,323.80 | ..... | 59.89 | 74.29 | ..... | ..... | 1,481.62 |
| 34 | Warsaw | 3.57 | 31.44 | 225.00 | 27.74 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 287.75 |
| 35 | Wawasee | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 36 | Winamac | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13.00 |
| | TOTALS | $1,506.50 | $71,762.38 | $12,222.84 | $8,561.71 | $3,284.19 | $4,184.73 | $12,048.15 | $116,570.50 |

*No Report.

## APPENDIX C.—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 4.

### DISBURSEMENTS

| | | Current Expenses | Other Parochial Purposes | Diocesan Purposes | N.—W. Campaign | Other Purposes Diocesan and General | Capital Account | Transfers | Total Disbursements | Balances |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn, S. Elizabeth's | $ 180.00 | ..... | $ 13.76 | $ 60.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | $ 253.76 | $ 15.54 |
| 2 | Bristol, S. John's | 390.89 | $ 32.29 | 22.40 | 33.75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 479.33 | 57.48 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31.95 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31.95 | ..... |
| 4 | Delphi, S. Mary's | 262.53 | ..... | 21.12 | 132.00 | $ 25.00 | ..... | ..... | 440.65 | 460.21 |
| 5 | East Chicago, Good Shepherd | 1,155.06 | 194.21 | 60.48 | 159.24 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,568.99 | 274.21 |
| 6 | Elkhart, S. John's | 4,187.54 | 3,424.35 | 225.24 | 1,314.00 | 38.00 | $2,000.00 | ..... | 11,189.13 | 8.37 |
| *7 | Fort Wayne, Trinity | 8,133.01 | 2,872.36 | 27.07 | 1,278.61 | 169.12 | ..... | ..... | 12,480.17 | 620.29 |
| *8 | Garrett, Emmanuel | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 9 | Gary, Christ | 4,846.90 | 1,715.71 | 236.01 | 1,374.00 | 181.88 | ..... | $ 315.10 | 8,669.60 | 380.94 |
| 10 | Gary, S. Antonio | 97.15 | 167.70 | 33.74 | 82.02 | ..... | 19.53 | ..... | 400.14 | ..... |
| 11 | Gas City, S. Paul's | 286.48 | 353.40 | 32.08 | 10.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 681.96 | 71.65 |
| 12 | Goshen, S. James' | 2,785.07 | 298.61 | 194.74 | 436.90 | 106.19 | ..... | ..... | 3,821.51 | 16.93 |
| 13 | Hammond, S. Paul's | 4,953.78 | 342.50 | 268.04 | 100.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,664.32 | 523.96 |
| 14 | Hobart S. Stephen's | 152.67 | 13.30 | 8.96 | 30.00 | 31.80 | ..... | ..... | 236.73 | 69.86 |
| 15 | Howe, S. James' | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 261.00 | ..... | ..... | 261.00 | ..... |
| 16 | Howe, S. Mark's | 442.97 | 98.33 | 24.00 | 210.50 | 150.25 | ..... | ..... | 926.05 | 133.77 |
| 17 | Huntington | 516.67 | ..... | 4.51 | 116.00 | 20.73 | ..... | ..... | 657.91 | 4.67 |
| 18 | Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's | 1,722.12 | 357.68 | 88.64 | 120.07 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,288.51 | ..... |
| 19 | Kendallville, Trinity | 246.51 | ..... | 13.44 | 12.00 | 5.50 | ..... | ..... | 277.45 | 7.50 |
| 20 | Kokomo, S. Andrew's | 3,408.93 | 746.17 | 116.36 | 646.00 | 112.14 | 5,603.16 | 518.22 | 11,150.98 | 290.42 |
| 21 | La Porte, S. Paul's | 2,506.78 | 496.87 | 138.98 | 511.51 | 164.48 | ..... | ..... | 3,818.62 | 152.18 |
| 22 | Logansport, Trinity | 3,953.88 | 2,009.76 | 482.88 | 26.40 | ..... | 807.83 | 835.47 | 8,116.22 | 199.23 |
| 23 | Marion, Gethsemane | 1,773.62 | 438.81 | 97.60 | 521.25 | 45.05 | ..... | 700.00 | 3,576.33 | 93.57 |
| 24 | Michigan City, Trinity | 4,988.98 | 2,558.59 | 295.08 | 702.43 | 110.00 | ..... | 1,400.00 | 10,055.08 | 92.80 |
| 25 | Mishawaka, S. Paul's | 2,417.06 | 1,155.62 | 129.72 | 502.02 | 144.27 | ..... | 500.00 | 4,848.69 | 100.45 |
| 26 | Monticello | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22.00 | ..... |
| 27 | Peru, Trinity | 2,903.88 | 207.91 | 116.48 | 187.27 | 184.05 | ..... | ..... | 3,599.59 | 32.31 |
| 28 | Plymouth, S. Thomas' | 2,699.52 | 267.63 | 187.93 | 312.00 | 7.85 | ..... | 1,057.00 | 4,531.93 | 124.54 |
| *29 | Rensselaer | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| *30 | Rochester, S. Paul's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 31 | South Bend, S. James' | 6,907.71 | 1,038.37 | 305.92 | 200.00 | 736.50 | 500.00 | ..... | 9,688.50 | 309.25 |
| 32 | South Bend, Trinity | 446.34 | 522.24 | 33.60 | 17.50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,019.68 | 88.42 |
| 33 | Valparaiso, S. Andrew's | 1,081.00 | 262.62 | 74.29 | 59.89 | 6.00 | ..... | ..... | 1,483.80 | ..... |
| 34 | Warsaw | 236.07 | 6.15 | ..... | 24.50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 266.72 | 21.03 |
| 35 | Wawasee | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 36 | Winamac | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13.00 | ..... |
| | TOTALS | $63,683.12 | $19,581.18 | $3,253.07 | $9,246.81 | $2,499.81 | $8,930.52 | $5,325.79 | $112,520.45 | $4,149.58 |

*No. Report.

## APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 5.

### PROPERTY

| | Place | Church Buildings | Rectories | Parish Houses | Other Buildings | Land | Church Furniture | Total Valuation | Insurance | Indebtedness | Sittings in Church All Free |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Auburn | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 2 | Bristol | $ 5,000.00 | $ 1,000.00 | ..... | ..... | $ 500.00 | $ 1,493.75 | 7,993.75 | 2,350.00 | ..... | 150 |
| 3 | Columbia City | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 4 | Delphi | 4,000.00 | 1,600.00 | ..... | ..... | 1,900.00 | 500.00 | 8,000.00 | 4,000.00 | ..... | 90 |
| 5 | East Chicago | 7,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 9,000.00 | 7,000.00 | 2,209.05 | 100 |
| 6 | Elkhart | 50,000.00 | 10,000.00 | ..... | $ 300.00 | 13,000.00 | 12,500.00 | 85,800.00 | 37,000.00 | 2,050.00 | 300 |
| 7 | Fort Wayne | 50,000.00 | 15,000.00 | $ 50,000.00 | ..... | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 145,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 27,575.00 | 440 |
| *8 | Garrett | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 9 | Gary, Christ Church | 50,000.00 | 6,000.00 | ..... | 250.00 | 22,500.00 | 6,000.00 | 84,750.00 | 50,000.00 | 10,400.00 | 250 |
| 10 | Gary, S. Antonio | 9,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 14,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 7,453.00 | 150 |
| 11 | Gas City | 7,000.00 | 1,500.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 100 |
| 12 | Goshen | 20,000.00 | 5,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 4,000.00 | 4,200.00 | 33,200.00 | 23,500.00 | ..... | 225 |
| 13 | Hammond | ..... | 9,500.00 | 24,268.77 | ..... | 8,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 49,768.77 | 33,000.00 | 6,200.00 | 160 |
| 14 | Hartford City | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 15 | Hobart | 1,200.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 400.00 | 1,600.00 | 1,200.00 | ..... | 50 |
| 16 | Howe Sch.S. James' | 35,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 310,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 345,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 550 |
| 17 | Howe, S. Mark's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 18 | Huntington | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 |
| 19 | Indiana Harbor | 13,500.00 | ..... | 3,500.00 | ..... | 3,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 21,500.00 | 10,000.00 | 200.00 | 180 |
| 20 | Kendallville | 1,500.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,500.00 | 300.00 | 4,300.00 | 1,200.00 | 500.00 | 70 |
| 21 | Kokomo | ..... | ..... | 8,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 30,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 40,500.00 | 7,500.00 | ..... | 100 |
| 22 | La Porte | 10,000.00 | 1,800.00 | ..... | 1,800.00 | 4,500.00 | 3,750.00 | 21,850.00 | 10,000.00 | 235.00 | 400 |
| 23 | Logansport | 15,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 20,000.00 | ..... | 2,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 42,000.00 | 13,500.00 | 3,000.00 | 250 |
| 24 | Marion | 15,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | ..... | 1,500.00 | ..... | 25,500.00 | 4,000.00 | 1,800.00 | 200 |
| 25 | Michigan City | 50,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 175.00 | 75,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 190,175.00 | 46,000.00 | 3,100.00 | 480 |
| 26 | Mishawaka | 13,500.00 | 3,500.00 | ..... | ..... | 2,500.00 | 1,000.00 | 20,500.00 | 13,600.00 | 4,150.00 | 250 |
| 27 | Monticello | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 28 | Peru | 25,000.00 | ..... | 5,000.00 | ..... | 10,000.00 | 1,200.00 | 41,200.00 | 8,600.00 | ..... | 300 |
| 29 | Plymouth | 25,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 | ..... | 10,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 44,000.00 | 22,000.00 | 2,390.00 | 325 |
| *30 | Rensselaer | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| *31 | Rochester | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| 32 | So. Bend, S. James' | 60,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 87,000.00 | 48,000.00 | ..... | 340 |
| 33 | So. Bend, Trinity | 2,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,500.00 | 665.00 | 6,165.00 | 1,800.00 | 1,750.00 | 150 |
| 34 | Valparaiso | 15,000.00 | 3,000.00 | ..... | ..... | 4,000.00 | 1,100.00 | 23,100.00 | 6,000.00 | 500.00 | 150 |
| 35 | Warsaw | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 |
| 36 | Wawasee | 5,000.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 4,000.00 | ..... | 300 |
| 37 | Winamac | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| | TOTALS | $488,700.00 | $93,400.00 | $142,268.77 | $314,025.00 | $234,900.00 | $94,608.75 | $1,367,902.52 | $412,250.00 | $73,512.05 | 6105 |

*No Report.

11-14